AN EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.

By Sir E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Knt., F.S.A.,
M.A. and Litt.D., Cambridge; M.A. and D.Litt., Oxford; D.Lit., Durham;
Sometime Scholar of Christ’s College, Cambridge, and Tywhitt Hebrew Scholar;
Keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. II.

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,
1920.
HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.
ST. MARTIN'S LANE  LONDON,
W.C. 2.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sur</td>
<td>M. 588, T. 345, U. 191, to drink; Copt. ṣ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surā (suā)</td>
<td>to drink, drinker, toper, drunkard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surāu</td>
<td>P. 692, P. 94, drinkers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sur-t</td>
<td>T. 71, U. 191, M. 225, N. 603, to drink; IV, 1115, water supply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suru-t (?)</td>
<td>a bird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-ursh</td>
<td>to make to be green or fertile; caus. of ursh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suh</td>
<td>air, wind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suh-t</td>
<td>Metternich Stele 62, egg; Copt. COOT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suh</td>
<td>balls of incense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suḥit (?)</td>
<td>Denderah III, 12, a goddess of Denderah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-ukha</td>
<td>Peasant 282, to stupefy, to make silly; caus. of ukha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-user</td>
<td>to strengthen; caus. of user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-usekh</td>
<td>to walk with long strides; caus. of usekh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-usḥ</td>
<td>to praise, to worship, to adore; caus. of usḥ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-usḥ Ḥeriu</td>
<td>title of the high-priest of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sush</td>
<td>to break (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sush-t</td>
<td>tie, fetter, cord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sut</td>
<td>var. White Crown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sutut</td>
<td>IV, 520, to walk, to travel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-utekh</td>
<td>to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus. of utility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-utḥet</td>
<td>to cook, to roast, to bake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-utḥet</td>
<td>to fatten birds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-utekh</td>
<td>to embalm; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-utcha</td>
<td>to strengthen, to heal, to save; caus. of utcha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-utcha</td>
<td>go, to go forward; caus. of utcha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seb</td>
<td>N. 692, 1148, jackal; see asi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seb</td>
<td>U. 460 . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seb</td>
<td>an interrogative particle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| sebi       | Peasant 322, to lead, to conduct, to guide, to traverse, to pass through, to march in front; guide of the words of the gods.
sebbi: to lead, etc.; a dead man; decay of the body; he lived 59 years.

sebsob: to lead, to guide.

sebi-t: conductor, guide; a title of Rā and of Osiris; this book of traversing eternity.

sebbi: V, a general envoy.

sebi-t, seblu-t: Shipwreck, freight, cargo of a boat or ship, load of a camel or ass; a loader of ships.

sebb: Berl. 6910, to load.

Sebit: Rec. 20, 42, a serpent-goddess.

seb: evil; decay, waste.

sebit: fish offal, a poor kind of fish.

seb: Shipwreck 56, an offering by fire.

sebt: louse; plur. Copt. ch.e.

sebt: tress, lock of hair, hair clippings.

sebi: a period of time, anniversary, annual festival (?)

sebi: to play a flute.

sba: doors; Copt. ch.e.

Sba-Rā: Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

sba: star-gods.

sba: punishment, correction; Copt. ch.e.

sebak (sebak): to shut in, to preserve.

s-baq (sebq): to make to shine; caus. of to make pregnant; caus. of.

s-baq (sebq): Canopus Stele 10, provisions.

sebit: Rec. 4, 21, a plant, flag, rush.

Sebu: Rec. 31, 21, a group of gods.

sehen: U. 304, 532, 551, P. 605, to retreat, to writhe away (of a serpent); to roll away the-hours.

seben-t: U. 611, retreat, withdrawal.

sebenen: Rec. 31, 168, to retreat; see seben.

sebenben: M. 280, Rec. 31, 168, to retreat, to collapse; P. 180.

sebeh —— 𓊮𓊳𓊦𓊦, to cry, cry.

Sebkhas —— 𓊳𓊦𓊩𓊪, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σωκχας.

Sebeshsen —— 𓊳𓊦𓊩𓊩𓊩, Annales I, 84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σωκχας.

sebeq (P) —— 𓊳𓊦𓊦𓊦, happy, fortunate.

sebq-t —— 𓊳𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, bone chamber.

sebt-t —— 𓊳𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, crown of flowers, wreath.

sebt —— 𓊳𓊦𓊦𓊦, wall, fort; Copt. κόττ.

sebti —— 𓊳𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, a royal title.

sebth —— 𓊳𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, P. 349, 1065, N. 766, P. 708, Rec. 30, 186, to inhale, to smell.

sep —— 𓊳𓊦, a sign of multiplication;

□ 𓊦, Rec. 2, 111, to multiply;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦, to multiply;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, tens of.

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, millions of.

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, billions of.

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, trillions of.

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, four times (a rubrical direction).

sep —— 𓊳𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, the case in court, a legal decision;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, a criminal offence;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, it is a case for punishment;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, it is a case for punishment;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, it is a case for punishment;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, it is a case for punishment;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, it is a case for punishment;

□ 𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦𓊦, it is a case for punishment;
sep, Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.

sep tepi, Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

sep tepi, primeval time; sep tepi, lands of primeval time.

sep, Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

sep sep, Stele of Ptolemy I, 18, Rec. 15, 18, Rec. 13, 22, to ask for, to supplicate, petition; Copt. cenne.

sep, Peasant 199, to remain over; sep, to remain over; Copt. cenne.

sep, to remain over; Copt. cenne.


sep-t, pots for storing corn.

Sep Rā, Palermo Stele, the name of a sun-temple.

sep, worm, serpent.

Sep-her, Sallier IV, 13, 9, a god (?)

sep, Rec. 16, 136, to dip; Copt. cenne, cenne.

sep, Rec. 26, 64, tackle of a boat.

sep, Thes. 1124, couch, divān.

sep, stairs, steps.

sep, to cut, to slay, to destroy, to smite.

sep, Rev. 12, 21 = Copt. cenne.

sep, Rev. 13, 37, Nomes; see sep-ti (?), Lit. 22, Copt. sep-ti (?), two plumes.

Sep, Rec. 3, 49, a god.

Sepit, Berg. 1, 19, a wailing-goddess, a form of Hathor (?)

sepa, to benefit, to thrive, to prosper.

Sęp, U. 537, T. 305, B. D. 17, 87, Rec. 30, 187, B. D. 69, 7: (1) a reptile-god (?) ; (2) the chief of the seven spirits who guarded Osiris.

Sęp-ur, T. 304, a god (?)

Sęp-Herus, T. 300, the Sęp of Horus.

Sęp-her, P. 270, M. 485, N. 1251, Rec. 30, 199, the god with a [hideous] face like Sęp.

Sęp-shā-t, Tuat III, a god of slaughter.

sepi, Rec. 3, 56, trough, basin.

sepi, Rec. 3, 50, crusts of bread.

sepi, Rec. 3, 45, rag, shred, strip of cloth.

sepi, Rev. 11, 167, thread; Copt. cenne.
Sepi \(\Delta\), Rec. 3, 44, a god.

 sept \(\Delta\), a plant, hyoscyamus (?); Copt. \(\Delta\).

sepin (?) \(\Delta\), IV, 670, a kind of wood.

 sepin (?), Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

 sper \(\Delta\), Rec. 26, 229, \(\Delta\), to come forth, to set out.

 sper \(\Delta\), to come forth; caus. of \(\Delta\).

 sper \(\Delta\), to ask, to pray, to entreat.

 sepeh \(\Delta\), IV, 1075, \(\Delta\), Amen. 7, 19, 11, 17, to lasso, to take captive.

 sephu \(\Delta\), order, command (?)

 s-pekh\(\Delta\), to write, to inscribe, to register.

 Sepkh-kenmem \(\Delta\), the name of one of the 36 Dekans.

 seps \(\Delta\), Hh. 564, to shake down the hair (?)

 Sepsu \(\Delta\), Mission 13, 117 gods with dishevelled hair.

 seps \(\Delta\), to overthrow, to slay.

 seps \(\Delta\), A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance; var. \(\Delta\).

 seps \(\Delta\), to build.

 sept-ti \(\Delta\), the two lips; see \(\Delta\).

 sept heri \(\Delta\), upper lip.

 sept kheri \(\Delta\), lower lip.

 sept \(\Delta\), IV, 655, bank, shore; Pap. 3024, 67, the bank of the stream.

 sept \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), leg, thigh, foreleg.

 Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti \(\Delta\), B.D. 153A, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

 Sept-metu \(\Delta\), the name of the 6th Gate in the Tuat.

 seps \(\Delta\), N. 429, \(\Delta\), Shipwreck 144, \(\Delta\), to cut, to slay, to kill.

 sef \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), knife; plur. \(\Delta\);

 sef \(\Delta\), Mar. Karn. 55, 67, \(\Delta\), Rec. 16, 141, to melt by fire, to boil, to cook, to steep, to macerate.

 sef\(\Delta\) \(\Delta\), to melt by fire, to liquify.

 sef\(\Delta\) \(\Delta\), to pour out, to overflow.

 sef-t \(\Delta\), a kind of sacred oil.

 sef \(\Delta\), Peasant 316, Pap. 3024, 107, \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), to be gracious, mild, gentle, pitiful, compassionate; \(\Delta\), Rec. 13, 12, a soft answer.

 sef \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), \(\Delta\), babe, child, boy; varr. \(\Delta\).
Sef-ti, the two children, i.e., Shu and Tefnut.

Sef-der-em-Hesher, etc.

B.D. 164, 8, a title of the Sun-god.

sfa to strain, to purify; see sfi.

sfa-t annoyance, pitiful, clement.

Sfâ, Tuat I, a serpent-god.

sfl, Rec. 5, 95, 565; Rec. 5, 96, 165.

Rec. 5, 93, to mix, to mingle, to strain, to clarify, to purify.

sfen Peasant, to be patient, long-suffering, mild, gentle.

sfln, A.Z. 1900, 39, a kind of plant.

sefrit, Hh. 452 . .

s-fekh to loose, to open; caus. of , see ;

unwrapped.

s-fekhfekh to put off clothes, to undress, to loose; see .

Sefekh, Wört. 1212 . .

sefek to cut, to slay, to cleave.

sefhek to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted.

sefth to slay, to kill.

sem form, image, kind, manner.

sem to collect, to heap together.

sem to bless; Copt. cççççç.

semsem to bless, to pray.

sem (?), a kind of metal; see tchâm.

sem herbs, vegetables.

sem, semati (1) a priestly official; (2) title of the high-priest of Coptos and Panopolis.

semi-t, U. 557, , (see khaskh-t),

semi-t desert, hill country, hill cemetery;

semi-t, P. 82, M. 112, N. 86, hills;

IV, 1015, hill of truth, i.e., the grave;

IV, 435, hill of the spirit-bodies;

hill of the east;

hill of the west.

Set Âmanent (Semi-t Âmentt), B.D.G. 85, the mountain necropolis on the west bank of the Nile.

Set (Semit) Tuat I; B.D.G. 81, a god.

Semti , the nesu bâti name of King ;

= sem-t, Rec. 28, 170.

semsem horse; plur. 
smai

U. 418, T. 238, 339, P. 611, N. 627,

to unite, to join oneself to someone or something, to copulate;

joining heaven to earth.

sma en ta

the transport of a dead body over the river to the tomb.

smai-ta

Rec. 31, 19,

Hh. 548,

Amherst I,

to bury, burial, “union with the earth”; Copt.

sma ta

Peasant 44, side of a field or road, border or edge of a road;

border of a field;

the two sides of a road.

sma-t

gut, intestine, rectum, bowel;

Rec. 26, 80; plur. U. 518,

T. 328.

smai

sma-i

male relatives, kinsmen, cousins, connections.

smai hru nefer

a man who assists at a festival, addicted to revelry.

smai

spouse, consort, wife, concubine.

smai
t

female relatives, connections, cousins.

smaiut

Peasant 191, Rec. 34,

Rec. 179, Rec. 33, 291,

Rec. 16, 110,

gang, company, band, troop, evil allies, associates, confederates, fiends, devils;

allies of Set.

sma
t

Rec. 24, 166, Rec. 17, 113, a royal title.

smai (P)

IV, 200, part of the double crown.

sma ta

Methen, a title, governor (?);

var.
smaitau, Palermo Stele, uniter of the Two Lands, i.e., of Upper and Lower Egypt—a royal title or name.

smaitau (?), throne room (?)

smaitui (?), Rec. 27, 84, twin mountains (Gebelén ?)

Smai, Rec. 31, 12, the title of a god.

Smai, a name of Set.

Smaiat, the title of a god or devil.

Smaiti, B.D. 146, VI, 23, the doorkeeper of the 6th Pylon.

Smaiu, B.D. 17, 138, 184, 2, H. i, 19, 5, Nesi-Amsu 22, 11, fiends.

Smaiat, Rec. 31, 168, a group or company of gods; P.S.B. 13, 569.

Smaiti, B.D. 64, 14, the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.

Smati-uali, B.D. 169, 15, a divine title.

Smat-Bast, B.D. 125, see Basti.

Smaiu, Mission Edfu I, 79, a title of the Nile-god.

Smaita, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 70).

Smaitaui, D.R.G. 60, IV, 82: (1) a serpent-god; (2) a moon-god; (3) a Horus-god of; (4) a title of Set.

Smai-tau, B.D.G. 348, a title of Harpokrates son of Hathor.

Smaiat, assembly, reunion, gathering.

Smaiat, IV, 1121, bolt (?) fastening.

Smaia, Rev. 16, 142, to mix; Koller 1, 7, a mixture of six parts.

Smaika, Metternich Stele 20, , to eat.

Sma[i]ju keku, thick darkness, utter darkness, outer darkness, gloom, obscurity; varr.

Smaia, Rev. 6, 147, temple, lock, tress, hair; Copt. ΣΣΣΣΣΤ.

Smaia, a plant; plur. ΣΣΣΣΣΣ, leaves, foliage, twigs, branches, vegetables.

Smaia, Rec. 8, 171, couch, bed, bier, mat, platform, part of a boat.

Smaia, to render clear or visible.
to make to see; caus. of Metternich Stele 41, cut up, to slay.

sma, to make miserable, to oppress; caus. of

smaá, to feed; Copt. TTOO(9).

s-maar, to make miserable, to oppress; caus. of

s-maá, to make true, to justify, to prove true or innocent, to correct, to pay what is due or obligatory, to discharge a duty or debt, to dedicate; caus. of

s-maaá kheru

Rec. 29, 147, dense (of darkness )

smaí, M. 785, to equip a boat, to rig a boat.

s-mau, Mission 13, 58 . . . . ; caus. of

s-mam, to slay, to kill.

s-mamu, slaughterer.

s-mam, B.D. 62, 5, a bull-god.

Smaur-Bekha, Ombos II, 139, the bull-gods Smamur and Bachis.

Sma-kheftiu-f, Tuat III, a ram-god.

smasma, to pray, to recite; var.

smasu-t (smesu-t) Papp. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

smam, IV, 809, to crush; to crush foreign lands.

smam (s-am) to kindle, to set fire to; caus. of

smam-t (s-am-t) Pap. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

smam, dense (of darkness )

smasu, Rec. 27, 84, eldest, first-born; see smesu.

smasu-t (smesu-t) eldest (fem.)

smá, herald, reporter, announcer; Copt. ceeee.

smán, U. 14, a kind of incense.

smá (?), to kill, to slay.

s-már, Rec. 32, 79, to please, to make happy, to adorn, to decorate; caus. of.
s-már-t — adornment, decoration, rich or festal apparel.

smi-t — shadow, protection.

smiu — devourers, avenging gods and fiends.

smu — U. 506, T. 321, flesh, members.

smun (or s-m-un) — Peasant 44, assuredly, really and truly, verily.

sme — slaughter, death.

sme — order, foundation.

sme — bronze.

sme — a kind of goose; Copt. Ceevite.

Smen — Metternich Stele 62, a goose-god, a dweller in Mar. Aby. 1, 44.

Smenu — image, figure.

Smennu — T. 24, a god.

s-mennu — Rec. 15, 179, to rage, to shake.

s-menmen — IV, IIII, ^ to unsettle.

smeh — to flood, to submerge, to fill full.

smee — a kind of boat or ship.

smeh — to pray, to beseech.

smeh — Rec. 15, 152, garlands.

smehi — the left hand, the left side; Gr. 'Aμαχ ; see Herodotus II, 30.

s-mes — to deliver a woman; caus. of ^; Copt. eeeccio.

smesmes — ^ = negesges — to overflow.

smesu — Metternich Stele 222, eldest, firstborn.

smesit — Mission 13, 51, first-born (fem.).

smesu — , title of the high-priest of Metelis.
smesun — pot, vessel.
smeseru (?) — Berg. I, 17, a crocodile-god.

Smet — see Mesta, one of the four sons of Horus.

Smet, smetsmet — B.D. 125, Neg. Con. 15.

Smet — Famine Stele 17.

Smeti — Rec. 5, 95, to paint the eyes.

Smetti — B.D. 144, the Watcher of the 1st Arit.

Smet[r]-äqa — B.D. 58, 5, the rudder in the magical boat.

Smeti — Rec. 17, 44; caus. of smet.

Semtheke — part of the name of Psammetichus; with fem. art. A.Z. 1881, 68.

Smeft — one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σμινθ.

Smet — eye paint (?)

Smet — servants, subordinates, underlings; see /.

Sen — Rec. 4, 30, they, them, their; see /.

Sen-nu — second, fellow.

Sen — to bow, to pay homage, to entreat.

Senu — suppliant.

Senn-ti — worshipper, adorer.

Sennit — B.D. 168a, 22, acclamations.

Sen, senä — to smell, to kiss, to do homage, adoration.

Senu — IV, 1220, homage.

Senn-t — kiss, embrace.

Senta — IV, 1028, to kiss the earth, to kiss the earth, to do homage by bowing with the face to the ground.

Senn ta — Mar. Aby. II, 36, to kiss the ground, i.e., pay homage.

Sennti ta — Amen. 14, 16, payer of homage.

Senä ta — adorer, worshipper.

Sen — Rec. 16, 56, to smell (i.e., kiss) the hand.

Sensen — to praise, to acclaim; Copt. ceλcωλ.

Sensen — to breathe, to snuff the air.

Sensen-ti — a breathing.

Sen — to cut, to cut off, to split.

Sen-t — a slit, a cutting, wound.

Senä — slayer; fem.

Senn — T. 353, Mission 13, 117, to slit, to cut open, to overthrow; those who cut.
sen $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, ploughshare; Copt. cte.

sen-t $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, U. 431 . . . . . ; var.

T. 247.

sensen-t $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, T. 247 . . . . . ; var.

T. 247 . . . . . ; var.

U. 431.

Sensen-t $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, N. 706, a mythological locality.

sen (not sensh) $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, to open; see $\Delta$.

sen, seni $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, U. 235.

IV, 1220.

\(\Delta\) , Senn, Metternich Stele 240, Koller Pap. 5, 1, \(\Delta\), to open, to expand, to throw open a door, to pass over or away from, to pass on in front; late forms are: \(\Delta\), Rev. 11, 174; Copt. cte.

senn, sensi $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, Senn, Metternich Stele 240, Koller Pap. 5, 1, \(\Delta\), to open, to expand, to throw open a door, to pass over or away from, to pass on in front; late forms are: \(\Delta\), Rev. 11, 174; Copt. cte.

seni $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, office, leader, chief, fighter in the van of an army; plur.


\(\Delta\) , Rev. 11, 144, 173, \(\Delta\) , P. 41, M. 62, \(\Delta\) , N. 29.

seni $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, sufferer, a wretched, needy, or miserable man.

seni meni $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, Tutankh.

8, $\Delta$, draughtboard and draughts; $\Delta$, to play at draughts.

sen-t $\rightarrow$ $\Delta$, case, box.
senni (?) \[\text{counter in a game.}\]

sen-t (?) \[\text{a kind of stone; compare }\]

d-sennn, ruby (?)

sen-t \[\text{see }\]

d-sennn, foundation.

sen ?? \[\text{Rec. }\]

4, 22, a precious stone, ruby (?)

senná (?) \[\text{winds, breaths.}\]

senná, senná \[\text{to pass; see }\]

sen ??

senná \[\text{Amen. 7, 1, pass quickly.}\]

Senán (?) \[\text{Berg. I, 13, a god, a defender of the dead.}\]

senáh \[\text{IX, 34, injury, damage.}\]

senás \[\text{A.Z. 1906, 103; see }\]

sená \[\text{to turn back, to repulse.}\]

s-náá \[\text{with }\]

to reduce to the consistence of paste (of drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of \[\text{B.D. 125, III, 20.}\]

seni-t \[\text{case, chamber, cabin, box; Copt. }\]

senu \[\text{Rev. I, 29, bread, bread cakes; }\]

N. 1067, 741, 742, 164, Rec. 30, 194.

sennu \[\text{privilege, right.}\]

senu \[\text{Nästasen Stele 65.}\]

senu \[\text{Nästasen Stele 68, }\]

s-nukh \[\text{III, 140C, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.}\]

senut (senupet ?) \[\text{a plant.}\]

senb \[\text{P. 453, wall, fortification.}\]

senb-t \[\text{T. 250, wall, fortification; plur.}\]

senb-t \[\text{P. 306, }\]

N. 1067, 741, 742, 164, Rec. 27, 59,

senu \[\text{Tuat VII, a company of gods who fed Râ.}\]

senu \[\text{I, 3, 4, wine of Polusium; }\]

Gr. 

senu \[\text{Methen, assessor of taxes.}\]

senu \[\text{physician (?); Copt. }\]

senu \[\text{to see, to weep (?)}\]

senu (?) \[\text{B.D. 64, district (?)}\]

senu \[\text{see }\]

senu \[\text{privilege, right.}\]

senu \[\text{Nästasen Stele 68.}\]

s-nukh \[\text{III, 140C, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.}\]

senut (senupet ?) \[\text{a plant.}\]

senb \[\text{P. 453, wall, fortification.}\]

senb-t \[\text{T. 250, wall, fortification; plur.}\]

senb-t \[\text{P. 306, }\]

N. 1067, 741, 742, 164, Rec. 27, 59,

senu \[\text{Tuat VII, a company of gods who fed Râ.}\]

senu \[\text{I, 3, 4, wine of Polusium; }\]

Gr. 

senu \[\text{Methen, assessor of taxes.}\]

senu \[\text{physician (?); Copt. }\]

senu \[\text{to see, to weep (?)}\]

senu (?) \[\text{B.D. 64, district (?)}\]

senu \[\text{see }\]

senu \[\text{privilege, right.}\]

senu \[\text{Nästasen Stele 68.}\]

s-nukh \[\text{III, 140C, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.}\]

senut (senupet ?) \[\text{a plant.}\]

senb \[\text{P. 453, wall, fortification.}\]

senb-t \[\text{T. 250, wall, fortification; plur.}\]

senb-t \[\text{P. 306, }\]

N. 1067, 741, 742, 164, Rec. 27, 59,
senb — to bind, to tie, to tear into strips, strip of cloth or linen, bandage.

s-nebi — Hymn Darius 23, to make to swim.

Rec. 5, 96, 92, 95, to bind, to tie, to tear into strips, strip of cloth or linen, bandage.

16, 57, 31, 18, Peasant 115, to be overthrown (?) to be evilly entreated (?)

senbá-t — jar, vase, vessel, pot.

senp — to cut, to slay.

senpu — slaughterers, slaughtering.

blood; Copt. citroq.

senfu — a flux of blood.

senf — bloody-eyed.

Senflu — gods of blood, or gods of blood colour.

senf — knife (?)

senf — garment, raiment, dress.

senf — last year; var. Copt. citroq.

s-nef — Peasant 279, to unload a boat, to give relief to.

s-nefi — to produce air, to fan.

s-nefekhfekh — to loosen, to untie, to undo mummy bandages; caus. of

s-nem (s-unem) — to feed, to supply with food, to enjoy food, to eat ravenously; caus. of unem.

s-nemm (s-unem) — to feed, to satisfy with food, to devour; caus. of unem.

snem — abundance, plenty.

snem — food.

IV, 1184,

IV, 1054, 1055,

IV, 753,

IV, 1158, food supply, provisions, offerings in abundance.

snem, snemm — spawn of fish.

snem — to grieve, to mourn, grief, sorrow.

snem âb (ḥat) — grief of heart, sorrow.

snemm — A.Z. 1873, 151,

to tear out the hair in grief;

Mission 13, 229.

s-nem — to pray, to supplicate, to beg; see

caus. of
Snem, Snemmti

Snemti

s-nemā, to step, to walk; caus. of

Snemf; see Rec. 5, 92, the god of the preceding year.

s-nemeh, to humble oneself, to abase oneself, to beg, to pray, to supplicate; caus. of

s-nemmeh, Rec. 35, 125, to humble oneself, to beg, to pray; caus. of

snemēhu, A.Z. 1905, 28, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication, begging.

Snemkhef, Tuat XII, a serpent-god in the Tuat.

s-nems, to feed, to nourish, to fill, to provide with.

s-neh, Rev. 3, 38, to enslave, to reduce to subjection, to regulate; see s-nehi.

s-nehi, IV, 130, 1006, A, Rec. 4, 131, to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of

s-nehn, to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces, to register, to make an inventory; IV, 1006, to register a district.

Sneh Ra, the name of a festival.

s-nehas, A.Z. 1900, 20, to make watchful or vigilant, to keep awake; caus. of or

Snehaqarha (?), B.D. 162, 2, a mythological locality; var.

sneh, B.D. (Saite) 75, 3, part of a building (?)

s-nehep, to marshal troops, to set in motion (of the stars); caus. of

s-nehemhem, Sphinx

14, 206, to make a noise; caus. of

sneh, to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. cuwt.

snehneh, to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. cuwt.

sneh-t, band, fillet, tie.

sneh-h, binding, bandage, tie, fetter.

sneh, wings (?) feathers (?)

Sneh, to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of
s-nehem — to rescue, to deliver; caus. of (Copt. ROQ).


snekha-t — droppings from the nose.

s-nekht — IV, 657, IV, 1154, to strengthen; caus. of (Copt. cairence, Heb. בּ פּ.

s-nekhtu Ebers P. 80, i, rigor (?)

sens △, to smell; see △.


sens A.Z. 35, 16, praises, hymns.

Sens-aab-t — Tuat XII, a singing-god of Sinaitic origin (?)

sensh (?) — ×, B.D. 149, XIV, 7, ×, to open, to unbolt a door; see sesh △.

senshu — B.D. 75, 3, Rec. 16, 130, chambers.

Senshit — Tuat I, the serpent-goddesses who open the gates to Afu-Ra.

s-neshemshem Sphinx 14, 209, to sharpen, to file; caus. of...
Senk-her, Tomb of Seti I, a light-god, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 62); read Sti-her.

Senk, senk-ti, to light a fire.

Senk-ti, to pour out.

Senkti, to emit seed, to beget.

Senktiu, Asiatic and Nubian desert dwellers.

Sentett, Recl. 13, 58, custom, use, wont; Copt. cu.x.T.

Senti, IV, 1085, Rec. 3, 46, statue, figure, likeness; Sphinx Stele 2, 7.

Senti, to found, to establish; see \_.

Sente, something founded or established, ground, the solid earth.

Senti, foundation; Copt. ci.x.\T.

Senti, the bottom of anything.

Senti, foundation; Copt. ci.x.\T.

Senti ta, to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation; Rec. 21, 90.

sent, senti, and \, fear; Copt. cu.x.\T.

sentu (stut) fire, flames.

sentu (sti) to beget.

Sentit, Rec. 6, 147, matter of the body, bodily members; var. \.\.

Senti, Stiu, desert dwellers.

sent, to cry, to grieve.

s-neter, to cense, to purify, to smoke; see s-nether and nether.

Senter, the substance used in censing or smoking, incense.

Sentes, Tuat X, a light-goddess.

Sentegsi, Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. avros.

Senth, to found, to establish.

Senth-t, establishment, provision, endowment.

Senth-t, fear.

Senthit, Rec. 6, 148: (1) the bodily members; (2) the name of a goddess; var. \.\.

sent, Rec. 30, 187, to fear; see \.

sent-t, to found, to establish; Copt. cu.x.\T.

Senu, timid man.

Senth, foundation; Copt. cu.x.\T.

Sent, Tuat VI, a warder-god.
s-netchem — to make happy or pleasant; caus. of

s-netchem — to rest, to sit, to be at ease, to seat someone.

s-netchem sti — to produce a sweet smell.

s-netchemnetchem — to be at rest, at ease.

men who can be kept quiet, or bribed to be silent.

s-netcher — to restrain, to grip; caus. of

ser — prince, noble; IV, 1158, nobles of the courtiers.

ser or neheh — everlasting prince, a title of Osiris.

Ser åa — Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 27).

ser — M. 726, N. 1329.

Rec. 11, 180, 10000, ram; fem. varr. compare — N. 719.

Ser-t, Serå-t — Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, Zodiac Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπερ.

ser, será — M. 726, N. 1329.

ser — Rec. 30, 192, to arrange, to order.

ser — Shipwreck 31, to predict;

ser — to proclaim, to announce, to publish, to pronounce, to order, to direct troops; Copt. cwp.

ser — Nástasen Stele 52, advice, order.

serser — Nástasen Stele 10, Herusâtêf Stele 72, 109, to comfort, to console; Copt. κολάζκα.

ser meñut — to arrange words in order, to compose a work.

Ser-kheru — B.D. 125, III, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

seriu — III, giraffes.

ser, serr — to write, to engrave, to trace, to draw.

serr — A.Z. 1873, 60.

ser — a kind of goose; fem. Rev. 14, 34 (glossed by ΧΝΑΓΡΙΟΥ);

ser — plur.

ser — wool; Copt. σοτρ.

ser — drum, tambourine.

ser — skin, a kind of disease.

ser — arrow.

Ser-t — B.D. 58, 5, a part of the boat of the deceased.

ser-t — IV, 998, fan; see —

ser — U. 28A, N. 255A, cheese (?) butter (?); — , butter of the South; — , butter of the North.
ser — grain, barley; see compare Heb. 

serser — to fight, to do battle.

Serser — a fiery region in the Tuat; the lake of boiling water in the same place.

serà — grain, barley.

serà — a kind of goose; plur.

serà — ram; varr.

Serat-beqt — B.D. 177, 6, a cow-goddess.

Seri — Tuat XII, a god in the Tuat.

seri-t — IV, 998, IV, 998, fan.

serit — sickness, nausea.

seru — scorpion; Copt. 

Seru — Berg. I, 17, a bird-god (goose-god?)

s-rukh (?) — Mission 13, 223 = 

s-rut — Rev. 15, 162; see

s-rut — ; see

s-rut-tà — planted; see

serpet — , nettle (?) mustard; compare Heb. , Isaiah iv, 13.

serpet — mustard.

sref — Sphinx Stele 6, rest, repose, leisure, refreshment; Copt. , .

sref — to be hot, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire, the vigour produced by heat; Wild Cattle scarab; compare Heb. .

sref — water flood, inundation.

Seref — Edfu I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

s-rem — to make to weep; caus. of ; Copt.

s-rerem — to make to weep.

serem — water flood, torrent.

Serem — B.D. 39, 9, a foe of Aapep.

Serem-taui — Amsu 32, 27, a form of Aapep.

serem — yeast, barm, sediment, dregs, lees; see ; Copt. 

seremre[m?] — fermented liquor.

s-renp — , to rejuvenate; caus. of

serhu — to fetter, to overthrow.
S-rekh $\iff$ to make to know; Nästasen Stele 14; caus. of $\iff$

serekhi $\iff$, Peasant 255, the accused, the defendant.

Serekhi $\iff$, Mission 13, 131, throne; varr. $\iff$

s-rekhsha $\iff$, Nästasen Stele 61, fighter (?); caus. (?)

s-res $\iff$, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant.

Seres-her $\iff$, B.D. 147, 4, the warden of the 3rd Arit.

Seres-tepu $\iff$, the warden of the 4th Arit.

Seres-en-mau $\iff$, Denderah IV, 67, a funerary coffer at Denderah.

serq $\iff$, to open [the windpipe], to breathe; see $\iff$

Sergit $\iff$, Tuat VII, a goddess who strangled Neha-her.

Sergit $\iff$, U. 599, N. 964; $\iff$, $\iff$, $\iff$, $\iff$, $\iff$, $\iff$, $\iff$, $\iff$, Berg. I, 19, Cairo Pap. III, 4, the scorpion-goddess; $\iff$, Mar. Aby. I, 44.

Serq $\iff$, Tuat X, a serpent-god.

serq $\iff$, Nästasen Stele 43, an edible plant (?)

Serqi $\iff$, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 36).

serqu $\iff$, food, provisions, sustenance, nourishment.

serqu $\iff$, stream, flood.

serk $\iff$, scorpion.

serk $\iff$, to breathe, to snuff the wind; see $\iff$

Sertiu $\iff$, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

seh-t (?) $\iff$, Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-hai $\iff$, $\iff$, to turn aside, to turn down, to make to descend; caus. of $\iff$

seha $\iff$, $\iff$, to crush, to beat (of the winds), opposition.

seha $\iff$, destruction, overthrow.

sehi $\iff$, a kind of seed or grain.

sehi $\iff$, Rec. 36, 173, to flee, to escape, to hasten.

s-hebi $\iff$, to put to shame, to disgrace; see $\iff$, shame, disgrace, ignominy.

seheb-t $\iff$, shame, disgrace, ignominy.

sehem $\iff$, to heat, to melt.

seher, seherr $\iff$, Rec. 4, 21, $\iff$, $\iff$, $\iff$, a precious stone, carnelian (?)

s-heri hat $\iff$, to give content to the heart, to pacify; caus. of $\iff$

seherri $\iff$, Peasant 249, one who quiets; $\iff$, he who keeps Egypt quiet.

sehra $\iff$, Rev. 13, 43, bark, boat.
s-herp, Rec. 27, 86, to plunge into water; caus. of \( \text{\textbullet} \); Copt. 2 oprn.

s-heṭṭ, Rec. 17, 44, subjugation; see \( \text{\textbullet} \).

seḥ, to discuss, to talk over a thing, to take counsel; Dream Stele 27, took counsel with his heart; Thes. 1295.

seḥu, wise man, sage, skilled, trained.

seḥ, Rec. 29, 152, 31, 39, hall, chamber, council hall or chamber; plur. \( \text{\textbullet} \).

seḥ menu, U. 605, hall of the shrine.

seḥ-ṭ en unem, dining room.

seḥ en uṭchā maā, court of justice.

seḥ en menkhut, clothes chamber, wardrobe.

seḥ neter, the name of a tool or instrument.

seḥ neter, the holy chamber in which Anubis mummified Osiris; plur. \( \text{\textbullet} \), U. 15, N. 238.

Seḥu, a title of Osiris.

seḥ, U. 193, N. 605, to draw in a net, to pull the cord of a net, to strain, to stretch, to unyoke.

seḥ, Bubastis 51, a kind of vessel.

seḥ, to rub, to pound, to crush.

seḥseḥ, to rub away, to pound; see \( \text{\textbullet} \).

seḥseḥ, U. 493, N. 945, a bird.

seḥa, to array, to deck out, to dress.

seḥā (?), to mummify.

s-hāā, to make to rejoice; caus. of \( \text{\textbullet} \).

seḥu, Israel Stele 19, to collect, to gather together; Copt. cuwyq.

s-hūr, to revile, to curse; caus. ; Copt. cuwyq, cuwyq.

s-ḥebi, to celebrate a festival, to rejoice, to make glad; caus.

Seḥpu, P. 685, a god (?)

seḥem, to destroy, to break up, to pound, to chop; varr.

seḥem, A., to turn back, to drive away; caus. of \( \text{\textbullet} \).

s ḥem-t, woman; Copt. čišščē.

seḥen, Rev. 12, 34, command; Copt. čiščec.

seḥenti, those who give orders, officers, commanders.

s-ḥeri, Rec. 16, 109, to drive away; caus. of \( \text{\textbullet} \).
Sehert-baiu-s is Tuat VIII, a Circle in the Tuat.

Seherit-tu D.E. 20, Thes. 28, Berg. II, 8, Denderah III, 24, IV, 84, the goddess of the 3rd hour of the night.

s-hes, to turn back (?) to advance against; caus. of

s-heqa, to make to rule; caus. of

s-heap, to keep hungry, to let hunger, to starve; caus. of

Sekhet-t-her Berg. I, 18, a bird-god.

sekh A.Z. 1900, 128, Peasant 188, to be deaf; varr. to reap; Copt. wwc.

sekh to run; sekhs

sekhsekh

sekh A.Z. 70, 171, to weigh, to balance, a measure of length; Rev. 3, 12; Copt. uwy.

skhi, deaf man.

skhu, deaf.

sekhekh A.Z. 70, 171, to weigh, to balance, a measure of length; Rev. 3, 12; Copt. uwy.

skhau, memorial, memorandum, remembrance.

skha, hall.

Skhait-Heru a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.
skhai, A.Z. 1866, 103, IV, 1079, to be deaf; A, IV, 1180, to pay no heed to, to turn away from advice; III, IV, 1033, to turn a deaf ear to; A, A.Z. 1912, 55, to ignore; Capt. Copt.

skhai-t, IV, 409, deafness.

skha-t, a kind of plant used in funerary offerings.

skha-t pet, the name of a star or part of the sky near Orion.

skha-t ....... Rec. 30, 185 .......

skhaa, to cut, sword, knife.

skhai, Amen. 14, 8, to wound; var. skhaa, cut, stroke, blow.

Skhaut, B.D. 169, 19, a cow-goddess.

skhab, A.Z. 1905, 37, to lick up, to swallow, to chew up.

skhabiu, devourers.

skhab, A, to travel.

Skhabes, Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουρες.

Skhabsenfunen, Tuat III, a warden-god.

skhap, a kind of land.

skham, A.Z. 1879, 62, to be strong.

skhamu, Peasant 211, to reject, one rejected.

skhar, to milk; A, IV, 743, to milk.

skhar, a kind of tree, log.

skharu, planks.

skharu, IV, 742, 1148, garments made of a kind of linen.

s-khart, Sphinx 4, 64, to rejuvenate; caus. of skhati.

skhas, to hasten, to run.

s-khaker, ornament, to decorate; caus. of skhakeru.

skhakeru, decorations.

skhateru, Rev. 11, 168, plaited thing; Copt. CH.

s-khâi, to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus. of skhâi-t.

skhâi-t, IV, 209, rising, appearance, coronation.

Skhâit-bau-s, a name of Hathor.

s-khâr, Rec. 16, 108, to inflame, to stir up to wrath; caus. of skhâr.

Skhi, Tuat I, Rec. 3, 116, a god in the Tuat.

Skhit, Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

skhu, width, breadth.

skhu-t, hall, chamber.

skhun, to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

skhunnu, angry man.
Skhuni B.D. 125; see Serekhi.
s-khus A.Z. 1908, 129, to form, to fashion, to build; caus. of skheb, to swallow, to drink; var.
s-khep to make to become; caus. of

Skhep-konmem one of the 36 Dekans.

Skhepti-ser-t one of the 36 Dekans.

s-khepi to make to run, to bring, to lead; caus. of a successful advance.

skhep-[t], a kind of grain.

s-kheper Peasant 199, 289, to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce; caus. of

s-kheperu those who make or create.

s-khemi to be unmindful of, to forget; caus. of

skhem Peasant 199, 289, shrine, holy of holies; plur.

Rec. 29, 166.

skhem Canopus Stele, statue, figure.

Skhemi[t], Rec. 12, 13, a goddess.

sekhmekh IV, 918, to amuse oneself, to rejoice, pleasure.

skhen P. 176, N. 212, P. 702, P. 1204,

U. 51, to fold in the arms, to embrace, to contain, to hold; to fold the wings.

skhenn N. 960.

skhen-t embraces, she who embraces, i.e., nurse.

skhenu, suckling, babe, any child in arms.

skhenu T. 196, P. 459, embraces.


skhen the name of a festival.

skhen-t P. 710 . .

skhenu (?) P. 177, 392, P.S.B. 17, 260, the two horizons.

Skhenit Berg. I, 24, a form of Sekhmit.

Skhenâ Berg. I, 17, an ibis-god.

Skheni Litanie 38, 94, "Embracer"—a title of Ra.

Skhenu Tuat XI and XII: (1) a singing-god; (2) a bearer of the serpent Mehen; each god was reborn daily.

Skhen-ur U. 281,
Skhen-ba, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 38).

Skhen-Nefer, "Beautiful embracer"—a name of Shu.

Skhen-rekht, Berg. II, 13, a name of the Other World.

Skhen-khaibut, Tuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Āfu-Rā.

Skhen-tuatiu, Tuat XI, the gate of the 11th Division of the Tuat.

Skhen ( ), Rec. 6, 10, journey, transit.

Skhen, abscess, skin disease.

s-kheni, , to happen, a happening, event, occurrence; , at the happening of the event; , Rosetta Stone, Rec. 6, 11, with good fortune; Copt. γαγκι, γειτε, γειτη.

Skhen-t, pillar, support; plur. .

Skhenut IV, Hh. 365, , Thes. 1218, the four pillars which support the sky.

Skhenut, Rec. 3, 48, the four legs of a vessel.

Skhen-t, the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt; with , the article = Gr. ψεπτ.

Skhenu (?), IV, 1142, cakes (?)

s-khenn, to strike a blow, to smite; caus.

s-khenn, to overthrow, to dig down a wall; caus.

s-khensh, to make to stink; caus. of ; Copt. γηνου.

Skher, plur. .

Skher Roth, mankind, the ways of men.

Skher kha-t, Peasant 209, what is planned in the inmost mind.

Skherui, the two jaws.

Skheru, chambers.

Skheriu, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Skheriu, B.D. 125; see Serekhi.

Skher-shetau-ur-ā, Tuat II, a title of Āfu-Rā.

s-kher, , to overthrow; caus. of .

Skheru, B.M. 32, 34, the overthrown, the damned, the defeated.

Skher-ant-f, , B.D. 149, VI, the serpent-god of the 6th Aat; Saite var.

Skher-reremu, B.D. (Saite) 149, the god of the 6th Aat.

Skheru, Shipwreck 64, plated (?) scale-work (?)
s-khert  —  8, to rejuvenate; caus.
of  

skhes  5 U. 157, T. 14,  , A, P. 708,  
M. 251, 378,  |  |  , Metternich Stele 59, to run, to hasten; var.  

skhesu  5 , Israel Stele 5, swift runners, hasty fugitives.  

skhes  |  , A.Z. 1908, 129, to provide, to supply, to make.  

s-khesef  8, to make to go back, to repulse; caus. of  

skhet  8, Peasant  
|  , to snare birds in a net.  

skhet  8, Pap. 3024, 139, fowler, hunter, snarer.  

s-khet  8, to be turned upside down, to stand on the head; caus. of  

skhetiu  5 , men and women immersed in fire head downwards.  

skhetiu  5 , fiends, the damned.  

Skhetiu  5 , the two ape-gods of the 7th day of the month.  

s-khetkhet  8, Rec. 29, 151, to overturn, to be thrown down; see  

and  

ses  5 , U. 247, 249,  , Peasant  
Rec. 31, 30,  , to strengthen, to raise up.  

ses  5 , IV, 1141, treasure, stuff.  

ses  8, 8 = s-sen  8,  
8, to breathe, to smell; caus. of  

ses (? )  8, trouble, want.  

ses  8, door bolt; plur.  

ses  8, Shipwreck 72, hot ashes;  

ses  8, a garment of some kind.  

ses  , Canopus Stele 21 .........  

ses-ti (? )  8, the two ankles.  

Sesa  8, Berg. I, 13, a god who told his fellows the name of the deceased.  

sesi  8, T. 259,  , U. 447, to move, to walk, to pass.  

Sesi  8, Tuat IX, an enchanted serpent.  

sesu  8, Rec. 30, 72 ...........  

sesun  8, to destroy.  

sesunť  8, Hymn to Rā (Ani 20, 10) ............  

s-suteni  8, to make to reign; caus. of  

Sesba  8, Denderah IV, 59, a ram-god.  

s-sept  8, Peasant 286, to prepare, to sharpen weapons.  

sesef  8, fire, hot ashes, tinder (?)  

sesef-t  8, disgust, indignation.  

sesem-t  8, horse, mare (?) ; plur.  

H. 92, 8; Heb.  

sesen-t  8, IV, 918, breathing, breath, smell.
s-sen — P. 457, Rec. 31, 175, Rec. 31, 174, to make to open.

s-sens — to acclaim, to congratulate; caus. of 

s-sent — to terrify; caus. of 

to make afraid; caus. of 

Sesent-aakhut — a lioness-goddess in the Tuat.

sesha — a kind of weapon or neck-stick for prisoners or slaves (?)

seshen (?) — to destroy.

s-setchem — B.D. 169, 21, to make to hear; caus. of 

sesh — Düm. Hist. In. II, 18, Rechnungen 4, 70, Methen 8, to write, to draw, to make a design; to do into writing; Tombos 8, IV, 692, chased work in metal, figured (bronze); Copt. C221. C221.

sesh — P. 695, writing, inscription, written roll of papyrus, book, copy of a document, handwriting; plur. C C C C 1111111, IV, 337, writings, letters, books, documents, archives, decrees, handwriting, the columns of a book, papers, title-deeds, registers, literature; C221 C221 C221 C221, Rec. 21, 91, fine papyrus rolls; Copt. C221.

seshit — L.D. III, 1401, Rec. 19, 19, wall-paintings, mural designs with descriptive texts.

sesh Uinen — the writings of the Greeks, i.e., the Greek language and letters.

sesh motut neter — Rosetta Stone, sacred writing, hieroglyphs.

sesh shaá — the writing of books, i.e., demotic.

seshu en ásut — IV, 1120, old registers.

seshu nu per ánkh — hieroglyphic writing; Rev. 12, 112, copyists of hieroglyphic texts.

seshu en rå — Amherst Pap. 20, books of practical magic.

seshu en Ha-nebu (nebu Meht) — Greek writing.

seshu nu hetch nub — register of silver and gold.

seshu en shäft — demotic writing.

seshu ḫebsu — IV, 1110, closed books.

sesh — writer, designer, scribe; plur. , Rec. 31, 10, a divine scribe; P. 185, M. 300, N. 399, the two divine scribes Thoth and Sesheta.

sesh-t shem-t — a female scribe.

sesh aḥ-t — scribe or registrar of fields or estates; plur. , IV, 1120.
scribe, scribe^V-H],[0x646],

**Sesh**

sesh äa [1], IV, 1026, [2], chief scribe.

sesh menfit [3], scribe of the militia.

sesh metut neter [4], Rec. 31, 174, scribe of the words of the god, *i.e.*, a scribe who copied hieroglyphic texts.

sesh metcha-t [5], writer of books, a copyst of hieratic texts.

sesh metcha-t en Heru ka nekht, [6], scribe of the book of Horus, the mighty Bull.

sesh metcha-t neter [7], Rec. 33, 3, scribe of books of the god, *i.e.*, theological scribe.

sesh en neter he-t [8], scribe of the temple.

sesh en setem [9], "scribe of hearing," *i.e.*, a scribe who wrote from dictation; [10], great deputy scribe.

sesh heri tchatcha [11], chief scribe.

sesh hesb heq-t [12], IV, 1045, scribe of the reckoning of the grain.

sesh hetep neter [13], scribe of the offerings made to the god, *i.e.*, registrar of ecclesiastical revenues; [14], scribe of the revenues of all the gods.

sesh khau-t [15], scribe of the altar.

sesh kheri khetom-t [16], Decrets 23, scribe of the things under seal.

sesh kheri tchatcha [17], deputy scribe.

sesh ketem-t (?) neter [18], IV, 1165, scribe of the sealing of the god.

seshu sunu [19], scribe of the wages list.

sesh spekhar per en Pteh [20], scribe and designer of the house of Ptaḥ.

**Sesh sehu** [21], scribe of the collectings.

sesh shāit [22], Rec. 21, 96, letter scribe, secretary, clerk.

sesh shā-t en Āa-perti [23], scribe of the rolls of Pharaoh, a royal secretary.

sesh [24], scribe to the magistrate.

sesh qetut [25], IV, 1056, drawer of pictures, limner; [26], limner of the house of gold; [27], limner of the temple of Ptaḥ; [28], limner of Amen.

**Sesh** [29], P. 185, [30], M. 300, [31], N. 899, [32], B.D. (Saite) 70, 1, divine scribe, *i.e.*, Thoth; dual, Thoth and Sesheta (?)

**Seshit** [33], B.D.G. 1125, a consort of Thoth; var. [34].

**Sesh netch (?)** [35], the god of the 12th day of the month.

seshu [36], IV, 731, ink, materials for ink; [37], IV, 706, coloured ochres used by scribes; [38], to rub down colour for ink.

sesh [39], Rec. 30, 183 = [40], dribblings.

sesh [41], to sprinkle, to spread; Copt. (42).

sesh [43], to draw the bolts of a door, to open, to pass through, to
make a passage, passage, opening, to spread out
a skin (IV, 1104); a passage, opening, to
inaugurate an altar; M. 170, to
cut or pare the nails. is a mistake for

sesh-t passage, open way.

sesh courses, openings (?); free, unfettered.

sesh B.M. 569, product, material, substance.

seshut divisions (?)

sesh room, chamber.

seshsh

seshsh U. 492, N. 945, to water.

sesh-t U. 551, A.Z. 49, 58, urine.

sesh-t outflow, overflow.

seshsesh a kind of drink.

sesh (?), P. 242, to decay; var.

sesh (?), P. 241.

sesh to scorn, to despise, scorn, contempt; Rev. 13, 13; Copt. cwy.

sesh devil, a devilish man.

sesh-tá a man with devilish qualities.

sesh N. 404, IV, 157; Hymn Darius 29, 222, 222.

sesh, swamp, home of waterfowl, nest;
plur. P. 3024, 95, the young
king; IV, 564; the two great
nests, B.D. 17; the two pools of sport.

Sesh the name of a god and of a
city.

sesh, hair, tress, lock.

sesh IV, 391, to shine, to give
out light.

sesh night, evening, dark-
ness; see

sesh able, skilful, knowledge, learned man.

Seshit-m't-neb-s Tuat I and II, one of the pilot-
goddesses of Af.

sesh a kind of cake or bread
used for offerings.

sesh-t a kind of grain (?)
used in offerings.

seshsh a kind of grain or fruit.

sesh P. 241, 252, sistrum.

seshsh P. 241, sistrum; plur.

sesh, sistrum; plur.

sesh, IV, 1059, statues with sistras; Canopus Stele 6, 29, 31, 34.

seshsh, to rattle a sistrum.

seshshit A.Z. 1908, 16, a kind
of amulet.
seshsesh 𓊡𓊢, U. 392, lotus (?);
see 𓊡𓊢.

seshesh 𓊡𓊣, lotus flower, lily.
seshesh 𓊡𓊣, to weigh, to balance;
see 𓊡𓊣.

seshaa 𓊡𓊤, to be wise, skilled, trained;
Rec. 29, 164, 𓊡𓊤, Shipwreck 139, to make to know, to inform.
seshaa 𓊡𓊤, IV, 943; see 𓊡𓊤.

seshau 𓊡𓊥, riches, what is advantageous; em seshaa 𓊡𓊥, Shipwreck 129, with luck or good fortune.

Seshshā: 𓊡𓊦, Tuat X, a god who announced to the stars the birth of Rā daily.
seshā 𓊡𓊧, to pass; Copt. eite.
seshau sau 𓊡𓊨, skilled, able, wise.

s-shāt 𓊡𓊩, to destroy; caus. of 𓊡𓊩; Copt. gwt.
seshi 𓊡𓊪, N. 1339

seshit 𓊡𓊫, A.Z. 1900, 23, night, evening, darkness.

seshu 𓊡𓊬, T. 377, to be loose, untied.
seshu 𓊡𓊬 (read sekher) A.Z. 1900, 129, concern, business.
seshu 𓊡𓊬, writings, documents.

s-shu 𓊡𓊭, free from, vacant, empty; caus. of 𓊡𓊭.

Seshu 𓊡𓊮, Nebqed 12, 19, a form of Set.
seshua 𓊡𓊯, to praise, to honour.

s-shebt 𓊡𓊰, to exhaust, to render helpless; caus. of 𓊡𓊰.
seshep 𓊡𓊱, Rec. 27, 222, 34, 176, 182, to receive. For words beginning with the sign see also under shesep.
seshep 𓊡𓊲, P. 624, M. 607, N. 1211, 𓊱𓊳, to polish.

seshep 𓊡𓊳, white apparel, bandlet.
seshef 𓊡𓊴, Rev. 14, 22, to abominate, to despise.
seshem 𓊡𓊵, guidance, administration.
seshmi-t 𓊡𓊶 (fem.), guide (fem.)
seshmu 𓊡𓊷, guides, leaders.
seshem 𓊡𓊸, image or statue of a god.
Seshmi, Tuat X, a winged-serpent.

Seshmi-uat-heh, Guide of the path of eternity—a title of Rā.

Seshmi-pet, Guide of heaven—a title of Rā.

Seshmi-en-uat-teser-t, Tuat IV, a god of Restau.

Seshem-en-Tem, Tuat VIII and XI, a form of Tem which sprang from the serpent Ankhsemkaibit, a form of Tem in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem-meteru, leader of the gods.

Seshem-netherit, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

Seshmit-heri-abt uaa-t-s, the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

Seshmesis, Tuat XI, one of the 12 bearers of Mehen into the eastern sky.

Seshmu-Tuat, the guides of the Other World.

Seshmu, one of the 36 Dekans; varr. ,

s-shem, to make warm or hot, to heat; caus. of ,

do-shehmm, Peasant 245, to warm, to heat; caus. of ,

s-shemsi, to make to follow; caus. of ,

Seshem shen (?), Rev. 14, 33, mighty formula, strong spell.

Seshen, 36, 629, cup in the form of a lily.

Seshen-t, Rec. 36, 210, a place where the deceased purified himself; var. ,

Seshen-ur, Rec. 30, 187, a god; see Sekhmur.

Seshen-t, web in a hand loom, cloth.

Seshenn, a kind of head cloth, fillet.

Seshen, U. 501, Metternich Stele 63, to grieve.

S-shen, to alight, to hover over; caus. of ,

Seshen, Rev. 11, 185, lotus, lily; plur. ,

Rec. 29, 148, , Pap. 3024, 135, , , IV, 918, 1165;

, IV, 1165, summer lily; Heb.

, Syr. |△|△. Arab. |△|△. Copt.

Seshshen, U. 395, A.Z. 45, 135, lily, lotus; see .

Seshshen, an offering.

Seshen, IV, 629, cup in the form of a lily.
Seshnit, Rec. 32, 84, the name of a water-goddess.

Seshnit, Lib. Fun. II, 89, the name of a funerary goddess and of a city.

Seshen-uâb, B.D. 81A, "Holy lily"—a title of Râ.

Seshenu en Nefer-Temu, B.D. 81B, the lily of Nefer-Temu.

Seshnaí, Tutânhkâmên 9, to pray.

Seshnu, Rec. 28, 169, a fish; plur. "oa

S-sher, Rec. 16, 108, to fall down, to overthrow; caus. of "oa

Sesher, Jour. As. 1908, 263, devil.

S-sherr, Peasant 251, to make less, to belittle; caus. of "oa

Sesher, Mission 223, a garment or stuff.

Sesheru, plans, etc.; see "oa

Sesher-t, IV, 1159, "oa

Sesher-t, bread cake, food.

Sesher-t, dung, excrement.

Seshruui urui, Ombos I, 143, the two sacred arrows of Ombos.

Sesher, L.D. III, 140D, blocked up, stopped.

S-shes, to open, to unbot; caus. of "oa

Sheses (?) a kind of wood or precious stone.

Seshsa (shesa) Precepts of Amenemhat I, 12, Amen. 27, 26, Antasis IV, 2, 7, to be skilled, able, clever, IV, 1152, skilful.

Seshsa-t (shesa-t) skill, ability.

Seshsa Rec. 21, 84, to go.

Seshsa (sesh-a) night, evening, darkness.

Seshsait (seshait) a seed used in medicine.

Seshsau (seshau) Anastasi IV, 2, 6, Koller 2, 4, antelope, deer, goat, roe.

Seshesp-tau, Ombos I, 108, a lioness fire-goddess.

Sesht, to weave; var. "oa

Sesht, Rev. 12, 71, a strip of blue linen.

Sesht, Rec. 13, 30, figure, form.

S-sheta, IV, 671, to hide, to keep secret, to conceal; caus. of "oa; Copt. ὀμομήτω

Seshetat, Rev. 11, 186, secret, mystery; plur. "oa
it is a very real mystery; mysteries of the god of the horizon.

Seshta, Tuat VIII, a circle in the Tuat.

"He who is secret"—a divine title.

Seshtai, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 44).

The goddess of the 4th hour of the day.

Seshtait áru, goddess of the 10th hour of the day.

Seshtaueru, beings with invisible forms.

Seshta Asár, B.D. 168, VII, 1, a bull-god.

Seshta baiu, Tuat VIII, one of the nine guards of Ra.

Seshta ren, "Hidden name"—a title of God.

Sesht, bandlet, tiara.

Seshtu, crocodiles, secret powers of evil.

Sesht, bandlet, cord of a book, girdle, etc.; see

Sesht, lock of hair.

Sesht-t, window, balcony (?); plur. Rec. 27, 222; Copt. wqwr.

Seshter (?), Rec. 11, 64, a light-shooting star.

Seq, to gather together, to collect.

Seq uarf, Ombos I, 61, a hunting-god.

Seq, a kind of pulse (?); leaf; plur. Rec. 4, 27; Annales IX, 156.

s-qa, to exalt, to prolong life; caus. of

Sqaiu, the gods who exalt men and prolong their lives; compare the following name:

Seqa-nu-baiu-peter-geh, Thes. 31, the goddess of the 3rd hour of the day.

Sqa, IV, 809; see

seqrâ ankh, IV, 612, a combatant captured alive; compare the following:

Seqbit, B.D. 142, 5, 25, a goddess.

Seqber, to strike, to beat (a drum), to break open a door.

Seqrâ ankh, IV, 612, a combatant captured alive; compare the following:

Seqrâ - tchatchau, Tuat VII, a star-god.

S-qetî, Metternich Stele 224, to travel, to sail; caus. of

s-qett, to travel, to sail.

Seqet-t, B.D. (Saite) I, 18, a boat of Orion.
seqetiu — wandering stars; compare the two following names:

Seqet-ñati, etc., Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

S-qet-ter, B.D. 144, the watchman of the 2nd Arit.

sek —

seki — U. 426, T. 244, to dig out a lake.

seki — to constrain, to contend against, to fight.

seki — to destroy, to bring to an end.

Seki, Tuat XII, one of the gods who towed the boat of Af through Ankh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

seksek — U. 530, IV, 812, to crush, to destroy.

Seksek, B.D. 35, 3, a serpent-god who attacked the dead; var. seksek.

Seksekit, B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; var. seksek.

s-kek — to make dark, to darken, to cover over; caus. of seksek.

skok — IV, 1057 .......

ska — to plough; Copt. skam — to be old and grey-haired.

skami — old man, grey-headed man; plur. skami, the aged; Copt. CKI,.

s-kamkam — Thes. 1199; caus. of s-kem —, to flood, to inundate;

caus. of s-kamkam.

s-kem — Rec. 5, 90 ...........

Skemu nen-t — B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods.

sken — to eat or drink in a glutinous manner.

sken-tā — habitual glutton or drunkard.

skennu — oil, unguent, salve, pomatum.

Skenu — a light-god.

s-ker — to put to silence.

seker — a place shut in, the coffin.

Seker, Sekri — U. 326, 556, 557, T. 270, N. 953, originally the god of the Tuat of Memphis, later the Death-god par excellence.

Sekri — a form of Seker in the Tuat.

Seker — Seker, personification of his domain.

Seker — Denderah IV, 84, warder of the 6th Pylon.
Seker, Berg. I, 16, a god who filled the deceased with Truth.

Seker em shetait, a form of Osiris.

Sekri heri shaf, Tuat IV, a form of Seker.

Seker khenti Petchu, P. 607.

Seker, the festival of Seker.

Seksen, P. 650, P. 726, M. 751, a messenger, of Ra.

Sekt, Denderah II, 48, 49, a name given to several of the sacred boats at Denderah.

Sekt-t, the boat of the setting sun which bore Afu-Ra through the Tuat; see Sek-t.

Sekt-t, the god of the Sek-t boat.

Sekktiaks, Leemans Mon. 3, 210–213 = Gr. Σεκτακιακης.

Seg, a mythological animal; see Sega.

Seg, Pap. 3024, 26.

Sega, a mythological animal with a hawk's head.

Sega, Rev. 11, 124, to covet, to seize (?)

Segab, Israel Stele 24, A.Z. 34, 8, to shout, to raise a cry.

S-gaa, Rev. 27, 88, to destroy, to let perish; caus. (?)

Segi, Tuat I, a singing-god.

Segeb, Metternich Stele 7, to cry out.

s-gemh, Peasant 213, to make to see; caus. of.

s-genn, to make weak or helpless; caus. of.

s-genn, to anoint; caus. of.

s-genn, cos it.

s-gor, Rec. 26, 65, parts of a ship.

set, absolute pron. 3rd sing., common.

set, later form of.

Set (Setesh = Sutekh), the god of evil.

Set, B.D. 42, protector of the backbone of Osiris.

Set, Tuat V, a bull-god who destroyed the dead.

Set, Edfu I, 9 fgh, a god of and and.

Set nehsi, Tuat X, a Set-headed sceptre which was revivified at dawn daily.

set, Jour. As. 1908, 277 = earth, ground; Copt. CHT.

set, Jour. As. 1908, 290, ground, earth, soil; see.

sti, smell, scent, or odour; Copt. cf.
sti-heb  "festival scent or perfume.

Sti-her  Tomb. Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

set (sti)  Nav. Lit. 71, to light a fire.

set-t  Hymn Darius 15, fire, flame; divine fire;

Darius. 15, a fiery serpent-god of the 5th Gate.

Set em her-f  Tuat III and IV, a fiery serpent-god in the boat Herer.

Set heh  Tuat XI, "Everlasting fire," a fiery serpent that destroyed all who tried to escape from the pits of fire.

set, sti  Rec. 32, 67, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

sti  U. 157, to sow seed; Copt. cia.

Sti  title of the priest of Elephantine.

set  thread, string, cord.

set  hairy tail; var.  

sti  the festival of the tail; see  

sett  to quake, to tremble; see  Copt. cia.

sett  U. 491, N. 915, trembling, quaking.

setti  A.Z. 1905, 19, the leaping of fish.

sta  to pull, to haul, to drag, to draw, to tow; see  

staiu  those who bring along, towers of a boat.

Sta  Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of

stan-t  draughtboard (?) ; var.

stah  Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

stah-t  Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

s-tahen  to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of  or  

sta  P. 265, M. 476, N. 1244, the White Crown.

S-t-an  Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

sti  Amen. 10, 8

Stu  Tuat X, a light-god.

s-tut  to collect, to gather together; caus. of  

s-tut  IV, 973, Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of  

steb  to enjoy, to relish; var.

step  to select, to choose; Copt. cia.
step — 0, to cut, to cut off.

step — , Rec. 27, 83, foam, froth (of beer).

step — , Rec. 27, 83, foam, froth (of beer).

cut, to slay for sacrifice.

stem — , to hear; Copt. cǔt; see setchem.

Stennu — Edif. I, 77, a title of the Nile-god.

s-ten — IV, 350, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; making a difference between the languages of all countries; caus.

Sten taui — A.Z. 1872, 109, B.D. (Saité) 125, 62, a title of Thoth.

sten — 3, to slay, to kill.

stenu — 3, the White Crown.

s-tenem — B.D. 151, V, 3, to lead astray, to mislead; caus.

steh — 0, to split, to open.

s-tehen — to sparkle, to twinkle (of stars), to scintillate, to make light; caus.

Setekh — = Set, the god of evil.

Setesh — ; var. of — and — , the later — , the god of evil.

s-teken — , to make to approach, to bring near; caus.

steckniu — porters, those who bring in offerings, invaders.

steak — , to hide oneself, to take refuge.

sethep — , to slay, to kill.

sethepu — , the slain in the Tuat.

s-them — 3, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage; var. — .
s*then *

draughtboard (?); var. 

s*then *

conspicuous, prominent; varr. 

s-then *

Ebers Pap. 94, 9, to distinguish, to make a difference; caus. of 

s*then her *

distinguished appearance. 

s*thenu *

distinctions, distinguishing qualities or attributes. 

Sethenu *

Denderah IV, 67, a sacred coffer at Denderah. 

Sethenu *

Edfu I, 21, an ape-god—an associate of Thoth; var. 

Sethenit *

Tuat XI, a group of four goddesses—servants of Maat. 

Sethen-hat *

Tuat IV, a god of the South. 

Sethen-hath *

Tuat IV, the name of a god in the Tuat. 

Sethenu-tep (?) *

Tuat XI, a group of southern god-kings. 

s*-thenem *

to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of 

s*other *

to be shaken, disturbed. 

s*other-t *

Rec. 30, 72, eyelids, eyelashes (?); Hh. 209. 

s*-thekhen *

to sparkle, to scintillate, to coruscate; caus. of 

s*-thes *

to exalt, to lift up; to raise a song of praise; caus. of 

sethetch *

to burn; Copt. 

set *

stone, flint (?). 

set *

Pap. 3024, 79, Edict 28, to break, to smash, to break open, to cut, to pierce. 

set-t *

break. 

Set-quesu *

B.D. 125, II, a god of Hensu, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; varr. 

set *

tail, rump; A.Z. 35, 17, 11, the tail in the mouth; Copt.
set, hair, fur, foliage of trees.

set-t, flame, fire; see.

to sow seed; see.

set, a strong smell, odour, scent, perfume; see.

set, to dress, to array in fine apparel.

set-t, to quake, to tremble; Copt. CTWT.

sta, Rec. 34, 177, IV, 614, to tremble, to quake.

stata; Copt. CTWT.

stau, palsy, quaking paralysis.

Sta-ta, Tuat IV, god of earthquakes.

s-ta, to lay, to place; caus. of.


stit, bandlet, headcloth, kafiyah, pagari.

stu, to chew.

stu, B.D. 64, 35 (Nebersen), oars (?)

s-tu, to make bad, to defame, to decry, to vilify; caus.

stukh, to embalm, to mum-mify.

steb, Amherst Pap. i, Peasant 50, B.D. 71, 3, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, part of a square cloth, fringe.

steb, to chew food, to eat, to drink.

steb, misery, trouble, disaster; plur.

s-tebeh, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus. of.

stef, to cut, to slay.

Stefit, Tuat X, a mythological axe, from which proceed Netheth and Kenat.

Stefiu, Tuat X, a group of gods of slaughter who fetter Aapep.

stefu, fetters, ropes of torture.

stef, to purify, to clarify.

Stef, Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

stemu, B.D. 99, 11, edicts for slaughter (?)

steni[t], property, wealth.

ster, A.Z. 35, 17, to clear a way.

steh, A.Z. 45, 130, IV, 968, Thes. 1480, Pap. 3024, 18, to humble, to abase, to push aside.

steh, to push open a door.

s-tehen, to lighten, lightening, storm; caus. of.

stekh, to treat with drugs, to mum-mify.

s-teka, to hide; caus. of.

s-tega, Metternich Stele 169, IV, 84, to hide, to hide oneself.
Stega-khatt — Berg. II, 11, a form of Ament, as hider of the dead.

Setti — Tuat XI, the name of a god in the Tuat.

s-teţi — to make permanent or durable; caus. of √.


Setchti — Nav. Lit. 61, Rev. 11, 91, the two children, i.e., Shu and Tefnut.

Setchetch — form, image.

s-tcha — to go, to depart, to die; caus. of √.

setchait — IV, 1161, a laughing matter, jest, joke.

setchait — Book of Gates 128.

setcham-t — hoe, hatchet.

setchahui — the two shin bones of Osiris.

setchit — B.D. 99, 21, a kind of seed.

setcheb — Rec. 32, 80, 81, disaster, misfortune, calamity.

setchef — to kill, to slay; see √.

s-tchefa — to feed, to provision, to supply, to provide for; caus. of √.

setchefa — food, provisions, supplies.

Setchfit — Ombos I, 47, a hippopotamus-goddess.

setcher — B.D. 89, 3, 166, 1, to pass the night, to lie down, to sleep.

setchru — B.D. 99, 22, the dead.

Setcheri-ur — T. 380, a son of Nut.

setcher — Famine Stele 32, strong one, creator.

setcher — to support, to bear up.

setcher — IV, 259, dwelling, strong building.

setcheh-t — shin bone; dual Metternich Stele 28, Metternich Stele 158.

Setcheh — U. 542, T. 297, P. 236, a serpent-fiend.

s-tcheser — IV, 217, to beautify, to sanctify; caus. of √.

Setchet-t — fire, flame.

Setchti — Tomb of Seti I, Tuat II, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 71).

s-tchet-t — something published; see √ published; Israel Stele 1, things proclaimed abroad; Israel Stele 9, 10, to make a proverb of someone; Copt. √.

setchet-t — Rec. 2, 111, tales, stories, sayings, speeches, addresses; Copt. √.

s-tchetef — to wound, to snare; caus. of √.

s-tchêtem — Pap. 3024, 44.
S

S \( S \) = Heb. \( S \) and \( S \).

S \( S \) a causative prefix; var. —.

S \( S \) = \( S \), health, in the formula \( S \).

S \( S \) = su \( S \), III, 142, absolute pron. 3rd sing. masc.; compare Heb. \( S \).

S, Si \( S \) \( S \), pers. and absolute pron. 3rd fem.; var. — ; compare Heb. \( S \).

S, Sa \( S \) \( S \), a man, person, body.

S[a] Neb \( S \), everybody.

S, St. (?) \( S \) \( S \), \( S \) = Äst, or Äst \( S \), Isis; Copt. HCE.

S, Sa \( S \) \( S \), to go, to go away, to depart; \( S \) \( S \), to go up; \( S \) \( S \), to go down.

Sa-t \( S \) \( S \), a kind of goose; plur. \( S \).

Sa-ta \( S \) \( S \), homage, praise.

Sa-t \( S \) \( S \), N. 288A, a kind of bird.

Sa-t \( S \) \( S \), attack, overthrow.

Sa \( S \) \( S \), U. 615, N. 162, \( S \), A.Z. 1899, 45, A.Z. 1900, 26, to break, to destroy, to constrain.

Sasa \( S \) \( S \), Rec. 9, 38, Jour. E. A. III, 104, to run against, to attack, to charge, to overthrow.

S

Sa \( S \), back, hinder parts (later \( S \), \( S \),

\( S \); Copt. COI, \( S \), \( S \), \( S \), high-backed, haughty, proud; \( S \) with \( S \) or \( S \) prefixed, after, in the following of \( S \), \( S \), \( S \), Amen. 9, 10); \( S \), at the back of; \( S \), as the result of; \( S \), towards, to the back of.

Sa \( S \), back, \( S \), to turn the back in flight, to flee; \( S \).

Sa \( S \), A.Z. 1906, 130, a shrine or sanctuary in which a god or goddess was housed.

Sa, Saut \( S \), Rec. 33, 69, \( S \).

\( S \), \( S \), IV, 840, \% \( S \), IV, 684, \( S \), M. 379, N. 656; plur. \( S \), Rec. 30, 186, a wall, walled building, fort, castle, fortified gateway.

Sa, Saa \( S \), \( S \), \( S \), \( S \), \( S \), \( S \), \( S \), to know; unknown, unheeded, disregarded.
sau 𓊘, IV, 969, Rev. 8, 73.

sage, wise man, one who is educated.

saâu 𓊘, U. 487, N. 938.

the wise, wise ones.

sa-t 𓊘, N. 1135.

wisdom, knowledge, learning.

Sa, Sâa 𓊘, M. 387, Rec. 31, 29,

wisdom or knowledge deified.

Sau 𓊘, the god of the 3rd hour of the day.

Sa-ur 𓊘, U. 396, B.D. 174,

16, a god in the Tuat.

sa 𓊘, U. 562, the magical strength of the god.

sa neter 𓊘, the god's protection.

U. 562, "Governor of the god's protection."

sa-Heru 𓊘, dawn, morning; compare Heb. בְּרָאשִׁים.

sa Her-t 𓊘 (♭), A.Z. 1908, 17, an amulet.

sa, sai 𓊘, T. 338, N. 625.

sa, sai 𓊘, Rec. 27, 57.

Rec. 15, 39; 𓊘.

satiety, fullness, drunkenness.

sai 𓊘, Peasant 242, Amen. 23, 15,

Rec. 31, 147.

satiety, fullness, drunkenness.

sai-a 𓊘, P. 1116b, 54,

Amen. 21, 4, to be weak or helpless.

sai-a 𓊘, IV, 1078,

1079, 𓊘, weak-armed, a useless man.

Sa (?), a mythological crocodile.

sa 𓊘, Rec. 16, 131, tress, hair;

plural 𓊘, P. 1116b, 42.

Sa, the name of the 14th and 17th days of the moon.
sa-t (?)  ... Sphinx 6
sa  B.D. (Saite), 17, 37, to burn.
Sa-ba  the name of a fiend.
Sa-t  one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.
sa-t, sáa  bandlet, tunic, garment, cloth, mummy swathings, apparel.
sait  a plant or seed used in medicine.
saut  N. 813...
Saá  U. 38r, the name of a god made by Geb.
saá-t  dirt, filth.
Saápá  Rev. II, 181
saár  something bad or evil; Peasant 136, lack of water.
saárú  extortioner, oppressor.
s-áakhu  M. 101, P. 176, to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites; P. 66, M. 195, N. 34, good things or qualities.
s-áakhut  glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.
sáat  to make weak, to reduce; var.
sáasi  speech (?) speaker (?)
sáábu  Gol. 6, 11, loaf, cake.
Saár  Harris 76, 9, name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. רעש.
saář  Anastasi III, 6, 9, vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)
sáártá  hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. copr; Heb. רעש.
sáárisa  Rec. 11, 180, soldier's pike; Gr. ὁπίσον, hat, sarisa(-issa).
sai  Rec. 4, 26, a kind of crown.
sau  sixty; see the pun in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. ce.
s-áu  Peasant 272, IV, 618, caus. of , to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.
s-áu áb (hat)  to make glad the heart, to rejoice.
s-áu  P. 465, N. 1107, to masturbate.
sau  Thes. 1296, to watch, to guard.
sau  beam of wood, pillar, post, pole; see
sau, sau-t  Treaty 17, P. 67, A.Z. 1905, 26, 27, 1913, 14, absolute pron. 3rd sing.
sau  gold.
sau  Rechnungen 67, vessel, a moist substance (?)
sauababa  Anastasi I, 23, 4, to withdraw, to shrink back, to return; compare Heb. לול, Syr. لول, Arab. ناب.
saut † to quake, to fear, to be afraid.

sab † jackal; plur. † † var. † † †

Sabu ámiu she en ánhk † Tuat IV, the jackal-gods of the Lake of life.

sab † , Rec. 29, 157, to melt away, to drip away (of the body in the earth).

sabu † Hh. 269 . . . . .

sab-t † Rev. 12, 117, hill, mountain.

saba † enemy, wicked man.

sabar † , Anastasi III, 12, 2, Harris I, 37A, 7, bush, thicket, vine, berries; compare Heb. 20:17, the supposed singular of הָרִיס.

sabar † , Anastasi IV, 13, 1, P.S.B. 13, 412, a liquid made from the same (?)

sabi † , Rev. 13, 3, to smile, to laugh; Copt. 270.

sabiu † foes, enemies.

sabi-t † , Rev. 13, 23, reed; plur. † † † ; Copt. 291.

sabmer † † † † †, Amen. 27, 17, friend, companion; Copt. 287, 288. A mistake for smer † † † .

Sabs † † †, B.D. 144, the herald of the 2nd Arit; varr. † † † † .

sap-t † , Rec. 30, 68, a plant.

Sapt-khenti † (i.e.), Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπτχ.; † † † † † † .

Saparar † L.D. III, 146, 14, a Hittite king; in cuneiform Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma.

Sapathar † Mar. Aby. II, Text 5, 10, a Hittite chief.

sapā † Khnemuthetep 206; read † † † P.S.B. 12, 88.

Sapertargessu † Gol. 4, 9, 10, a Hittite country.

safit † † † Rev. 14, 21, sword.

s-am † to seize, to grasp; caus. of † † .

sam † 28, wild bull; fem.

Sam-ur † T. 273, † .

s-am † , Hh. 521, to kindle, to burn; caus. of † .

Sam-ba † , T. 359; see Smâur.

Sam-ba †, "Fiery soul"—the name of a fiend or devil.

samut † † † , hair, locks, tresses.

samâna † † † 28, a disease.
Samärtasa
L.D. III, 165 (read _IPV, Alt. K. 782), a rebel chief or king.

samäktä
Rechnungen 59, A.Z. 1909, 86, P.S.B. 19, 263,
prop, support, balk of timber.

samis
; see sens.

saninis
A.Z. 51, 70, kinsman; Gr. αυγγεγηρνυ.

sanre
Harris 37A, 2;
Hearst Pap. 11, 9, a plant.

sanráa
Koller

sanrua

sar
, to go (?)

sar-t
; wall (?); see

sar
Rec. 26, 231,
to act wisely or honourably, honour,
good disposition (?) right-mindedness (?); plur.
, II, 129;
, Heruemheb 3, irrational.

sar-t
I, IV, 1183,
IV, 160, Thes. 1282,
IV, 481, 
, honour,
understanding (?);
, Heruemheb 11, a reasoning intelligence.

sar
, Pap. 3024, 28,
to do wrong, to act with perversity.

sar
, a perverse man; plur.
, oppressors or oppressed, perverse men, sinners.

Sariu
B.D. 64, 17, a group of gods.

sar-t
N. 612, cake, loaf (?);
varr. , U. 205,
T. 80,
a water plant; Copt. col (?), Gr. σαποί.

sar-t
IV, 548, grain.

sarsar
Love Songs 2, 5, twigs, branches.

sar
, a kind of drink.

sarpatá
Love Songs 2, 8, a plant; compare Heb. תבש, thorn plant, Isaiah iv, 13.

sarem
sediment, dregs, lees.

sarem
torrent, water flood.

Sarem
; var.
Edfu I, 78, a title of the Nile-god.

sarkh
Rec. 32, 181, to destroy, to waste.

Sarqit
Tomb Seti I, a star-goddess in the northern sky.

sarqu
, Alt. K. 801, snow; Heb. יאכ, Syr. א, Arab.

sartit
Rev. 6, 26, to cut and gather wheat; Copt. сπτή. 
sartiutæ

Copt. Cat. = Gr. στρατιώτης, commander-in-chief, general.

sahu

Peasant 20, a plant.

s-ahh

to disgust, to cause loathing; caus. of

sah

toe, finger (?); plur. N. 902, Rec. 31, 170, Pap. 3024, 152, Shipwreck 34, ibid. 178, to approach, to draw near to, to succeed in acquiring, to reach land, to land from a boat, to acquire, to possess.

sahsah, to approach.

sah ta

Peasant 326, to reach the shore, to land.

sah-t

Anastasi I, 24, 1, holding, possession, landed property, estate, allotment, site of a temple, homestead, vicinity, environs, neighbourhood; plur. T. 15, P. 573.

sahu

Rec. 20, 42, property.

sah

title deeds (?)

sahu·ta (?)

Love Songs 2, 10, neighbours, the people on a farm or homestead.

sah

a wooden object, paddle (?) pole (?)

Sah

U. 221, 516, T. 349, P. 77, 648, M. 704, T. 328, N. 20, M. 746, N. 917, 1156, P. 719, Rec. 26, 229, 27, 221, 32, 84, Thes. 82, Orion, one of the 36 Dekans.

Saḥit

T. 328, B.D. 23, 5, Rec. 31, 174, the goddess of Orion.

Saḥit

Tuat III, a goddess in the Tuat with her face turned behind her.

Saḥu

Nesi-Amsu 27, 21, the star-gods in the constellation of Orion.

Saḥu XII

B.D. 64, 22, the 12 stars of Orion.

Saḥ

the boat of Osiris.

Saḥ-t-ni (?)

Rec. 31, 171

Saḥ-en-Mut-f

B.D. 125, III, 30, the door fastening of the Hall of Maāti.
s-akhakh, P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216, to blow (of flowers), to burst into flower; caus. of.

sakhit, Rev. 14, 16, impudence, arrogance; Copt. Coy.

Sakhiu, B.D. 64, 8.

s-akhefkhef, Rec. 31, 14, to burn up, to consume; caus. of.

Sakhmit-urr-peh (?), a wind-goddess.

sakhniu, supports, legs of a chair or throne, the four pillars of heaven.

sasna, to anoint.

saskut, Peasant 21, a seed used in medicine (?)

s-ash, IV, 420, to praise; caus.

sash-t (shas-t), Rec. 31, 27 = of (t).

sasher-t, U. 205, N. 624, a fire offering of meat and bread.

saq, T. 379, 377, P. 683, M. 447, N. 126, 1258, Rec. 31, 18, to collect, to gather together, to assemble.

saq-t, P. 204, assembly, gathering.

saq hat, to collect the wits or senses.

Saq baiu, B.D. 58, 4, 122, 2, a title of the divine ferryman Herhaf.

Saq ḫat  "Gatherer of members"—a title of Osiris.

saq, to act with severity or violence, to be strict, to be severe, to behave haughtily.

saqi, a violent man.

saqaiqa-t, Love Songs 4, 3, claw-sheath.

saqu, Rec. 19, 92, to burn, to scorch.

saquti, sculptor; plur.

Saqnaqait, B.D. 164, 5, a fire-goddess, a Sudâni form of Sekhmet-Bast-Râ.

s-aqeh, P. 707, to produce, to hew, to carve; caus. of aqeh,

sakaâ, a man given to quarrelling.

sak-t, fight, strife, a fighting man.

saki, warrior, soldier; plur.

sakaâ, an official.

sakamâ (?), a kind of bird.

sakut, young asses; Copt. Chx.
saker ㄱ q, soldier (?) warrior, fighter.

sag ㄱ s, Rec. I, 46, ㄱ s, foolish man (?) Copt. cos.

saga ㄱ s, 安 Anastasi I, 23, 2, to march, to walk, to wander.

saga ㄱ s, 安 Anastasi I, 25, 6, hair-cloth; Copt. COK, COK.

sagabin (?) ㄱ s, 安 Anastasi III, 3, 7, pool (?) lake (?)

sagartba ㄱ s, wooden weapons, spears (?)

sat ㄱ s, to weaken, to be weak; caus. (?)

Satá ㄱ s, U. 534, T. 298, ㄱ s, P. 231, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

Satárna ㄱ s, A.Z. 1880, 82, a king of Mitanni and a father-in-law of Amen-hetep III; Tell al-Amarna, Shut-[tar-na], Berl. V.A. Th. 271, obv. 18.

satekhta (?) ㄱ s, Alt-K. 823, an article of furniture.

sath ㄱ s, to bring, to carry.

sath ㄱ s, barge for stone, lighter.

Sathtá ㄱ s, P. 204 + 4, ㄱ s, N. 851, ㄱ s, P. 80, ㄱ s, M. 109, ㄱ s, N. 23, the god of Sebut, the "jackal of the South."

sat ㄱ s, to tremble, to quake, to be terrified, terror.

saṭṭ ㄱ s, Rec. 34, 177, to quiver, to be weak; Copt. CTWT.

saṭ ㄱ s, the name of a monthly festival; var. ㄱ s.

saṭem ㄱ s, Rev. 15, 19 = ㄱ s, to grow.

saṭertá ㄱ s, Alt-K. 827, colonnade, storey of a house (?) compare Heb. הַרְאָם, 1 Kings vi, 9.

s-atch ㄱ s, T. 331, U. 624, ㄱ s, T. 337, P. 818, to make to be green = ㄱ s, M. 244, ㄱ s, N. 622, ㄱ s, M. 245; caus. of ㄱ s, ㄱ s.

satch ㄱ s, a monthly festival; plur. ㄱ s, ㄱ s, Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

sá ㄱ s, ㄱ s, pers. pron. 3rd sing. fem.

sá ㄱ s, man, person = ㄱ s; ㄱ s,

Sá ㄱ s, B.D. 142, III, 36, a town of Osiris.

sá ㄱ s, to go; var. ㄱ s.

sái ㄱ s, III, 143, to come.

sásá ㄱ s, Rec. 29, 150, ㄱ s, ㄱ s, A.Z. 1900, 36, to hasten.

sáí ㄱ s, to diminish, to decay.

sá-t ㄱ s, (var. ㄱ s, 星), the "Ram"—one of the 36 Dekans.

sá-t ㄱ s, ㄱ s, var. ㄱ s, beads.

sáa ㄱ s, P. 82, M. 112, ㄱ s, to know.

sáa-t ㄱ s, N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var. ㄱ s.

sáa hat ㄱ s, IV, 971, Thes. 1481, knowing of heart, i.e., wise.

Sáa ㄱ s, a form of Thoth.
Saa

Saa, U. 439, T. 250.

M. 12, P. 9.

N. 114, Nesi-Amsu 32, 1, B.D. 17, 63, 116, 6, 136B, 12, 169, 19, the god of knowledge and intelligence.

Saa, Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 Kau of Ra.

Saa-ābu (?)-tchar-khatut B.D. 125, III, 36, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maātī.

Saa-Āmenti, U. 396.

Saa-Āmenti-Rā, U. 396, B.D. 174, 15, a god; var.

Saa-Heru-……, Ombos I, 143, a form of Horus.

saa-t, serpent.

saa, weakness, badness, evil; var.

saa-t (?), Ebers Pap. 38, 1, to be oblique-eyed, to squint (?)

saa, weakness, badness, evil; var.

saa-t, N. 954, cloth, stuff, loincloth; var.

saa-t, B.D. 110, 36, a garment of Ra.

saa, a seed or fruit used in medicine; "sia of the South; "sia of the North.

Saa, B.D. 99, 19, the city and city-god of Siut.

Saa, the city and city-god of Siut.

Saa’t, the form of Hathor worshipped at Lycopolis.

Saa-t, to know by sight, to recognize.

saa-au rot, to know by sight, to recognize.

Saa-t, the Jackal-god.

saa, a castrated animal for sacrifice; plur.

saa, a class of hairy fiends.

s-ääkhhu; caus. of

For other examples see p. 635, A.

saa-ti, cheater, deceiver, trickster, swindler, impostor.

Saa-tiu, B.D. 90, 3, 9, a group of gods.

Saa-tar (?), Ombos I, 73, a god of agricultural produce.

s-ääth, Rec. 31, 175, to destroy.

s-ąąt, to paralyse, to cripple.

sątți, destroyer, waster.


s-ąą, U. 213, U. 565, P. 601, P. 694, P. 381, to make to enter, to store up, to advance on a road.
s-áá, T. 268, to introduce; var. , M. 427.

s-áárt, Hh. 385, a sailing, an advance by boat.

sáu, P. 42, N. 29, to lead; var. , M. 62.

s-áú, T. 191, N. 1288, I, 78, Rec. 27, 219, to proclaim, to cry out, to complain, to curse, to vilify, to calumniate; var. , P. 676.

Sáu, Rec. 27, 219, a group of gods in the Tuat.

sáu, P. 613, pool, lake, drinking trough.

sáu, sheep; Copt. écOy.

Sáu, Metternich Stele, a mythological serpent.

sáunu, wages, hire, price; Copt. covént, covin; see .

s-áur, M. 587 (var. P. 410), to make pregnant; caus. of ; Copt. wü, wüw.

sáur, Amen. 12, 11, to drink.

s-áuh, Edict 26, to submerge, to plunge.

s-áb, Rec. 26, 28, to thirst; caus. of ; Copt. éišé.

sáb, fiend, enemy.

sáb-t, strife, enmity (?)

s-ábkí, B. D. 145, VII, 46, to make to weep, to grieve.

s-áp, Rec. 21, 14, , to revise, to inspect, to check accounts, to examine or enquire into, to make a scrutiny, to audit, to test, to visit in order to inspect, to commit to the care of; caus. of .

sápi, inspector.

sápi kebenti, inspector of the fleet.

sápti, inspector.

sápt, inspection, revision, investigation, visitation (of a temple), enquiry, list, copy.

Sápt ur-t, the great examination, i.e., the Last Judgement.

Sáp, Berg. 49, Examiner, Inspector—a name of Osiris;

sápt, his judgment hall.

sápu, the divine examiners, inspectors or judges.

Sápit, B.D.G. 1323, consort of Ra of Saïs, .

sápi, to build, to set in order.

sáf, to pollute; Copt. coocq, cwoq.

sáfi, the name of the moon on its 10th day.

sáfu, sword; Syr. šaše, Arab. šaše.

sám, darkness (?) rain-storm.
s-ámn, IV, 345, to make oneself pleasant, to ingratiate, to show oneself gracious, to heal; caus. of Ⅶ.

sámái, Rev. 13, 30, demand, protest, objection, opposition.

sáms, club, cudgel.


s-ánn, Rec. 15, 179, to run, to hasten.


sán-t, a light swift boat; plur. Ⅳ, Rec. 4, 27.

sán en Uatch-ur, Salt Pap. 825, the dolphin or seabull of the Mediterranean.

sán, Thes. 1206, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, to rub, to rub in an unguent or medicament, to apply an unguent, to smear, to anoint, to salve, to rub down, to crush grain.

sánsán, P. 777; var. of Ⅳ, Ⅳ, Ⅳ, Ⅳ, P. 661, M. 772.

sán áb, to anoint the heart, i.e., to flatter (?)

sán, IV, 1207, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, ointments, unguents.

sán-t, Rec. 31, 29, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, earth used in sealing, clay.

sáná, Jour. As. 1908 passim, knowledge; Copt. COOYII.

Sánu-t, the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

sánu, price; see Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ.

sán-nu, M. 480, two; var. of Ⅳ, P. 267, Ⅳ, Ⅳ, N. 1248.

s-ánti, Rec. 24, 164, to fetter.

sár áb, U. 172, to sadden (?)

sárit, fan, umbrella.

sáhem, to block the way, to detain.

sáh, nobleman.

sákhi, Rhind Pap. 58, proof, test, trial.

sás (?), su (?), six; Ⅲ, sixth; Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, festival of the 6th day; plur. Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ, Ⅲ.

Ⅲ, house of the greatest of six; Copt. COOY, CEY.

sás, Rec. 27, 226, six-threaded stuff.

s-ást, P. 67, N. 35, to occupy a seat.

sásh, N. 754, offering (?)
| sásh-t | N. 646 = | to rebuke, to punish, overthrow. |
| Sáshesa | N. 975, a god who made the ladder that reached from earth to heaven. |
| saq | to carve, to model. |
| sāqti | sculptor. |
| s-āq | Peasant 295, to destroy; caus. of |
| s-āger | L.D. III, 1408, Rev. 6, 23, to make perfect; caus. of |
| sāka | B.D. 17, 34 (Ani) |
| sāken | to destroy, to ruin. |
| s-āgeb | to flood, to deluge; caus. of |
| sāt | something foul (?) |
| sāti | slaughterer, executioner; plur. |
| s-āti | gods who slay. |
| s-āth | caus. of áthi |
| sāt | running of the ear (?) |
| sāt | a kind of bread offering (?) |
| s-āt, s-āat | a kind of bread-offering (?) |
| s-āt | to make weak, to reduce. |
| sāti | headsman, executioner. |
| s-āṭṭi | to rebuke, to punish, overthrow. |
| s-āṭen | to transfer; caus. of áten |
| sātchti | A.Z. 1900, 20, child. |
| s-āai | IV, 612, to magnify; caus. of |
| sāau | a man of years and dignity, a notable; plur. |
| sāau | Love Songs 7, 7, magnified. |
| sāabut | P. 297, a set of four jars for libations or purifications. |
| sāam | Love Songs 7, 7, Rechnungen 78, a plant which has grown on a tree. |
| sāi | fatigue, evil, misery. |
| s-āb (for s-uāb) | P. 297, 612, P. 112, N. 86, | |
| s-āb | to beautify, to decorate; caus. |
| sābu | Festschrift 117, 11, beauties, decorations, ornaments, jewellery. |
sāb | a kind of fancy bread.
sāb | to castrate; Copt. cēkē.
sāb | ox; Copt. cēbi.
sābi | A.Z. 17, 57, to be ready or prepared (to fight).
sāp | to make to advance, to fly (?); caus. of.
sām | to make to eat, to feed; caus. of.
sām | to swallow.
sām | to swallow, to absorb, a swallowing or bolting of food.
sāmiu | swallowers, devourers.
sām | a plant or flower.
sām | IV, 711, inlaid: with lapis lazuli; with gold; with leather (?)
sāma | to make to swallow; caus. of.
sān | to turn back; caus. of.
sān | to beautify; caus. of.
sānn | @, to bind, to tie, to twist.
sānkh | Hymn Darius 42, at, Nāstasen Stele 40, to feed, to nourish, to support, to bring up, to nurture; Copt. cēhī, wānī.
sānkh ab | to vivify the heart, to inspire courage.
sānku | Peasant 221, sustainer, vivifier.

Sānku | Rev. 14, 59, the gods who sustain life.
sānkh | to carve a life-like image or statue, to commemorate the dead by making a statue.
sānki | sculptor, engraver, portrait painter.
Sānki-khaibitu | Berg. 23, a bird-god who revivified dead human shadows.
sānt | to make strong; caus. of.
sāntu | IV, 269, to destroy; caus.
sār | IV, 753, Rec. 34, 182, Sphinx Stele 3, A, Rec. 32, 80, IV, 897, A2, IV, 966, A3, IV, 897, to bring, to bring up; III, Thes. 1479, to present petitions.
sāri-t | approach.
sāriu | bringing, porters, carriers.
Sārit maât | IV, 423, the name of a building.
Sārit | IV, 270, the name of a goddess.
Sār-neb-s | the name of the 2nd hour of the night.
sār | to make a fire to burn, to make an offering.
sār | Rev. 12, 91, a plant; Gr. sārī, Lat. sāri (Pliny, N.H. 13, 23, 45).
sār | A.Z. 1899, 15 . . .
sāri | IV, 635, a pitcher and stand; compare Arab, in.
sārq | Dream Stele 36, A. Rec. 10, 61, to make an end of, to finish.
sāh  |  U. 644, to pay honour to, to receive honour.
sāh  |  royal rank and dignity.
sāh  |  M. 634, to be noble, to play the king or nobleman; P. 331.
sāh  |  freeman, nobleman, gentleman; plur. an aged noble; Copt. 

sāh-t  |  a kind of garment worn by a nobleman.
sāh  |  U. 298, the form of a man that exists in heaven, the spirit-body; plur.
sāh  |  N. 113, 539, T. 143, U. 516,

sāh with his soul;

Sāh  |  Tuat VII, the divine spirit-body, the god of all spirit-bodies.
Sāh  |  Thes. 82, the spirit-body of Orion
Sāh-āb  |  Tuat III, a god.
Sāh-ḥeq  |  Rec. 4, 28, a god.
sāhā  |  Palermo Stele, P. 387, to erect, to set up straight; late form

sāhā  |  to establish time or life;
sāhā-t  |  climbing pole.
sāhā  |  Jour. As. 1908, 249,

sāsh-t  |  a kind of disease.
sāsha  |  to multiply; caus. of

sāsh-t  |  Coronation Stele (relief at top), to multiply.
sāsha  |  to utter many cries.
sāshatā  |  manifold, numerous.
sāshat  |  to ward off, to restrain, to obstruct, to remove; Copt. 
sāshat  |  chief officer, inspector; plur.
s-āq  |  T. 386, M. 402, to make to enter, to introduce; caus. of 
sāqi  |  introducer.
sāq neter  |  Annales III, 109,

the festival of the introduction of the god:
sāq-t, Rec. 31, 20, Peasant 198, IV, 1145, entrance, introduction.

sāq, Rev. 11, 167, sack, bag; Heb. Ps, Syr. ̄, Chald. ̄, Assyr. šakku, Eth. ̄; Copt. C.K.

s-aq, Rec. 27, 127, to cut, to destroy.

s-aqa, Koller I, 8, A.Z. 1900, 35, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, (2, (2, (2, (2, (2, to make right, to test a bow, to set in strict order.

s-ag, to capsize, to overthrow.

sāti-t, Rev. 14, 67, arrow; Copt. COTE.

s-ātcha, Amen. 16, 4, 17, 18, L.D. III, 140c, 12, 12, 12, 12, to do wrong, to commit a crime, to falsify weights, to rob.

s-ātcha metut, Amen. 14, 2, 20, 9, to deceive by speech.

si, III, 142, Nāstasen Stele 39, 4, 4, 4, 4, to come, to go.

si, A.Z. 1878, 48, 4, 4, fullness, satiety; Copt. Cl.

si-t, infant, child (fem.) = 4.

si, L.D. III, 194, 12, waterfowl.

siu, Rev. 14, 7; Copt. COT; star; plur. 4 4, 4, double star.

siu siti, Rev. 14, 20, a shooting star.

Siu ūāti, the planet Venus as a morning star.

siu-t, Rec. 33, 119, door.

sif, Thes. 1198, 4, 4, child, son, boy, babe.

sif, Rev. 2, 77, pitch, bitumen

simu, Rev. 13, 15, field or garden produce, herbs, vegetables; Copt. CIJE, CIJE.

sirâ, siri, Thes. 1198, 4, 4, the badge of a regiment, flag, fan, parasol.

siriu, fan-bearers, umbrella-bearers

sir-patâ, Harris 500, 2, 8, fan, fly-whisk.

sir-putâ, Rec. 21, 92, a kind of fan or umbrella made of leather (?)

sir-ḥattâ, Rec. 16, 99, palm-leaf mat; 4 = Gr. ἕξις (?)

Sirsâ (?) , Thes. 129, a star-god; var.

sir-ṭima, Amen. 6, 3.

sih, to come, to arrive.

sih, Rec. 21, 94, to be hypnotized, to be in a state of religious ecstasy, to be mad; compare Copt. CIJE.

sihu, Pap. Mag. 179, spell, charm, bewitchment, hypnotism (in the
phrase

sihsih, to punish;

var. 

Rev. 13, 26, punishment; Copt. COE.

sihsih, lamentation, grief, punishment.

sikh, cry, signal.

sikh-t, mastery.

sikh-t, loss, injury.

sikh-t, Jour. As. 1908, 249, folly, madness; Copt. C12E.

sish ah-ti, Rev. 14, 65, a yoke of oxen.

siki, Rev. 14, 15, destruction.

sit, smell, odour; see I. Copt. C.

Rev. 11, 180 = be-getter.

sit, to set on fire.

siti, the shooting of a star; see I.

sitchetu (?), storytellers, talkers, chatterers; see I; caus. of.

su, sut, pers. pron. 3rd sing. masc.; also used as a particle.

sut, U. 180, 227, a particle.

su, IV, 1076, captive, prisoner.

su-t, N. 379, U. 100, P. 225, a joint of meat, a meat offering; P. 705.

su-t (nesu-t ?), Kahun 3, 21.

Hh. 437, A.Z. 49, 19, the plant of the South, the byssus plant.

su-t, Rechnungen 70, plant used in making boats.

suti (?), B.D. 64, 14, hair (?).

suti (?), I. 64, 506.

su (for sesu), a period of time, day, with the number of the day of the month; Copt. CO—.

susu, Rev. 14, 13, a period of time; Copt. CO'CO'.

su (?), Rev. 14, 12, evening.

su, a measure of length = of a schoinos, or 625 square cubits; in superficial measure su = of a square schoinos.

su, drink, drink; Copt. CW.

su, to saw; Copt. K.

suu (?), to cut.

suu (?), Shipwreck 55, to cut down trees.

suth, wind, breeze.

suth, IV, 1132, 1133, 1114, IV, 1132, a corn, grain, wheat; Copt. CO'CO', CO'.
su-t | su-t | a kind of disease.

suu (?) × ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, × ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ region, territory, province.

suu (?) × ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, B.D. 163, 18, evil, wickedness.

suu (?) ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, T. 265, 283, P. 51, M. 31, N. 64, to pray (?); late form ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ (?)

sua | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Herusätef Stele 88, sheep, ovis platyura; Heb. נֶּא, Arab. ن, Copt. eκα, eκοο, eκουο.

s-ua | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, T. 241, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, N. 965, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, P. 606, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, N. 940, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ to pass, to pass away, to continue on a journey; caus.

Suan | ⲧ ⲧ, U. 418, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, T. 238, a group of gods (?)

sua | ⲧ ⲧ, store, place of safe storage.

s-uaa | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, to adore; caus. of ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ.

sua | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, night, evening, darkness; see ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; Copt. ευγη.

suasua-t | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Rec. 16, 131, flame, fire, heat.

suan (sun) | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, to know, to recognize; Copt. κοουη.

suan | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Rec. 33, 119, price; Copt. κοουη.

suar | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Anastasi IV, 17, 1, Alt. K. 769, garments, tunics (?); compare Heb. נֶּא in לְשׁוֹנ, Isaiah vi, 1, etc.

s-uarekh | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, to make green or fertile; var. ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; caus.

s-uaḥ | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, L.D. III, 140C, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, to establish, to make to continue, to develop; caus. of ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ.

s-uaḥ āb | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, to pay attention.

suah | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, egg; Copt. κοουηε.

s-ush | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, to adore; caus. of ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; Copt. ωυ.

suash | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, praises.

suag | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, foolish, lewd.

suaga | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, ⲧ ⲧ, ⲧ ⲧ, to curse, to ban.

suata | ⲧ ⲧ, carriage, transport.

s-atch | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, U. 624, ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, N. 701, to make to flourish; ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, the transmittal of property; caus. of ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; var. ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; T. 337.

Suatchi | ⲧ ⲧ, "maker to flourish"—a title of the god Shu.

S-atch ār-ti | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Rec. 31, 30, "green-eyed."

Suatchit âtebiu pet | ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess who guided Rā.
suá-t — pill, globule, pastille, bead; plur. — varr.
suán — Mar. Karn. 52, 17
s-uáb — Rec. 20, 40, Annales III, 109, to plate, to cover with metal; to cover a floor with plates of silver.
sui — to adore.
Sui — B.D. 31, 2, a crocodile-god; var.
S-uba — to open up a way, to force an entrance, to pierce, to penetrate; caus. of s-uba;
S-ubak — to make to conceive; caus. of s-uba
suma — Rev., obstinate, headstrong; Copt. SÚMÚ (?)
s-umet — IV, 890, to strengthen; caus.
s-un — Dream Stele 38, to make to be; caus. of s-un
s-un — to make an opening, to force open; caus. of s-un
s-un-her — to reveal; Copt. СУ НЕР
sun, sunu — Anastasi I, 25, 6, to sell; Copt. СУ НЕР
sun-t — P. 87, N. 46;
A.Z. 1906, 28, Rec. 33, 5; Copt. СУ НЕР
sun — T. 246
sunu — wages; ur sunu — paymaster
sun — to suffer pain, distress, suffering, destruction
sun — to straighten
sunu — , T. 345
sunun — P. 282; varr. , M. 525, wall, fortress, seat, throne.
Sunu — a god and a town.
sunun — to flatter, to wheedle, to cajole, to use blandishments, to persuade, to talk someone over.
sununu — Anastasi I, 23, 8, flattery, cajolery, entreaty.
sunsun — Amen. 14, 15, to entreat, to petition, to supplicate, to converse.
suntá — Rev., resin, balsam; Copt. СУ НЕТ.
Sunth, N. 1068, P. 467, N. 854, M. 531, N. 1110, P. 265, M. 336, a god.

s-ur | , to increase, to magnify; caus. of.

s-ur | ; caus. of , to be pregnant.

sur | , drink; Copt. cw.

surá (suá) | , to drink;
Copt. cw; , drinkers.

surá | , toper, tippler, drunkard, swiller; plur. , drinking companions.

surá ḥeq-t | beerhouse, tavern.

surá | , a kind of fish.

surá-t | , white bead.

s-urkh | , to make to be green or fertile; vari. , ; caus.

s-urṭ | , to make to grow; caus. of.

s-urṭ | , Shipwreck 20, 21, to make motionless; caus. of.

suh | , IV, 751, A.Z. 1905, 38, Thes. 1318, Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur.

suh | , Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur.

suh-t | , N. 757, 758, Thes. 1318, Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur.

suh-i | , Rev. 13, 37, Jour. 1908, 292; , fish spawn;

suhit | A.Z. 1878, 48, testicle; dual | ; Copt. kooye.

suh | , Rev. 13, 37, ; Rev. 5, 93, to cover over, to wrap up, to envelop.

suh | , T. 25, Rec. 30, 192, P. 742, T. 355, 4
a kind of cloth, garment, vest-
ment, a short coat, loin-cloth; plur.

M. 509, P. 635, N. 1092.

suḥ-t A.Z. 45, 135, bowl, vessel.

suḥ Rev., Jour. 1908, 307, to
curse; Copt. c20, var. (Copt. c20).

suḥ ikh Rev. 12, 61, Rev. 14, 32, reunion of
spirits; Copt. co2, i5.

sukha Remembrance; see

sukha B.D. 90, 1, etc.,
evil remembrance, bad dream (?)

sukha IV, 848, ruin, de-
struction.

sukhu (?) to darken,
to obscure;

sukhet B.D. 190, 4, to embalm; caus. of

Sukhtu Rec. 27, 220, the gods who preside over embalmment.

s-us-t ruin, destruction; caus.

s-usekh Rec. 17, 94,
to make wide or broad, to enlarge, to extend;
caus. of

to lengthen the stride, to walk
with long strides.

susekhtá Rec. 20, 40, spacious.

Susek see

s - ush to micturate; caus. of

sush-t Ebers 74, 17, urine.

sush to measure.

sush chain, cord, measuring cord.

sush-t drought, dryness.

s - usha to praise, to worship, to adore; caus.

suq an incense-burner.
suqa an incense-burner.

suk to play the

sug to measure.

sug a piece of flesh, an offering.

sug, babe, sucking
child.

sug A.Z.

Sugadí, Anastasi I, 9, 6, Rec.
21, 88, to be helpless, foolish, half-witted,
wretched, miserable.

sug Jour. As. 1908, 294, silly,
foolish; Copt. CO.

s - uga to make to vomit; caus.

sugait rebuke (?) correction (?)

Sugāti B.D.
(Saite) 165, 14, a Nubian god.

sut Rev. 12, 70, strip of linen,
rag; Copt. cT, ČT.
sut | อขก, ties, bonds.
sut-t | อขก, cake, ball.
Sut | (for Sutesh), Berg. I, 6, Set, the god of evil.
suti | อขก, fire, flame.
sutu (?) | อขก, needy man.
sutut | อขก, Sphinx Stele 5, Love Songs V, 7, IV, 1193, to go for a walk, to walk about a place, to pass, to journey, to march, to travel; var. อขก, IV, 1064, Rev. 12, 44.
sutut | Sphinx Stele 8, journey.
sutut | อขก, traveller.
sutsut | อขก, to take a walk, to travel.
suten | , king. The equation provided by P. 92, M. 112, N. 700, shows that in the Early Empire the reading of อขก was nesu; compare also the equation อขก, Rec. 26, 235, and see A.Z. 49, 22. See nesu.
suteni | อขก, P. 602, อขก, to be king, to rule.
sutenit | อขก, IV, 572, อขก, the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule; อขก, royal, kingship.
suten (shes nesu) | อขก, IV, 742, อขก, royal linen, i.e., byssus; Copt genc.
sutenu (?) | , crown of the South.
suten | , to kill.
suteniu | , butchers, slaughterers.
suten | อขก, lake, flood, inundation.
sutenu | อขก, for อขก, to walk with long steps.
s-uter | อขก, to purify, to cleanse; caus. of อขก.
Suter | อขก = Σωτηρ, the "Saviour-god."
s-utekh | อขก, to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus.
Sutekh | อขก, the Hittite form of the Egyptian name of the god Set.
sutek (?) | อขก (?), Rhind Math.
s-ut | อขก, to detain, to make tarry; caus.
s-uten | อขก, to make straight; caus.; Copt. COOTIT.
s-utekh 𓊉𓊑, to embalm; caus.

s-utch 𓊉, IV, 1032, 𓊑, IV, 1035, 𓊒, to bequeath, to settle one in an inheritance; caus. of

s-utchā 𓊉, Koller 5, 4, 𓊑, 𓊒, to make strong, to refresh, to protect, to make healthy, to heal, to save; caus. of

sutcha-āb 𓊉, Peasant 36, "Make glad the heart!"—a greeting at the beginning of a letter.

s-utchā 𓊉𓊑𓊒𓊓𓊐𓊑𓊒, to go, to go forward; 𓊑, Leyd. Pap. 16, 1, to die.

s-utchā 𓊉𓊑𓊒𓊐𓊑𓊒, to pass a decree of judgement; caus.

seb 𓊉𓊐, block, brick (of iron), an offering.

seb, sebā 𓊉𓊐, 𓊉𓊑𓊐, flute; Copt. chāe.

seb-t 𓊉𓊑𓊐, 𓊉𓊐𓊑𓊐, reed, tube, flute; Copt. chāe.

seb 𓊉𓊑𓊐, reed, marsh flower; plur. 𓊉𓊐𓊑𓊐, sweet reed.

seb, seb-t 𓊉𓊑𓊐, 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊐, cedar; plur. 𓊉𓊐𓊐𓊐, U. 565; Copt. chāe, chāe.

seb 𓊉, N. 950=s-uben 𓊉𓊐. seb (sebesh?) 𓊉𓊐, U. 567, N. 750, to endow (?) to give (?)

seb 𓊉𓊑𓊐, 𓊉𓊐𓊑𓊐 to pass through.

seb 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊐, 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊑𓊐, ox, castrated beast; see 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊐; Copt. chēšī.

Seb 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊐, Thes. 65, the planet Mercury.

Sebit 𓊉𓊑𓊐, Rec. 3, 116, the name of a goddess.

seb-t 𓊉𓊐𓊑𓊐, U. 588, M. 819, a kind of grain.

sebseb 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊑𓊐, girdle, bandlet.

Sebsebā-Menu 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊑𓊐𓊐, B.D. (Saite) 49, 60; see Beau-Menu.

sba 𓊉𓊑𓊐𓊐, P. 74, 470, 𓊐𓊐, M. 104, 711, 𓊐𓊐, N. 16, 𓊐𓊐, Rec. 33, 119; 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, Rev. 14, 40, 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, Rev. 13, 30, 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, Rev. 13, 34, door; plur. 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, P. 296, 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, Rec. 31, 17, 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, Love Songs 5, 9, outer door; 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, great door of heaven; 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, Love Songs 5, 9, outer door; 𓊐𓊐𓊐𓊐, Love Songs 5, 9, outer door;
palace gates; hell's gates; gates of the horizon; folding doors; Copt. cKc.

Shatt, Berg. II, 11, a form of Amun.

sba-t, part of a chariot.

Sbai, Sbi, Litanie 14, Tuat X, a serpent-warder of the 11th Gate.

Sba en sethesu Shu, B.D. 17, 56, i.e., Sba-cheser.

Sbau shetau neteru, B.D. 141, 57, the gods of the mystic doors in the Tuat.

Sbau Tuatiu, B.D. 141, 54, the doors of the Tuat.

Sba tcheser, B.D. 17, 56, the last door in the Tuat.

sba, Anastasi I, 28, 1, Rev. 11, 124, to teach, to bring up, to educate, to instruct, to train, to learn, to levy a tax; Peasant 260, instructed; U. 213; Copt. cKw.

sba-t, Ikhernefer 6, pupil, teaching, training, instruction, education; plur. cKt.

sbait, Amenemhat I, II, a star-god; plur. cKk, a star-god; Amen. 27, 8, IV, 1090, IV, 968, teaching, instruction, training, education, learning, wisdom, lore of books, doctrine, punishment, correction, tax, impost; great death penalty; Copt. cKw.

sbati, L.D. III, 194, Amen. 27, 15, instruction.

sba, Rec. 2, III, wise man, teacher, instructor.

sba, assistant teacher.

sba, learning, instruction, teachers.

sba (?), place of instruction, schoolroom.

sba ur, an instrument used in performing the ceremony of “opening the mouth.”

sba, Shipwreck 129, x, star; plur. xKk, U. 496, xKk, T. 319, P. 308, N. 94, xKk, P. 694, xKk, xKk, xKk, xKk, Copt. cKt.

Sba, a star-god; plur. cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, cKk, Rec. 20, 41.
Sbait  *

*Sbait, Thes. 91, Tuat I, The star-goddesses in general.

Sbait  *


Sba shemā  *, Thes. 65–67, the planet Jupiter; called also  *

“travelling star,” and  *

Sba-tua  *, N. 948, the morning star.

Sba-tcha  *


Sba-shema  *, Thes. 65–67, the planet Venus; other names are  *

Sba-ent-Sba  Nesi-Amsu 32, 32, a form of Aapep.

Sba mehu  * Tomb Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans.

Sba en Ásār  * the star-gods of Osiris.

Sba en khau  *, A.Z. 1899, 15, star of thousands.

Sbait nebt-uaa  Tuat XI, the star-goddess of the boat of Ḡy.

Sbait Ra  B.D. 168, the warders of the gates of Ra.

Sbaiu shepsu  Thes. 133, the Dekans.

Sbaiu mehu  * Tomb Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans.

Sbaiu en Ásār  * the star-gods of Osiris.

Sbaiu nu mu  * stars of the water.

Sbaiu en khau  *, A.Z. 1899, 15, star of thousands.

Sbaiu shepsu  Thes. 133, the Dekans.

Sba shemā  *, Thes. 65–67, the planet Jupiter; called also  *

“travelling star,” and  *

Sba-tua  *, N. 948, the morning star.

Sba-tcha  *


Sba-shema  *, Thes. 65–67, the planet Venus; other names are  *

Sba-ent-Sba  Nesi-Amsu 32, 32, a form of Aapep.

Sbaiu mehu  * Tomb Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans.

Sbaiu en Ásār  * the star-gods of Osiris.

Sbaiu nu mu  * * * *, stars of the water.

Sbaiu en khau  *, A.Z. 1899, 15, star of thousands.

Sbaiu shepsu  Thes. 133, the Dekans.

Sbaiu mehu  * Tomb Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans.
s-baq (sebq) 657, U. 566, to anoint; the shining eye of the Moon; caus. of jk.

sbak Rev. 11, 141, little, small; Copt. CKOK.

Shak, Sebakau x, the planet Mercury.

sba sword, scimitar.

seba 7, Rec. 27, 218, sword, scimitar. .

sba, Seba 11, 12, 37, to be inimical, hostile, unfriendly, to act as an enemy.

seb enemy, foe, demon, devil, wicked man; plur. .

sbe 11, 2, A.Z. 1905, 37, to be inimical, hostile, unfriendly, to act as an enemy.

seb-t, 11, 2, Nastasen Stele 50, hostile country; plur. ibid. 63.

sbit 11, 3, shadows.

sbi 11, 2, Jour. As. 1908, 255, scoffing, jest, mockery.

sbut P. 80, N. 23, a city of the god .

sben 11, Peasant 126, ibid. 221, Peasant 163, L.D. III, 140C, Rec. 16, 57, to run aground (of a ship), to turn back, to retreat, to yaw about (of a boat).

s-benben 11, 37, Rec. 35, 127, to be overthrown, to collapse; caus.

sbá A.Z. 1905, 29, violent wind, an unfavourable or head wind.

sbáu Hh. 448, parts of a boat.

Sbá the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχτρ.

sbi-t, Nastasen Stele 50, hostile country; plur. ibid. 63.

sbít shadows.

sbith, Jour. As. 1908, 255, scoffing, jest, mockery.

sbu U. 123, N. 432, a kind of offering.

Sbut P. 80, N. 23, a city of the god .

Sbát Peasant 126, ibid. 221, Peasant 163, L.D. III, 140C, Rec. 16, 57, to run aground (of a ship), to turn back, to retreat, to yaw about (of a boat).

Sbá[t], Pap. Qenna 4, consort of Sbá.
sben-t, T. 843, P. 222, cattle for sacrifice.

Sben-hesq-khaibiut, Tuat II, a warrior-god.

sben, cord, fillet.

sben, U. 517, T. 328, a part of a crown (?)

sben-t, Peasant B2, 120, a pregnant woman.

sben, hay, grass.

s-bner, I, 53, to make pleasant, to please, to treat affectionately.

sbaner (sebner), to make pleasant or pleased; caus. of.

Sbenqa, B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 3rd Pylon.

s-beha, I, 135, to chase, to put to flight; caus. of.

sbeh, P. 611, N. 760, M. 396, N. 949, M. 826, P. 204, Rec. 16, 110, Amen. 4, 18, Jour. As. 1908, 31, to cry out, to call, cry, outcry, lamentation; Copt. cθwθ.

sbeh, Rev. 21, 208 = cθoθ in cθcθoθ = cθcθcθcθ.

sbeh, cry, prayer, entreaty, wail, petition, imprecation; plur.

t, wail of a tom-cat; θ, cry of a whole nest of young birds.

sebbit, cry, supplication;

sebhut, Love Songs 4, 6, cry, cry of goose, wail.

s-beh, B.D. 17 (Ani),

Sebhuf, Tuat XII, one of 12 gods who towed the boat of Aē through the serpent Ankh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

sbekh, T. 178, P. 521, M. 160, N. 651, gate, gate-tower; plur.

sbekhbekh, B.D. 17 (Ani),

sbekh-t, the pylon deified; plur.

sbekh-ti, Tuat XI, a doorkeeper-god.

sbekh-t aakhu-t, "gate of the horizon"—a temple in the Heroopolite Nome.
Sbekh-t Äger-t
Tuat XI, the 11th Pylon.

Sbekh-t ur-t, "the Great Gate."

Sbekhut shetaut the "hidden doors" of the Tuat.

Sbekh-t tagen, "gate of this land"—a title of the king.

Sbekhut Tuat IV, 629, a stand for some object.

Sbekh-t, a kind of plant.

Sbekh-t, a kind of measure.

Sbekhas, Thes. 113, Zodiac Dend.: (1) one of the 36 Dekans; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. Sbeq-t, a name of the left eye of Horus, i.e., the moon.

Sbeshes mer, Den-derah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Sbeshta, Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

Sbeq, few, little, small; Copt. coxy.

Sbeq, Rec. 4, 179, to be wise (?) learned (?)

Sbeq-t, IV, 887, something advantageous or profitable.

Sbeq, a complete body (?)

Sbeq, to collect, to gather together.

Sbeq her, Tuat VIII, a crocodile-god in the Circle Hetemit-khemiu.

Sbeq, Berg. II, 2, a protector of the dead.

Sbeqit, Champ. Mon. 139, Berg. II, 1: (1) a lioness-goddess; (2) a goddess in mummy-form.

Sbeq, to be short or contracted; compare Copt. TCHKO.

Sbeq, to travel, to journey.

Sbeqaq, U. 487, P. 640, M. 671, N. 938, traveller (?)


Sbeq en Shesmu, B.D. 153A, 8, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

Sbeq en Tem, B.D. 153B, 5, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

Sbeq-t, a name of the left eye of Horus, i.e., the moon.
Sbek, Ombos I, 185, Tuat XI, a god in the boat of Rā who destroyed Aapep.

Sbek-neb-pēhu, B.D. (Saite) 113, 3, Sebek, god of the swamp.

Sbek-neb-mēnt-geb (?), Ombos I, 42, a crocodile-god of Ombos.

Sbek shet-ti, Hymnen 22, a form of the Crocodile-god worshipped in Middle Egypt.

Sbek, Thes. 65–67, the planet Mercury. Its god was.

Sbek, to cut, to carve, to destroy.

Sbek, A.Z. 1878, 48, little, small; Copt. coφτ.

Sbeg, Thes. 65–67, D.E. 20, the planet Mercury in the form of a bull-headed hawk.

Sbeg, Sbega, B.D. 136A, a god, son of Geb and Nut.

sebt, Rev. 12, 34, wall, citadel, gate; Copt. coφτ.

sebt, Rev. 11, 122, wall, citadel, gate; Copt. coφτ.

sebt, Leyd. Pap. 3, 13, Shipwreck 149, to laugh, to smile, laughter; Copt. cuφκ.

sebtá, Rev. 13, 43, equipment; var. Copt. coφτ.

sebti, Rev. 11, 131, 145, preparation, preparedness; Copt. coφτ.

sbeth, Copt. cuφκ.

sbeth, IV, 219, to inhale, to smell.

sbeth-ti, Rec. 36, 211; fort, citadel.
sebti

sebti

sebti, a name of Alexandria.

s-beṭesh, to make weak or feeble; caus. of

sep

sep

sep-t

sep-t

sep

sep-t

sep

sep-t

sep-t, Rec. 39, 4, list, writing, document, ordinance.

sep

sep

sep-t, T. 376, linen (?)

sep

sep-t

Sep

Sep

Sepit, a goddess.

Sepi heb, the festival of Sepi.

Sep-t en tchet-tt

Sep-t en tchet-tt, a name of the necropolis.

sep-t

sep

Spa

s-pa

s-pena

s-perr

s-pena

IV, 968, Thes. 1480, to make to come forth, to act with strength; caus. of ꜣ; Copt. nperate.

sper

sper

Sper-t neter-s

Sper-t neter-s, Tuat XII:

(1) a wind-goddess of dawn; (2) one of the 12 goddesses who towed the boat of _AF into the eastern sky.
sper

, to ask, to beseech, to implore, to make a complaint.

sper-\(t\) IV, 970, prayer, petition, request.

speru

IV, 971, petitions, prayers.

speru

petitioner, plaintiff.

sper-ti IV, 1111, plaintiff, petitioner.

sper plur. Rec. 30, 67; Copt. 31111.

sper

a metal vessel or object.

sper-t o, a mineral substance.

speh N. 424, 599, T. 263, 323, , to lasso, to fetter, to bind.

speh-\(t\) , lasso, tie, fetter.

Speh Rec. 31, 31, the name of a god.

Speh-[t]-ur-t N. 976, a goddess who tied the legs of animals for sacrifice.

speh-\(t\) U. 312, , parts of the body, a joint from the lower part of the back of some animal.

s-peh \(\Lambda\), Rec. 26, 13, to make to arrive; caus. of \(\Lambda\).

s-pekha to divide, to separate, to open the bowels; caus. of \(\)...

s-pekhar

to write, to engrave, to draw designs, to enroll, to register; \(\) designer of the temple of Ptah.

s-pekhar Rec. 31, 31, A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to go round, to surround, to brandish [weapons \(\)] caus. of \(\).}

spes , to overthrow, to slay.

spes A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance.

spes , to build.

Spes B.D. 137, 50, 179, 3, the name of a god.

sept see.

septi , to.

sept Rec. 30, 67; Copt. 31111.

N. 594, M. 219, Peasant 167, , the two lips; , Rev. 13, 27, the two lips; , Rec. 26, 233; , Gen. xli, 3; on my lip; Copt. 311111, Heb. 31.

sept rim of a vessel, edge, margin of a lake; the water's edge; shore of the Mediterranean.

sept plinths, bases (?)

Sept the name of a god =

Sept-ti (?) Litanie 22, two plumes of Ra.

Septi-khenu \(\)
Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ściteXve.

**Septi-tenu**
B.D. 36, 2, a title of Apshait.

**Sept**
ⅇ to be ready, prepared; see ⅇ.

**sept**
ⅇ, preparation, arrangement.

**sept**
ⅇ, ready for the road; ⅇ, with strong sharp horns ready to attack; ⅇ, provided with a mouth, *i.e.*, able to speak skillfully and boldly.

**Septit**
a form of Hathor.

**sept**
ⅇ, prepared, ready; ⅇ, T. 271, ready; ⅇ, ready for an opportunity; ⅇ, U. 94, IV, 372, with ready eye; ⅇ, IV, 1084, ⅇ, with ready, skillful tongue; ⅇ, IV, 388, ⅇ, with ready mouth; ⅇ, IV, 1014, ready with watchful intelligent face; ⅇ, IV, 1152, provided with skilled fingers; Copt. CATE.

**septet**
ⅇ to be ready, prepared; Copt. CATEW.

**septit**
ⅇ, U. 260, T. 277, a woman or goddess with child.

**septu**
ⅇ, people who are provided with goods, *i.e.*, the well-to-do, the wealthy.

**septi[t]**
rations, provisions, daily food, stores of food.

**Septu**
ⅇ, Berg. I, 14, a crocodile-god.

**Septu**
ⅇ, Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

**Sept-āb**
ⅇ, Berg. I, 16, an ibis-god, a protector of the dead.

**Sept-ābehu**

**Sept-ābui**
ⅇ, B.D. 110, 40, ⅇ, IV, 616, ⅇ, Rev. II, 72, a title of several bull-gods.

**Sept-t-uaau**
ⅇ, Tuat II, the 2nd Gate of the Tuat.

**Septu-motut**
ⅇ, the 6th Gate of the Tuat.

**Septu-حنن-تی**
ⅇ, B.D. 78, 42, ⅇ, Rec. 28, 166, a title of Ra and of Amen.

**Septu-wer**
ⅇ; (1) a lion fire-god; (2) an ibis-god, the god of the 18th day of the month.

**Septu-kheri-neḥait**
ⅇ, B.D. 125, III, 21, a mystic title of the deceased.

**Septu-khesu**
ⅇ, etc., B.D. 145a, the doorkeeper of the 16th Pylon.

**Septu**

**Septu**
ⅇ, Tuat XI, the zodiacal light (?)
Septit

Tomb Seti I, Sothis, the queen of the 36 Dekans.

Septiu

B.D. (Saite) 17, 57, 32, 5, 130, 7, the Sothic deities.

Septu

Rec. 19, 18: (1) the followers of Sept in the Eastern Delta; (2) allies of the Libyans.

Septu-Heru-āab-t

the god Sept + the Eastern Horus.

Septu-Shu

Goshen 2, Sept-Shu son of Rā.

Septu-Gemhes


Sept, sept

a mythological worm.

sept

U. 94, 372, 401, to cut, to slay.

sept

B.D. 145, VI, 24, a kind of wood.

sept-t

a triangular plot of ground.

sept

a kind of stone, stone scrapers (?)

Septat-ānk

Tuat VIII, the name of a goddess in the Tuat.

Septu

triangle.

s-petetch

N. 806, to collect, to gather together; caus.

septch

triangle.

sef

Rec. 16, 110, flame, fire, heat, blaze.

sefsef

to smelt, to liquefy, to cook; to melt, to become fluid.

Sefsef

a god; see Tochesef.

sef

to rub down, to cut up, punishment.

sef

knife; see sef; plur.

to knap flint knives.

sefa

to suffer or endure vexation, to feel disgusted or annoyed.

sef her

to be long-suffering.

sef-t

annoyance.

sefu

mild or patient man, gracious; plur.

the meek.

sefa

to kill, to slay.

sefi

young, babe, child, a title of the rising sun.

sefit (?)

Rev. 14, 4, to make to rise; caus.
sefi D, Copt., unguent, scented oil, an anointed person.

sefsef D, to pour out, to overflow; see

sefi D, Rev. 12, 46, Rev. 12, 25,

sefi D, Rev. 12, 26, sword, knife; Copt. CHQE.

sefu IV, 501, to kill, to slay.

sefsef D, to sharpen.

s-fen D, Rec. 16, 56,

sefni , Israel Stele, 15, gracious.

sefnu , IV, 970, Thes. 1481, a kindly man, indolent, patient.

sefna , to slumber.

safen , to split, to cleave.

sfent D, to slay, to stab, knife, sword, dagger; a reed-cutter's knife.

sfent ah , butcher, sacrificing official.

s-fent D, Hymn to Nile 1, 8, 9, to loathe, to be troubled or disgusted at something, to suffer, to endure; caus.

Sefer, Sefort D, U. 648,

sfekeh 1, 281, N. 218, to unloose, to untie; P. 237, N. 707; caus. of

s-fekekh 1, T. 233, 281, N. 1057, Rec. 27, 223, 31, 171, , to put off one's garments, to undress.

sfekeh nu 3, seventh.

sfekhu B.M. 448, of.
sefkhi[t] Rec. 17, 149, undressing chamber (?)
Sefekh[ it] neb-s —, a goddess.

sefkh Hb. 162 .
sefkh on nomtt sandals (?)

s-fekk, to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted; caus.

sefek-t destruction, exhaustion.

sefeg P. 216, Rec. 30, 197; Rec. 31, 175.

seft IV, 1022, to slay, to offer up sacrifice.

seft, Koller Pap. 1, 5; IV, 666, knife, sword; plur.

Anastasi I, 25, 7, belt knife, dagger; a sword five cubits long; Copt. Syr. 妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃妃
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sem</th>
<th>[ \text{herb, grass, pasture, field, crop, herbage} ]; plur.</th>
<th>[ \text{Thes. 1288}, \text{IV, 749} ]; Rec. 31, 175; Copt. CI.20.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sem-t</td>
<td>[ \text{to pile offerings upon an altar} ]; see</td>
<td>[ \text{Rec. 6, 136, temple (of the head)} ]; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sem-(t)</td>
<td>[ \text{a kind of animal, lizard (?)} ]</td>
<td>[ \text{Rec. 22, 2} ];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semsem</td>
<td>[ \text{horse, a pair of horses (?)} ]; plur.</td>
<td>[ \text{compare Heb. ספתא} ].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sem-(t)</td>
<td>[ \text{a night garment, apparel} ]</td>
<td>[ \text{Sem-t, Semtt} ].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semu</td>
<td>[ \text{N. 936, lands, domains} ]</td>
<td>[ \text{s-ma} ], Rev. 11, 173, to inform, to report news or intelligence; Copt. Ta.33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{to unite, to join oneself to someone or something} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smai (\text{ta})</td>
<td>[ \text{Rec. 31, 19, union [with] earth, i.e., burial} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{Rec. 1, 48, a bundle of cloth} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{an amulet (?) a triangular object} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{Rev. 13, 3, to resemble} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{Rec. 27, 57, slaughter} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smau</td>
<td>[ \text{slaughterer} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{U. 275, knife, sword} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{P. 568, the god of the vertebrae of Osiris} ].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sma</td>
<td>[ \text{M. 823, a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice} ]; fem.</td>
<td>[ \text{plur.} ].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smaṭi ⠚ ⠕ ⠖ ⠪, U. 596, P. 682, a bull-god.

Smaṭit ⠚ ⠕ ⠖ ⠪, U. 493, B.D. 177, 7, a cow-goddess.


Smaṭ ... tā ⠚ ⠤ ⠟ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤, Rec. 31, 12, a goddess.

Sma ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤, "Bull"—name of a boat of Aḥmès I.

s-maār ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤, see Rec. 20, 42, Amen.

s-maā ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤, Hb. 453, Rec. 33, 36, ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤, Amen.

s-maā-t ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤, an appeal, petition; ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ , righteous edicts.

s-maā kheru ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨, to make true the word, i.e., to prove innocent, to justify a person.

s-maā kheru ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨, Thes. 1482, justifier.

s-maā ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨, to make straight or level the path of someone; ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, we make straight for thee the roads of Ḥert.

s-maā ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨, to cut, to dig.

smaāiu ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨, slaughterers.

smaām ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨, to make a noise, to terrify with noise.

smaāh ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨, to entreat, to supplicate.

Smaï (?) ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨, B.D. (Saite) 140, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

s-maui ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, IV, 863, ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, to renew, to repair, to rebuild; caus. of ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, to make straight for thee the roads of Ḥert.

Smaā-huti ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 74).

s-maṭ ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨, III, 141, to ascribe righteousness or blessing to someone; Copt. ccter, cccov.

s-maā ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨, to appeal for justice, to pray to have a wrong righted.

s-maā-t ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨, an appeal, petition; ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ , righteous edicts.

s-maā kheru ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, to make true the word, i.e., to prove innocent, to justify a person.

s-maā kheru ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ , Thes. 1482, justifier.

s-maā ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, to make straight or level the path of someone; ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, we make straight for thee the roads of Ḥert.

s-maā ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ , to cut, to dig.

smaāiu ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ , slaughterers.

smaām ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ , to make a noise, to terrify with noise.

smaāh ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ , to entreat, to supplicate.

Smaï (?) ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ , B.D. (Saite) 140, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

s-maui ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ , IV, 863, ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨ , to renew, to repair, to rebuild; caus. of ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ , to make straight for thee the roads of Ḥert.

Smaā-huti ⠚ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠤ ⠨ ⠨ ⠨, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 74).
smam-t, slaughter.

smamu, victim, sacrifice, the slain.

smamiu, butchers, slaughterers, the avenging gods.

smam, wild bull; plur.

Smamit, a cow-goddess.

Smam[it], B.D. 110, 43, a goddess of Sekhet-Âaru.

Smam-ur, B.D. 17, 114, a bull-god who was the soul of the Earth-god Geb.

Smamit urit, Rec. 30, 186, a cow-goddess.

smam ta, Peasant 309, burial.

Smam-ti, B.D. 145, VI, 25, the porter of the 6th Pylon.

s-mam, to please, to gratify; caus. of.

Smami, a name of Set.

smamu, foliage.

Smamu, cloud-gods (?)

Smant-urt, N. 177; see Sma-ur.

s-mar; varr.

s-mu, IV, 1089, to make miserable; caus.

Smamit, the Incense-god.

Smatit, Rec. 16, 109, a goddess.

smatî, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, weigher (?)
smā | Rec. 29, 146, 30, 188, a pole used in working a boat; plur. |  
Rec. 30, 68; | P. 390, M. 556, N. 1163.  
s-[a]mm' |  
s-mār | Rec. 33, 3. | ibid. 32, 79. |  
, to burn up, to consume; caus. of  
s-men |  
Smu |  
“Slayer”—a name of Set; plur. | Nesi-Amsu 14, 15, the associates of Set.  
smi-t | fight, combat, battle.  
smun |  
1896, 39, Heruemheb III. |  
Metternich Stele 188, assuredly, really and truly, verily, to acclaim.  
smuh | Rec. 36, 78, petition, supplication.  
smut (?) |  
s-men | to establish, to be established; caus. of | Copt. ceceite, ceceitu.  
s-men-tā | N. 1230, stabisher, established.  
smen |  
smenn | P. 672, M. 662,  
, established; | IV, 204, done into writing effectively.  
smen-t | U. 559, IV, 655,  
, Coronation Stele, a establishing, stability, a standing still, halt.  
smen |  
Smen user |  
Smen user | A.Z. 1906, 133, the title of a priest.  
sent |  
sent | a pair of members of the body.  
Smen |  
Smen | P. 742, a god.  
Smen |  
Smen | N. 811, a goddess.  
Smen maāt em Uaas | a title of Amen-Ra.  
smen |  
smen | Stunden 44.  
smen |  
smen | image, form, statue; plur.  
smenut | Rec. 32, 64, monuments.  
smen |  
smen | N. 976, parts of a ladder, rungs (?)  
smen |  
U. 571, T. 387, P. 699, M. 665, N. 1281,  
a kind of goose; Copt. ceceine.  
smen-t |  
smen | N. 953, a goose-god;  
var.  
s-menmen |  
Rec. 31, 15, to make to move, to remove; caus.  
smen-t |  
smen-t | P. 611, incense, perfume.  
smenkh | IV, 1184, to complete, to make perfect, to set in good order, to beautify, to endow richly, to
embellish; a title of nobility; perfected, established; 

smerc-t | ḫ, adornment.

smer | ḫ, Rev. 6, 6, to dress, to array.

smer | ḫ, ornamental raiment.

smer | ḫ, Rev. 11, 167, to be arrayed, 26, 79, to make to forget; caus.

smeh | ḫ; to cry out, to beseech, to pray.

smeh-āb | ḫ, O, to satisfy.

smeh | ḫ, P. 421, M. 603, N. 1208, ḫ, a boat. In the Pyramid Texts its length is 770 cubits, ḫ ḫ ḫ ḫ ḫ.

smeh | ḫ, a kind of wine or beer (?) ; Copt. ḫ ( ?)

smehi | ḫ, Anastasi I, 25, 4, Rougé I.H. II, 125, the left hand, left side; Gr. ἄμέλχ; see Herodotus II, 30, and ḫ.

s-mekh (s-khem) | ḫ, Pap. 324, 68, IV, 943, ḫ ; IV, 965, 1161, to forget; ḫ. Hymn to Nile 16, 9; caus. of ḫ.

smech (skhem) | ḫ, Thes. 1207, image.

s-mekht (? ) | ḫ, B.D. 169, 5, 

s-mes | ḫ, P. 243, to deliver a woman; A.Z. 1873, 131 ; Copt. ḫ ḫ, a midwife.

somesu | ḫ, Mar. Aby. I, 8, 86, goslings just hatched.

smesit | ḫ, IV, 225, midwife.
sems — to burn, to consume.

to look; Copt. cox.c.

sems áa-t, M. 125, covering, a kind of garment.


Semsu h[i]'-t, eldest of a priest's college.

Semsu qet-t en Ptah, P. 240, a title of Thoth.

N. 618, the eldest-born of the workshop of Ptah, a title of the high-priest of Ptah.

sems utut, Rhind Pap. 24, a title of Thoth.

Sems neb áa-khu, Denderah II, 11, one of the 36 Dekans.

Semsit set nekhwenken-t, M. 240, N. 1299, a god.


semsun, U., pot, vessel.

Semseru, Rec. 36, 202, a god.

Semkett, Palermo Stele, U. 220, M. 263, P. 177, the boat of the evening sun; var. M. 263, 657; see Sekkt.

Smet, U. 219, M. 496; see Mestá, one of the four sons of Horus.

smet, Rev. 14, 37, eye-paint; Copt. CTHE.

smeti, the parts of the eyelids to which kohl was applied.

Smeti, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. CEES.T.

smet, P. 402, M. 574, N. 1180, Amen. 21, 12, to hear, to listen, to eavesdrop (?)

Smet, Mestá, P. 618, N. 873, a god.

smett, Rec. 26, 75; var. Rec. 26, 75, a god (?)...

Smetu, B.D. 144, the watcher of the 1st Arit.

smet, a kind of grain or seed used in medicine.

smetá, Rev. 12, 62, form; Copt. CRO.T.
to enquire into a matter, to make an investigation, to verify, to inspect, to examine.

smet-t, to make to speak, to declare; caus. of s-met.

smet, kind, manner, copy, likeness, form, similitude; Copt. CJTLOT.

smet-t, servant, serf, subordinate, slave born on an estate, underling; plur. IV, 97.

Smet, a crocodile-god, the god of the 23rd day of the month.

smet, Thes. 1323, to walk, to move, to carry.

Smet-t, half month, the half-monthly festival; plur. T. 12, M. 763; the festival of the 15th day of the month.

Smet, * Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. * Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. Σμητ.

Smet meh-t, Annales I, 88, Mercury.

Smet res-t, Annales I, 88, Jupiter.

Smet ser-t, Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

Smet smet, B.M. 1075, a hippopotamus-goddess.

smet, rows of inlaid stones, inlayings.

smet-t, U. 65, N. 320, weapons, tools, implements.

smetchetchu, U. 1, abomination.

sen, pronom. suffix 3rd pers. plur., they, them, their; dual, N. 1238 = M. 675; , M. 677, N. 1239 = P. 642 = Hh. 342; , P. 549, Rec. 30, 69.

senui, masc. two; fem. senti, Copt. CHXV.

sen-nu, U. 151, T. 122, a man who says one thing and means another; , U. 317, 575, P. 267, second; fem. , N. 1248, M. 480, second time; A.Z. 45, 125, second of two.
sen-nu  

Shipwreck 42, A.Z. 45, 126, fellow, counterpart, companion, neighbour, colleague.

sen  

U. 549, T. 304, N. 33, M. 487, brother; M. 488, kinsman.

Philadelphus; fem. Adelphi; dual M. 169, N. 655, Rec. 33, 30, IV, 618, two brothers, two brother-gods, e.g., Horus and Set, or Set and Thoth; =, P. 466, M. 529, N. 1108, Shu and Tefnut; plur. M. 169, U. 23, U. 557, U. 299, T. 137, Rec. 29, 153, 31, 26, ibid. 31, 26, Shipwreck 126, brothers and sisters; Shipwreck Stele 18, the king's brothers; Copt. CORT.

sená  

, brother; fem.

Sená  

P. 273, M. 487, N. 1254. a god.

sen en át  

, P. 434, M. 621, N. 1225, father's brother, uncle.

sen-t  

P. 488, M. 488, sister; , sister-wife; , royal sister; dual T. 172, N. 763, , M. 140, N. 647, III, IV, 618, Rec. 29, 157, IV, 860, , ; plur. , Rec. 29, 153.

Sen-tá  

P. 273, M. 488, N. 1254, a goddess (?)

sensen  

T. 173, , , , N. 107, P. 76, , N. 19, T. 283, M. 30, Treaty 7, Rec. 29, 153, 20, 41, to meet, to join, to associate with, to be friends, to unite, friendship.

tsenseni  

friend; plur. , , P. 486, , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rec. 1, 38, Thes. 522, , Berg. I, 33, the festival of the two bulls, i.e., of the conjunction of the sun and moon in the month of Epiphi.
	sensenti  

Amen. 11, 13

Sen-nefer  

B.D. 78, 28, a title of a god.

sen  

, thief; Copt. CORT.

sen  

needy, sufferer, sick (?) a failure (?)
senn | Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable.
senn | to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie (?)
   | compare, P. 365, N. 1078, lie.
senu | Heru-
sâtæf Stele 28, helpless, infirm; Copt. yâwëte.
sen | Leyd. Pap. 98 .
sen | U. 181, I, 53, , P. 164,
   | M. 328, , N. 859, , A.Z. 1910,
   | 125, , to smell, to kiss;
Shipwreck 134, to kiss a wife;
I, 53, he kissed his foot;
, he kissed the earth, i.e., did homage.

senâ er ta | see sen-
ta.

sen ta | Rec. 26, 234,
   | Hh. 307, , to smell the earth, to kiss the ground in homage;
   | , P. 8, , U. 179.

sennut | P. 356, ,
N. 1070, acclamations, homage.
sensen | , T. 376, ,
   | M. 333, , A.Z. 1908, 119, ,
   | , to breathe.
sënšen | , to have a bad smell;
, smell, odour.
sen-t | T. 343; |
   | 75, P. 222, a festival of the 6th day (?)
sennu | , Rec. 27, 225, , IV, 414,
   | , Rec. 26, 224, an offering.
sen | @, T. 316, , P. 274, to bind (?)
sen, senâ-t | , box, case, chamber, room.
senti | P. 48, Rec. 31, 163,
   | Palermo Stele,
   | T. 173, P. 119, M. 153, N. 107,
   | T. 283, , Rec. 27, 225, the two halves of Egypt, i.e., Upper
   | and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Râ which was symbolic of all Egypt.

sen-t | pole, mast, flagstaff; plur.
   | 
Anastasi I, 15, 4, plinth, pedestal of an obelisk.

senit | masts, flagstaffs.
sen-t (P) | ground, basis, foundation.
sen-t | IV, 1174,
   | Anastasi I, 15, 4, plinth, pedestal of an obelisk.

sen | to copy, to make a likeness or transcript.

sen | to follow in the track of.
senn | IV, 412, to make a copy or likeness.
senn | copy, duplicate, transcript.
sennu | IV, 1034, ,
IV, 1036, , , , , ,
, likeness, image, copy, figure, statue; plur.

sen | a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)
sna (P) | , to walk docilely, to follow.
snā, fiends, foes, enemies.

s-nāā, to reduce to the consistency of paste (drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of 𓚔𓚄𓚞. 𓚐𓚇𓚟

snib 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Metternich Stele 65, 66, 69, health; see 𓆏𓎄𓎧.

snif (?) 𓆏𓎄𓎧, blood; see 𓆏𓎄𓎧.

snin 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to pass; var. 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Rev. 11, 141; Copt. cinc.

snu 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Pot, jar, ves- sel, vase.

snu 𓆏𓎄𓎧, wine of Pelusium (?) drink; compare 𓆏𓎄𓎧, I, 3, 4 = Gr. Σαυ. 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Herusátef Stele 135, vineyard.

s-nu 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to bind, to tie.

s-nukh 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to warm, to heat, to cook, to burn up, to boil; caus.; Copt. cē𓕌. 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Ebers 41, 15, a plant used in medicine.

snuțt 𓆏𓎄𓎧, B.D. 64, 35; carrier.

s-nuț 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Hh. 369, to bear (?) to carry (?)

snutchém (?) 𓆏𓎄𓎧, senb-t 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Shipwreck 158, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, health.

senb-t 𓆏𓎄𓎧, P. 1116b, 34

senbeb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, IV, 559, to say "good health" to anyone.

Senbu 𓆏𓎄𓎧, N. 1182, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, N. 1182, the Health-god.

Senbit-áb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Senb-Kheperu 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, the 11th hour of the day.

senb-t 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, jar, vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur. 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, A.Z. 1889, 49; 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, vessel of silver-gold.

s-neb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of neb.

s-nebb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of nebb for nebneb.

s-nebneb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of nebneb.

senb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to bind, to tie, girdle, belt.

senb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to build a wall, to surround with walls, to hem in or surround (the enemy).

senb-t 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, a wall, a girdle wall; plur. 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, P.S.B. 27, 110.

senb-t 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, all-embracing heaven.

senb 𓆏𓎄𓎧, 𓆏𓎄𓎧, to overthrow, to drive back, to repel.
senb | , evil person or thing, a beast of a man.
senb | , chaplet or crown made of plants or flowers.
senb | a wall of shrubs, i.e., green hedge, avenue (?)

s-nefer | A.Z. 1905, 25, to beautify, to please, to make happy, to decorate a tomb with texts and drawings; caus. of I, 52, to please the heart, to gratify.

s-nem | Sphinx 14, 204, to untie, to loosen.

s-nem | to grieve, to mourn, grief, pain, sorrow.

snem | to make an offering of propitiation.

snem | to feed, to satisfy with food.

snem | N. 637, T. 335, P. 809, food.

snem | food in abundance, plenty.

snem | Peasant 153, a kind of weed or plant.

s-nemeh, s-nemmeh | ; var. 

s-nerit | IV, 385, conquer, conqueror; from 

ts-nehib | IV, 1174, to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces; caus.

s-nehep | A.A., IV, 966, Thes. 1479, to muster levies of soldiers, to call up troops; caus.

s-nehet | U. 444, T. 253, to subdue; caus.

s-nehi | Rev. 11, 165 = to command; Copt. oveg-, conqueror; 

s-nehi | Décrets 107, copy (?)

s-neh | U. 573, N. 967, to bring up, to rear a child; caus. of

s-neh | to prolong one's life, to become old; caus.

s-nekkek | B.D. 35, 2, to unload (?) to disembark (?)

s-nekhakha | Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.


s-nekhen | IV, 579, to rejuvenate; caus.

s-nekht | I, 145, P. 447, N. 1121, to strengthen; caus.

sensu | to praise, to adore, to acclaim.

sensu | IV, 936, praises.
sensen] A.Z. 1906, 107, to praise, to acclaim; Copt. cελννων.

sens] to smell; see □ □.

sensh] M. 214, 728, N. 685, 978, to open the ears; read □ □.

sensh] to open, to make a way into; read □ □.


s-neqeb] Metternich Stele 5, to suffer pain; caus.

s-neqmi] U. 399, strong-willed.

senk-āb] U. 399, □ □, □ □, Rec. 36, 214 = □ □ □, darkness, evening.

s-nketket] Sphinx 14, 210, to agitate, to shake; caus.

sent] □ □ □, Rev. 11, 174, fear, timidity; Copt. ΚΗΑ.Τ.

senti] crier.

sent] evil, enmity.

sentiu] enemies.

sent, sent-t] □ □ □, garment, bandlet.

sent] to found, to establish.

sent[t] cabin, canopy.

sentit] Litanie 14, sight, seer; var.

sneter] IV, 718, □ □ □ □ □, □ □ □ □ □ □ □, late forms □ □ □ □ □, incense; Copt. κορτέ.


senth] to cut down timber.


Senth-ı-ur] Dream Stele 12, the title of a priest.

senti] Ikhernefert 14, cabin, shrine of a sacred boat, canopy.

s-nether] U. 9, □ □ □ □, □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ ^
S

As. 1908, 299, fear; Copt. CHT.

sntu, IV, 972, timid man.

Sent, Berg. I, 11, Rec. 4, 28, a lion-god; B.D. 118, 8, 17, 46, a name of the heart of Osiris.

Sent - nef - Amentiu, Tuat V, a god who burned the dead.

sent, T. 292, sails of a boat.

sent-t, Herusâtef Stele 28, acacia wood.

Sentit, Rec. 24, 161, a Canopic jar-goddess; var.

snetter, incense; see snether.

sentch, P. 684, U. 270, N. 719 + 6, P. 20, 543, M. 71, Hh. 551, to fear; Copt. CHT.

sentch-t, fear.

s-netchem, IV, 219, rest, to sit down, to seat oneself; L.D. III, 1408, seated; caus.

s-netchem netchem, to seat oneself, to be at ease; caus.

s-netchem, U. 61, N. 315, Pap. 3024, to make pleasant, to heal, to make happy; caus.

s-netchem, those who are at ease.

s-netchem ab, I, 59, to make glad the heart.

s-netches, to belittle, to make little; caus.

ser, prince, chief, nobleman, elder; plur.

Ser-pu-aa, etc., B.D. 1538, 11, the fowler who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

Ser-tchatcha-t, M. 700,

ser, P. 1116, B. 26, Rec. 31, 170, Metternich Stele 78,

ser, Rev. 11, 147, A, Jour. As. 1908, 399, to announce, to dispose, to arrange, to order, to direct, to decree, to challenge; Rev. 13, 42, to struggle; Copt. cwup.

seru(?), precept, speech, prophecy.

ser-t, order, disposal.
serut |  
---|---
IV, 500, praises, glorifications.

Ser-t-nehepu-em-ānā-s, etc. |  
---|---
etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 19th Pylon.

ser |  
---|---
drum, tambourine.

seru |  
---|---
Rev. 14, 12, tambourine players.

ser |  
---|---
Rec. 33, 27, I.D. III, 194, to arrange, to order, to exalt.

Ser, Tuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Āf through the serpent Ankh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

Ser |  
---|---
Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of

Seru |  
---|---
Berg. I, 13, a serpent-god.

s-rer |  
---|---
to make to go round, to revolve; caus.

ser |  
---|---
fire, flame; the warm breath of life.

ser |  
---|---
wool; Copt. copū.

ser |  
---|---
P. 441, M. 544, N. 1125, U. 133, a kind of goose; plur.

ser |  
---|---
Rec. 29, 148.

ser |  
---|---
little; faint-hearted.

ser (?) |  
---|---
to be fettered, restraint.

seru |  
---|---
leg-bands, anklets.

ser-t |  
---|---
thorn, goad, a pointed tool or instrument; Copt. copt.

ser-t |  
---|---
B.D. 58, 4, the name of a part of a boat.

serr |  
---|---
write, to engrave.

serser |  
---|---
Rev. 12, 30, to decorate to ornament; Copt. cēcwāl.

sera-t (?) |  
---|---
a kind of linen.

serat |  
---|---
Λ, Jour. As. 1908, 301, prosperity, prosperous condition.

será |  
---|---
water-pot; var.

Serāu |  
---|---
T. 309, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

seri-t |  
---|---
kindness, gentleness.

seri-t |  
---|---
Westcar Pap. 7, 19, disease, sickness, nausea.

seri-t |  
---|---
fan; var.

s-ru |  
---|---
Décrets 18, 107, to divert, to turn away; caus. of c A.

s-ruā |  
---|---
to make to cease, to divert; caus.

s-rukh |  
---|---
Hh. 433, a mistake for A i, to embalm.

s-rukhet |  
---|---
a mistake for , to embalm.

s-rut |  
---|---
Rev. 13, 10 =, to flourish.

s-rut |  
---|---
to make to grow or to flourish, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus.

s-rutu |  
---|---
Hh. 448, evil growth.

s-rut maus |  
---|---
Gol. Hamm. 11, 58, recruits (?)

s-rutcheh |  
---|---
T. 260, M. 663, IV, 879, to make to grow, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus. of S 8.
serp-t
Rev. 11, 185, flower of the lily.

seref
Amen. 23, 3, to rest, to refresh oneself, repose, leisure.

P. 204, M. 338, N. 863, to be hot, to be angry, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire; compare Heb. 

seref-āb
warmed-hearted.

seref-t
heat, warmth.

seref
hot drink.

serfu-t
inflamed sores, carbuncles, boils.

Serref
Rev. 11, 180 = a mythological creature.

seref
to submerge, to be submerged, water flood.

serf
to pay heed to;

s-rem
heed it not.

caus. of

s-rekhi
make to know, to give information against;

U. 491, P. 192, M. 363, N. 914.

serekh-t
Peasant 42, Pap. 3024, 125, information.

serkhi
the accused, the defendant.

Serkhi
a title of Set.

serekh
IV, 160, 896, Thes. 1283, Piehl III, 16, 19, Hymn Darius 6, blazon, cognizance, throne.

serekh-t
throne, throne chamber.

sere
a six-ply stuff.

s-res
Hh. 426, to arouse, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant; caus.

serq
P. 361, N. 1074,

to open [the windpipe], to breathe, to inhale, to expand the lungs, to be refreshed.

serqu
Rec. 27, 86, men and women, people.

Serqit
a goddess of the royal crown.

Serqit
U. 599, P. 216, P. 508, N. 1140, 1241, the Scorpion-goddess; the double Scorpion-goddess.

Serqit ḫētu
Rec. 30, 192, Metternich Stele 23, the Scorpion-goddess.

serŪ
Copt. cph[t, cph[t.

s-rūt
to plant.

s-ertā (?)
to make to give; caus. of

serētubu
injury.

Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

M. 261, | , Amen.

s-ha | , IV, 14, 10, 15, 20, 17, 13, 20, 21, to make to go down.

Rec. 31, 170, | , descent.

s-ha (?) | , to turn aside, to overthrow.


Gol. Hamm. 13, 106, to rout, to overturn, to throw into confusion, to repulse, to rebel, to cause tumult; | , Rec. 16, 109.

Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.

s-ha | , confusion, rebellion, riot.

sehau | , a quarrelsome or contentious man.

Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.

seha | | , booth, pavilion.

sehi (?) | | , to give or cause content, to satisfy, to pacify; caus. of heri.

s-ha | , IV, 926, 1030, | , Rec. 31, 170, to quiet, to pacify; caus.

s-hap | | | , to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.

s-hap | , IV, 484, Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.

s-hap | | | , to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. | | | ; caus.

s-ha | , Orion; varr. | | | ,

Seh[ a] | , Theban Ostraka C. 1, a kind of disease.

s-ha | to sit.

s-ha | | , IV, 14, 16 = c,c, c (?)

seh | | , hall, chamber; var.

seh | | , counsel.

seh | | , trained, skilled, clever, cunning, instructed, wise man.

seh a tu | | | , IV, 945.

Sesheh | | | | | | | | | , P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, the Lake of Sesheh;

P. 303, , U. 493, N. 945, the Mountain of Sesheh;

Rec. 31, 171.

Seh[eh] | | | | | | | | , Theban Ostraka C. 1, a kind of disease.

seh | | | , to sit.

s-ha | | , IV, 14, 16 = c,c, c (?)

Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.

s-hap | | | , to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.

s-hap | | | , to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. | | | ; caus.

Seh[ a] | , Orion; varr. | | | ,

seh | | | , to rise (of a flood).

seh[ h] | | | , a kind of insect or bird.
Sehith, Tuat VI, a goddess.

Sehu, Rec. 22, 2; Rec. 33, 34, IV, 767, Annales Sehus.

III, 109, to collect, to gather together, to assemble, to sum up, to add up a total; Copt. cwo\(\text{e}\).

Sehu, L.D. III, 219, 14, summary, abridgment, collection, edition, list (of troops), inventory, catalogue; IV, 945, gathered into the store.

Sehutut, collections, groups of things.

Sehu, III, 139, Herusätef Stele 6, 12, crown, tiara, diadem.

Sehu, wind, air, gale (?)

Sehu-t, see, egg.

s-hui, to stink, filth; caus. of s-hua (?)

s-hua (?), to disarrange, to confuse; caus.

s-hur, Amen.

25, 17, 20, to curse; caus. ; Copt. \(\text{c}2\text{o}\text{v}\text{wp}\).

Sehuráu, abuse, revilings, curses.

Sehuru, the accused.

Sehur, Love Songs 2, 3, the name of a district.

s-hebi, IV, 943, IV, 753, to make glad, to keep the feast, to keep holiday; \(\text{i}\text{i}\text{t}\text{w}\), Rec. 20, 40, arrayed in festal attire.

sehbu, shouts of joy, festival cries.

sehbu, Sallier II, 6, 9, wind, air.

sehbenben (?), U. 113, N. 422 . .

Seheptt, B.D. 104, 5, the name of a boat or of a boat-god.

sehef, IV, 935 .

s-hemi, U. 86, \(\text{h}\), N. 363, to turn back, to drive away; to avert ill luck; caus.

s-hem, to pound, to crush, to break up, to grind.

s-hen, to provide.

s-heri

Rec. 21, 85, to command, to be in command of something, to order, to direct, to rule, to administer, to entrust with a commission ; Copt. \(\text{c}2\text{\text{a}}\text{\text{t}}\text{\text{c}}\).

sehent-t, L.D. III, 219, 18, authority, command, administration, list, summary ; Copt. \(\text{c}2\text{\text{a}}\text{\text{t}}\text{\text{c}}\).

Sehenu, Rechnungen 37, order, decree, delivery.

Sehenu, housemaster, thief (?).
Sehenti-requ, B.D. 146, the door-keeper of the 5th Pylon.

d-hen  to make to go back; caus.

sehenti  repulsor.

s-henhen  to turn away; caus.

sehnu  crown.

sehentu  A.Z. 17, 57, a piece of armour.

s-hepi  to drive away, to repulse; caus. Copt. C.A.P.

seher  Rec. 8, 139, fighter.

Sehrit-tu  the 3rd hour of the night.

seher (?)  N. 293, a kind of club.

s-hepi  to bear up, to exalt; caus.

s-hes  to make to advance, to attack; caus.

s-heqa  to make to rule; caus.

s-heq  to cut, to hack in pieces; caus.

s-heqer  to keep hungry, to let hunger, starve; caus.; Copt. Gokalp.

Seheger-t  Rec. 26, 78, hunger.

Sehnt  a city of Osiris

s-hetep  to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with; pacifiers; to pacify the heart; to pacify the ka; caus.

sehetput  Amen.

Sehetep neterui, the title of the priest of the 10th Nome (Uatchet) of Upper Egypt.

Sehetep Sekhmit  B.D. 124, 7, propitiatory addresses to Sekhmit.

Sehetep taui  a god of offerings; (Saite).

sehetpi  D., R., Mar. Aby. I, 6, 28, censer; plur.

s-hetem  IV, 969, Peasant 222, destroyer.

Sehetem-t, etc.  B.D. 99, 28, the banks of the stream sailed on by the magical boat.

sehetu  U. 618, M. 327, X, P. 798, N. 857, U. 469, P. 169,
S

T. 220, 356, U. 560, P. 668, N. 983, the sky of the Tuat, the nether heaven; plur. P. 789, M. 778.

Sehet Rec. 26, 228, the god of the sky of the Tuat.

s-hetch U. 37, T. 266, to illumine, to light up, to throw light on, to clear up, to explain; caus.; Copt. 

sehetchut light, rays, radiance.

s-hetch ta dawn.

sehet, the name of a chamber in a temple.

sehet a heaven of stars.

Sehet ur B.D. 53, 2, B.M. 32, 280, "Great illuminer"—a name of the Sun-god; Rec. 30, 67.

Sehet ur renpu Rec. 33, 36, a title of Rā.

Sehet ur khatut Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 10).

s-hetch Hh. 494, to be troubled; caus. of

sehet, inspector, overseer, officer of a boat; inspector of servants of the Ka.

sehet-t a case at law.

sehet-ch per to transfer a house.

sehet-t box, case.

s-hetchen hat (?) to distract the mind.

sehetcher-t bleached cloth.

sek, to make to be.

sek width, breadth.

sek-t hall, chamber.

seku Rec. 37, 69, slaughter-house.

sek-t, a broad boat, barge, lighter.

sek to stretch out the sky.

sekh IV, 1153, to tarry (?)

sekh to cut, to cut off, to reap; Copt. 

sekhi U. 537, Rec. 27, 86, Rev. 11, 163, Ebers Pap. 109, 12, flints, to strike a lyre (Leyd. Pap. 59); to aim blows with a stick; to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt. 

sekhsenk B.D. 64, 17, to beat to pieces.

sekh't beat to pieces.

Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, IV, 1076, beating, punishment, blow, stripe, stroke;

Edict 28, Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. 

Rec. 17, 144, to bastinado;

to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt. 

rekhs.Threading with a stick;

111 wounded; Copt. 

100 strokes with a stick; Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. 

111 wounded; Copt. 

100 strokes with a stick; Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. 

111 wounded; Copt. 

100 strokes with a stick; Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. 

111 wounded; Copt. 

100 strokes with a stick; Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. 

111 wounded; Copt. 

100 strokes with a stick; Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. 

111 wounded; Copt. 

100 strokes with a stick; Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt.
sekh-ti  has been bastinadoed.

sekh-ti  bitter (?); Copt. cuye.

sekh-t  deafness.

sekh,  Anastasi IV, 2, 7, Koller 2, 4, deaf man.

sekh-t  field labourer, peasant, countryman; plur.

sekh-t — ta sekh-t  IV, 1130, "field bread."

Sekh-ti  a field-god; plur.

Sekhti-Sekhti  Tuat I and IX, a god.

Sekh-t  the Field-goddess.

Sekh-t aaru  B.D. 149, the 2nd Aat.

Sekh-t aaahu  N. 167, the field of the spirit-souls in the Other World.

Sekhut amiuut Aasu  B.D. 179. 9, "the Great Field"—a region in the Tuat.

Sekh-t ankh  M. 560, N. 1167, "the Field of Life"—a mythological locality.

Sekhut uatchu  P. 204, N. 853, "green field"—a region in the Tuat; var.  P. 608.

Sekhut uatchit nefer-t  T. 334, N. 704, P. 608, M. 249, "Emerald Fields," i.e., the sky.

Sekh-t Paat  Ombos I, 175, the goddess of fertile cultivated land.

Sekh-t  a mythological locality.
Sekh-t mefkat
P. 180, M. 280, N. 892, "turquoise field," i.e., the sky.

Sekh-t nebt ḥeteput
a district in the Tuat where offerings were abundant.

Sekh-t Nentā
P. 603, field of the day and night sky.

Sekh-t neheh
B.D. 78, 30, field of eternity, i.e., the Other World, or the necropolis.

Sekh-t en Serser-t
Rec. 26, 226, a district in the Tuat containing the boiling lake Serser (or, Neserser-t).

Sekh-t neteru
M. 111, N. 25, B.D. 177, 8, 9, field of the gods.

Sekh-t Rā
B.D. 180, 32, field of Rā.

Sekh-t Rā
Palermo Stele:
(1) a sun-temple near Memphis; (2) a district of Memphis; (3) B.D. 180, 32, the part of heaven in which Rā lived; plur. P. 68, N. 36.

Sekh-t Ruruti
"field of the two Lion-gods"—the name of the place in the sky occupied by Rā at the 3rd hour of the day.

Sekh-t Ḥeru
"field of Horus."

Sekh-t Ḥeteput
U. 193, T. 396, P. 252, T. 73, dual (?), P. 427, T. 244, "field of offerings," the region of offerings of the Kingdom of Osiris in the Tuat; plur. N. 170, U. 578.

Sekhut ḥetep-t
Ombos I, 175: (1) a goddess of life, health, and joy; (2) the field of offerings personified.

Sekhut Khakha
N. 1159 . . .

Sekh-t Kheprer
P. 174, N. 942, the field of the Beetle-god.

Sekh-t sanhemu
B.D. 125, III, 19, Respirazione 5, "field of the grasshoppers"—a region in the Tuat.

Sekh-t Sása
B.D. 98, 7, a field of fire in the Tuat.

Sekh-t ka
T. 92, the region of a royal ka in the Tuat.

Sekhti-ka
B.D. 110, 33, a section of the fields of offerings.

Sekh-t Tchatcha
Rec. 26, 226, "field of the Chief," i.e., of Osiris.

Sekh-t Toher
P. 572

Sekh-t Tcheser-t
Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."
sekht (?), Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship.

sekhshek, Amen. 22, 17, to flee, to betake oneself to flight.

sekhu-t, a hastening.

sekhekh, courier, envoy.

sekhekh to weigh, to balance; caus. Copt. "[gh]ayy.

sekhekh to have pleasure.

skha, P. 186, P. 697, U. 220, Rec. 31, 18, Pap. 3024, 56, to remember, to call to mind, to commemorate some person or thing, to think, to think out; var.

skha-t, record, decree.

skhai, Rec. 6, 13, letters, Greek letters; Copt. "[g]ayy.

skhai, record, remembrancer, writer.

skhait, Peasant 189, something which ought to be remembered.

skhau, memorandum, remembrance, memory, memorial, memorial service; commemorative formulas; an unpleasant recollection; everlasting remembrance.

skhaut, Thes. 1285, memorial.

Skhait Heru, P. 615, M. 782, N. 1149, B.D. 169, 19, a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

skha, N. 1067, to enter among (?); caus. (?)

skha-t, wound, sore, bruise; Copt. "[g]ayy.

skha-t, a kind of fruit (?)

skhaa, to form, to fashion, something cast.

skhaa-t, A.Z. 1868, 107, hare.

s-kha, N. 1005, 1007; Love Songs 2, 6, to row, stroke of an oar; caus.

skhabu, stroke of an oar; caus.

s-khap, to swallow, to devour.

s-khap, to form, to fashion; caus.

skham, Jour. As. 1908, 275, to pluck out; Copt. "[g]epee.

skham, Jour. As. 9, 10, 506...; Copt. "[g]epee.

s-khamm, to make hot; caus.
skhan  
  to hasten;  
  suddenly.

s-khann  
  to breach a wall, 
  to overthrow;  
  caus.

skhanit  
  ruins, 
  overthrow.

s-khank  
  Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, to strain through a sieve;  
  caus.

s-khar  
  Rec. 26, 235,  
  to smear, to overlay with a metal, to plate, to wash over, to milk, to provide or supply;  
  caus.; Copt. c^2\text{p}, c^2\text{p}.

skhar-t  
  Harris I, 30, 5, covering.

skhar-t  
  Rechnungen 70, deck of a boat.

skhar-t  
  a kind of fruit or seed.

skharāa  
  -Rougé

skhari  
  I.H. II, 114;  
  varr. 
  to abuse, to curse, to ill-wish;  
  Copt. c^2\text{p}, c^2\text{p}.

s-khakh  
  to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate, to scatter (?)

s...khakha  
  I, 130 = 
  (o), to be glad, to rejoice.

s-khak  
  to strain through a cloth, to squeeze.

s-khaker  
  Ikhernedefert 15, to ornament, to decorate;  
  caus. 
  of 
  decorated.

s-khāi  
  to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, 
  to crown a king;  
  caus.

s-khāi-t  
  coronation, one who is crowned.

s-khāiu  
  celestial bodies that rise like the sun, selected things.

s-khār  
  Pap. 3024, 110, to infurilate, to make angry;  
  caus.

s-khi  
  to ascend, to scale walls;  
  caus. of 

s-khi  
  Rec. 12, 72, to remove, to thrust away.

skhi, skhu  
  Rev. 12, 66, gall;  
  Love Songs 5, 2, gall of geese;  
  Copt. c^2\text{p}.

Skhui  
  B.D. 114, 18, a serpent-god.

Skhui  
  a pair of gods in the Tuat.

skhinasha  
  to stimulate, to stir up, to incite, to exasperate.

skhu  
  draftsman;  
  Copt. c^2\text{p}.

skhua  
  deaf.

skhun, skhunn  
  to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

skhunnu  
  angry man.

skhun  
  slaughter house.

s-khus  
  Leyd. Pap. 13, 12, to form, to fashion, to build.
s
Thes. 1284, to provide, to strengthen, to fortify, to fill; IV, 1161.

skhut-t IV, 413, provision, filling.

to draw back the bolts of a door.

to draw back the bolts of a door, to enter = Thes. 1204, N. 688; varr. A

skhebut (?) Thes. 1289, 

s-khepi U. 482, A, N. 976, Rec. 31, 161, to make to come, to bring, to lead, to set in motion, to make to run, to promulgate (of a decree); caus. of 

s-kheper Peasant 289, A.Z. 1905, 101, Jour. As. 1908, 275, to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce, to bring up children; caus.

Skheper khaut Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 51).

skhef seven; Copt. 

skhef to write.

skhef Rec. 36, 135, impurity.

skhefa to rebel (?) ; Copt. 

skhem U. 235, P. 2, M. 2, N. 112, 

Litanie 88; Copt. gyxoe.

skhem un

skhemtiu mighty ones.

skhemit Åmenemhat 3, 6, a kind of priest.

skhem åb Bold-hearted, courageous, violent.


skhem em re strong in the mouth, i.e., of bold or insolent speech.
skhem her, bold-faced, of threatening aspect.

Skhem, M. 252, N. 34, 978, 1328, "Power," the life power of a god or man personified, the name of a god; with ל, P. 13, with ה and ל, P. 112; divine power; see Rev. Crit. Nov. 26, 1900.


Skhemu, U. 643, 645, T. 327, N. 828, P. 553, 610, Rec. 34, 32, ibid. 26, 226, the divine Powers, the deified "powers" of men.

Skhemui, P. 73, M. 103, N. 14, M. 700, the two divine Powers.

Skhemui, Berg. I, 13, a god who befriended the dead.

Skhem, Berg. I, 12, a serpent-god of libations.

Skhemiu, Tuat IX, a company of gods who towed the boat of Ra.

Skhemit, U. 390, Rev. 15, 16, Rec. 30, 68, 11, Rec. 31, 11, Tuat X, a lioness-headed goddess, the consort of Ptah, sister of Bast, and mother of Nefer-Temu. For a list of her titles see P.S.B. 25, 218.

Skhemit, in various localities, e.g., P. 7, M. 10, N. 114, a title of Osiris.

Skhem arif, Rec. 34, 177, "Potentate," the name of a god.

Skhem aa, title of Osiris.

Skhem-ä-kheftiu, B.D. 23, a wind-goddess.

Skhemit Uast, Tuat II, a god in the Tuat.

Skhemit Uatchit, B.D. 23, a wind-goddess.

Skhem-ur, U. 393, P. 577, U. 514, 516, T. 326, the "Great Power" of heaven.

Skhemit-Bast-Ra, B.D. 164, 1, a Nubian goddess (?)
Skhemit em akhu-s, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

Skhem em ab-f, B.D. 1534, 2, a god of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Skhemit em kheftiu-s, Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

Skhemit em tesu-sen, B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 7th Arit.

Skhemit meitu, Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Skhem en pet khenti utchat, Denderah IV, 61, a ram-god.

Skhem nefer, etc., B.D. 141, 24 and 148, the name of the Rudder of the northern sky.

Skhem neteru, the door of the 5th hour.

Skhemit ren-s em hemu-t, B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

Skhem her, Tuat I, Nesi-Anmsu 32, 28:
1) a crocodile-god who praised Ra; 2) a form of Aapep.

Skhem her, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 26).

Skhem shu-t, "strong pinioned"—a title of the Winged Disk.

Skhem taut, Hh. 487, a title of Anubis.

Skhemit tesu, etc., etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 4th Pylon in Sekhet-Aaru.

Skhemit, Tuat I, a fire-goddess.

Skhemti, P. 617, Tombos Stele 2, the crowns of the South and North united; Gr. ψεντος.

Skhemit, P. 11168, 60, the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit.

Skhem, A.Z. 1906, 123, Westcar 19, 3, an instrument of music, sistrum (?)—dual

Skhem, L.D. III, 194, 37; plur. III

Skhemi, to play a sistrum.

Skhem, Peasant 58 = \\

S-khem, Rev. 13, 27, little; Copt. γνης.

Skhem, to recite, to decree.

Skhemu, Rec. 32, 183; var. , decrees, edicts, addresses.

S-khemmm, to make hot;

caus. of

Skhemekh, P. 401, M. 573, N. 1180, IV, 345, to amuse oneself, to rejoice,
to feel pleasure, \( \text{Love Songs} \)

4. 1, \( \text{delight, pleasure, recreation,} \)

holiday, joke, sport, laughing-stock; caus. (?)

\[ \text{skhen-t} \] pillar, support;

plur. \[ \text{Rec. 27, 226,} \]

L.D. III, 194, 16, legs of a chair or bed.

\[ \text{skhenut} \] IV, 612,

A.Z. 1900, 30,

B.D. 172, 42, the four pillars of the sky.

\[ \text{skhen, skhenn} \] Rec. 33, 4,

\( \text{Skhen ur} \) B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 10th Pylon.

\[ \text{Skhen maāt} \] the name of a sacred boat.

\[ \text{s-khen, s-khenn} \]

\( \text{a} \), to hover over, to come to rest, to stand still, to alight;

L.D. III, 1408, to halt on the way.

\[ \text{skheniu[t]} \] S, 9, place of alighting.

\[ \text{skhennu} \] P. 430, M. 615,

N. 1220,\( \text{those who alight.} \)

\[ \text{skhenu} \] \( \text{A}, \) reposing, alighting;

\( \text{a moment of leisure.} \)

\[ \text{skhen} \] \( \text{share, portion.} \)

\[ \text{skhen} \] \( \text{bandlet, tiara (?), a special kind of cord.} \)

\[ \text{skhen-t} \] Rev. 13, 119,

\( \text{Rev. 13, 92, crown; Gr. } \psi \chi \nu \tau. \)

\[ \text{skhen} \] \( \text{abscess, skin disease.} \)

\[ \text{skhenn} \] to rot away, to decay.

\[ \text{skhenuiu} \] dyers (?)

\[ \text{s-khenn} \] \( \text{things that terrify or frighten.} \)

\[ \text{skhena-t} \] table, bank, support.

\[ \text{skhema} \] Rev. = \( \text{fortune, hap, event; Copt. } \gamma \alpha \gamma \eta \iota \iota. \)

\[ \text{skhoni} \] Rev. 13, 75, event,

fortune; plur. \( \text{Canopus Stele.} \)

\[ \text{skhenu} \] events, conditions, circumstances.

\[ \text{s-khensh} \] to make to stink; caus.

\[ \text{s-khenti} \] P. 176, M. 316,

N. 917, \( \text{to promote, to put in front, to make to advance,} \)

\( \text{to make to sail to the south, or upstream; caus. of} \)

\( \text{Maxims of Ani. . . . .} \)

\[ \text{skhent-t} \] Maxims

\( \text{to inform.} \)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>skher</th>
<th>( \text{skher} )</th>
<th>to plan, to design, plan, design, destiny, arrangement, intention, advice, opinion, character, affair, condition, dispensation, scheme, business, plot, kind, species, behaviour, manner, habit, wont, use, custom, device, mark, trace; plur.</th>
<th>to present offerings (?)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s-kheri (?)</td>
<td>( \text{s-kheri} )</td>
<td>to belittle, to underrate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-kherp</td>
<td>( \text{s-kherp} )</td>
<td>Sphinx Stele 3, to set at the head, to establish; caus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skhes</td>
<td>( \text{skhes} )</td>
<td>to rejuvenate (?); caus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-kheshen (?)</td>
<td>( \text{s-kheshen} )</td>
<td>to run, to hasten = ( \text{to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of } \text{to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus.} )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skhesu</td>
<td>( \text{skhesu} )</td>
<td>runners.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-khesef</td>
<td>( \text{s-khesef} )</td>
<td>to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of ( \text{to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of } )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-kheti</td>
<td>( \text{s-kheti} )</td>
<td>to turn back, to repulse; caus. of ( \text{to turn back, to repulse; caus. of } )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-khetkhet</td>
<td>( \text{s-khetkhet} )</td>
<td>Love Songs 4, 8, ( \text{to repulse, to drive back; caus. of } )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-khet</td>
<td>( \text{s-khet} )</td>
<td>to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of ( \text{to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of } )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-khetu</td>
<td>( \text{s-khetu} )</td>
<td>fiends, devils; fem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skhet</td>
<td>( \text{skhet} )</td>
<td>to present offerings (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Skher**  
\( \text{skher} \)  
308 (Ani), to offend (?)  
33, 5, \( \text{to present offerings (?)} \)  
37, 1, \( \text{to belittle, to underrate.} \)  
3, 4, \( \text{to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of } \)  
26, 65; \( \text{to run, to hasten = } \text{to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of } \)  
171, \( \text{to turn back, to repulse; caus. of } \)  
14, 2, \( \text{to fall; caus. } \)  
989, \( \text{fiends, devils; fem.} \)  
27, 232, \( \text{Rec. 27, 232, } \)
s-khet, to twist, to tie, to peg out a snare, to lay a net, to erect a shelter made of leaves and branches, to build a booth, to weave; Amen. 12, 9, to weave words; Copt. cuoge:

s-kheti, Israel Stele 20, to snare, to catch birds in a net.

s-khetkhet, to snare in a net.

skhet, M. 772, P. 661, P. 777, hunter, fowler, snarer; plur.

skheti, Rec. 32, 85, a person who is head downwards; plur. men hung from a barge head downwards.

skhetiu, fiends, the damned.

skhet, B.D. 189, to overthrow, to upset;

skhetu, a class of stars.

Skhet her āsh-āru, B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 1st Arit.

s-khet, Rec. 19, 19, to make sail.

ses = s-sen, to roast, to burn.

ses-t, the light of a fire, a bright fire.

ses, to smell, to breathe; caus.

sesi, to smell.

ses (?), to drink.

ses, horse; ses-t

ses-t (?), ankle-joint (?); dual

ses-t, Rec. 15, 152, a garment of some kind, bandlet; Heb. בֵּית.
sesut — IV, 692, inlays of copper (?) of the 6th day of the month.

— s-sun — festival of the 6th day of the month.

— s-sun — seasons, periods of time; Copt. 

— s-sun — L.D. III, 65a, Rec. 19, 15, time, seasons.

— s-sa — P. 409, M. 585, N. 1191, to strip off clothes, to undress; caus.

— s-sa — to make to depart, to drive away, to expel; caus.

— s-sa — Décrets 30, sufficiency, provision, ration.

— s-sa — repletion (?) to cook, fire, hot ashes, tinder; to make a blaze of something.

— s-sa — horses = Heb. 

— Sesu — Sesostris, i.e., Usertesen III; Gr. Σεσουρσ. 

— Sesu — Anastasi I, 12, 3, 18, 8, 27; 3, 5 = Rameses II.

— s-sa — B.M. 448, to praise; caus. (?)

— s-sun — N. 446, L.D. III, 140b, to destroy by fire, to scorch, to blast; caus.

— s-sun — a withering, a scorching.

— s-sun — to be sick, to feel nausea, mental or physical.

— s-sa — to give to drink; caus.

— s-sa — Rec. 4, 136, to walk, to walk about; caus.

— s-seb — to cut, to destroy; caus. Copt. к'ë, еë.

— s-sebi (?) — Pap. 3024, 111, to make to smile or laugh; caus. ; Copt. сйз, уг.

— s-sebq — to choose, to elect, to indicate by a sign; caus.

— s-sept — IV, 653, IV, 707, Mar. Karn, 36, 28, to prepare, to sharpen weapons; caus.

— s-sesef — Suppl. 1118 . . . .

— s-sesf — Thes. 1201, A.Z. 1905, 17, , Israel Stele 7, to smelt, to melt, to cook, fire, hot ashes, tinder; , to make a blaze of something.

— s-sesem — a pair of horses; varr. 

— s-sesem — ; Heb. 

— s-sesem — , horse, mare (?); plur. 

— s-sesem — Love Songs 1, 8, Heb. 

— s-sesmi — a kind of disease.

— s-sen — M. 81; var. , N. 88

— s-sen — U. 565, , T. 31, Hh. 346, , Rec. 29,
697  

156,  

sesen-t  breathing, breath, smell.  
s-seni  to make open.  
sesen-t  P. 169, an opening.  
sesenu  Rec. 17, 94; see khemenu.

Sesenu  the eight primeval gods; see Khemenu.  
s-senb  IV, 914, 1307, to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of  
s-sentch  Wört.

sesentchem  I, 139,  

LV, Leyd. Pap. 3, 4,  

IV, 718,  

Ikhenefer  15,  

Harris I, 718, 7, a sweet-smelling, costly kind of wood.

Seser  Rec. 31, 169; for  

sesert  IV, 749, to plant, to cultivate; caus. of  
s-sehu  destroy, destruction(?); caus.  
s-sekh (s-usekh)  U. 425, T. 244, 333, P. 456, to enlarge, to make broad; caus.  
s-skhem  to make strong or powerful; caus. of  
s-sqebh (?  Rec. 4, 136, to refresh, to make cool; caus.

seska  B.D. 70, 3, A.Z. 49, 56, a part of the body (?)  

seska  a kind of grain or seed.  
sesh  for , arrow.  
sesh  to unbolt, to open; see sen  
sesh - kha-t  "opener of the body"—a kind of medicine, aperient (?)  
sesh  to pour out, to flow.  
seshti  the two breasts.  
sesh  to be white.  
sesh  byssus.

seshu  IV, 666, ring money, rings.  
sesh-t  used in making offerings;  U. 155, white sesh-t;  U. 156, green sesh-t.  
sesh-t  drought, dryness.

Sesh-t  see  and  
P.S.B. 17, 253.

sesh  a bird.  
s-sha  Gol.  

Ham. 14, 143,  

Gol. Pap.  

9, 30,  Koller Pap. 4, 5, to ordain, to decree, to authorize, to instruct, to commission;  B.D. 64 (Rubric, Nu 5).

sesh-t  IV, 271, order, decree (?)  
sesha  T. 339, N. 627, Verbum 387, guide (?) leader (?)  
s-sha  M. 692, 

N. 552 . . . . . .
Sesha-t (Seshait)

Sesha-t (Seshait)

T. 268, M. 426, Rec. 30, 194, 31, 28, A.Z. 1906, 124,
IV, 1074, B.D. 57, 6, 152, 31, 169, 18, the
goddess of learning, wisdom, architecture,
c.
Seshaah, U. 381, the learned one.

Seshaah, U. 381, the learned one.
seshua, able, wise, a wise man, skilful, cunning.
seshuait, N. 984

Seshshah, Tuat X, the name of a
god in the Tuat.
seshat, A.Z. 1908, 19, a kind of
amulet.
s-shi, T. 264; var.

Seshu, Stele of Palermo, U. 539,
T. 295, a god of learning, writing,
and literature.
s-shu, U. 415, P. 274;

M. 489, P. 334, 335, to
lift up into heaven (?); caus. of

s-shui, to dry up, to make empty; caus.
s-shu, Rev., to repulse.
seshuit, Jour. As. 1908, 273,

Seshuit, Jour. As. 1908, 273,
seshuait, Rev. 12, 114,

\( \text{s-shua} \), to despoil, to impoverish; caus.
s-shui, Rev. = \( \text{s-shua} \), to be
strong.
seshumi, Jour. As. 1908,
304, to be weak; Copt. coww.

s-shebsheb, to vomit.
seshp, Rec. 16, 133, to receive.
seshp-t, U. 488, P. 172, N. 939,
a female who has conceived.

Seshpui, P. 391; M. 558,
N. 1165, the two pillars of Ra.
seshp (shesp), Hh. 381, Rec.
31, 19, to shine.
seshp-t (shesp-t), N. 1365,
light, rays.
seshp-t (shesp-t), T. 373,

M. 125, N. 694,

a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white
apparel; Copt. gwn.
seshpu, dried grapes (?)
seshpen (?), ulcer, boil,
blain (?)
seshepsut, noble words.
seshem, form, similitude, likeness, copy,
manner, behaviour, procedure, service, state,
condition, action, conduct, design.
seshem reth, A.Z. 1908, 16, the name of an
amulet.

Seshem, picture or statue of a god; plur.
Seshmit 𓊔 𓊈, a title of the moon.

Seshmit 𓊔 𓊈, goddess of the 2nd hour of the day.

Seshmit 𓊔 𓊈, Zod. Dend., Thes. 31, one of the 36 Dekans.

Seshem Åf (?) 𓊔 𓊈, the rejected body of the Night Sun-god Åf.

s-shem 𓊔 𓊈, U. 482, 𓊔 n. 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, to guide, to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern; caus.

s-shem 𓊔 𓊈 to direct the mind.

seshem 𓊔 𓊈, IV, 1113, 𓊔 𓊈, administration.

seshem-t n. 𓊔 𓊈, M. 355, Thes. 1289, guide, guidance, direction; 𓊔 𓊈, Rec. 36, 155, the conducting of the festal service in the temple.

seshmi 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, guide, leader, director; plur.

Rec. 19, 19; 𓊔 𓊈, leader of peace, i.e., peacemaker; 𓊔 𓊈, divine guides.


seshem ḫeb 𓊔 𓊈, A.Z. 1906, 131, director of ceremonies of the festival.

seshmu kh-t 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, director of the universe.

seshmu taui 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, director of the royal palace.

seshem 𓊔 𓊈, a sacred boat, a portable shrine.

Seshmit 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊔 𓊈, divine guide, title of a goddess.

Seshem Åff 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊈, Tuat VIII, a fish-god.

Seshem arānbī 𓊔 𓊈, 𓊈, Tuat VIII, a dog-god.

Seshem Åst 𓊔 𓊈, Tuat VIII, a form of Isis.

Seshem Åsār 𓊔 𓊈, Tuat VIII, the form of Osiris in the Circle Ås-neteru.

Seshem ānkh 𓊔 𓊈, Tuat III, “Living Form”—a god.

Seshem ba neteru 𓊔 𓊈, Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Åakebi.

Seshem Nut 𓊔 𓊈, Tuat VIII, the form of Nut in the Circle Tuat.

Seshem Neb-t-ḥē-t 𓊔 𓊈, Tuat X, a form of darkness at the 2nd door of the dark road to Saïs.

Seshem nes-f 𓊔 𓊈, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Seshem neter 𓊔 𓊈, Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.
Seshem remu neteru, Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Aakebi.

Seshem Heru, Tuat X, a god who destroyed the dead.

Seshem Heru, Tuat VIII, form of Horus in the Circle As-neteru.

Seshmu Hoth, B.D. 17, 47, a title of Uatch-urad.

Seshem Khatri, Tuat VIII, an ichneumon-god.

Seshem Khepera, Tuat VIII, the form of Khepera in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem shet (?), Tuat X, a serpent form of Horus.

Seshem Shu, Tuat XII, the form of the Sun-god at sunrise.

Seshem Shu, Tuat VIII, the form of Shu in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem ka Amenti, Tuat VIII, a bull-god in the Circle Aakebi.

Seshem Geb, Tuat VIII, the form of Geb in the Circle Tuat.

Seshmu taui, B.D. 148, 8, a solar-god.

Seshem Tathenn, Tuat VIII; see Tathenn.

Seshem Tefnut, Tuat VIII, the form of Tefnut in the Circle Tuat.

Seshemu, IV, 373, the Syrian hills where cedars were felled.

Seshem, B.D. 64, 50, to alight, to protect (?); caus. of

Seshen, a mistake for to open, to make a way through.

S-shen, s-shenn, P. 306, to overthrow, to breach or pull down a wall; caus. of

Seshen, P. 420, M. 601, storm, hurricane.

Seshen, a field of lilies.

Seshen, lily knosps.

Seshen, lily water, extract of lotus.

Seshen-t, Rec. 36, 210, garden-house, booth.

Seshen-tchet (?), a kind of reed basket.

Seshshen, Z.D.M.G. 46, 117, Love Songs 2, 8, lily, iris, lotus; see and compare Heb. ṭāḇ; Gr. σοῦδαν.

Sesher, to plan, to arrange.

Sesheru, plans, etc.

Sesher, U. 553, to draw out, to clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. c;p, c;p.

Sesher, I, 149, dung, excrement.

Sesher, U. 276, 93.

Sesher, N. 719, Rec. 31, 171, to make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

Sesher-t, U. 68, 93, N. 328, Rec. 31, 172, bleached linen; plur. B.D. 174, 13, U. 394,
s-shes | \[ \text{to open, to unbolt; see} \]

s-shesp | \[ \text{Rec. 30, 196, to} \]

make to receive; caus.

s-sheser | \[ \text{Rec. 27, 224 (var.} \]

\[ \text{to cover over, to protect (?)} \]

s-sheker | \[ \text{caus. of} \]

s-sheta \[ \text{to hide, to make secret, to make} \]

\[ \text{a mystery of something, to make confidential;} \]

caus.; Copt. \textit{gywy}\textsuperscript{T}.

sesheta \[ \text{mystery, secret;} \]

\[ \text{a secret of the royal} \]

barim.

seshet \[ \text{A.Z. 1906, 130, to mount,} \]

to ascend, to roll up, to revolve.

seshet \[ \text{Mar. Karn. 35, 63, to} \]

make a horse prance about, to perform feats of horsemanship, to circuit like a star.

seshet \[ \text{the orbit of the sun,} \]

light-circle.

seshet \[ \text{IV, 615,} \]

\[ \text{A.Z. 1905, 23, a planet (?) comet, or} \]

\[ \text{shooting star.} \]

seshet \[ \text{to decorate, to put} \]

on a garland.

seshet \[ \text{U. 155,} \]

\[ \text{P.} \]

162, 685, N. 1040, \[ N. 520, \]

\[ \text{to tie, to bind, to tie round, to gird on.} \]

seshet \[ \text{P. 346, 413, T. 43,} \]

\[ \text{\ldots} \]

c \[ \text{bandage, bandlet, string, cord of a book,} \]

girdle, belt, turban, diadem, tiara; \[ \text{\ldots} \]

a bandlet crown; \[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{a crown with} \]

plumes; \[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{IV, 1055,} \]

garlands on their heads.

seshet \[ \text{Kubbáán Stele 8,} \]

crown, diadem.

seshet \[ \text{Palermo Stele,} \]

festival of the bandlet or crown.

seshet \[ \text{Rev. 6, 22, list, docu-} \]

ment, inventory.

seshet \[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{whip.} \]

seshet-t \[ \text{Rec. 21, 82,} \]

\[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{Thes. 1202, Mar. Karn. 54, 48,} \]

\[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{Koller Pap. 5, 1,} \]

\[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{verandah, window, opening in a wall, balcony (?)} \]

\[ \text{porch (?); Copt.} \]

\textit{gywy}\textsuperscript{T}.

seshet \[ \text{A.Z. 1879, 171, niche} \]

in a wall.

s-sheper \[ \text{(sic) 18} \]

\[ \text{Rev. 14,} \]

21, \[ \text{\ldots} \]

seq \[ \text{Rec. 27, 227, to gather together, to collect.} \]

seq \[ \text{P. 95,} \]

\[ \text{P. 285,} \]

\[ \text{331, 608,} \]

\[ \text{P. 645, to smite, to strike;} \]

\[ \text{see \ldots} \]

seq \[ \text{Rev. 11, 170, to destroy;} \]

\[ \text{Copt. \textit{cwk.}} \]

seq hér \[ \text{Rev. = Copt. \textit{cek} \textit{p}.} \]

seq \[ \text{sacking, haircloth; Heb. \textit{p}:} \]

Gr. \textit{akkos}; Copt. \textit{cok, \textit{cwk}.}

seq \[ \text{Sphinx Stele r2; see \textit{s-áráq}.} \]

s-qai \[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{\ldots} \]

\[ \text{\ldots} \]
Rhind Pap. note 112, Ani V, to exalt, A.Z. 1905, 28, to prolong life; caus.

S-qai-nu-baiu, etc. the 3rd hour of the day.

S-qā ḣākhiu, see, to be laid waste, destroyed.

S-qaq, to sail; Copt. s-qā pull, to pull; Copt.

S-qā, to vomit, to pour out; caus.

S-qā ḣākhiu, to see, to look at, the eye.

S-qā, to cool, to refresh.

S-qā, to cool, to refresh; caus.

S-qābu bath-house, bath.

S-qāb, B.D. 142, V, 1 a god.

S-qāb, a god.

S-qābit, B.D. 142, V, 25; a goddess.

S-qāb, Metternich Stele 7, to cry out, to wail; caus.

S-qebh P. 394, M. 561, to cool, to refresh; caus.

S-qef to leave, what is left; Copt. COX.

S-qaq, to destroy, to annihilate.

S-qema, to consolidate; caus.

S-qen to make bold, to encourage; caus.

S-qen, S-qenn, to anoint oneself, to put on fat.

S-qaq, Palermo Stele.

S-qaq, P. 77, U. 403, P. 68, ibid. 31, 172, to beat, to strike, to fight, to capture prisoners; Copt. to break open a door.

S-qaq-t, fight.

S-qaq, prisoner, captive.

S-qaq, prisoner, captive, fettered; plur.

S-qaq, prisoner, captive, a combatant captured alive; plur.

S-qaq-ākhiu, Palermo Stele, IV, 1004, IV, 617, IV, 617,
sqernu, fighter, conqueror.

Sqer, Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

Sqer tchatchau, Tuat VII, the name of a star-god in the Tuat.

sqeḥ, to hew, to cut.

seqes (?), Anastasi I, 10, 9, some hard substance.

s-qet (?), P.S.B. 16, 238, disposition, inclination, relationship, a mathematical term; caus.

s-qet, Hh. 472; caus. of sqeḥ.

s-qeti, U. 192, to sail, to travel about in a boat; caus.

s-qett, N. 954, to sail, to travel about in a boat.

sqetut, Pap. 3024, 71, IV, 697, a journey by boat, a sailing, a boat procession, a course on the river.

sqetu, Shipwreck 27, sailor, paddler; plur.

Sqeti, Hh. 371, a god.

Sqeti-ḥer, the warden of the 2nd Arit.

sek, to cover, to dress.

sek re, U. 253, T. 273, P. 26, M. 36, to purify the mouth.

Sek re, Tuat I, a serpent-god in the Tuat.

Sek re, the god of the 6th hour of the night.

Sek her, B.D. 136n, 3, a god of the lake of Fire.

seki, Peasant 205, to draw, to draw away, to carry off, to make an end of, to destroy.

seki-t, pain, anguish, despair;

sek, the end, death, the finish of a matter.

sekk, to bring to an end (years).

seksek, Peasant 317, IV, 685, Mar. Karn. 53, 27, IV, 716, to crush, to destroy, to subdue, to cut down, to overthrow.

seksek-t, destruction, overthrow.
sekā, fighter, warrior, athlete; plur.

seki-t, struggle, fight, battle, slaughter.

sekī-t, Rec. 17, 116, slaughter-house (?)

Sek the name of a god (P. 219).

sekū; see

sek aḥā, A.Z. 1872, 41, "Time divider"—a title of Thoth.

seki, to grind grain, to pound grain into flour.

sekīt, meal, flour.

sek to plough; Copt. CK2.1.

sek to transport by boat, to ferry over.

sekut, IV, 707, ships of a certain kind.

sek, P. 28, M. 39, lake, sea (?)

ska T. 342, P. 221, then, at that time.

ska, P. 621, Rec. 31, 173.

ska, N. 119, 824, Amen. 8, 17, to plough; Copt. CK2.1, CX2.1.

skā, an object like a short javelin, (Lacau).

ska, ploughmen.

skaut, IV, 499, ploughed land, tillage.

ska, oxen for ploughing.

ska, an animal for the plough (?)

ska, Nāstasen Stele 31, throne.

s-kami, to be grey-haired, white-haired, greyness;

s-kamkam, to destroy, to overthrow, to annihilate.

skar, Herusātēf Stele 44, a kind of sacrificial vessel; the same in silver.

skā, an object like a short javelin, (Lacau).
ská-t, ski-t, M. 125, N. 695, T. 374

sku, U. 427, T. 245, then, at that time.

skep, Rev. 12, 41, a cry (?)

Skem, Rec. 30, 199; var. ibid. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.

skë, to cleave, to split.

skë, Peasant 178, a beast of a man, glutton, drunkard.

skë, Copt. may be it.

sker, to cut, to smite.

sker, Rev. 11, 131, 12, 52, Rev. 11, 134, to sail.

sekhem, Koller 1, 5, a metal weapon.

Sekkes, Rec. 31, 31, a god.

Seksen, P. 650, P. 726, M. 751, a god, a messenger of Rā.

Sektit, Rec. 30, 187, Rev. 13, 2, the boat of the setting sun. The old form is Sektit am, etc. (see U. 470, T. 221, 222, etc.)

Sektit, the sacred boat of the Nome Prosopites.

seg, deaf; and see seg, opposition.

seg-t, the foal of an ass; Copt. chē.

sga, A.Z. 1905, 31, Rev., to be struck dumb with astonishment, dumb; Anastasi I, 17, 1.

sgai, Rev. 14, 12, quack of a goose.

s-gab, to utter cries, to call out.

s-gab, Rec. 10, 6, to make to bow, to force.

s-gap, Rec. 21, 86, to cry out, cry, lamentation; see Copt. ykg2 II.

sgar, Anastasi V, 19, 7, fort, fortress, castle, tower.

sgā (?), to carry (?)

sgi, to remove.

s-geb (?), Rec. 14, 97, Metternich Stele 44, 47, Hēruemheb 21, Kubbān Stele 25, to utter a cry; Copt. ykg2 II, ykg2 II.

sgeb, captive, prisoner.

Sgeb, L.D. III, 206, a god of the torture chamber.

Sgeb-ām, etc., B.D. 1451, the door-keeper of the 14th Pylon.

s-gebgeb, to constrain, to compel submission.

s-gep, Rev. 13, 30, wailing, lamentation.

segmu (?), perfume (?); Copt. cos Π (?)
s-gemh  |
|          , to make to see; caus.

s-genn  |
| , Rev. 6, 26, to anoint, perfumed oil, A.Z. 1884, 88, to prepare anointing oil; caus.; Copt. COCTn.

sgen  |
| , Rev. 11, 132, perfume, anointing oil; Copt. COCTn.

sgenn  |
| , oil, ointment, balsam from Sinai; Copt. COCTn.

s-genn  |
| , to make weak or helpless; caus.

sgenniu  |
| , the inert, helpless ones.

sger  |
| , to beat (a drum); see

sger  |
| , fort, fortress, a strong enclosed place.

s-ger  |
| , Rec. 26, 65, to make silent, to still, to hush, to silence; caus. of the tomb; Skhemit.

sgeru  |
| , the silent ones.

sger-t  |
| , silence, stillness.

Sger-t  |
| , the city of silence, i.e., the grave.

Sger  |
| Berg. 33, i.e.,

sgeri  |
| , Rec. 3, 35, drachm.

s-gerh  |
| , Rec. 13, 48,

Rev., to be at peace, to quiet, to pacify, to subdue; caus.; Copt. COCTn.

Sgerhit  |
| , P.S.B. 25, 221, "Tranquilliser"—a title of Skhemit.

Sgergu  |
| parts of a ship.

Seges  |
| M. 826, N. 1318, a town and a town-god.

Segt  |
| Rev. 14, 40 = set  |
| , absolute pron. 3rd com.

sett  |
| U. 197, P. 100, absolute pron. 3rd fem. she.

sett  |
| later form of set.

sett  |
| , they, them.

sett  |
| , M. 459, throne, seat; plur.

sett  |
| , M. 174, P. 607.

sett  |
| , to break =.

sett  |
| , to break, to cut, to bite.

sett  |
| , tail; in the mouth, i.e., encircled.

sett  |
| , tail of an animal;

sett  |
| , an animal that carries its tail high.

set  |
| , babe; var.

set  |
| , a stone; varr.

Set (Setesh)  |
| U. 5, 72, 351, N. 333, Hh. 333, the god of evil; B.M. 46631; the
children of Set, *i.e.*, fiends and devils, N. 951, the Set gods, heavenly and earthly; T. 192, P. 677, IV, 808.

setā-t, T. 192, P. 677, IV, 808, N. 1289, appertaining to Set.

**Set na shen**u
Rec. 16, 119, Set of the acacias.

Set, the star of Set, *i.e.*, Mercury.

Set (Setekh?)
Edfu I, 91, god of

Set-............., the god of the 5th day of the month.

set, B.D. 179, 2......

set-t (?)
Love Songs V, 5, summer-house (?)

set-t
wall.

sta-t (stith)
Palermo Stele, II, 7, x, x, x, i, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, a measure of land, the arura; plur. e, e, e.

staï-t (stith)
thread, cord, string, measuring cord.

sta (stithi?)
repurchase; plur. i, i, i
Rev. 14, 46.

sta (sthi)
to measure land.

sta
Rec. 21, 15, 1, 1, Amen. 22, 3, to hold a possession legally.

set, sta
IV, 1102, e, A, e, e, A, Amen. 20, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, Jour.

As. 1908, 269, e, e, e, x, 1, 1, 1, 1.

sta (sthi) IV, 966, leader, guide; Rev. 14, 49, dealer in vegetables.

staïu
haulers, towers of a boat, bringers, leaders.

**Staiu Rā**
Tuat VIII, those who tow the boat of Rā.

**Staiu (Stthiu)**
Tuat II, the blasphemers of Rā who were condemned to destruction.

stastau, rebels, opponents.

Sta B.D. 168, IV, a bull-god—a form of Osiris.

Staï Tuat XII, a wind-goddess who was reborn daily.

**Sta en Āsār, etc.** etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 13th Pylon.

sta
receptacle, an object in which to carry things.

sta
water-course, canal; IV, 944.

sta, Anastasi I, 14, 8, ramp; inclined way up to walls of a besieged city.

**Statt (Shitt)**
the funeral mount-...
tain, cemetery, the grave; the Theban necropolis.

sta (stha) \[708\], Hh. 544, fiends, devils, a term of abuse applied to the enemy.

sta-t (sthi-t) \[708\], IV, 53, 426, a plate or sheet of metal; made of a single sheet.

sta, sti \[708\], Rec. 16, 132, Amen. 6, 6, to light a fire, to make to burn, to make fire; to cast uchats; Copt. c& tc.

stai \[708\], fire.

sta \[708\], forge, furnace, oven, kiln.

sta \[708\], Rec. 3, 4, light, radiance.

staib \[708\], Rec. 3, 49, to stop, to shut up, to close; Copt. yteex, yteex.

star \[708\], Rev. 11, 182, splendour; Copt. sthl, chlal.

sti \[708\], A.Z. 1905, 19, Hymn Darius 27, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed; Copt. cte.

sti \[708\], Rec. 3, 48, to pour out water, to pour out a libation, to make water, to drip, to overflow, a flowing out, effusion; sprinkled, watered, poured out.

stit \[708\], seed, moisture, outpouring.

stiui \[708\], vases, water vessels.

stint \[708\], IV, 615, Rec. 20, 40; rays, light, splendour, radiance; , sunshine; light-emitter.

Sti reh pet \[708\], one of the 36 Dekans.

sti - heb sti \[708\], the name of the 11th day of the month.

sti \[708\], Palermo Stele, T. 206, Anastasi I, 23, 3, 206, Peasant 228, to spear fish; IV, 1062, to shoot game in the desert.

sti \[708\], to shoot a glance of the eye.

em sti \[708\], in the sight of, opposite to.
man, archer, shooter; plur. Peasant 239, Bowman, archer, shooter; plur. Israel Stele 5; a lascivious man.

Sti B.D. (Saite) 24, 46f, 149, 14, a title of Set.

Stit B.D. 125, 1, 10, a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

Sti `aru Thes. 31, Denderah III, 24, the goddess of the 10th hour of the day.

Sti ṭesui (?) B.D. 149, Denderah IV, 80, a serpent-god, 70 cubits long, who lived in the 4th Aat.

Stiu Asiatics and Nubians.


sti-t B.D. 125, 1, 10, Rec. 36, 216, the name of a chamber in a temple.

sti T. 206, to light a fire, to kindle, flame, fire; T. 206, to kindle sacred or ceremonial fire.

sti-t Rec. 27, 229, fire, flame.

Sti B.D. (Saite) 24, 46f, 149, 14, a title of Set. Tuat III, a fire-spitting serpent-god, the protector of the holy gods.

Set (Sti) em ár-t-f "Fire in his eye"—the god of the 6th Pylon.

Set (Sti) her Tuat VIII, a serpent-warder of the 7th Gate.

sti-t boil, blow, ulcer, carbuncle, swelling.

sti bad smell, scent or odour; Copt. cT.

sti neter IV, 219, the scent of the god.

sti heb incense burnt at a festival.

sti akh-t (?) Rev. 13, 15, 28, smell, odour; Copt. cT.

stia (?) Rev. 15, 17 = grass, verdure.

stim fodder, vegetables, garden stuff; see Copt. cT.

sti-t Rev. 15, 17 = to provide (?)
s-tua, to give thanks, to glorify; caus.
stur, to work, to prepare.
stur, to cleanse, to purify; caus.
stuha, to turn aside, to set free, to disturb.
stukh, to treat with drugs, to embalm a dead body.
st-tut, to observe some custom, to do something usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize, counterpart, image; Rec. 20, 40.
st-tut, to collect, to gather together; caus. of ::.
steb-t, Mission 13, 50, decree, edict.
steb (?), Rev. 14, 46, farming tools.
stebaf, ibid. 11, 145, a tool or weapon.
stebu, to drink with enjoyment; var.
stebh, to provide with food, to provision; caus. of ::.
step, I.D. III, 194, 35, to advance.
step, T. 287, P. 39, M. 49, to cut, to cut off, to slay.
step-t, M. 203, N. 683, a piece of meat specially selected and cut off for an offering; plur.
step, the name of the 20th day of the month.

step, Shipwreck 94, the choicest of Egypt; IV, 390, selected in olden time.

step, P. 204, M. 203, N. 683 = .

stepu, a chosen person.

stepu, a chosen person or thing; picked words; selections from a book; choice bread; the pick of the stable; a bag of fine linen garments.

steppe, IV, 1016.

step sa, protected by an amulet.

step sa, a chamber in the sanctuary wherein the transfer of the divine power from the god to the king took place; compare: "He gave him life, strength, health, and joy of heart in the step sa chamber," IV, 1013. Step sa is also used as a title for the palace and the king himself, e.g., IV, 194.
step, a garment made of a special kind of stuff.

cut, to hack, to slay for sacrifice; varr.

Rec. 19, 92, butcher.

to turn aside or away.

to be pure, to be refined; clear, pure, refined (of copper, D, IV, 708).

da disease of the belly, purge (?)

Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

The variant passages M. 357 and N. 908 give

to turn back.

, fodder, field or garden produce; see ; Copt. cle.

, an assistant priest; see .

to mark out, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; caus. of

, to distinguish between winter and summer;

De Hymnis 47, [thou] distinguisher who hast distinguished.

a noble or distinguished man.

B.D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.

to swell (of a boil).

, M. 678, N. 1240, P. 642, a kind of garment.

to slay, to kill.

the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

Rev. 13, 120, , Coronation Stele, 8, 9, the White Crown.

, Osiris 34, to lead astray, to mislead, to lose the way; caus. of

he who leads astray, he who makes a mistake.

worked, chased (of metal).

B.D. 169, 25, wooden tablet (?)

a kind of plant.

purification, pure thing.

, P. 11168, 21, to make prayer or supplication.

a wooden instrument used in grinding.

Rev. 11, 60, revolt.

Rev. 14, 46, rubbish, waste.

to sparkle; caus. of -
stekh

IV, 1085 =

or

Set.

malin: magic.

stekhu

(al, to treat a body,iving
or dead, with drugs, to mummi; ; see

var.

Setkhekh

to treat a body
with drugs; see

Setesh

Set; var.

Setshu

Gol. Hamm.


s-teka

to light a lamp; caus. (?)

s-teken

to make to approach,
to bring near; caus.

stekniu

porters, those who bring offerings, in-

Steg

to hide oneself, to take
refuge; see

Hymn Darius 32, to see; caus.

Setega

to see; caus.

Steter

Rev. 14, 68, stater; Gr. στατήρ; Copt. ca.teepe.

Seth

lo! behold!

P. 338, M. 640, to reach out
(a hand).

S-th (S-thes)

to bear up; see

Seth (sthi)

seed; Copt. cf.

Seth (sthi)

U. 422,

T. 242,

to eject seed, to
beget, to sow seed.

Seth (sthi)

Rec. 30, 187, to light a fire.

Sthu-t

light, radiance, splen-
dour.

Seth (sthi)

to spear fish.

Sthiu

Asiatics and Nubians.

Seth (sthi-t)

Ste. of
Protemy I, 14, land, estate, pasture land.

Seth-t (sthi-t)

garment, apparel, festal raiment;

Rec. 27, 219, Rec. 31, 174.

Seth-t

libation vessel.

Seth-t

Rec. 36, 216,

chamber.

sthit

a tiring woman.

Sthit, Sthait

P. 297, 

Anc. Eg. III, 239, a goddess of
the First Cataract, consort of Khnumu.

Seth (Sthi)-he

Litanie 62, a

form of Ra.

Sthit-s-mm-Nu

Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12. Thoueris goddesses, she
presided over the month

Seth-t

Rec. 27, 225,

€

to frighten, to terrify.

Seth (sti)

U. 9, P. 293,

smell, odour, scent, perfume; plur.

T. 282, 332, P. 294;

t. 347, foul stink; Copt. cf.

Seth heb

U. 56,

ointment used on festal occasions.
s thena  |  ,  U. 334, 553, T. 317,  
|  , P. 226,  , Rec. 31, 27,  
|  , Rec. 27, 225, to tow,  
to drag, to pull, to lead; see  |  .

s thaut  |  , N. 971, towing of boats.

s thaui  |  , those who tow boats;  
unseen haulers of boats.

s tham  |  , a jar, a vessel.
to clothe, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage.

Seth-âb  |  , Tuat VII, a goddess.
Sthethi  |  , Hh. 343, a god.

Sthu  |  , Tuat IX, a monster serpenter, warder of the 9th Gate.

sthep  |  , U. 548, T. 303,  
|  , to cut in pieces, to slay.

sthep  |  , P. 681, to select, to choose.

stheput  |  , portions of meat selected for offerings;  
cattle chosen for offerings.

sthepu  |  , Rec. 36, 216.

sthep  |  , T. 185, P. 183, 196, 674,  
N. 1282, M. 291,  , U. 491, P. 579,  
|  , Hh. 425, to remove, to carry away, to transport.

s then  |  ; caus. of  .

sthena  |  , a distinguished person or statue, eminent, prominent, notable.

sthen  |  , to journey, to retreat.
sthensthen  |  , to travel, to journey, to conduct a party.

sthena-t  |  , a thing compared with something else.
s thenem  |  , to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of  .

s ther  |  , eyelid, eyelashes.
s ther  |  , natron, incense.
s thes  |  , to exalt, to lift up, to exalt oneself, to be exalted; caus. Copt. xice.

sthesu  |  , those who lift up or exult;  
those who lift up praises or who raise the song of praise.
sthesu Shu  |  , the four supports of Shu.

s thes  |  , IV, 659,  
to lie at full length, laid out, stretched out, to lie prone, dead body;  , the dead.

Set  |  , Palermo Stele—
Set—the god of evil.

set  |  , to cut, to pierce.

set  |  , Israel Stele 4,  
Tombos Stele ii, Rec. 30, 220,  ,  
|  , to break, to smash, to cleave, to breach a wall.

set - t  |  , breach, opening.
set, a kind of canal, a branch of the Nile.

Stiiqesu, "Breaker of bones," one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

set, to loathe, to be disgusted.

set, impurity, dross.

set, to dress, to clothe, to array in fine apparel.

stiu, dressers, bandlet, headcloth, garment; varr.

Set, Palermo Stele, "festival of the tail"; plur. IV, 569, 1095. A festival which the king celebrated every 30 years, or after great events, however frequent, or whenever he wished to obtain a renewal of his life from the gods.

setentpet, the name of the 27th or 28th day of the month.

set-t, of a book, page, column of a papyrus.

setet; see.

set pennu, rat's-tail, a herb used in medicine.

setu nu māmā (?), a plant or herb used in medicine.

set su, a kind of plant.

set sheps-t (?), A.Z. 1880, 95, a part of a chariot.

set-t (stit), Rev. 12, 66, 1 Rev. 14, 20, fare; Copt. ca. T.

sta, N. 198, P. 611, 707, Rec. 27, 217, 34, 177, U. 215, "to quake, to tremble.

stetiu, those who shake, old men.

stata (set) (?), palsy, quaking paralysis, the shaking sickness.

sta, a kind of marsh bird, bittern (?).


Sta metsu, U. 419, T. 240, the ancient storm-gods.

Sta-ta, P. 304, "Earth-shaker"—the name of a god.

sta-t, a kind of prickly shrub used as a protection for encampments, "thorn scrub" or "thorn bush."

staf (stef), Rev. 12, 62, pure; Copt. cotf.
s-ṭu, to defame, to run down, to decry, to vilify; caus.

sṭu, to run aground (of a ship).

sṭua, to pass the morning; caus. of tua.

ṣṭukh, to treat a body with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

ṣṭeb, Peasant 50, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, a part of a square cloth.

ṣṭeb, stake, instrument of torture, misery, disaster, calamity; plur. ḫṣṭeb, tribute, tax, provision.

ṣṭeba, a wretched man.

ṣṭebu, Rev. 12, 22, a tool or weapon.

ṣṭeb, to chew, to ruminate; Copt. caṭbe.

ṣṭebā, to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.

ṣṭebh, ḫṣṭeb, to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.

ṣṭebhut, provision, equipment, tools, implements, furniture; plur. ḫṣṭebhut, Tanis Pap. 19.

ṣṭepūt, portions of an animal selected for sacrifice.

ṣṭef, L.D. III, 140c, to make ready, to prepare.

ṣṭef, to cut in pieces, to slay.

ṣṭem, Hh. 336, Rec. 27, 58, to hear; Copt. cwṭt.

ṣṭem, Rec. 2, 30, assistant priest.

ṣṭem, to bring to an end.

ṣṭemā, T. 264, M. 417, to join, to unite; caus.; Copt. T w w l i.

ṣṭen, Coronation Stele 22, crown.

ṣṭenu, wearer of a crown, prince.

ṣṭenit, rule, dominion, sovereignty.

ṣṭenā, to dam a river.

ṣṭenu, swift courier.

ṣṭenem, swift couriers; see ḫṣṭenem.

ṣṭer, a kind of plant.

ṣṭekh, P. 61, M. 82, N. 89, ḫṣṭekh, N. 72, to defend, to protect.

ṣṭekh, Israel Stele 14, to overthrow, to defeat; see ḫṣṭekh.

ṣṭekli, ḫṣṭekli, to redden; caus.

ṣṭesher, T. 281, ḫṣṭesher, N. 131, ḫṣṭesher, to redden; caus.

ṣṭeshru, red things, bloody wounds.
s-tekau  to hide; caus.

s-tega  Metternich Stele 49, IV, 385, to hide, to run away and hide; caus.

Steg  B.D. 168, a bull-god.

Steg  a proper name (?)

s-tega  Hymn Darius, 7, to look, to examine; caus.

stegaunt  B.D. 108, 6, watchers (?)

set-t-t  trembling, quaking, shaking.

s-te  L.D. III, 1408, to establish; caus.

setch  M. 194, to sprinkle, to scatter, to sow.

setch  P. 397, M. 566, N. 1173, seed.

setch  Rec. 27, 58, to break, to break open.

setch  P. 185, to strike a balance, to make a reckoning.

setch (?)  Mar. Karn. 52, 8, to lay waste, to be wasted.

setchu abu (?)  Stele Usersen III, "broken-hearts" (used to describe the timid broken-spirited peoples of the Northern Sudan).

setchu  P. 424, M. 607, N. 1212, archers.

Setchti  Tuat II, a fire-god in the Tuat.

Setchit-usrit  Nesi-Åmsu 27, 16, a title of Sekhmit.

setch  Rec. 30, 188, tail, hair, bristles.

setch  the festival of the tail; see set.

setch  A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe, infant; fem.

setchti  IV, 1072, young.

setch  form, image.

setchetch  form, image.

setch  pot, vessel.

setch  M. 826, a kind of wood.

s-tcha  P. 636, P. 163, to go, to depart = to depart in peace, i.e., to die.

s-tchai  Mar. Karn. 52, 378, a fabulous animal with the head of a serpent and the legs and tail of a lion.

s-tcha  Jour. As. 9, sér. 10, 506 . .


setchasetcha  mockery, jest; Copt. COX.
s-tchais her | A.Z. 1908, 70, | A.Z. 1905, 28, |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Anastasi I, 8, 7, | A.Z. 1878, 48, | Rev. 12, 16, | Rev. 11, 123, | 12, 66, 14, 36, | Rev. 11, 139, |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Steile 5, | Jour. As. 1908, 282, | to laugh, | to joke, | to jest, | to have pleasure in something.

s-tchaj | A.Z. 1878, 48, |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Rev. 12, 47, |  |

setchait | Rec. 27, 8, | word, speech; plur. |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Rev. 13, 11; Copt. gyaxe, c.xi.

setchain | Rev., counsel; | Copt. coshti.

setchait | Jour. As. 1908, 267, |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Rev. 14, 16, rejoicing, jest, joke, amusement.

setchau | seal.

s-tcham | to wrap up, to envelop; var. | to beget, to act the part of a male.

setchami | protector.

setchamaut |  |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

A.Z. 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.

setchahui | shin bones; var. |  |

setchakhmu | A.Z. 1864, 107, hat; Copt. "c stomato.

s-tcham (to plate with gold or silver, plating metal; caus.

setchep | a measure of land = 100 cubits.

setcheb | U. 4, 376, 451, M. 396, | Rec. 32, 80, 81, | disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur. |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

U. 448, |  |

setcheb | Wört. 763, 1389, men, mankind in general.

setcheb | U. 4, 376, 451, M. 396, | Rec. 32, 80, 81, | disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur. |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

U. 448, |  |

s-tchefa | to feed, to provision, to provide for, to supply; caus.

setchef | Annales III, 110, bread, food in general.

setchef | to kill, to slay.

setchem | U. 40, P. 187, |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

to hear, to hear a case, to hearken, to obey; | to obey the dictates of the belly.
setchem
Rec. 33, 35; to listen carefully.

setchem-t
U. 631, a hearing.

setchemu
hearer, listener; plur.

setchem
B.D. 125, I, 21, the lower leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

setchem-
U. 631, f, K', shearing.

setchem-
Rec. 3, 3, to overthrow.

setcher
III, 141, to be strong, to make strong.

setcher
fort, strong place; plur.

setcher
T. 338, P. 820, N. 702, Hh. 453, a form of Isis of Mendes.

setcheri
he who is lying down asleep or dead; plur.

setcheri
A.Z. 1900, 27, the sleepless One, i.e., God.

setcheri
P. 204, N. 847, sleepers, i.e., the blessed dead.

setcherit
sexual intercourse.

setcherit
a night camping ground.

setcherit
T. 333, P. 824, N. 703 . . .

setcher (?)
B.D. 18, 19, bier (?)
setcherit 𓊖𓊚𓊠𓊡, sickness, prostration; 𓊖𓊚𓊠𓊡, II, 5.

Setcherit 𓊖𓊚𓊠𓊡, the rest festival.

setcherit 𓊖𓊚𓊠𓊡, sleeping draught, drugged beer.

Setchriu 𓊖𓊚𓊠𓊡, A.Z. 1900, 21, the sleeping gods.

Setcherur 𓊖𓊚𓊠𓊡, T. 380, a god.

setcheh 𓊖𓊠𓊡, the shin bone; dual

setcheh 𓊖𓊠𓊡, U. 542, T. 297, P. 226, a mythological serpent.

s-tcheser 𓊖𓊠𓊡, to beautify, to make grand or splendid, to promote to high rank; caus.

setcheseru 𓊖𓊠𓊡, splendid or magnificent things.

s-tcheser s-tcheser 𓊖𓊠𓊡, to complete, to beautify.

s-tchêt 𓊖𓊠𓊡, Amen.

s-tchêt 𓊖𓊠𓊡, to tell, to narrate, to describe, to speak; caus.; Copt. ḫεξε.

setchêti 𓊖𓊠𓊡, narrator, story teller.

setchêtu 𓊖𓊠𓊡, Anastasi I, 26, 3, speech, stories, narratives, tales, descriptions, precepts, sayings.

setchê-t 𓊖𓊠𓊡, Amen. 14, 14, narrative, story.

setchet 𓊖𓊠𓊡, hall, chamber.

setchêtha 𓊖𓊠𓊡, Rev., to jest; see 𓊖𓊠𓊡.
sha = Heb. ש, Copt. γγ.

sha, she  A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.

sha  lake, pool, cistern, tank, ornamental water in a garden, trough, laver; plur.  P. 830, N. 773; Copt. γγσ.

sha  IV, 1047, a large water garden.

Sha-t Ásár, lake of Osiris, a name of the Fayyûm.

Sha en Ásáir  B.D. 122, 6, lake of Osiris (the Fayyûm).

Sha uña  (1) basin of purification; (2) a name of the lake of the temple of Denderah; (3) a name of Lake Moeris.

Sha-t ur-t  a part of the Fayyûm.

sha-t peψt  a kind of incense.

Shatt peψt  T. 175, 279, M. 28, 65, 156, P. 60, N. 86, 110, a title of Nut.

sha qΨh  P. 11168, 30, tanks in which fish were kept ready for eating.

Sha τΨsui (?)  a lake in the Oasis of Khârgah (?)

Sha Asbiu  B.D. 638, 2, the lake of Fire in the Tuat.

Sha Ageb  B.D. 189, 11, the lake of Ageb, i.e., the celestial sea.

Sha Aaru  P. 637, N. 1379, the lake of Reeds in the Other World.

Sha áqer  B.D. 172, 40, lake of Perfection, a lake wherein the righteous bathed.

Sha ur  B.D. 117, 3, a large lake in the Tuat;

Sha Maât  B.D. 17, 51, lake of Truth, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha em mΨf-Ψt  B.D. 39, 19, the lakes of Turquoise in the Tuat.

Sha en Amu  B.D. 98, 6, lake of Fire in the Tuat.

Sha en ánkΨh  N. 762, Tuat IV, lake of Life, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha en maât  Peasant 54, “lake of Truth.”

Sha en maâtiu  B.D. 168, lake of the Speakers of the truth.

Sha en mΨaât  Berg. II, 395, B.D. 17, 46, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha en Ḥeru  the lake of Horus in the Tuat.
Sha en hœs men, the lake of Natron in the Êuat.

Sha ent hetche-t, B.D. 145, 36, lake of Light in the Êuat.

Sha en Kha, Rec. 27, 223, the name of a lake in the Êuat; see N. 966, Natron. 278.

Sha en hebentiu, B.D. 130, 10, lake of the Wicked.

Sha en Sab, Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the Êuat.

Sha sab, Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the Êuat.

Sha en s-he tep, B.D. 96-97, 7, lake of Propitiation.

Sha en setchet, B.D. 17, 41, a lake of Fire in the Êuat.

Sha en qebh, N. 762, the lake of Cold Water in the Êuat.

Sha Nu, the Celestial ocean.

Sha Nesasâ (Sha en Sâsâ?)

Sha Neserser, B.D. 71, 18, a lake of Fire in the Êuat; varr.

Sha Neter, B.D. 172, 42, the pool of the God in the Êuat.

Sha Hg, N. 625, a lake in the Êuat.

Sha heru, the lake of the Celestial beings.

Sha ëh, B.D. 131, 10, the lake of a million years.

Sha Êetep, B.D. 110, 6, the lake of the god Êetep.

Sha kharu, B.D. 149, II, 6, the lake where the kharu geese lived in the Êuat.

Sha Sharu (?), a lake in the Êuat.

Sha Tat-tâ, U. 48r, N. 16, a lake in the Êuat.

Sha Tcheser-t, the lakes of the goddess Tchesert in the Êuat.

sha (?), phallus (?)

sha (?), B.D. 98, 8, lacuna (?)

sha-t, things.

sha-t (?) [()], hundred; usually written @; Copt. ge, gor. The reading shent has been proposed (A.Z. 1898, 138); @ @, two hundred; Copt. gyhT; @ @ @, U. 516, T. 327, hundreds.

sha-t (?) [()], roo-thread stuff.

sha, P. 440, M. 656, x, garden, meadow, estate, plain.

sha (?), grove, orchard.

sha, shaut, P.S.B. 13; 411, flowering shrub, flower, a vine.
in blossom; plur. IV, 1167, flowers in general, the plants in a garden, garden; Copt. ụgyhor.

shau ŗă, Rec. 3, 12, 110, melon plant.

sha ș, Hh. 437, reeds.

sha-t șă, wine, drink.

Sha șă, a fabulous animal like a greyhound with a straight tail in the form of an axe.

Sha-t șă, Metternich Stele 86, a mythological animal, parent of Menu.

sha șă, a kind of dog; plur. șă,

sha-t șă, bitch.

sha, shaa șă, șă, Metternich Stele 86, white sow.

Shaâ șă]; B.D. 36, șă, B.D. 112, 5, the black pig of Set speared by Horus.

sha-t șă, claw of a bird, talon, a measure; șă, great span = 31/2 palms (14 fingers); șă, little span = 3 palms (12 fingers).

sha-ti șă, Sphinx I, 257.

sha-t șă, part of the body of an animal; șă, skin (?) of a dog.

sha-t șă, U. 582, body; șă, N. 70 = șă, T. 48, șă, M. 59, șă, P. 89.

sha-t șă, P. 477, N. 1265, emissions of the body.

sha pet șă, U. 609, storm, tempest.

sha read, to proclaim; Copt. ụgy.

shaa șă, to steer, to sail a boat.

sha, shai șă, șă, Thes. 1285, to fix, to appoint, to decide, to determine, to destine, to predict, to design, to decree, to ordain, to commission, to authorize.

sha-t șă, Amherst Pap. 26, șă, șă, A.Z. 1874, 87, șă, IV, 1116, șă, șă, what is decreed or ordained by God, what is ordained by man or fixed by custom, what is seemly or fitting, dues, revenue, taxes, impost.

shau șă, A.Z. 125, something decreed or ordained by God, what is ordained by man or fixed by custom, what is seemly or fitting, dues, revenue, taxes, impost.

sha-t șă, IV, 1116, șă, șă, șă, what is decreed or ordered or ordained, fate, destiny.

sha-t șă, profit, benefit.

shai șă, Rev., use, utility, worth; Copt. ụgyâr.

shait șă, Rec. 3, 44, șă, A.Z. 1905, 28, 39, șă, șă, IV, 530, șă, șă, tax, impost, produce of a country.

shaiu șă, P.S.B. 10, 42, dues, revenues, treasures.

sha a kind of bread, loaves, feed in general.

shaa șă, Rev. 13, 107, book, writing, document.
shaā  /Westcar Pap. 12, 17, 
estate, garden, orchard, grove.

shaāu  / wine, drink.

shaāu  / A.Z. 1900, 37, beads (?)

shaās  / ^, to go, to travel, to journey.

shaāsiau  / ^, goings, goes.

shaās  / wicket-gate (?)

shaā (sha)  / Rev. 11, 125, ^
Rec. 21, 77, ^, 0, IV, 647, ^, as far as; Copt. yaa.

shaā-t  / Jour. As. 1908, 979, until; Copt. yaa-te.

shaāut (sha-t)  / 0, until; Copt. yaa-te.

shaā  / Rev. 13, 8 = yaa, of use and wont, e.g., yaa-qcw-te.

shaā, shaāā (shā)  / 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, to begin; 0, Rev. 15, 38, the source of life.

Shaāit  / the goddess of primeval matter—a form of Hathor.

shaāa-mes  / 0, 0, Rev. 14, 7, firstborn; Copt. yaa-ice.

shaā, shaā-t  / Supp. 1223, ^, Rec. 33, 32, warehouse, storehouse, granary.

shaā (shā)  / 0, Rev. 12, 79, sand; Copt. yaa.

shaā  / to smite, to conquer.

shaāi  / slaughter, slayer.

shaāit (shaāti)  / ^, blow, stroke, ill luck (?)

shaā  / Mar. Karn. 55, 75, beggar.

shaāi  / Rev. 11, 149, something written.

Shaāi  / Rev. 11, 183; see Shai.

shaāim  / Rev. 13, 20, stable.

shaāikh  / 0, 0, Rev. 14, 17, dust; Copt. yoeuy.

shaāber (?)  / 0, Rev. 11, 133, outside; Copt. yaa-hol.

shaām  / Rev. 11, 182, to desire; var. 0, 0; Copt. yaa-el.

shaāmtuf  / 0, Rev. 12, 14, 13, 21 = Copt. yaa-ecq.

shaār  / tooth; Copt. yaa-l (?)

shaār  / Jour. As. 1908, 255, to bargain, to haggle; Copt. epya-ap.

shaār  / Mar. Karn. 54, 42, to vow, to promise, to boast.

shaār  / Amherst Pap. 28, 0, door, gate, prison; Heb. ly.

shaārki  / 0, Rev. 12, 118, drought; compare Arab. شرة.

shaās  / O, Shipwreck 163, a product of the enchanted island.

shaāsha  / Rev. 12, 17, rail, railing; Copt. yuwy.
shaasha  Rec. 33, 120, reverence, respect.

shaashaah  Rec. 33, 120, 138, terrace, walk with trees planted by the side.

shaashaah  Rev., to winnow; Copt. ὑywać ε ἱολ.

shai  Israel Stele 8, a man's fate, his fortune and allotted span of life.

shai ban  Israel Stele 8, ill luck.

shai nefer  good luck.

shait  Treaty 10, ill luck, evil destiny, a blow of fate.

Shai  Amen. 21, 16, A.Z. 1873, 138, Todt. (Leps.), pl. 50, Pap. Ani 3, B.M. 32, 411, Jour. As. Sé. X, 9, 434, 460, 473, 491, 508, 552, Berg. 73, the god Luck or Fate or Destiny who reckons the days ( ) of men.

Shait  Amen. 9, 11, Hh. 330, the goddess Fate.

Shai  Litanie 37, a dog-god.

Shai  Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 37).

Shai  Lanzone 129, a crocodile-god who ate the hearts of the dead.

shai  Rec. 12, 98, a kind of seed.

shai  Well, fountain, tank, cistern; Copt. ἡ ἱλίν.

shau  P. 38, M. 48 = T. 286, to injure (?)

shau  in the name

shau  to be hot, to burn, fire.

shau  Rev. 13, 25, Copt. ἱογονε.

shaut  Rev. 14, 12, dryness.

Shau  B.D. 141–142, 121, 142, III, 15, a city with the special cult of Osiris.

shau  Rev. 13, 6, P.S.B., Ostraka No. 2; Theban, most valuable of all.

Shau  Amen. 12, 4, the god of prosperity and of good luck and good fortune.
shau (?) , abode, dwelling.

shau-t , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, garden, park.

shau , excrement.

sha , a disease of the eye.

shauti (shuti) , Rev. 11, 174, the two plumes of a crown.

shau , Rec. 30, 66, parts of the magical boat.

shauaa , leather whip, stick.

shauabu , slab of stone for a statue.

shauabt , melons (?) the figs of the persa tree (?)

shauabti , a figure made of stone, wood, faience, etc., which was placed in the tomb to perform the work of a slave on behalf of the deceased; var. ; see .

shauabti , IV, 733, A.Z. 34, 166, , pot, vessel, vase, jar.

shauar , Rec. 19, 96, part of a shrine.

shaua , writing, document, letter, book; see .

shaubu , flame, fire; compare Heb. , Job xviii, 5.

shab-t , A.Z. 1905, 5, daily service, obligation.

Shab (?) , Herusâef Stele 15, tribe; compare Eth. :


shab-t , IV, 1194, , Copt. }

shab-t , dried melon plants, hay.

shabarth , stream, flow of water; Heb. .

shabu , IV, 481, , food.

shabu , altars laden with food offerings.

shabu , to shorten sail, to furl a sail.

shabu , to strike, to smite, to hew stones.

shabu , a worked stone, masonry.

shabu , a funereal figure; var. ,

Shabu , a fire-god; see Ashbu.

shabn , Rev. 12, 87, , junction, union, accord, unison; Copt. }

shabt , Jour. As. 1908, 255, staff, stick; see .
Shabt-t  

Love Songs 2, 3, 4, staff, stick, rod, bâton, walking-stick; plur.  
Amen. 15, 7; Sallier I, 6, 5, 6; Heb.  

Shapu  

Anastasi IV, 12, 3, to dance.  

Shapu-neter-år-t-kâ  

B.D. 163, 11, name of one of the two Uchats of Râ.  

Shapsh  

Rev. 11, 171, fore-arm; Copt.  

Shaf  

to burn up; Copt.  

Shafi  

to be angry, to act as an enemy, to swell (of a boil), swelling; Copt.  

Shafit  

Jour. As. 1908, 294, sin, want; Copt.  

Sham  

B.D. 130, 10, to be foul or dirty.  

Sham'  

to wash out clothes (?)  

Sham'  

Anastasi IV, 11, 8, V, 6, 1, Sallier I, 9, to desire (?)  

Sham-t  

a wooden bar or tool.  

Shamâit (?)  

a kind of seed used in medicine; , an infusion of the same.  

Sham' bâr  

Anastasi III, Rev. 6, 7, a proper name; according to Alt. K. 850 =  

Shamit  

fulling, cleansing; var.  

Shamu  

Peasant 279, dirty clothes to be washed.  

Shamu  

Thes. 1203, to traverse.  

Shamu  

a kind of drink.  

Shames-t  

an ear of corn; plur.  

Shamu  

Copt.  

Shamu  

Copt.  

Shamsh  

Rev. 13, 30  

= , to serve.  

Shanash  

Rec. 3, 33 = , to stink.  

Shansh  

Gen. Epist. 64  

Shanr  

to rub off, to rub away.  

Shanr  

A.Z. 1871, 133, bristle, wool (?)  

Shanrefi  

Anastasi I, 24, 1, the bristling of the hair through fright.  

Sharr  

Rev. 13, 30,  

Jour. As. 1908, 250,  

to pray, prayer; Copt.  

Sharram  

Rev. 14, 10, inflammation of the eyes.
sharri "", Rev. 12, 114, lamentation.

sharitā-t  Anasti 1, 23, 3, 24, 3, gulf, precipice, chasm.

sharrur  Rev. 14, 15, joy; Copt. γεραίος.

sharfi (?)  Anasti 1, 10, 3, ruffled, dishevelled.

sharm  III, 8, to be unused (of weapons).

sharm'  Harris I, 78, 11, III, to be peaceful, to be unoccupied, idle, to be free to do what one pleases.

sharm'  Thes. 1204, Rouge I.H. II, 125, Harris I, 42, 7, to greet, to salute, to offer salutations, to salaam, to sue for mercy; compare the meanings of the Heb. השלום.

sharmā  Israel Stele 26, peace, content; Heb. שלום. Arab. سلما.

sharm'tā  Anasti 1, 17, 5, a meal of reconciliation.

sharmatā  tribute; Heb. השומש.

sharhu  Rev. 14, 51, irrigation channels.

sharsh  A, to be swift, to hasten; varr. א, א, א, א.

sharsha  Rev. 12, 48, to dispute, to contend; Copt. γεράς.

Sharshar (?)  B.D. 163, 8, the name of an Utchat.

Sharsharkhet  B.D. 163, 11, a name of one of the two Utchats of Rā.

Sharshatākatā  B.D. 165, 9, a name of Amen.

Sharțana, Sharțenu  Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people, Sardinians (?)

Sharțshaq  Rec. 35, 57, the name of a fiend.

Shahab  Berg. I, 35, god of the south wind. He has a lion's head, horns, and two pairs of wings.

shahqarā  Anasti 1, 10, 3, a term of abuse.

shakha  Rev., the approach (of death).

shakhent (?)  I, 13, a plant.

shas  to cut, to kill.

shasiu

shass

Shashuaq

Shashaq

shaqa

shaqar

shaqiq

shaqu

shaqu

shaqu

shashat-t

shaqaruabi

shaqi

shaqu

shaqu

shasha-t

shaqi

shaqu
Shaka-Amen-Shakanasa

B.D. 163, 11, a Nubian god (?)

Shakaika

Rev. 13, 26, passion (?)

Shakanasa

B.D. 163, 11, a form of Amen (?)

Shakaraa (?)

Inscr. Hier. 28, some strong-smelling object (?)

Shakarshau

L.D. III, 211, 4, a Mediterranean people.

Shakiki

Rev., to delight in.

Shaknen

Rev. 11, 152, to fight, to contend; var. Rev. 14, 15; Copt. ṣḥn hon.

Shaker

Rev. 13, 49, 14, 64, Rec. 30, 115, money, tax, hire, wages; Copt. ṣḥn.

Shaker

IV, 715, a kind of precious stone, rings, ring money (?); Copt. ṣḥn ṣḥn (?)

Shakershau

L.D. III, 211, 4, a Mediterranean people.

Shagig

Rev. 12, 113, to delight in, to desire.

Shagnen

to quarrel, to fight; Copt. ṣḥn hon.

Shager

rings, ring money (?); tax; Copt. ṣḥn ṣḥn.

Shataá

a part of a ship.

Shataba

to gag, to muzzle, to shut up; Copt. ṣḥn (?)

Shatabutá

leather gags (?)

Shatirtá-t

gulf, precipice.

Shatbaka

one of the 36 Dekans.

Shat


Shat

whip; compare Heb. נבָּה, Eth. ṣḥn.

Shata

to steal, to pillage.

Shati

Rev. 14, 60, payment, rent.

Shatirtá-t

Anastasi I, 23, 1, ibid. 24, 3, gulf, precipice.

Shathi

Rev. 11, 132, to pour out a libation.

Shá (?)

Rev. 14, 35, nose.

Sháu

U. 553, P. 282, shade, shadow; see ṣḥn.

Shás

to run.

Shaku

U. 29, a kind of cake symbolic of the teats of Isis (?); var. ṣḥn.

N. 257A.
shā, shāi, shāa, shāt, shāi-t, shā-int, shā, shā-t (shāt?)

shā, shāi

shā, shāi

U. 136, T. 197, N. 444.

Rev. 12, 40, to cut, to slay, to cut down trees, to hollow out a boat.

shāa

Annales X, 192, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

shāi-t

IV, 761,

a cutting up, section, carnage, massacre, slaughter; see

shāiint

A.Z. 1900, 38,

Mission 13, 117, pieces of meat cooked or uncooked.

shā-t (shāt?)

U. 380, 380,

U. 272, N. 315, 719, 874,

T. 50, P. 667, 684, N. 995,

knife, butcher's knife, wound, gash; plur.

shā

to seek, to ask, to beg.

shā-t

Rec. 29, 146, a kind of scented wood.

shā

to form, to fashion, to build.

shā

barren ground, sandy soil (?)

shā

N. 707, 81,

sand; a sand offering;

Rec. 4, 29, the bed of Osiris;

Shā, shāi, Thes. 1296, sand-men, i.e., dwellers in the desert.

shā-t, shāi-t

shā-t

U. 136, 136,

IV, 1157,

IV, 1137,

bread, bread-cake, sacrificial bread, a mess of boiled grain, food; plur.

shā-t

bull cakes;

shai-t

goose cakes;

shai-t

obelisk cakes;

shā-t, shai-t

IV, 956, white cake.

shāi-t

cake, loaf;

shāi-t

a kind of cake;

shai-t

Love Songs V, 1, sweet cakes, date cakes.

shā-t, shai-t

T. 309, T. 351, Koller

3, 5,

letters, literature; for see metcha-t;

Shāi-t en sensen

Anastasi I,

13, 4,

Rec. 21, 83,

"Book of breathings"—the title of a funerary work greatly esteemed in the Graeco-Roman Period.
Shai-t ent Tehuti, Book of Thoth.

Shâaut, Sphinx III, 132, human sacrifices.

Shâ, 132, Amen. 9, 1; plur. Shâut, Amen. 8, 6.

Shâi-t, Rec. 35, 204, sanctuary.

Shâi, to gnaw, to nibble.

Shâit, slaughter; see shas-t.

Shâutâ, vase, pot.

Shâfu, Verbum I, 196, to attack, to fight, to surround.

Shâm, B.D. 162, 12, decorated (?)

Shâmrekh-t (?), Nástasen Stele 67 . . .

Shâur-ur, Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

Shâsh, to split, be opened.

Shâsh-t, U. 62 = , N. 316, knife.

Shâsh-t, Rev. 14, 137, dust; Copt. goewig.

Shâq, P. 643, M. 680, to shave; var. ; Copt. goeweke.

Shâti, P.S.B. 13, 438, a measure (?)

Shât, Methen 17, Anastasi, IV 2, 11, to cut, to cut off, to slay; Copt. goewt.

Shât, slaughter, carnage, wounds (?) slaughterers.

Shâ’tu, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, slayers, slaughterers.

Shât, canal; Copt. yert.

Shi, infant, child.

Shi, Rec. 27, 88, fiend, demon, Shâ (?)

Shi, Rev. 11, 146, basin, lake; Copt. yhti.

Ship, Rev., shame, disgrace; Copt. yine.

Shim-t, place, house, shrine, building.

Shu (shemm ?), fire, heat.


Shu, Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45.
Shu-t ( ), consort of Shu.

Shu-ti ( ), Ombos I, 96 = Shu and Tefnut.

Shu ( ), Tuat VI, a spirit who destroyed the dead.

Shu ( ), Denderah III, 78, a child-god.

Shu ( ), Tuat VI, a jackal-headed standard.

Shu ( ), Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 13).

Shu ( ), Berg. I, 18, a god who assisted the dead.

Shutt ( ), Berg. I, 14, a form of Shu.

Shu em herit urit (?) ( ), the god of the 1st hour of the day.

Shu enti em Aten ( ), a title of Ra-Harmakhis.

shu ( ), U. 181, ( ), Rec. 31, 12, ( ), Rec. 27, 84, air, wind; ( ), wind of the body, flatulence.

shui ( ), to be dry, arid, hot; Copt. yuote, yowvo, yuvio.

shuiu ( ), dry, arid; ( ), U. 461, parched fields.

shuu ( ), dry, hot; Copt. yuote.

shuá ( ), drought, heat.

shu-t ( ), A.Z. 35, 18, ( ), B.D. 112, 2, waste or desert land, untilled or unfruitful ground, a dry place; Copt. yuote.

shuit ( ), Anastasi I, 26, 2, parched soil.

shuu ( ), grains of dry incense.

Shu ( ), A.Z. 1865, 28, a desert tribe.

shut (?) ( ), IV, 945, ( ), a class of servants (?)

shu ( ), U. 558, P. 282, ( ), P. 615, 683, M. 525, 783, N. 1142, ( ), Sphinx Stele 8, shade, shadow; plur. ( ), IV, 655, the shadow had turned; var. ( ).

shui ( ), T. 367, P. 201, 658, 713, M. 765, 788, N. 182, ( ), ( ), ( ), to be lacking, wanting, empty; ( ), A.Z. 1902, 93, ( ), ( ), empty; ( ), P. 694, he of the empty hand; plur. ( ), helpless, indigent.

shu-t ( ), T. 199, 200, P. 311, N. 747, ( ), U. 477, ( ), ( ), empty, needy; ( ), without; ( ), Metternich Stele 57, faultless; ( ), guileless, lacking evil; plur. ( ), IV, 620, wants, needs.

shuu ( ), a man lacking sense, needy man; plur. ( ), N. 937, ( ), a heartless or stupid man.

shui-t ( ), P. 713, ( ), M. 788, ( ), ( ), ( ), ( ), a vain or empty thing; ( ), empty years, i.e., years of famine; Copt. yovert.
shu

shushu
P. 463, U. 486, "to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu", M. 1132, "shu", IV, "shu", blank papyrus; P. 463, "shu", P. 464, "shu", Jour. As. 1908, 259, 300, to rise up, to lift up; Copt. 205.

shuau

shu-t
P. 463, U. 486, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu
P. 359, "shu", M. 1132, "shu", IV, "shu", blank papyrus; P. 463, "shu", P. 464, "shu", Jour. As. 1908, 259, 300, to rise up, to lift up; Copt. 205.

shu-t
P. 463, U. 486, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.

shu-t
P. 359, "shu-t", M. 1132, "shu-t", to exalt, to extol.
I, poor man, beggar, one destitute; plur.

P. 11168, 56, Rec. 16, 59; Copt. ḫwep (?)

shuaut 𓊪𓁁𓊪, U. 431, 𓊪𓊪, T. 246, vile ones.

shuab 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, Rec. 2, 107, IV, 73, a kind of tree, persea; Copt. ḫwep, ḫwep.

shuā (shā) 𓊪𓊪, to begin.

shuā (shā) 𓊪𓊪𓊪, Jour. As. 1908, 275, to kill.

shuām (shām) 𓊪𓊪𓊪, little; Copt. ḫwep.

shuār (shār) 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, to smite, to strike, to be smitten; Copt. ḫwep.

shuārt (shārut) 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, blows, stripes.

shui 𓊪𓊪𓊪, to illumine.

shui-t 𓊪𓊪𓊪, Peasant 223, 𓊪𓊪𓊪, shade, shadow; plur. 𓊪𓊪𓊪

Shui 𓊪𓊪𓊪, B.D. (Saite) 31, 1, a crocodile-god.

shuib-t 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, Kubbān Stele 2, shade, shadow.

shuim-t (shim-t) 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, house, building, shrine.

shuīh 𓊪𓊪𓊪, Sphinx Stele 11 = 𓊪𓊪𓊪, to travel, to journey.

shub 𓊪𓊪𓊪, cake, loaves, bread, food.

shub shubu, shubi-t (qubu, qubi-t,?) 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, Thes. 1206, 𓊪𓊪𓊪, shade, shadow.

shubti 𓊪𓊪𓊪, A.Z. 1908, 117, shade, shadow.

shubbi 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, shade, shadow.

shum 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, Jour. As. 1908, 277, little; Copt. ḫwep.

shum kharshere 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, Rev. 12, 111, little child; Copt. ḫwep ḫwep.

shur 𓊪𓊪𓊪, Rev., to gather the grape harvest; Copt. ḫwep ḫwep.

shurp 𓊪𓊪𓊪, Rev., first; Copt. ḫwep ḫwep, ḫwep ḫwep.

shursh 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to contend, to struggle; Copt. ḫwep ḫwep.

shushu 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, to leap, to dance.

sheb 𓊪𓊪𓊪, collar, necklace, pectoral.

shebi 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, IV, 893, 𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪𓊪, beaded collar, necklace, beads.

shebb-t = 𓊙𓊝𓊜, Anastasi I, 26, 2, A. Z. 1864, 107, food-offering; N. 46, a joint of meat; M. 184, a bundle of vegetables (?) a kind of incense; Coptic. 겊꒥Scarab. sheb = 𓊙𓊝, throat; Coptic. 겊Scarab. shebb-t = 𓊙𓊝𓊜𓊝, throat; Coptic. 겊Scarab. Shebb-en-Mesti = 𓊙𓊝𓊜𓊝, B.D. 99, 17, a post in the magical boat. sheb = 𓊙𓊝, to mix, to prepare drink, to brew; var. 겊Scarab. shebb = 𓊙𓊝𓊜𓊝, to brew beer, to mix drink. shebsheb = 𓊙𓊝𓊜𓊝, Mythe 1, 5, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, to mix, to prepare drink, to brew beer; 겊Scarab, U. 98, N. 377. sheb-t = 𓊙𓊝𓊜Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, a kind of drink. shebb-t = 𓊙𓊝Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, a kind of drink. sheb = 𓊙Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, IV, 1078, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, to change, to exchange; Coptic. 겊Scarab. sheb-t = 𓊙Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, exchange; 겊Scarab, IV, 685, changes, rebellions; Coptic. 겊Scarab. shebsheb = 𓊙Scarab, IV, 1074, to calculate times and seasons. sheb-t (?) = 𓊙Scarab, clepsydra. shebb-t ent gerh = 𓊙 Scarab, change of the night (?) shebut = 겊Scarab, Amen. 20, 10, speech, answer. shebti = 겊Scarab, see 겊Scarab. Shebtiu = 겊Scarab, the gods who assisted in building temples. sheb = 겊Scarab, to cut, to slay. sheb = 겊Scarab, A. Z. 1900, 20, to wound. shebsheb = 겊Scarab, fighting. shebut = 겊Scarab, IV, 685, rebellious, rebels; see 겊Scarab. sheb = 겊Scarab, Rec. 16, 141, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, a tree or plant. shebb-t = 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, a kind of reed. sheb-t = 겊Scarab, P. 660, 772, M. 769, the tie of the Green crown, 겊Scarab. sheb-t = 겊Scarab, a measure for dates. sheba = 겊Scarab, U. 295, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, P. 87, 겊Scarab, T. 372, 겊Scarab, N. 672, 732, 1348, a meat offering; plur. 겊Scarab, 겊Scarab, pieces of meat. shebu = 겊Scarab, to shorten sail, to furl a sail.
sheben — , an aromatic substance.
sheben — , sacrificial cakes of various kinds.
shebnu — , a kind of berry or seed; Copt. ḫwnt.

shep — , a measure, the palm of the hand = four fingers; see shesp
shep — , to become; Copt. ḫwnt.
shep — , to flow, to run out.
sheput — , the flow of the poison.
shepi-t — , wound with a discharge, fistula (?)

shepi — , to be ashamed; ḫwnt, Israel Stele 8, ashamed; Copt. ḫwnt.

shep, shepā — , Rev. 13, 48, Rev. 11, 135, to be ashamed; ḫwnt, Israel Stele 8, ashamed; Copt. ḫwnt.

shepp — Thes. 943, rich, wealthy.
shep — , basket, a prize of victory.
shep-t — Rev., reward; Copt. ḫwnt.

shep — , Rev. 11, 183, light.
shep — light, radiance, splendour.

shep-t — , a bright object.

shep-t — , blindness, glaucoma.

shep — , U. 319, 608, ḫwnt.

Metternich Stele 43, ḫwnt, A.Z. 1900, 27,

shep — , to be blind, to make blind; ḫwnt, I have blinded his eyes.
shepu — ḫwnt, the blind, the unseeing.

Sheph-er — ḫwnt, Rec. 31, 30,

Shepit — ḫwnt, a crocodile-god.

shepash — , Rev. 2, 4 = ḫwnt, forearm, thigh.

Shepi — ḫwnt, Tuat VI, a warder of the 5th Gate.

shepen-t — ḫwnt, a scabby eruption of the skin; Copt. ḫwnt.

shepen — , IV, 821, ḫwnt, a beer measure.

shepen — ḫwnt, ḫwnt, a plant used in medicine; ḫwnt, V, 3, the seed of the same.
shepen-t — ḫwnt, P. 610, a tree.

shepen-t — ḫwnt, Rev. 13, 4, light.

shepsi

A.Z. 1868, 86; a holy vessel; A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase.

sheps

a funerary monument or statue.

shepses

Verbum I, 407, to work in stone.

Sheps

Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

Shepsi

Rec. 17, 119, a ram-headed form of Thoth.

Shepsu

Ombos I, 85, gods of offerings.

Sheps

Tuat VII, a god with a boomerang.

Shepesh

forearm; see scimitar.


Shepesh

the name of a god.

Shepsh-t

A.Z. 1906, 125, a goddess.

Shept

a kind of fish.

shep-t

shame, disgrace, ignominy; B.D. 14, 10, 183, 12, shame, ill-will, ill-temper, a disease; IV, 370; words of shame.

Sheopt

in M. 649, the two gods who eat (?)

shept (?)

A.Z. 45, 124, honours, high positions, wealth, treasures; men of wealth; Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, dainty food.

Shepti (?)

A.Z. 45, 124, honours, high positions, wealth, treasures; men of wealth; Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, dainty food.

Shept

shame, disgrace; Copt. "shepti (?)

Shef

Rec. 20, 42, ram.
shef, shefat  
\[\text{L.D. III, 65}\]  
\[\text{strength, might, power, valour, vigour, energy, force.}\]

shefshef-t  
\[\text{M. 480, IV, 701}\]  
\[\text{power, might; whose power is beneficent.}\]

shefit  
\[\text{IV, 967}\]  
\[\text{valiant men, courageous.}\]

Shefi  
\[\text{Tuat III, a form of Osiris.}\]

Shefiti  
\[\text{Rec. 32, 176}\]  
\[\text{he of divine strength.}\]

Shefut  
\[\text{Tuat I, a warder of the gates of the Earth.}\]

Shefshefit  
\[\text{M. 480, N. 1247, a god.}\]

Shefit-\(\text{-}\)ha-t  
\[\text{the four-headed ram-god Khnemu.}\]

shef, shefa  
\[\text{Rev. 11, 68, to grasp, to seize; var.}\]
\[\text{Copt. \(\text{kawqe}\) (?)}\]

shefa  
\[\text{\(\\_\\), to attack.}\]

shefshef  
\[\text{to bring in.}\]
shefti-t, Rev. II, 132, Leyd. Pap. 7, 2, bier, funeral bed.


shem, relative, kin, father-in-law; Copt. \textit{gye}.  

shemi-t, fem. of preceding; Copt. \textit{gye}.c.

shemu, Rev. 13, 1, little ones; Rev. 14, 13, young folk; Copt. \textit{gye}.c.

shem-t (?), Rev. 14, 13, boon companions.

shem, Rougé I.H. II, 117 = a wise man, a skilled tradesman, knowing.  

shemu, Leyd. Pap. 6, 6, spells, incantations.

shem, Rec. 27, 88, to go, to march, to travel; Herusâtef Stele 81, Amen. 13, 1, going, goer; Copt. \textit{gye}, \textit{qye}.

shemm, to go, to travel.

shemu, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, traveller; plur. \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, advancing hosts; \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a, \textit{q}a.

shem-t, N. 659, P. 606, \textit{q}a, journey, a going; plur. \textit{q}a, U. 390, \textit{q}a.

shemm-t, P. 402, M. 574, N. \textit{1180}, ways, journeys.

shem ra, IV, 971, Thes. 1482, slanderer, backbiter.

shem her mu, Thes. 1251, to be a confederate or ally of someone, to owe allegiance to someone.

shem ta, to act as pilot or guide.

shem-t ãaanra, Gol. 6, 14, Alt K. 848, a kind of bread, cake.

shem ra khet, a kind of incense.

\textbf{Shem Râ (He-t Shem-Râ)}, Palermo Stele, a building.

shem reth, the name of a serpent amulet.

shemu, P. 204, N. 1160, 1161, . . . .

shemut (?), IV, 839, . . . .

shemi-t, a wooden object, tool (?)  

Shemshem, Tuat III, a god in the Tuat.

Shemti, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 72).

Shemti, Tuat IX, a serpent with four heads at each end of his body and eight pairs of legs.

shem, A.Z. 1906, 29, to be hot; varr.
shemm  —  A. Z. 1906, 122, heat, fire, flame, fever; plur.

shemm-t —, some hot, strong-smelling substance.

shemmshem-t —, sesame seed; Copt. ceLJUL, Arab. 

shemshem —, hot wind, sirocco.

shem —, demon, foe.

shemm, shemu —, to inundate, the summer inundation.

shem, shemu  —, L.D. III,

shemshem —, Amherst Pap. 48, room (?) chamber (?)

shma —, M. 216, N. 586, to pray, to make a vow.

shma —, A, T. 55, to go.

shma —, foreigner, stranger; plur. shmau —, used in a bad sense, devils, demons; Copt. 

shma —, enemy, demon, destroyer.

shma —, demon, evil spirit; plur. —, Rec. 31, 30.

Shma (shmai) —, "fighter"—a title of Horus.

Shma —, the god of the 25th day of the month.

Shmaít-áakhú —, Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Shmaáu-mer —, Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

shmau —, Rec. 30, 67
shmam
, to be hot.

shamamu
, Rec. 3, 2, stranger, foreigner, demon; plur.

shmam
, IV, 39, Rec. 15, 178, nomad ruffians, barbarians; Copt. "oofe.

sham
, Ebers 92, 3, to vow, to offer up, to pray.

shmā
, a plant.

shmā
, to go, to travel = , Copt. "oofe.

shmā
, A.Z. 1907, 9, Champollion, Notices I, 649), , the South, the country of the South, i.e., Upper Egypt; , South and North, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt.

Shmāi
, Ani 20, 10, one of the uraei on the brow of Ra.

Shmāi
, the goddess of the South.

Shmāu
, A.Z. 1910, 128, gods of the South.

shmā
, B.D. 169, 9, grain of the South.

shmā
, stone of the South, emerald.

shmā-t
, bandlet made of a special kind of linen; , A.Z. 1907, 20,

shmā-t
, a plant.

shmāt
, Rev. 14, 9, Rev. 15, 17, books of the South.

shmā-s
, Sphinx Stele 10, Sphinx Stele 10, the crown of the South.

shmāi
, to sing, to play a musical instrument, singer, player; , musician; , musicians.

shmāi-t
, Rec. 16, 70, , singing woman; plur.

shmā
, Jour. As. 1908, 263, 266, Rev. 14, 15, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow, to undo, corrupt, perverse; Copt. "oofe.

Shmentheh
, Tuat IV, a goddess in the Tuat.

shemer
, Rev. = "f (?) stranger, foreigner.

shemer-t
, Rougé, I.H. II, 115, bow; plur.

shemer-t
, "bow of heaven" (Tuat X) on which Set and Horus stand; Copt. "f (?)

Shemer-t
, Ombos I, 143, the divine bow which destroyed the king's foes.
Shemer-thi, Tuat X, a bow-god and bow-goddess.

Shems, T. 270, M. 433, Rec. 14, 21, B.M. 49343, Rec. 11, 172, T. 209, P. 160, Rec. 15, 47, to follow in the train of some one, to be a member of a bodyguard, an adherent, an associate, a follower; Copt. shems, Heb. שמש.

shems, service, following.

shems-t, U. 313 (bis), service (?)

shemsi ab, to follow one's desire or inclination; ' the name of a room in the palace.

shemsi anti, performance of a ceremony in which myrrh was offered.

shemsi utcha, to follow regularly and systematically.

shemsi menkh-t, a festival in which a bandlet played a prominent part.

shemsi Heru, Palermo Stele, celebration of a festival of Horus.

shemsi khenu-t, Rec. 6, 11, to celebrate the cult of a statue.

shemsi sekh-t, Rev. 14, 65, to perform field service.

Shems Seker, a festival of Seker in which the god went round the walls.

shemsu, M. 394, servant, attendant, ministrant, follower; plur. shemsu, IV, 992.

shems-t āa-t, a lady of high birth, a descendant of an old family.

shems nesu, IV, 1001, IV, 1026, a royal envoy to foreign lands.

Shemsu, Rec. 2, 126, Hymn Darius 31, follower of the god, a member of the divine bodyguard; plur. shemsi, M. 8, 126, M. 408, chief followers of Osiris.

Shemsā en Mehi, B.D., a follower of Mehi.

Shemsu en Nebertcher, B.D., the followers of Nebertcher.

Shensi en Tehuti, B.D. 183, 4, follower of Thoth.

Shemsu neteru, B.D., the followers of the gods.

Shemsu neter āa, followers of the Great God.
Shemsu Rā, T. 236, P. 699, M. 253, N. 1162, the followers of Rā; Shemsu Ḥāp, Nesi-Amsu 12, 6, the followers of the Nile-god.

Shemsu Heru, P. 166, M. 319, N. 832, P. 462, M. 518, N. 1099 (see also P. 175, N. 947), the followers, i.e., successors of Horus (the kings of the Predynastic Period).

Shemsut Ḥe-t-Ḥer, B.D., Rec. 27, 223, the followers of Hathor.

Shemsi, Rec. 11, 170.

Shemos, ear of corn; plur. see Shemt; Copt. Shemtt, a goddess.

Shen, to hover over, to alight.

Shen-t-āmm (?), Tuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent-god.

Shenu, U. 213, P. 453, P. 689, Q, =, O, A.Z. 1908, 117, circle, circuit, circle, periphery, circumference, orbit, revolution; Q, Q, the two circuits, Thes. 165.

Shenn, T. 82, 304, Q, A.Z. 1908, 117, circle, circuit.

Shenn-t, circle.

Shen-t, T. 275, U. 234, Tombos Stele 2, a circuiting, a going round, revolution.

Shenāten, IV, 808, the circuit of the solar disk.

Shen ur, T. 275, P. 28, Tombos Stele 16, N. 67, M. 38, A.Z. 1905, 15, Q ×, the Great Circle; IV, 617, the circuit of the Great Circle; the islands of Shen-ur.

Shenu ent pet, the circuit of heaven.

Shenu en ta, the circuit of the earth.
sheni-t  a circle, circuit.

shenu  o, endless time, eternity; 10,000,000 years.

sheni-t  a chamber in a temple.

Sheniut  B.D. 17, 32, the chamber of punishment of Osiris.

shenu-t  Leyd. Pap. 10, 13, court, court (?)

shenu  court official, court nobleman; plur. shenut

shenu  Rec. 30, 187, 31, 18, the court of a king or god.

shenit  B.D. 308, 4, the divine court of Osiris.

Shenu  the honourable or beatified dead.

Shennu  Tuat III, the gods who avenged Ra.

Shen-ur  Ombos I, 319, a god of offerings.

Shenit-urit  Denderah II, 54, a form of Hathor.

shenu  lake, the Nile-flood.

shenu  Koller 4, 3, vases, vessels.

shenu  archetype of a manuscript.

shen  U. 555, Hh. 328, to rage, to wrangle, to fight, to dispute; Copt. gynte.

shenau  N. 1000, U. 602, N. 995, 999, wrangler, striver.

shenn  Rev. 12, 119, to dispute; Amen. 14, 3, litigious man.

shenn-t  dispute.

sheni  Peasant 270, to be wroth, to be angry, to quarrel.

shen  Peasant 130, Pap. 3024, 74, disquietude, enmity (?) danger (?)

shen  hostile, inimical.

shennu  Amen. 9, 8, 16, 14, fighters, enmity, strife.

shnu  soldiers, warriors, fighters.

sheni  Nastasen Stele 10, to be sick, to be helpless, depressed, cast down; Copt. gyunte.

shenn  Rec. 32, 84, to be ill, sick.

shenn  Rev. 13, 3, mental sickness, disgust.

shenn-t  oppression, weariness.

shen-t  sickness, illness; Copt. gynte.

shnu  evils, evil beings or things.

shnu  a sick man.
shenn  
trouble, nausea.

shen, shnu

invoker, pleader, entreator.

shni-t

IV, 694, adjuration, incantation, spell, ban, curse, order for allotment; Copt. gynte.

shnu

magical formulae, spells, incantations.

shnu

IV, 1114, litigant, disputant, party in a law case, the plaintiff (?)

shenn

Rev. 14, 14, to demand; Copt. gynte.

shenn

to cry out, to invoke, to entreat.

shenn-t

appeal, a seeking, enquiry, petition.

shen-t

I, 13, IV, 1081, 1115, a case at law, a judicial inquiry; shen-t

khe-t

to have a case at law.

shenit

Rec. 17, 47, a legal interrogation, a case for trial by law.

shenit

a seeking out, quest.

shnu

views, opinions, speculations (?)

shen, shni

tie up, to tie together, to load.

shen-t

a tie, binding.

shná-t

cord, tie, rope.

shenu

net; plur. Love Songs 4, 8; Copt. gynte.

shen

P. 281, A, M. 525, N. 1106, Copt., a tree; plur.

shen, shenn

Rev. 14, 23, a tree; plur.

shen benrá

palm fibre (?) ; Copt. gympene.

shen ta

Peasant 33, Rec. 27, 87, a kind of tree: Copt. gympat (?)

Shen

B.D. 17, 70ff., a storm cloud that covered the right eye of Rā.
Shenit(?) P. 815, M. 244, Denderah I, 6, Berg. I, 19, a serpent-goddess.

Shen-t B.D. 137, 16, flesh, member, limb.

Shen-ti a kind of bird, heron (?)

Shenshen a kind of bird, heron (?) (Perhaps a verb.)

Shnā fish spawn, stinking fish.

Shnāu small, little.

Shnā-t Rec. 30, 67, the circuit of heaven.

Shnā-t N. 1066, P. 350, storm, hurricane, tempest; plur. U. 470.

Shnā-t, rainstorm, tempest.

Shnā-t U. 609, T. 223, hailstones.

Shnāt a goddess of Busiris.

Shnāt-pet-uthes-t-neter B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

Shnāt-neteru (?) one of the seven divine Cows.

Shnā A.Z. 47, 112, IV, 498, Rec. 34, 179, 30, 127, to repulse, to drive back, to turn away; Copt. ḫw Reese, ḫw Reese, ḫw Reese.

Shnāu Thes. 1251, A.Z. 35, 17, men who kept the road clear for processions.

Shnā-t IV, 1193, repulse; repulsings, stoppages; hesitating, timid (of fish).

Shnā repulsive (a man's character).

Shnā ḫw to resist, to oppose, to be obstinate.

Shnā granary, barn; plur. Decrets 29.

Shnā the side of a road.

Shnā, Shnār Peasant 64, cabin of a boat, shrine.

Shnāt, Shnār a plant used in medicine.

Shnā, Shnār a seed or fruit used in medicine.

Shnā, lion.

Shnā-t, Shnār breast.
shnär, to turn back, to drive back, to keep off.

shnāriu, a class of officials.

shnār, a disease, stoppage of bowels (?)

Shnār, B.D.G. 785, a god of Shnār in the Delta.

Shnār, a sacred serpent.

Shnār[it], B.D.G. 263, a goddess of.

shni, Rev. 11, 162 = Copt. gynte, to seek after.

Shnit, Tuat I, a light-goddess.

shnū, musician.

Shnu, B.D. 142, III, 12, a city of Osiris.

shnū, food, produce.

shnū, fruit, grain.

shnū, B.D. 125, I, 16...

shnū-t, P. 395, M. 563, N. 1170, granary; plur.

shnū-t, IV, 1026; Copt. ge-ne.

Shnem-t, nurse.


shnem, to smell; Copt. ʃwən.

shnem, smell, odour

shnem, = khnem.
Shenra

5

shenra to turn back, to repulse, to keep away.

Shenher ^, a god.

Shen's, U. 110, N. 377A, IV, 498, ^, a kind of cake or bread.

Shens peri her khaut ^, shewbread.

Shens ^, skin, animal (?)

Shensu ^, Rev. 13, 32, ^, apparel of the king, i.e., byssus; Copt. yuic.

Shensetch-t ^, tunic

Shensh ^, Hh. 472, to open.

Shent ^, Rev. 14, 34, ^, Rev. 12, 63, ^, Rev. 12, 64, ^, Rechnungen 77, tunic, cloth; Copt. jenutw.

Shent ^, Rec. 33, 120, seal, sealer.

Shent, shenn-t ^, acacia, Spina acacia Nilotica; ^, Rec. 15, 141, black acacia; Copt. jontc, Heb. jnt, Arab. jnt.

Shenti (?) ^ a hairy plant (?)

Shent ^, Metternich Stele 244, brushwood, "bush," thicket, thorny growth; Copt. jont.

Sheni-t ^, P. 815, M. 244, a cow-goddess.

Shentit ^, Berg. I, 10, ^, Rec. 3, 44, ^, ibid.

ibid. 3, 47, ^, a form of the goddess Isis.

Shent-ti ^, B. D. 131, the sanctuary of the goddess Shentit.

Shent ^ to revile, to abuse, to curse; Copt. jumne.

Shent-t ^, revilings, curses, abominable persons and things.

Shenti ^, accursed.

Shenti ^, enemy, foe, grief, distress, sickness, trouble; plur. ^, A.Z. 1900, 128, ^; Copt. jwint (?)

Shentiu ^, IV, 968, men of violence.

Shenti ^, court nobles, ministers.

Shentiu ^, IV, 613, companies, assemblies (of rebels ^)

Shentait ^, a cow-goddess—

Shenththit ^ Mission 13, 127; see

Shenth ^ to revile, to abuse.

Shenth ^, U. 555, T. 303, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.
Sher [749] Sher

Shonthet, P. 662, M. 773, a proper name (?)

Shentheth, U. 602, M. 303, N. 1000, hostility.

Shent, acacia; dual P.S.B. 25, 220; plur. IV, 387; Heb. יָשָׁן, Arab. יָשָּׁן, Copt. גַּגָּיְן.

Shentit, tunic; plur. IV, 1071. Late forms גַּגָּיְן; Copt. גַּנְתִּיוֹ.

Shenti, a name of Set.

Shontosh (?), orchard, large garden, wood; plur. III; see גַּגָּיְן.

Shentch, an acacia sacred to Isis.

Shentch, acacia; see גַּגָּיְן.

Shentchetch-t, herbs, vegetables.

Shentchu-t, U. 478, T. 43, tunic, short drawers; inspector of all tunics; Copt. גַּנְתִּיוֹ.

Shentch-ti, keeper of the tunics or robes.

Sher, Rec. 16, 109, to fall down; see גַּנְתִּיוֹ.

Sher, sherr, Metternich Stele 40.

Sher, III, 142, Metternich Stele 56, little boy, child; Copt. גַּנְתִּיוֹ.

Sher, a young god.

Sher, sherâ, IV, 691.

Sher, sherâ, III, 143, boy, son; plur. גַּנְתִּיוֹ; Copt. גַּנְתִּיוֹ.

Sherâ en sherâ, son's son, grandson.

Sherr, P. 86, U. 171, יָשָּׁן; boy, youth, little man; plur. יָשָּׁן.

Sherâ-t, Israel Stele 12.
Westcar 5, 19, 6, 3; little girl, daughter, maiden; plur. incense, or a kind of land, salty land (?).

B. D. 123, 3; the lesser gods. a dwelling place.

Sherit, a kind of myrrh, or myrrh-producing tree.

Sheri-t, to destroy.

Sherm, B. D. 168, a god who helped the dead.

Sherp, incense. cord, part of the tackle of a ship.

Sherp-t, seed for early crops.

Sherp-t, to obstruct the passage.

Sher-t, to stop up, to block, to wall up, to close, to obstruct the passage.

Sher-t, small canal.

Sher-t, bond, tie, fetter.

Sher-t, bond, tie, fetter.

Sher-h, water channel.

Sher-h, a kind of myrrh, or myrrh-producing tree.

Sher-h, to destroy.

Sher-t, the bow of a boat.

Sher-t, earth taken from a holy place and used as an amulet.

Sher-t, a kind of cake, loaf.

Sher-t, small canal.

Sher-h, water channel; Copt. 3a repetitions (?).

Sher-sek, to destroy.

Shersh, to hasten, to flee.

Shersh, to plunder, to carry off.

Sheheb, to be hot, burnt up, parched; Copt. 3a repetitions.

Sheheb, the hot south wind.

Shehbi, the god of the south wind.

Shes, U. 110 = , cake, loaf, bread.

Shest, an interrogative particle.

Shes, a band or garment made of linen; P. 592, festal.
shes äkeb, apparel of mourning.
shes nesu, royal linen, byssus; Copt. genit.
shes tepi, linen of the finest quality.
shes, white stone, alabaster; plur. shes, white grain, winnowed grain.
shesit, Rec. 22, 103, ashes, white dust or powder.
shes, A.Z. 1864, 107, cord, string, rope; plur. shes, cord.
shes maä (maät), “cord of rule,” in the phrase shesó, to perform ceremonies in regular and fitting continuity for ever, shesó (or shesó, millions of times); Demot. shesó = Gr. ἔτος πλεον.
shes, B.D. 160, 2, blow, stripe, injury, wound.
shesshes-t, evil, misfortune.
shesshes, Ebers Pap. 41, 12, A.Z. 1900, 128, to hide (?)
shesshes, O.P. (Nu) 64, 19, to see.
shesshes-t, Rec. 29, 159...
shesu (gorsheru?), soldier; plur.

shes, u. 538, P. 229, vase.
shesshes, u. 182, a kind of drink (?)

Shesshes, Tuat IX, a crocodile-god with a tail terminating in a serpent.

shesa, u. 188, T. 67, N. 599, Decrets 108, IV, 1017, Rec. 31, 170, IV, 1073, Pap. 3024, 84, IV, 749, to be cunning, wise, skilled, learned, able; see shes.

shesa her, IV, 1152, skilful.
shesa-t, knowledge, skill, ability.
shesa-t, Rec. 30, 191, wise woman.

shesau, B.D. 188, 3, IV, 1184, intellectual abilities.

shesau, Litanie 71, the “wise” member, i.e., the tongue.

shesa, P. 589, a skilled ploughing-god of Shnä.

shesa-t, T. 101, P. 815, N. 141, U. 645, night, darkness.

Shesa-t màk-t neb-s...
Tuat II, a goddess in the Tuat.

shesau, a plant or herb.

shesat, a plant or herb.

shesait, a kind of precious stone?

Shesau, L.D. III, 55A, IV

Shesathoth, Tuat X, a goddess.

shesp (shep), P. 161, 163, Copt.

shesp (shep), P. 251, to take, to acquire, to accept, to receive, to receive seed, i.e., to conceive; P. 32, to conceive; P. 603, 604 = shesp.

shesp á, to be pleased, heart's desire.

shesp á, to greet.

shesp áha, to fight; shesp á, to set out on a journey.

shesp tep, to make a beginning.

shespiu, Rec. 6, 7, those who receive, those who are taken, i.e., prisoners.

Shesp Amen uthes t nefer-t, Rec. 20, 40, a shrine of Amen.

shesp-t átru, the festival of receiving water.

shesp aa-t, the name of a festival.

shesp hetch, Rec. 21, 101, the earliest dawn of day.

Shespi (Shepi), Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 42).

Shespiu, B.D. 168, 9, a group of gods who assisted the dead.

Shespiu, Tuat XI, the gods who carried Methen into the eastern sky.

Shespi, Thes. 112, one of the seven stars of Orion. Its god was Shespententh kemiu hepu, Berg. II, 13, lodge of the never-moving (?) stars—a title of Nut.

shesp (shep), Peasant 43, 44, statue, image, figure, the Sphinx; plur. shesp, Rec. 36, 202, sphinxes; hena-na, so help me, God!

shesp, figures of women with tambourines.

shesp, IV, 84, a measure = a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0.075 m.; Copt. joun, Heb. 72, Assyr. 14. 36. 9.

shesp (shep), IV, 84, figures of women with tambourines.

shesp (shepit), Love Songs 3, 7, hand.
shesp-t, De Hynnris 27, chamber, hut, shed, lodge, arbour, booth in a garden, summer house.

shesp (shep) O, Jour. As. 1908, 282, moment; Copt. xii.

shesp light, radiance, splendour.

shesp (shep) t, to vomit, to cast up.

shesp-t (shep-t) O, something round or polished, a berry, a fruit; Copt. gwn, gwn, good.

shesp-t Shipwreck 50, an edible plant or root.

shesp (shep) a seed used in medicine.

shesp Rec. 30, 66, parts of a ship; Rec. 30, 66.

shesem to be weary, exhausted (?) dimness of sight, an eye disease (?)

shesm-t Shesmu ámi nut-f T. 41, a star-god; var. (?) T. 324, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with B.D. 17, 27.

Shesmu, Berg. I, 11, a lion-god.

Shesmu ámi nut-f, Rec. 37, 67, a god.

Shesmu T. 41, a star-god; T. 99, P.S.B. 13, 147, skin of an animal, a leather roll.

Shesm the “bull of the gods” with seven necks and uraei.

shesm-t, P. 814, M. 243, T. 99, IV, 1099, 694, a mineral substance.

Shesemtt U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, Hh. 413, 414, Hh. 178, a lioness-headed goddess.

Shesmit Hh. 414, the name of a goddess.

Shesmā (?) T. 305, a mythological serpent.

shesmu Rev. 13, 37, judge, assessor.

Shesmu U. 511, 541, T. 41, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with B.D. 17, 27.

Shesmu ámi nut-f, Rec. 37, 67, a god.

Shesmu T. 41, a star-god; var. (?)

Shesmu T. 324, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with B.D. 17, 27.

Shesmu ámi nut-f, Rec. 37, 67, a god.

sheser to walk, to march against, to attack.

sheser to measure with a cord.

sheser a cord for measuring.

sheser, Rec. 16, 56, to propose, to purpose, to design, to govern.

shesru Hh. 413, 414, designs, purposes, decisions.

sheser-t, canon, ordinance.
sheser 𓊪, 𓊫 , 𓊨 , 𓊪 , utterance, speech, decree; IV, 1109, A.Z. 1906, 124, song; a proving, testing, examining.

sheser 𓊪 , P. 704, 𓊫 , to shoot.

sheser-t 𓊪 , U. 514, 𓊫 , T. 326, a shooting.


sheseru (?)-Ra 𓊪, Tuat VIII, three arrows or 'shuttles (?)

sheser 𓊪, an animal for sacrifice.

shesru 𓊪 , IV, 1143, bags of spices or unguent.

Shesra 𓊪 , Tuat X, a light-god.

shesh (shesh) nesu 𓊪 , IV, 821; var. Ꜭ; Copt. qyntc, Heb. 𓊪.

Shest (Shesmt) 𓊪 , U. 561, 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 ; M. 499, 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , M. 122, N. 646, 962, 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , P. 632, 𓊪 , Hh. 128, a place sacred to Horus.

Shestá 𓊪 , T. 225, 𓊪 ; see Heru-Shestá.

Shest (Shesm-t)-tcha (?) 𓊪 , I, 119, a title.

Shest-tá, Shesttt 𓊪 , U. 390, 𓊪 , B.D. 174, 8, 𓊪 , T. 225, 𓊪 , N. 1081, a goddess who is mentioned with Sekhmit; see Shesmtt.

Shest-sett (sti) 𓊪 , Pyr. 2209B, a goddess (?)

shesta 𓊪 , Rec. 26, 231 ; shesta 𓊪 , Rec. 26, 230; shesra 𓊪 , a bull-god (?)

shesteb 𓊪 , lapis lazuli; see 𓊪 , III.

shesh 𓊪 , vessel, pot; Copt. 𓊪 , 𓊪 .

shesh 𓊪 , throat.

shesh 𓊪 , Rec. 31, 21, nest, home.

shesh 𓊪 , D, sistrum; plur. 𓊪 , IV, 98.

shesh 𓊪 , to move rapidly, to hasten; 𓊪 , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, very rapidly, quickly.

shesh 𓊪 , antelope; see 𓊪 , Copt. 𓊪 , 𓊪 .

shesh 𓊪 , white hair.

shesh-t 𓊪 , a precious stone of white colour.

sheshti 𓊪 , king.

shoshtá-t 𓊪 , wanting, different.

sheq 𓊪 , razor (?); see 𓊪 , to shave; Copt. 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 .

sheku 𓊪 , N. 257A, a kind of cake; var. 𓊪 , U. 29.

sheku 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , 𓊪 , a funerary offering.
sheku áb, A.Z. 1900, 128, rebels.

sheken, A.Z. 1908, 18, an amulet.

sheker, M. 517, N. 1098, 1242, to decorate, be decorated = .

Copt. 2wwe, 2wK.

Shekershau, Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.

shet, Love Songs 2, 3, to divide.

shet, Rec. 3, 49, 5, 92, to take out, to withdraw.

shet, works in a quarry, hewings of stone.

shetshet, Rev. 12, 22, to rend, to tear; Copt. yeTayut.

shet, A.Z. 1906, 113, grief, sorrow.

sh[t]a-t, Gol. Ham. 10, 48, office.

shetut (?), writings, documents, books.

Shetshet; see Teshtesh.

shet, turtle, tortoise (?)

Shet, Nesi-Ámsu 32, 26, 1, a form of Aáep, a foe of Rā (B.D. 83, 4, 161).

Sheta, the constellation of the Tortoise, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σιρ.

shet-t, shta, Covering, shroud, garment, bandlet.

shta-t Ḫeru, a kind of garment.

shta, forest, plantation, orchard; plur. Rec. 21, 14;

Copt. γΤα.
SH

shta-t

shta-t

shrine, sanctuary, secret chamber, coffin, sarcophagus, grave, tomb, cemetery;

shta-t

shrine, coffin, sarcophagus; var.

shta-t

vulture.

shta

B.D. 168, a god in mummied form.

shtat

a title of Aapep.

Shtait

Metternich Stele 199, the vulture-goddess—a title of the goddess Nekhebit.

Shtait

Berg. II, 13, B.D. 168, a form of Nut.

Shta

B.D.G. 699, a Bubastite form of Isis.

Shta-t

147, the name of the 4th Aat.

Shta-ti

Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 31).

Shta-ti

Litanie 31, the two hidden countries.

Shtai

Tuat IV, a sailor of the boat of Ra.

Shta-àb

Tuat V, Tomb Ram. VI, 50, a warden-god.

Shtau àsùt

T. 289, M. 66, N. 128, gods whose abodes are invisible.

Shtau àù

B.D. 168, the gods of hidden arms.

Shta-t besu

Tuat X, the name of the 10th Gate.

Shta Mesutt

Berg. II, 11, a form of the goddess of Ament.

Shtait em Tuat

Cairo Pap. I, 3, a being whose head was a pot of fire.

Shta ëer

Mar. Aby. I, 45, B.D. 1364, 18, a god of

Shtau ëer sau uatù

B.D. 141, 59, the unseen gods who guard the ways.

shta

Rev. 11, 149 = to proclaim.

shtau

Pap. 3024, 3, 11, wooden objects.

shtaa ur

Rec. 30, 68, part of a ship's tackle.

shta

the number 200;

shtamuti

Copt. ght, the name of a bandlet.

shtar

a betrothed virgin, bride.

shti

he who is hidden, i.e., one who is in his coffin, i.e., dead; plur.

shtti

the dead.

shti

A.Z. 1906, 30, a kind of cloth.

shti (sheşti)

Rev. 13, 36, pit, hole, excavation.

shtu

Jour. As. 1908, 275, to demand, to take away.

shtut

Hearst Pap. XI, 15

shteb

IV, 648, to revolt, to tread in grain.

shteb

to kill =
shteb ֶּ, cage, basket.

shtem ֶּ = Copt. ṭוכפְּוּ, Rev., to be silent.

shtem ֶּ, Ptaḥ-betep XI, 13, Gol. Ham. 14, 147, to fight, to revile, to curse, to swear; compare Heb. הָשֵׁה, Arab. ןַשָּה.

shtem-t ֶּ, Amen. 22, 20, revilings, abuse (?)

shtem ֶּ, Rev. 14, 14, bolt (?)

sheth ֶּ, P. 256, 690, ֶּ, M. 780, to be covered, dressed, arrayed.

sheth ֶּ, P. 539, Rec. 30, 192, ֶּ, P. 614, M. 780, N. 1136, garment, raiment; ֶּ, P. 708.

sheth-t ֶּ, Rec. 27, 218, ֶּ, coffin, sarcophagus.

shethi-t ֶּ, coffin, sarcophagus.

Shethu ֶּ, Thes. 112: (1) a crocodile-headed lion; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. ֶּ, Rec. 30, 193, a kind of fish.

shethu ֶּ, A.Z. 1873, 17, a weight = five ֶּben.

shet ֶּ, Rec. 5, 93, to pound drugs, ֶּ, myrrh.

shet-t ֶּ, mortar, grinder, rubbing-stone.

shet, shhti ֶּ, U. 154, 284, 432, 470, 510, T. 22, P. 670, ֶּ, P. 93, ֶּ, N. 1146, ֶּ, T. 247, Koller 5, 4, Love Songs 7, 8, IV, 1108, Rechnungen 52, to take, to seize, to snatch, to carry or drag away, to withdraw, to transport, to drag out, to disembowel a beast, to save, to deliver, to remove, to dig out a well, to work out, to levy taxes. On the derivatives of ֶּ, see Rec. 11, 117 ff.; Copt. ṭוכפְּוּ.

shṭiu ֶּ, deliverers.

shṭi ֶּ, Rec. 16, 72, title of an official.

shṭi ֶּ, to go deeply into a subject, to study profoundly, to search magical books, to penetrate mysteries.

shet ֶּ, to tread out corn.

shett ֶּ, Rec. 19, 16, to dig, to excavate.

shet-ti ֶּ, digger, excavator.

shet ֶּ, slaughter, a killing.

shetshet ֶּ, Rev. 13, 4, to kill, to overthrow; Copt. ṭוכפְּוּ.

Sheṭ-ba ֶּ, Berg. I, 18, a ram-god.

shtit ֶּ, mast of a ship (?) ; plur. ֶּ, Decrets 29, ֶּ, Leyd. Pap. 4, 10, ֶּ; Copt. ṭוכפְּוּ.

shetshet-tă ֶּ, Love Songs V, 9, the working of oars.

shet ֶּ, I, 51, ֶּ, ֶּ, ֶּ, ֶּ, ֶּ, ֶּ, ֶּ, ֶּ, P. 289, IV, 920, ֶּ, to suckle, to nurse, to rear a child, to train, to educate; ֶּ, guardian, tutor, trustee.

shet unem ֶּ, to fatten.
sheṭ-t, Kubbān

Shele 11, Israel Stele 7, IV, 1104, water skin; plur.  

sheṭ  

sheṭ-t, B.D. 99, 18.

vulva, vagina.

sheṭsheṭ, T. 31, 32, N. 201, 204, P. 75, M. 105, N. 17, the vulva of the sky.

sheṭ, Pap. 3024, 67, IV, 499, farm, plot of ground, estate, ditch, dyke, an earthwork, pool, fish-pond; plur. IV, III, III', A.Z. 1905, 9.

sheṭt-t, IV, 660, irrigated land; plur. Rec. 14, 197, IV, 835.

sheṭi-t, Ebers Pap. 65, 15, tank, lake, canal, water-course, cistern.

sheṭi, vase, vessel, pot.

sheṭit-shemā-t, B.D. 125, III, 18, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

sheṭ, to read, to recite, to pray, to mutter an incantation, to pronounce letters, to declaim poetry, to strike up a tune.

sheṭ-t, IV, 966, A.Z. 1908, 70, reading, recitation, incantation, spell, liturgy; plur.  

sheṭi re  

sheṭ-kheru, B.D. 125, III: (1) one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; (2) the god of the 13th day of the month.

sheṭt, to read, to recite.

sheṭt-t, recitation.

sheṭ, to tie up in linen, to swathe a mummy.

sheṭ, cord, bandlet, bandage; plur. B.M. 448.

sheṭ-t, mummy.

sheṭ, IV, 756, a kind of bird.

sheṭ, IV, 745, fat (of geese).

sheṭ, Litanic 78, Mission I, 229, crocodile, large reptile; plur. X, Hn. 438.

Sheṭu, Tuat XII: (1) the eight morning stars; (2) the constellation of the Tortoise; (3) A.Z. 49, 125, a "great god."

sheṭ-t, P.S.B. 19, 263, Rechnungen 43, a bread offering, ferment, yeast.

sheṭa (sheṭta), Rev. 14, 16, cultivated lands.

sheṭa, sheṭa-t, crypt.

Sheṭau, Tuat X, a warder of the 10th Gate.

sheṭaqit, prison; Copt. γυτηκο.

sheṭā, Rev. 6, 26, 11, 129

sheṭi, Rev., rejected, cast down; Copt. γυθητητ.

sheṭi-t, A.Z. 1878, 49, pit; Copt. γωτε, γωτ.

sheṭi, reward, remuneration; Copt. γωτε.

Shṭu, Tuat XI, a god, one of the 12 bearers of Mehen.
Shṭu, a god, a form of Horus.

shṭep (?) B.D. 151, 6, a chamber in a temple.

shṭefi (?) V, 1083,

shṭen (?) B.D. 26, 5, bound, tied up; perhaps to be read shet нет.

sheṭhu Rec. 2, 127,

Love Songs 5, 2,

Rec. 5, 95, L.D. III,

219, 21, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, a kind of drink, new wine, must; Gr. ζωον.

sheṭhu Rec. 31, 27, a kind of land, dyke, bank.

sheṭh-t canal.

sheṭch-t a digging;

shetch-t festival of strewing sand.

shetch-t a kind of offering.
q $\triangleq$ Heb. $\pi$; Coptic $\kappa$ and $\sigma$.

** qa, qai $\triangleq$ $\underline{\underline{\text{I}}}, \underline{\underline{\text{I}}}, \underline{\underline{\text{I}}}, \underline{\underline{\text{I}}}, \underline{\underline{\text{I}}}, \underline{\underline{\text{I}}}$, to be high, to be exalted, to be long (opposed to $\underline{\underline{\text{I}}}$); $\underline{\underline{\text{I}}}$, to exalt, to be exalted; $\underline{\underline{\text{I}}}$, U. 298, N. 1233, long (of nails or claws); $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, long-bearded.

P. 609.

** qaá $\triangleq$ $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, P. 158, exalted one.

** qa-ab $\triangleq$ $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, haughty, arrogant.

** qaqa ab $\triangleq$ $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Inscription of Henu 6, haughty, arrogant.

** qa aha $\triangleq$ $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Metternich Stele 88, a long life; $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, a very, very long life.

** qa pet $\triangleq$ $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, IV, 1077, the height of heaven.

** qa remen $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, IV, 1031, high of shoulder, i.e., stiff-necked.

** qa khâ $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, A.Z., 1897, 98, "high crown," a title of Tirhakah.

** qa kheru $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, IV, 988, $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, loud-voiced; fem. $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$.

B.M. 138.

** qa sa $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, IV, 968, high-backed, i.e., stiff-necked, obstinate.

** qa qa (qaui) $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, B.D. 149, IV, 1, two very high mountains.

** qa $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, exalted one, a god.

** qaâ $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, a god.

** Qa-âb-nti-menâu $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

** Qa-â $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, the god of the high (long) arm.

** Qa-t-â $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses who opened the Gates of the Earth to Râ.

** Qa-âau $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Denderah IV, 62, a bull-god with a loud voice.

** Qa-ba $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 59).

** Qa-t-em-âakhu-s $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses of the Gates of the Earth; var. $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$.

** Qa-[t]-em-sepu-s $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

** Qa-t-em-sekhem-s $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Tuat I, a goddess in the Tuat.

** Qa-meri-mut-f $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Thes. 120, one of the 36 Dekans.

** Qa-mertu-neb $\underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}} \underline{\underline{\text{T}}}$, Denderah II, 10, a god.
Qa-neb-m'ka-ba-f, Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.
Qa-ha-hetep, B.D. 149, the god of the 8th Aat.
Qa-her-aat-f, B.D. 125, III, 15, a title of Osiris.
Qa-her-f, B.D. 182, 25, a god.
Qa-t-kheru, etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 10th Pylon.
Qaserpit, Ombos II, 133, a goddess.
Qa-shuti, Hymn Darius, 37, the god of the high plumes (Amen-Ra).
Qa-shefshef, Tuat XII, a sailor-god who attacked Aapep with his paddle.
Qa-tem-t, Tuat IX, a chamber in Ament.
Qaa, N. 663, Rec. 30, 189, Pap. 3024, 59, hill, high ground, high place.
Qaqa, B.D. 17, 9, hill, high place.
Qa-t, U. 229, IV, 974, M. 440, N. 941 = P. 174, U. 494, T. 235 = high land, i.e., the Nile banks above the river; plur. Copt. KAEIC.
Qa-t, high, fine building.
Qa-t, height (in the sense of length).
Qa-ê, IV, 364, Love Songs 2, 4, a high place; and see A.
Qai en ânkh, "hill of life"—a name of the territory of the temple of Denderah.
Qa, N. 767, a title of Temu.
Qau, the god of Creation.
Qa, Qait, B.D. 1, the high place on which the god of creation stood.
Qaaqa, B.D. 17, 9, a hill in Khemenu on which the heavens rested.
Qaqa = night, darkness, obscurity.
Qa, form, manner; var. A.
Qaá, state, condition, form, image, manner, aspect, phase; varr. A.
Qa unemi, food; Copt. SÌnitw. qa surâ, drink; Copt. SÌncw.
Qaâ en ret, growth; Copt. 13, 119.
qaâ ḫenuti a, the condition of working men.

qai e n menmen. Rev. II, 141, condition of quaking (of the earth).

qai e n qenqen. Rev. II, 141, combat.

qa-t. Rev., food.

qa-i. Amen. 23, 17, plate, vessel of food.

qaqa = unem to eat.

qa, qaa qenmen, Metternich Stele 215, Hymn Darius 22, B.D. 64 (Nehseni), 40, B.D. 64 (Nu), 15, to be putrid, foul, corruption, to vomit; compare Heb. "eating.

qaut (?) IV, 876, foes, enemies, filthy folk.

qa goat; Copt. σις.

qaa Rec. 29, 155, pergola, shrubbery.

qait a seed or fruit used in medicine.

qaqa a seed or fruit.

qaqa, Hearst Pap. 1, 17, a medicinal decoction made from a seed or fruit.

qa-t, qaa-t T. 200, N. 791, bolt; plur. !


qaath A.Z. 1899, 36, a title of a craftsman.

qaur (qar) boat, barge; plur. M. 85.
qaur  transport man, carrier; plur. carriers by boat, gold-carriers.
qaus  to bind, to fetter; see
qauta-t  Koller 1, 5, weapon (?), part of the equipment of a chariot.
qab  to double, to multiply, to be bowed (of the legs); Copt. kwf.
qabu  crushed, overwhelmed, doubled over oneself.
qab  B.D. 146, XV, 39, the middle of anything; compare Heb. בָּרָא.
em qab  within; compare Heb. בָּרָא.
qabis  intestines, interior of the body; Heb. בָּרָא.
qabu  P. 345, M. 646, Rec. 26, 79, the folds of a serpent, windings, coils.
Qab  N. 961, the windings of the lake of Kha.
Qabi  a mythological serpent.
qab en Amenpt  the innermost part of the Other World.
qab-t  breast, breasts of a woman, nipple; Copt. ekif[e], kif[i].

qab-t-ent-Shu, etc.  B.D. 125, III, 31, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maatii.
qab  pot, vessel.
qafi  A.Z. 1908, 132, Anastasi I, 11, 4, to be choked, suffocated.
qamai  an unguent.
Qambasunt (?)  Stele of Nastasen, Cambyses; Pers. Kabjija, Gr. Καββύσβης, Bab. Qam-ma, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maatii. Recently doubts have been cast upon this identification.
qamtet (?)  to weep, to mourn, to lament.
qamtet  A.Z. 96, 41, mourners.
qant  Rechnungen XVII, 2, 3, bolt; plur. see Copt. kwf, kelfai.
qanr, qanrt  bolts; Copt. kwf, kelfai.
qanrai (?)  bolts; Copt. kwf.
qar  hole, hollow.
qart  B.D. 180, 11, a pit in the Tuat wherein souls lived.
qarr  A.Z. 1874, 65, cellar, chamber.
qar △ ṣ, boat, barge.

qarr △ ṣ, boat, barge, flat for transport.

qaru △ ṣ, ṣ, carriers, metal carriers; plur. △ ṣ, L.D. III, 140c, Kubbān Stele 10.

qar △ 8, T. 84, △ 8, Rec. 30, 185, basket, bundle.

qar △, Anastasi I, 7, 5, the last word of a book.

qar-t △ P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt; plur. △ Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. კროფ. / კროფ.

Qarr △, "Frog man"—a proper name; Copt. კროფ.

qarr △, burnt offerings; Copt. ძლი.

qarr △, collar; Copt. ქალა.

qarr △, to be light, swift, weak; compare Heb. מִילָה.

qarāu △ ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, light, weak, delicate;

qerā △ ṣ; qerr △ ṣ ṣ, Mar.

qarmatā △ Mar.

qarnatā △ Mar.

Karn. 55, 62, foreskins.

qarnatā △ Mar.

ibid. 54, 55, △ ibid. 54, 50, 51, P.S.B. 10, 150, Rec. 22, 70, Thes. 1201.

qarhutā △ 8, D, a metal pot; Heb. נָבִי, Copt. კალგ.".

qars-t △ △ △, burial.

qarret △ △ △, ground, earth, street (?); var. △ △ △.

qartā △ 8, city, town; compare Heb. נַרְפָּא.

qartā △ 8, ring, seal ring.

qarrtā △ 8, ring, seal ring.

qartchan △ △ A.Z. 1905, 103, △ △ D, IV, 669, △ △ D, △ axe; Heb. נָרָפֶה, Deut. xix, 5, Isaiah x, 15.

Qahaqu △ △ △, Harris I, 76, 6, 78, 10, Anastasi I, 17, 4, name of a tribe or people.

qah △ △ △, △ △ △, △ △, cut stones, masonry; var. △ △ △.

qaha △ △ △ △ △, Rec. 37, 21, to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see △ △ △; Copt. კუფ.

qaha △ △ △, fetters, shackles, instruments of imprisonment.

qaha △ △ △ △ △ △ △, light, fire (?); Copt. კუფ.

qaha △ △ △ △ △ △ △, parched, dried.

qahan-t △ △ △ △ △ △ △ △, windows (? ) openings for light or heat.
qahaq  to break, to break in, to fetter.
qahi-t  B.D. 146, 50, fire; Copt. Kwa ל ת.
Qahu  B.D. 149, a god in the 10th Aat.
qas  heave up, to vomit; see \( \text{zd} \).
  var. \( \text{z} \) ḫ.
qass-t  a bond, tie; plur. \( \text{z} \) ḫ, fetters, ties, bindings.
qasu  T. 310, P. 550, 609, N. 806, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, a rope ladder (?)
  Rec. 30, 66, 31, 15, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, bonds, fetters, ties, bindings.
qas  \( \text{z} \) ḫ; see \( \text{z} \) ḫ.
qas  \( \text{z} \) ḫ, a rope ladder (?)
qas  \( \text{z} \) ḫ and \( \text{z} \) ḫ, bone.
qasau  the planks of a boat (?)
Qaq  N. 767, a proper name (a pun on \( \text{z} \) ḫ).
Qatá  P. 282, M. 525, N. 1106, a god.
qatartá  incense; Heb. \( \text{z} \) ḫ, Assy. ku-ta-ru ḫ.
qat haur  Piehl, Sphinx 2, 7, the whole, altogether; Gr. \( \text{z} \) ḫ ὀ αὐ.
qathre-t  village, small town; Heb. \( \text{z} \) ḫ.
qat-t  T. 35, N. 133, M. 116, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, grass, stubble; plur. \( \text{z} \) ḫ, Arab. \( \text{z} \) ḫ.
Qat  Litanie 80, a form of the Sun-god.
qat  heat, fire.
qatit  a kind of animal (?)
qatcha  Amherst 1, Anatasi I, 24, 3, thorns, scrub, stubble, “bush”; Heb. \( \text{z} \) ḫ.
qatcha  A.Z. 1905, 103, mud, rubble.
qatchatcha  a kind of cake, loaf.
qatchatcha  to hew; Heb. \( \text{z} \) ḫ.
qatchauar  oil, unguent.
qatchamār (?)  \( \text{z} \) ḫ, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, a kind of stuff for clothing.
Qatcharti  Anatasi Pap. I, 23, 6, a chief of Asher.
qatchah  Rougé I.H. II, 125, to smash, to break, to scatter.
qā  Pap. 3024, 50, Peasant 41, \( \text{z} \) ḫ, form, manner, state, condition; plur. \( \text{z} \) ḫ, A.Z. 1905, 24, divine forms; Copt. \( \text{z} \) ḫ.
qā  Jour. E.A. III, 103, with \( \text{z} \) ḫ, all at once.
qā n semt, Kubbān Stele 12, the manner of the country.

qāu, to wake up (?)

qāḥ, to stretch out the hands in prayer.

qās, to tie, to bind, to fetter; see Qātmus, to vomit, to overflow, efflux.

Qātmus, Rec. 6, 6, the name Cadmus.

qā, A.Z. 1900, 30, to vomit.

qā, vomit, sickness.

qā, B.D. 145, 84, a kind of precious stone; see Qa, and Qaḥ.

qā-hat, Rec. 23, 301, well-pleased, content, agreeable (?) ; Copt. ḫepth.

qāf, side.

Qān, Tuat VII, a god fettered by the Hour-gods.

qār, driver (?) ; plur. Rev. 6, 81; see Qār.

qār, Rev. 14, 20, a fiend (?)

qāḥ, P. 173, N. 940, 1312, P. 646, Ebers Pap. 38, 5, to thrust with a horn, to stretch out the hand and arm; I, 124.

qāḥ, arm, shoulder; dual plur. Herusatêf Stele 132, Kēq in Kēlekēq, Kelēq Kēq.

qāḥ, U. 577, the tip [of a horn].

Qāḥ-aabti, B.D. 1, 21, the left shoulder of Osiris.

qāhu, the margin of a book.

qāh, IV, 659, A.Z. 35, 18, L.D. III, 229c, elbow, bend of a river, angle, corner, coign; Herusatêf Stele 13, Kēq, Nàstasen Stele 17, the four quarters of the country or of the world ; Copt. Kāq.

qāhu, Kubbān Stele 30, P. 1116, 30, applied to tanks in which fish are kept.

qāh, Rec. 13, 19, 14, earth, ground; Copt. ḫaqn.

qāq, Rev. 12, 49, to cry out, cry; Copt. ḫaqn.

qī, Rev. 11, 139, with qāḥ, qāḥ, state, condition, mode, manner; Copt. ūn, qāḥ.

qī, a title or name of a god.

qī en āri menkh-t, Canopus Stele = ῥοῖν ἄριστος.

qī en Ast, Rev. 2, 351, ceremony in honour of Isis.

qī en ānkh, Rev., living; Copt. ūn, ūn.
qi en berá, Rev. 2, 351, “la mise en livre.”
qi tek̄h, a celebration of the drink festival.
qi, a kind of mineral unguent or incense.
qi, to be high, exalted.
qim, Rev. 12, 61, to move, to shake.
Qitaui, a mythological serpent.
qu, IV, 1,130, a kind of bread, loaf.
ququ, Rec. 15, 102, a kind of fruit, palm nuts (?); Gr. κοινωφόρος.
qu-t, farm, grange.
qu, Thes. 1481, to attack (?)
qu, B.D. 161, 5, parts of the body of the infernal Tortoise.
quáá, Gardiner, Theban Ostraka 70, a fish.
qui, Rev. 11, 184, little one; Copt. KOVÌ.
ququp-t, Rev. 12, 71, the hoopoe.
qunek, bread, food.
qur, boats, barges.
quru, porters, boatmen.
qur-t, a fruit.
qus-t, a measure; Gr. χοῦς, Copt. ΧΗC.
qeb, qebb, U. 11, 33, 79, 344, beehive, Copt. ΧΗC.
qeb, qebb, a tree or plant from which oil is extracted; plur. a kind of ointment.
qeb, qebu, qebbu, Love Songs 7, 8, cool water.
qeb, qebb, dykes.
qeb, qebb, a kind of cool breeze, a refreshing, a cooling.
qeb meh, the cool north wind.
qebui, qebbu, Rec. 18, 165, the north wind, icy winds.
Qeb, Berg. I, 35, a tree or plant from which oil is extracted; plural.
qeb, “great cooler”—a kind of ointment.
qeb, qeb, qeb, Theban Ostraka B, 6, pot, jar, vase.
qeb, qeb, qeb, the innermost part; Heb. בֵּית.
qeb-t, Sphinx 2, 80, intestines, bowels, the viscera.
qebu $\text{â³â³}$, the internal coils of a serpent.

Qeb $\text{â²â³}$, the name of a many-coiled mythological serpent.

qeb $\text{â³â³}$, circuit, company, group, order, series; $\text{â³â³} \varepsilon \gamma \delta $, IV, 39, the circuit of the Delta; $\text{â³â³} \varepsilon \gamma \delta $, IV, 926, the circle of the smeru; $\text{â³â³} \varepsilon \gamma \delta $, the great assembly.

qebu $\text{â³â³}$, group of people, company, multitude; $\text{â³â³}$, Coronation Stele 3, companies of soldiers.

Qeb-Âmentt $\text{â³â³} \varepsilon \gamma \delta$, B.D. 18, 8, 17, 46, the abode of the heart of Osiris.

qeb renput $\text{â³â³}$, Rec. 32, 179, doubler or multiplier of years, a divine title.

qeb-t $\text{â³â³}$, Metternich Stele 144, $\text{â³â³}$, arm, shoulder, breast, teat, nipple, throat, gullet.

qeb-t $\text{â³â³}$, a mineral earth.

qeba $\text{â³â³}$, Rev. 12, 50, $\text{â³â³}$, Rev. 12, 46, to take vengeance.

Qebak $\text{â³â³}$, Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

qebâ-t $\text{â³â³} \varepsilon \gamma \delta$, garment, shirt; Copt. kefâ.

qebi $\text{â³â³}$, wild honey; Copt. kefâ.

qebi $\text{â³â³}$, Amen. 8, 2, Jour. As. 1908, 256, to vex, to tease; Copt. kwâkâ.

qebqebi-t $\text{â³â³}$, Amen. 24, 10, $\text{â³â³}$, to overthrow, to defeat, to massacre; Copt. ṑâkâ.

qebnî $\text{â³â³}$, A.Z. 1908, 8, $\text{â³â³}$, a ship of Byblos.

Qebr $\text{â³â³}$, Rev. 2, 13, the Great One.

qebh $\text{â³â³}$, to cool, to be cool, to refresh oneself.

qebh $\text{â³â³}$, coolness, refreshing.

qebh-t $\text{â³â³}$, Rec. 6, 12, $\text{â³â³}$, Rec. 31, 33, place of coolness, bath, sanctuary; $\text{â³â³}$, bath-master.

qebhû $\text{â³â³}$, libationer.

qebh-tâ $\text{â³â³}$, T. 292, libationer (?)

Qebhît $\text{â³â³}$, P. 604, the goddess of libations.

Qebhît $\text{â³â³}$, the goddess on the royal crown who brought cooling.

qebhî-t $\text{â³â³}$, libation vase.

qebhû $\text{â³â³}$, Rec. 27, 222, cool water, libation, the watery mass of heaven, the celestial abyss; $\text{â³â³}$, the cool water of Elephantine.

qebhû $\text{â³â³}$, the Cataract region, the lands flooded by the Nile, the great deep of heaven.

qebh $\text{â³â³}$, pond or lake with waterfowl.

qebhû $\text{â³â³}$, Rec. 29, 148, A.Z. 1910, 133, $\text{â³â³}$, waterfowl.
Qebh-ti, fowler, marsh-man.

Qebhu, P. 154, A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.

Qebhit, the Sky-goddess.

Qebhit-urit, Berg. II, 13, a form of Nut.

Qebh - neteru - He - t, Palermo Stele, the name of a temple.

Qebh-senu-f, U. 483, M. 393, N. 147, P. 154, A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.

Qebh-senui-f: (1) the god of the 4th hour of the night; (2) the god of the 7th day of the month.

Qebh-senuf, B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

Qebh, the name of the pyramid tomb of Shepseskaf.

Qebes, to subdue, to tie, to fetter, to conquer; Heb. עִבּוּשָׁן.

Qebes, a tree.

Qebta, Rec. 2, 109, to be stopped up, choked.

Qebti, IV, 1126 = 111111, the title of an official; see qenbet.

Qepag, to dance, dance.

Qef, to uncover, to reveal.

Qef-t, an unveiling.

Qefqef, Rec. 24, 163.

Qef, qefau, Metternich Stele 122, 122, 122, IV, 385, power, strength, confidence, magical power.

Qefa-t, Love Songs 2, 12, wooden bolts or bars (?)

Qefal, Jour. As. 1908, 256, to rob, to assault; Copt. κωπε.

Qefen, U. 569, A, P. 426, M. 610, N. 1214, to clasp, to enclose.

Qefen-t, P. 204, M. 342, N. 869, vulva, vagina.

Qef, Rec. 3, 56, Rechnungen 37, to be hot, to bake.

Qefen, B.D. 142, II, 10, a city of Osiris.

Qefenu, an ape-god, sacred monkey.

Qeftenu, a sacred monkey; plur. עִבּוּשָׁן.
Qeftenu

B.D. 42, 28, 1358, 9, an ape-god who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

| qem | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ^
qemam-t _CREATED TH., Rec. 16, 57, mother, parent.

Qemamu  B.D. 179, 2, the Creator.

qemamu  something wrought, worked (of metal).

qemam  Rec. 33, 7, workers in wood or metal.

qemamtu  wailings, wailers, those who lament; see qemtiu

qemat  to lament, to moan, to groan; var.  

qemā  IV, 63  

qemāit  Koller 4, 2, A.Z. 1905, 15,  

Koller 4, 2, A.Z. 1907, 123, to move; Copt. KEE.

qemamtiu  wailers, those who lament; see qemtiu

qemā  to sing or play an instrument; see shemā.

qemā  B.D. (Saite) 163, 8, empty, helpless (?); var.  

qemāi-t  Rec. 31, 167, fine wheaten flour.

qemhu  crown of the head.

Qemhes  "He who sees"—a title of Horus and Rā.

qemqemut  Rev. 14, 11, tambourines; Copt. KEKKEKEK.

qemt  image, statue; var.  

qemtiu  wailers, those who lament or groan; var.  

qemtiu (?)  inert, helpless, weak or feeble men; var.  

qemt  to weep, to wail, to lament.
qemtch $\rightarrow$ to lament, to weep, to wail.

gen, qenu $\rightarrow$ 1, 6, 9, 2, many, very great many.

gen, qeni $\rightarrow$ Rec. 33, 6, strong, bold, brave, mighty, fight, battle, victory, the prize of victory.

qená-t $\rightarrow$, P. 662, 780, M. 773, wounded, stricken, beaten.

qenu $\rightarrow$ strong, to make strong, to fortify, to have power over, to overcome, to conquer, to be master of, to possess, to lord it over someone, to vanquish, to beat, to strike, to thresh.

qen $\rightarrow$, might; power, strength, valour.

qen $\rightarrow$, warrior, soldier, man of war; plur. IV, 975, III, cavalry.

qeni $\rightarrow$, a strong man, something strong.

qeni-t $\rightarrow$ troops, braves, forces.

Qen-áb-f $\rightarrow$, B.D. 39, 15, a storm-god.

Qen-Ámen $\rightarrow$, the name of a horse of Seti I.

qenn $\rightarrow$, Peasant 46, see $\rightarrow$.

qenqen $\rightarrow$, Rec. 21, 97, Nástasen Stele 46, Amen. 12, 5, Amen. 14, 16.

qenqenu (?) $\rightarrow$, IV, 668, broken pieces, fragments.

qenqennu $\rightarrow$, Heru-sátëf Stele 78, 82, fight, battle.

qenqeni-t $\rightarrow$, a wooden tool used for beating.

qenqenu $\rightarrow$, tools or instruments used in beating, mallets.

qenqen-[t] $\rightarrow$, Hh. 559, a place of beating, torture ground.

Qenqentiu $\rightarrow$, Hh. 366, a group of gods.

qen $\rightarrow$, Nástasen Stele 33.

qen $\rightarrow$, to suffer injury or calamity.

qen-t $\rightarrow$, injury, wrong, misfortune.

qenu $\rightarrow$, IV, 968, violent men, wrongdoers.

qen, qeni $\rightarrow$, to be fat.

Qenqen $\rightarrow$, L.D. III, 194, 35, to be fat.

qenn $\rightarrow$, Peasant, Kine, Künstler.

qenqen $\rightarrow$, Rhind Pap. 34, to eat, to feed.

qen $\rightarrow$, waterflood.

Qenqentt $\rightarrow$, B.D. 110, 38, a god-dess in Sekhet-Áaru.
Qengen-t (P) , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Âaru.

qen , Rec. 8, 134, Leyd. Pap. 14, 11, to make perfect, to finish, to make an end of, to complete, refined (of metal) ; Copt. KHUK.

qen-t  estate, landed property.

qen-ťiu =  = estate, landed property.

qen-tiu , Pap. 3024, 97, ends of the earth, boundaries.

Qenti (P) , IV, 655, remote land (P)

qenti =  = demi, two hill lands or deserts.

qennui twisters of yarn (P) weavers (P)

qen , Leyd. Pap. 10, 5, Rev. 11, 169, mat, carpet, rug, sack ; = , Rec. 5, 90, a palm-leaf mat ; Copt. ooNITE.

qen, qenu = , seat, chair of state, throne, couch, litter.

qennuiu = , throne bearers (P)

qen-ti ; body, belly.

qen-ti (P) = , a plant or seed used in medicine, reed (P)

qenn, qenná = , IV, 1146, reed ; vav. = , = ; Heb. YH.

qenná = , IV, 1024, to bewail, to lament ; compare Heb. YH.

qenná = , Shipwreck 44,

qená = , Treaty 36, to embrace, to hug (a shadow,

qená , U. 645, Ship-wreck 133,

qená , IV, 1163,

qená , Anastasi 1, 5,

qená , Love Songs 3, 13,

qená , Rec. 31, 170,

qená , P. 11168, 13, embrace, hug, breastbone, bosom, breast, body, belly ; Copt. KÔVII.

qená = , IV, 705,

qená = , Amherst 26,

qená = , Amherst 26,

qená = , Rec. 19, 96, bearing-pole, litter, palanquin, chair, portable shrine or naos ; = , L.D. III, 194.

qená = , N. 954,

qená = , a garment, cape (P) coarse cloth ; Copt. ooNITE.

qená = , Rec. 31, 20, a leather garment.

qená-t = , P. 204 + 11, garment, cape (P)

qená = , Thes. 180,

qená-t = , sheaf, bundle of grain.

qená-t = , a kind of ochre (P) coloured earth.

qená, qenná = , = , a kind of drink.

qenáu = ; see = , and

qenáu = , well-fed, fattened.

qeni = , B.D. 149, 1, a kind of cloth, sacking (P)

qenu = , breast ; Copt. KÔVII.
qenu 1, a strong bull, a powerful animal.

qenu 1, a fine strong horse, stallion (?)

qenu 1, heat, fire, burn.

qenu 1, incense (?) ochre (?)

qenb 1, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual opposite corners.

qenb-t 1, rectangular chamber.

qenb-t 1, A.Z. 45, 125, a court official; plur. IV, 966, the upper classes; Rec. 14, 75, tribunals.

qenebtiu nu u 1, A.Z. 1906, 32, corners of the earth.

qenb-t, document; plur. IV, 1120, peoples on the land.

qenb-t, Rec. 33, 121, a court official; plur. IV, 1075, to tie, to bind.

qenb, part of a dowry.

qenfi 1, to knead dough, to prepare bread.

qenr-t, Dublin Pap. 4, B.D. 15

qenr, A.Z. 1878, 49, to tie, to fetter; Copt. σωπει.

qenr, to be moved or incited by ill-feeling or envy.

qenhit 1, shrine, chapel; plur. 1, Rev. 13, 23, 13, 8; Gr. κωτχ, κοκχ, Copt. κιτοο.

qenubi (qenhit?) 1, the name of the 24th day of the month.

qenekht 1, strong = qen + nekht.

qens (?) 1, IV, 160, given (?)

qens 1, IV, 1197 = 1

qens decay, corruption; Copt. κιοοοοοο.

qenens 1, violence, wrong; Copt. σονεις.

qent 1, to be angry; Copt. σωπει.

qent 1, IV, 1082, to be wroth, to rage, to be furious; Copt. σωπει.

qent-t 1, P.S.B. 24, 44, wrath, rage, anger, fury; 1, Love Songs 2, 12, 13, angry; Rec. 21, 99, the raging of the sea.

qentchau 1, some object given as a dowry.

qer 1, inhabitant, dweller.

qer 1, Rec. 31, 31, to be master of.

qerr 1, light, weak, delicate; var. 1, σοσ; compare Heb. ἴπο.

qer-t 1, hollow, cavern, cave, source of the Nile, circle; plur. 1, the 12 circles in the Tuat.
qerut-shetaut, the hidden circles.

qeri-t, cave, cavern, natural hole in the ground.

qerr-t, Rec. 5, 46, hole, cavern, grotto, circle in the Tuat, hole in a vessel, spout; Heb. יֶרֶק; plur. תַּוָּאִי Rec. 31, 172.

qer-ti-t, Hymn Darius 15, Rev. 13, 13, cavern, hole, cave, den.

Qer-ti, Qerr-ti, the 5th Division of the Tuat.

Qerti, B.D. 125, II, the god of the Qerti, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Qerr-ti, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 28).

Qerti, the gods of the Nile caverns.

Qerr-t Sar, Tuat VII, the Circle of Osiris.

qer-t, qerá-t, door bolt; dual Ⲫ ⲯ Ⲫ Ⲭ, Dream Stele 22; plur. ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ; Copt. KH' 'AI.


qerr, an offering by fire; compare Copt. s'li'λ.}

qerr, to bake pottery; compare Copt. s'li'λ.

qerr-t, U. 522, T. 320, fire, flame.

qerr, Annales V, 112, oven, furnace.

qerr, Sphinx 14, 167, frog; Copt. κροτρ.

qerr, drinking pot, water pot; Copt. κελωλ, Arab. الت.

Qerr, Qerrá, N. 1133, P. 445, M. 552, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

qerai-t, Rev. 12, 10, victory, conquest; Copt. ΚΩΩ.

qer, qerá, Israel Stele 16, to return.

qerá, Heruemheb 3, weak; see ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ.

qerá, Rec. 25, 192, abode, habitation.

Qerá, Shipwreck 57, ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ, rainstorm, tempest, hurricane, thunderstorm.

qeráu, ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ, door bolt; plur.

qerás, ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ ⲫ, to wrap up a
body in linen and prepare it for burial, winding sheet, sepulture; see , a happy burial; Copt. kāice.

Qerästt , the place of burial in the hills, cemetery.

Qerästt , Berg. II, 12, a form of the goddess Ament.

qērā Jour. As. 1908, 251, lie; Copt. ṣbānā.

qērā ; Rev. 12, 45, shield, buckler; plur. , Mar. Karn. 53, 27; Copt. ṣn.

qēri-ā (?) , Rec. 15, 87, porter (?); var. ; plur. ; Hymn Darius 18

qēru , Rec. 8, 137, leader; plur.

qēruh to make drunk; Copt. ṣbānā.

qērbaiu Rev. 12, 113, pots of drink.

Qerpias , Rec. 33, 3, a Greek month.

qērps to beat, to strike.

qērā B.D. 26, 6, B.D. 169, 3, a headdress, headcloth, tiara, bandlet, head decoration, garment, shawl, a kind of garment; Copt. ṣbānā (?)

qērī , a kind of cloth, sail.

qērēf , a mass of dough (?); bread.

qērēft Ebers Pap. 87, 6, a swelling of the glands, ulcer (?)

qērēf Rev. 13, 15, guile, deceit; Copt. kōpoq.

qērm Rev. 14, 45, pleasure (?) delight (?)

qērmā Rec. 13, 126, festival attire (?)

qērnātā , Mar. Karn. 54, 54, ibid. 54, 46, prepuces; according to some leather coverings for the tips of phalli, ibid.

Qerner Nesi-Åmsu 32, 19, a form of Aapep.

qērh-t Metternich Six 119, Rec. 3, 45, 53, 4, 21, vase, vessel, the mould from which the model of Osiris was made; Heb. ḫūt; plur.

qērēh IV, 1150, Annales III, 109, Heruemḥeb 24; Harris Pap. I, 198; ḫūt Copt. ṣbānā.

qērh ḫwā ḫwā, a kind of serpent.

Qerḥit ḫwā ḫwā, IV, 386, Leyd. Pap. 7, 5, 56, a divine spirit.

Qerḥit ḫwā ḫwā, B.D.G. 859, a goddess of ḫwā (Succoth).

qērḥu ḫwā ḫwā, night, darkness; Copt. ḫwēpē.

Qerḥep Ombos I, 1, 8, a god of Ombos.

qēres ḫwā ḫwā, ḫwā, to wrap a dead body in cloth and make it ready for burial; ḫwā, I, 15, two who
are buried, a double burial; IV, 965, buried; Copt. KUJC.

qeres $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Hb. 548, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, U. 582, Pap. 3024, 54, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, N. 963, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Rec. 30, 70, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Rec. 31, 19, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Pap. 3024, 43, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, coffin, mummy equipment, bier, burial, sepulture.

qeres-t $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Shipwreck 169, Peasant 308, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, funeral, burial, sepulture, funeral bier; $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, a happy burial; Copt. KAKEICE.

qersu $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, coffin, sarcophagus; plur.

qeres $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, the sarcophagus chamber, the mummy chamber.

Qersu $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, T. 268, M. 427, a name of the Sky-god Nu.

Qersu-t $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, T. 268, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, N. 719 + 26, a name of the goddess Nut; var. $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, M. 426.

qersh $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Rev. 13, 6, fraud, guile, deceit; Copt. KUPY.

qerq-t $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, U. 530, seed-land (?)

qerq-ut $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, seed; Copt. $\sigma\rho\sigma$, $\nu\rho\nu$.

qerqer $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, P. 174, N. 944, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, to move, to roll; var. $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$.

Qerqer $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, P. 267, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, M. 479, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, N. 1246; $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Rec. 31, 11, the god who was the scribe or secretary of Osiris.

qerqer-t $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, beating.

Qertnetchenau (?) $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, IV, 781, 11A, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, IV, 781, 11C, name of a country.

qeheb $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, to butt with the horns; var. $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$.

Qeheq $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Harris Pap. 76, 6, 78, 19, a people alien and hostile to Egypt.

qe$\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, naos, shrine.

qe$\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, wooden cramp, peg, bolt.

qe$\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Rev. 13, 95, angle, corner; Copt. KOOE.

qe$\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, a kind of stone, flint; $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, A.Z. 1879, 53.

qe$q\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, to cut stone, to hammer out, to carve, to engrave; Copt. KAKOOG.

qe$q\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, artificers, artisans.

qe$q\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$-ut $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, (sic) B.D. (Nebseni) 172, 20, castrated cattle, oxen.

qe$\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$ait (?) $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, Rev. 14, 18, spreading (?)

qe$\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$es $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, gazelle; fem. $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$, $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$; var. $\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}\text{\textbullet}$; Copt. $\sigma\nu\sigma\nu\nu$. 
qeshaher, qeshah, qeshah, = Copt. K2.2.01.1(?).

qesh, qeshah, to be old, weak, broken; Copt. K2.2.2.2, xeqwvex.

qes, to spit out, to spew, to vomit; see qes and qes.

qes, to build, to found.

qes, a walled enclosure.

qesu, B.I. 125, I. 15, preserves of birds, goose-pens.

qes, Jour. As. 1908, 262 = violence; Copt. CQ.1.N.

qes-ti, Famine Stele 14, curse, misery.

qes, Rec. 33, 6, lack, want; Rec. 33, 6, troubles (?).

qes, time, period; every time, always; times of the ancestors.


qes, P. 435, M. 608, N. 1213, shaft of a spear, spear.

qesh, rec.; Copt. K2.2.

qeq-t, a small boat.

qeq (unem), to eat; see unem.

Qeq-qa (Unem-qa), Berg. I, 34, a turtle-god; see Unem-qa.

Qeq-snej (Unem-snej), darkness, night; var. Copt. K2.2.

qes, etc.; Copt. K7.2.

qes, to tie, to fetter, to bind.

qes-ankh, Rec. 4, 22, a kind of stone.
qeqá  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Copt. k2.Ke.}
\end{array}\]
qek  
\[\begin{array}{c}
to strike, to beat (?)\end{array}\]
qet  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Leyd. Pap. 4, 9, fine linen.}\end{array}\]
Qetqet  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.}\end{array}\]
Qettbu (?)  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{B.D. 110, 13, a god of Sekhet-Aaru.}\end{array}\]
qet  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{III, 141,}\end{array}\]
qetch  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Rev. 13, 2, to build, to fashion, to form, to mould, to construct;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{self-builder;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{constructor of his own body; Copt. kwt.}\end{array}\]
qetu  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Amen. 21, 19, 24, 14, builder, mason; plur.}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Pap. 3024, 60;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Décrets 9,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Hamm. 13, 124,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{a good character};\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{a man of great ability or character;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{his character was unique.}\end{array}\]
qet-t  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Tuat V, a goddess in the Tuat.}\end{array}\]
qet  
\[\begin{array}{c}
to design, to make a picture or likeness of anything, to copy, to outline something.\end{array}\]
qet-t  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{T. 172, P. 119, N. 107,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{O, M. 152, IV, 434, T. 249,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Israel Stele 13,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{form, image, likeness, similitude, like, manner, kind, similarity, circle;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{unanimously; like; Copt. kwt.}\end{array}\]
qeti  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Rosetta Stone, with k2.o.}\end{array}\]
qeti  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{with kkwte.}\end{array}\]
qet — má qet  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{M. 166,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{altogether, in a body, collectively, in entirety, whole, totality.}\end{array}\]
qet  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{IV, 350,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{ibid.}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{Gol.}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{IV, 1083,}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{a good character;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{a man of great ability or character;}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{his character was unique.}\end{array}\]
qet  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{design, drawing, plan, the draughtsman's craft; plur.}\end{array}\]
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{T. 334, o, N. 704.}\end{array}\]
qetut  
\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{outline drawing.}\end{array}\]
qet-tu, designers, draughtsmen.
qet-t, T. 87, a draughtsmen's office, a sculptor's workshop.
qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KWT.
qet, circle, orbit.
qeti, Anastasi I, 26, 4, Rev. 14, 8, to go round, to turn round; Copt. KUTE.

IV, 649, IV, 613, Asien 240 ff., the natives of Qeti, the "Circle," i.e., the North Syrian coast about the Gulf of Issus and the deserts between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.
Qeti, Rec. 6, 152, a god of the abyss.
Qetqet, Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.
Qetkha, one of the 36 Dekans: Gr. KAKOVT.
Qet-ka, Qetti-ka, Annales I, 85, Rev. 4, 28, the god of the roth hour of the day.
Qetti-ka, Berg I, 3, one of the watchers of the body of Osiris.
qeti, Amen. 23; 5, Metternich Stele 98.
qet-t, Rev. 14, 35, to sleep.
qet-t, sleep, slumber.
qetti, U. 387, 689, to sleep; Copt. KOT in AIKOT (?) or ÊKOT.
qetu, qetti, Rec. 32, 80, sleepers.
qetti-t, Rec. 21, 84, Syrian sailors.

qeti, Rev., to turn, to return.
qet-t | , Rec.
7, 112, | , Mar. Karn. 42, 11,
| , Rev. 13, 41, cassia; var.
4, 21, cassia bark; Gr. κιττώ, Heb. ינפ.

qet-t | , a kind of grain.

qet-t | , IV, 666,
| , a weight = 1/6th of an unit,
drachma, didrachma, the half of a stater, obolus;
plur. | , Amen. 17, 18,
Аmen. 18, 4: Copt. κίτε, κιτ.

qet, qeṭṭ | , craft, cunning, astuteness.

Qet | , L.D. III, 229c.
| , district, estate (?)

qeṭbit | , N. 759, fine gold; Heb. דנ.

qeṭem | , the

Qeṭshu | , "nude" or Syrian goddess.
**K**

\[ k \] = Heb. \( k \), Copt. \( k \) and sometimes \( \sigma \).

\[ k \] = pronoun, 1st pers. sing.; 2nd pers. sing. masc., thou, thee, thy.

\[ k \] = moreover; \( \gamma \), another, also.


\[ ka \] = a particle meaning something like O then! verily, certainly, now behold!

\[ ka-t \] = A.Z. 46, 140, a particle, verily, assuredly; and see \( \alpha \).

\[ ka \] = Rev. 11, 151, 12, 24, another.

\[ kai, ki \] = \( \alpha \), another; fem.

\[ kaiu, kiu \] = A.Z. 1884, 89, Rec. 33, 6, Israel Stele 24, Leyd. Pap. 4, 1, 

\[ \alpha \] = \( \alpha \), \( \alpha \), and \( \alpha \), Mar. Aby. 1, 6, 45, 

\[ \alpha \] = Amen. 11, 1, 13, 20, 20, 13; kaut, kauit

\[ \alpha \] = \( \alpha \), \( \alpha \), \( \alpha \); plur. of ka and ki (another), strangers, foreigners, aliens, men of foreign speech.

\[ Kaiu \] = B.D. 143, 7, a group of gods who destroyed souls.

**K**

\[ ka \] = contracted, tight, narrow; Copt \( \sigma \) wov.

\[ kai \] = P. 11168, 62, to think, to think out, to devise, to meditate, to speak, to repeat, to say, cry out, call out, tell out, to sing; varr.

\[ ka-t \] = IV, 365, thought, meditation; A.Z. 1906, 125.

\[ ka-t \] = thought of the heart.

\[ Kaa \] = B.D. 98, 8, a god, bringer of offerings.

\[ ka \] = P. 607, N. 619, T. 88, image, genius, person, double, character, disposition, the vital strength of the Ba-soul (\( \alpha \)), B.D. 30B, 4, the ka residing in the body); plur. 

\[ \alpha \] = T. 258, 307, \( \alpha \). The word has some of the meanings of the Coptic \( kw \), the Greek \( \epsilon \rho \iota \omega \lambda \omicron \nu \), and the Latin genus.

Sometimes \( \alpha \) seems to mean “name,” \( \alpha \), Rhind Pap. 24. Late forms, and \( \alpha \), Rev.

\[ kau \] = Hymn Darius 24, the kau of the living in the Other World, living human beings in this world.
ka, associated with the Ba-soul and the Sekhem or vital strength,

hem ka, minister of the ka, the priest of the ka; he-t ka, III, 139, B.M. 138, I, the house or chapel of the ka; plur. III.

ka, phantom (?) Shipwreck 114, A.Z. 1908, 65, "this ghost (or phantom) island."

Ka, T. 39, a proper name (?) "the blossom proceeding from Ka."

Ka, Mission 13, 123, "the father of the fathers of the gods," i.e., and see Khemenu.

Kait, Mission 13, 123, consort of , and one of the four elemental goddesses ; she was the grandmother, of the gods.

kau, T. 88, , N. 618, the kau of , B.D. (Saite) 110, 3.

Kaau, Rec. 31, 169, a group of gods (?)

Ka, Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

Kau, Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

kau, L.D. III, 194, 13, the 14 kau of Rā = , word of power; light; strength; power; vigour; abundance; majesty; burial;

preparedness; stability; sight; hearing; feeling, perception; taste.

The Ombos list (I, 186-188) is as follows:

1. (2) (3) (4)

5. (6) (7) (8)

9. (10) (11) (12)

13. (14)

Ka-em-ānkh-neteru, Tuat XII, a serpent-god; see Ankh-neteru.

Kaherka, IV, 44, the X012.K festival; plur.

kaherka, a pot or vessel used at the Khoiak festival.

Kahetep, T. 176, M. 158, N. 65, , A.Z. 1901, 129, the goddess of the 4th month; Copt. X012.K, X012.K.

Kahetep, the name of a festival.

Ka Shu, Tuat I, a pilot of the boat of Rā.

kau, U. 220, P. 404, M. 577, N. 1183, 111; food, provisions, sustenance, supplies; my daily food (or bread).

kau, Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

ka, to be high.

ka-t, place (?) district (?)
ka-t, M. 202, N. 681, a work, labour, toil; plur. Pap. 3024, 62.


ka-t Tehuti, A.Z. 1899, 37, a title of kings, "mighty bull."--

ka req, A.Z. 1899, 37, a "cut" bull; Copt. kaniyki.

Ka, Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25, a god of letters and learning, one of the seven sons of Mehurit.

Ka, U. 635, the bull with a light in his eye.

Ka, Berg. I, 18, a calf-god.

Kauarsh, Cyrus; Heb. shalsh.

Kai (?), Rec. 16, 106, one of the watchers of Osiris.

Kau, U. 538, T. 317, the double Bull-god.

Kau, Tuat III, the two bull-gods who form the ends of the boat of the Earth.

Kau, Rec. 27, 218, 31, 14, Rec. 26, 226, bull-gods.

Ka aakhu, Mythe 4.

Kau, Denderah IV, 84, Berg. II, 8, a bull-god, warden of the 1st Pylon.

Ka Amenett, Tuat X, the bull of the Tuat, i.e., Osiris.

Ka Anu, Denderah III, 19, the Bull-god of Denderah.

Ka aru, Tuat III, a god.

Ka Asar, B.D.G. 102, a form of Osiris.

Ka ankh, Lanzone 1212, a bull-god of.

Ka așhemu, N. 165, Bull of the gods—a title of the "Great God."
Great Bull—a title of the God of heaven.

Ka ur ḫu Kons

U. 178, the Bull-god of Nubia.

Ka pesḫ neteru

"Bull of the nine gods."

Kamut-f

Rec. 29, 164, Hymn Darius 27, Metternich Stele 154, A.Z. 1905, 30, "bull of his mother," the name of several self-begotten gods; Gr. Kαυφήρ.

Ka meshru

N. 165

Ka Nut

U. 452, a title of Geb.

Ka n-erṭa-nef nebâ-f

one of the guardians of the body of Osiris.

Ka Nekhen

U. 416, T. 237, a title of Horus.

Ka neteru

Tuat I, a singing-god.

Ka neteru

T. 307, a title of

Ka Râ

U. 577 a four-horned mythological bull; var. ḫ, N. 966.

Ka renp

bull that reneweth his youth—a title of the Sun-god.

Ka hemhem-t

Tuat VI, a roaring lion-god.

Ka hentî

B.D. 53, 1, a bull-god.

Ka khepreri

B.D. 163, 9, a title of Amen.

ka shesp-t

Rec. 30, 67, the name of a part of the tackle of a boat.

Ka Kam ur

U. 306, the Bull-god of Kamur.

Ka taui

Denderah IV, 84, Mythe 3, Berg. II, 8, the god of the 2nd hour of the night.

Ka thai Kauît

B.D. 141, 23, the Bull of the seven divine Cows.

Ka Tuat

Tuat I, a singing-god.

Ka ūr

Hh. 101, one of seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.

ka-t

Ebers Pap. 94, 17, vulva, vagina, mother; concubines, women in general.

ka-ti

the gravid uterus.

Kat Tefnut

N. 970, the vagina of Tefnut.

kai-t

cow; plur.

ka-t

A.Z. 1905, 36, Rec. 33, 5, cow, a female animal; plur. ḫ, B.D. 142, III, 25, the two cows Isis and Nephthys.

Kauît VII

B.D. 148, the seven divine Cows and their Bull.

ka-t (?)

a plant.

kau (?)

a fruit or seed.
kau — Shipwreck 48, radishes (?)
kaa — IV, 1096, brown stone objects.
kaâ — boat, cattle boat.
kaâri — goat; plur. 
A reading suggested for was "kamali," i.e., camel.

Kaârik — B.D. 165, 3, a Nubian (?) name of Amen.

kai — Amen.

24, 7, though, even though, assuredly.

kai — IV, 695, gum (?) oil-seed (?)

kai-t — dung, filth, excrement; var. 

kait — B.D. (Saite) 64, 18, ape; plur. Shipwreck 165; var. 

ka — A.Z. 1900, 37 . . .

kau — to be high.

kauati — A.Z. 1899, 36, workman (?) workman's title (?) ; var. 

kaushana — Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of the harness of a horse.

Kab — the name of a god = 

(?)  
kabî — to weep, to lament, to mourn.

kabi-t — B.D. 18, D, 4, mourning, lamentation.

kabu — a measure for liquids.

kabusa — footstool; Heb. 2 Chron. ix, 18.

kap — P. 79, M. 109, N. 22, Rec. 27, 222, 30, 194, Dream Stele 21, , to perfume, to cense.

kap — M. 706, censings.

kap-t — incense; Gr. καιρός.

kapu — Rec. 22, 103, vase for incense.

kap — Shipwreck 43, P.S.B. 14, 205 shelter, place of concealment.

kap — U. 513, IV, 901, , furnace, oven, bakery; plur. T. 325.

kapkaput — a kind of bread or cake.

kap, kapu — hollow of the hand, sole of the foot; plur. Mar. Karn. 54, 55, compare Heb. 72, Arab. 88, Syr. 166, Copt. 60.

kap-t — A.Z. 1908, 17, a kind of amulet.
K

Kap 787 Berg. II, 13, a title of the goddess Nut.

Kapu e., the name of the 9th day of the month.

kapu 35, hunter, snarer, liar-in-wait; plur. kapus, to oppress, to suppress; Heb. שַלֶּק.

kapnut 35, A.Z. 1908, 8, IV, 707, 11111111, boats of Byblos in Syria.

Kapni 29, a man of Byblos.

kaf 35, to drive off, to chase away, to dispel, to disperse.

kafr 29, village, hamlet; Heb. כַּפְר, Arab. כַּפָּר, Syr. כַּפָּר, Assyr. כַּפָּר (Rawl. C.I. II, 32, 5, 10).

kam Peasant 182, IV, 895, to an end, to bring to an end, to finish, to complete; Thes. 1483; endless; A.Z. 1905, 25, the end of a moment;

A.Z. 1900, 139; A.Z. 1900, 132, for ever.

kam-t Shipwreck 118, the end, end of a period, completion, a finish; Amen. 6, 3, Amen. 9, 3, 20, 2.

kami[t] finished products.

kam Pap. 3024, 9, 8.

kamkam Thes. 1199, to vanish, to pass away, to disappear, to decay.

kam, kami, to be black; Copt. karee.

kamm T. 26, N. 208, a black thing, black; אֲרַל, strong black, i.e., jet black; אֲרַל, black and white; Copt. karee.

Kammâu Jour. As. 1908, 285, Egyptians.

kami-t books of the black land, i.e., Egyptian literature.

kami-t Rev. 14, 65, black cow; אֲרַל, black cattle.
Kam-ur

Rec. 27, 190, the Red Sea.

Kamámut

M. 772 (bis) = P. 661, P. 776, a black animal-goddess (?)

Kam-ä

Denderah IV, 61, B.D.G. 720, a hawk-god of

Kam-ur

P. 605, a bull-god; Rougé I.H. 158, the divine Kamur bulls.

Kam-ur

N. 648, T. 274, a fort or town (?)

Kam-ur

Ombos I, 319, the god of the lake of Kamur.

Kam-ur

B.D. 64, 13, a lake in the Tuat.

Kamit-urit

T. 274, P. 27, M. 38, N. 67, M. 141, a goddess.

Kam-neb-mesen-t (?)

Denderah I, 30, a lion-god.

Kam-her

Rec. 31, 29, "Black face"—a title of the crocodile Rerek.

Kam

buckler, shield.

Kam

black wood.

Kam-t

black stone or black powder.

Kam-ti

image, statue.

Kamt-t

(var. ), grain plant; plur.

Kamu

seeds or fruit of the kam plant.

kam

Rev. 4, 76, garden; plur. , Rec. 21, 15, , Heb. , Copt. 

kamut

Hh. 457, wheat, grain; Heb. (?)

kam

wheaten bread.

kamu en árp

vine; Copt. 

kam

vineyard.

kami

gardener; plur.

kamá (?)

Anastasi I, 23, 5, A.Z. XV, 36, Alt-K. 32; compare Heb. יִתְנָה, as, like.

kamáar, kamál

camel; plur. , P.S.B. 12, 83; Heb. סֶרֶךְ, Syr. אַלּ, Arab. 'לע, Eth. עַל, Copt. לַע. The word as has also been regarded as a plural of kamáar, and read kamaliu.

kam't, Gol. 3, 13. to skip, to dance, dancer.

kam'taa, Alt-K. 983, tooth.

kam'hu-t, Anastasi I, 17, 6, IV, 14, 2, 17, 6, bread made of fine wheaten flour; var. Heb. ܢܐ, Arab. ܐ, Eth. ܐ.

kam's, Düm. H.I. I, 24, 25, 39, 40.

kamen, A.Z. 1873, 17. Amen. 24, 9, dark, cloudy, misty, gloomy, lowering, black, blind; compare Heb. ܪܒ, Arab. ܪܐ, Syr. ܪ.

kam'tcharna, Mar. Karn. 55, 61, armour.

kani (kami), Peasant 263, gardener.

kanu (kamu), ܢܘ, ܢܐ, vineyard, garden; Heb. ܢܪ.

kanu, reed; Heb. ܢܢ.

kanhi, shrine; plur. ܢܘ, Copt. ܟܝܢ, Gr. ܟܐܢ. ܢ.

kanka, Rec. 16, 152, Auswahl 12, 34, a log of wood, beam, balk.

kanektu, IV, 672, a log of wood, beam, balk.

kar, frog; Copt. ܣܘܲܪ.

kare, Herusätef Stele 48, a sanctuary vessel.

karr, Herusätef Stele 55, ܐܪܪ, Näsätef Stele 35, a vessel or measure for incense; Copt. ܟܐܫܠ ( trab.)

kar, object, thing, instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, furniture, goods.

karkar, IV, 667, anything round, staff, stick, roll, cylinder; Heb. ܪܡ.

karkar, A.Z. 1880, 95, stone boulders; compare Heb. ܪܒ and ܪܡ.


kari, gardener; plur.

kará-t, place of restraint, prison; Heb. ܪܡ.

Karämënti (?), Nesi-Amsu 32, 30, a form of Aaep.
Karâstt, B.D.G. 1079, a goddess of Panopolis with the attributes of Râit and Tefnut.

kari[t], B.D. 64, 7, shrine, sanctuary; and see kar.

kari, Rec. 39, 217.

kari, Rec. 19, 92.

karistâtes, A.Z. 51, 93.

karuâi, a call, outcry; Heb. יָנָר נְדָה.

Karpus, Bibl. Eg. V, 211, a proper name; compare Heb. יָנָר נְדָה.

karf, Rev. = קרוֹג, guile, fraud; Copt. קרוֹג.

karm, Rev. 13, 102, crown; Copt. קלוֹנָה.

karm, Rev. = Copt. ג' רָתוֹ�פֶּה.

karm'tâu, Koller 4, 6, a kind of stone used in inlaying bracelets, etc.

karehta, (?), a measure (?) pannier, basket.

karsa, cordage, sacking, rope-work.

karsha, Jour. As. 1908, 310, fraud, deceit, guile; Copt. קְּרוֹּג.

karshatâ, , cake, loaf, bread; Gr. κυλλαδίαν.

karkartâ, Heb. יָנָר נְדָה, lamb.

karkartâbuàaa, Koller 4, 5, objects made of leather (?)

kartha, cord, lace, thong of a whip.

kartha, Love Songs 2, 1, a kind of goose.

kaha, Rec. 10, 64; see קחא.

Kaharsa, etc., B.D. 164, 4, a title (or name) of Sekhmit-Bast-Râ.

kahi[t], terror, awe.

kaheb, Kubbân Stele 5, to smite, to strike; var.

kaheb-heetch-t, a kind of incense.

kahem, Kubbân 4, to smite, strike.

kahes, grief, sorrow.

kahes, Peasant 213, to cry out.

kas, Nâstasen Stele 37, a sanctuary pot or vessel.

kasab, Rec. 15, 141, reed-work, mat (?)

Kasika, B.D. 165, 3, a name of Amen.

kash, IV, 335; a product of Punt, the pearl oyster (?); compare Copt. קֵאָשׁ in קֵאָשׁ בֵּיהּ.

Kashi, Nubian, a Sudâni man; Copt. ενογογε, ενογυ.

Kashit, Nubian woman; Copt. ενογογε, ενογυ.

kak, in בְּגָנָו הבָּר ל, Hh. 201.
kaka  |  [791]  K

kaka  |  Copt.  |  caravan',  |  Jour.  |  Amen.  |  Nastasen  |  I IV,

kakai (kaki)  |  Jour.  |  As.  |  1908,  |  289,  |  darkness.

kaka  |  Copt.  |  dark,  |  night;

kakmen-t  |  Rec.  |  21,  |  91,  |  a  |  vessel.

katá  |  Rec.  |  21,  |  91,  |  runner,  |  driver,

katu (?)  |  Copt.  |  KAKI (?)

katem, katem-t  |  fine  |  gold;

katcha  |  Nastasen  |  Stele  |  36,  |  a  |  vessel,  |  pot.

katchai  |  see  |  l.

katchen  |  charioteer,  |  leader  |  of  |  the  |  baggage  |  waggons

kā  |  Hh.  |  385  |  to

kā  |  U.  |  69  |  N.  |  328,  |  bow.

kā  |  another  |  (masc.).

kā-t  |  As.  |  1908,  |  249,  |  another  |  (fem.)

kāa  |  P.  |  439  |  M.  |  655.

kāa  |  boat.

kāu  |  U.  |  211,  |  U.  |  273,  |  to  acclaim,  |  greet  (?)

kāu  |  P.  |  109  |  M.  |  75,  |  etc.,  |  to  move  (?)

kāu uā  |  Copt.  |  KE  |  OVA.

katha  |  an  instrument  |  or  tool  |  of  bronze.

katha  |  charioteer,  |  driver.

kathab  |  pot,  |  vessel,  |  vase.

kathan  |  Rec.  |  17,  |  145.

kathata  |  driver,  |  charioteer,

katcha  |  a  cloth  |  made  |  of  linen  |  or  wool

kath  |  Jour.  |  Acclaim,  |  boat.

kath  |  another;
kāri  A.Z. 1906, 21, P.S.B. 13, 32, goat (?) mule (Rec. 8, 85); Wort. Suppl. 1277; var. :

kā, a precious stone used in inlaying;

kā, Rev. 12, 116, to leave.

kāf, Rev. 11, 88, to overthrow.

kāmā, Rev. 12, 119, injury, violence.

kāmi, Rev. 12, 117, to injure.

kārti-t, Rev. 13, 26, butcher's knife, goad.

ki, B.D. 163, 6, Thes. 1204, a particle of asseveration, also, moreover.

ki, masc.

other, another;

one to another;

one embraces the other;

Nāstasen Stele 61, another place;

another chapter;

another, i.e., a variant, reading;

Amen. 17, 3, once again;

Copt. KE.

kēti, B.D. 153, 11, fem., another, the other;

B.D. 153, 11, one...

the other;

other matters;

kū, kūi, IV, 330;

IV, 85;

others;

other kings; Copt. KOORE.

Ki, Thes. 818, a hawk-headed bull-god.

ki-t, I, Rec. 32, 82; var.

kiariu, L.D. III, 140c, carriers of gold.

kīu, Shipwreck 165, apes.

kimi, Shipwreck, hen;

Copt. SWE.

kinānu, bundle; Heb. י"ע."ה, cakes, loaves;

var. "

Kirgipa, A.Z. 1880, 82, a princess of Mitani. Tall al-'Amarnah Tablets Gi-ju-khi-pa.

kish, to smelt (?) Copt. SWY.

kith, to perish, be destroyed.


ku, others.

ku, P. 104, M. 71; var.

ku, N. 73, to move.

ku-t (?), Rec. 32, 82; var.

kunut, fig tree; Copt. KITE.

kuā, pers. pron. 1st sing.

kufi (kef), Rev. 13, 4,

26, ape (?) = ; compare Heb. י"ע.ד, 1 Kings x, 22, 2 Chron. ix, 21.
kureshta-t, A.Z. 1869, 147, bread, cake; Gr. κυρέστα.  
kuqâuf, Rev. 12, 66, fir-cones; Copt. κούκαυφ.
kuth (?), a kind of bread.  
keb, arm, shoulder; the two shoulders.

kebb, U. 325, 534, to coil up (of a serpent).
keb-t, the arch of the sky, vault of heaven.

Kebit, Rev. 14, 7, goddess of heaven.

Kebatchaâ, A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses; Pers.  
(>, Bab.  
Gr. Καμβέστης.

kobu, B.D. (Saite) 36, 1, to open.

koben-t, A.Z. 1908, 8, a large sea-going boat, a ship of Byblos; plur.  
1908, 8,  
Rec. 6, 8,  
Rec. 22, 2.

kebos, cypress.

kep, hollow of the hand or foot; Heb. יָד, Copt. σόλλ.

keput, Thes. 1201,  
P.S.B. 10, 15, Mar. Karn. 54, 46, hands cut off from slain enemies;  
Mar. Karn. 54, 54.

kepi, Rev. 12, 37, cloud; Copt. κνεί.

kep, hiding place, refuge.

Kep-her, B.D. 151, a god.

kep, Rev. 13, 56, to seize; Copt. κνών.

kopu, keput, hunters, snarers.

kepri, Rev. 14, 40 = Copt. κνη, chamber, furnace.

kef, Rec. 31, 20, knife.

Kef-pesesh, N. 252A, an instrument used in performing the ceremony of opening the mouth; var.

kefa, to spit out, to pour out, to vomit.

keff, to pour out, to vomit, escape (of a fluid).

kofau, ill, vomit.

kefa, U. 568, Rec. 31, 163, Shipwreck 60, Peasant 56, Ebers Pap. 94, 11.

kefa, to lay bare, to denude, to unclothe, to divest, to strip, to deprive, to spoil, to dismantle, to unveil, to uncover, to unfold, to pull off (wigs); none at all.

kefa âb, loyal, devoted; plur.  
IV, 1116; Leyd. Pap. 2, 9.
kefa — hinder part, backside, rump, tail; plur. Hearst Pap. 5, 13, 8, 16; backs (of the leaves of a tree); Copt. χαίρ (?

kefai, kafi — to be naked, uncovered, despoiled.

Kefaiu — B.D. 145, 79, a group of gods.

keft — Peasant 321 —

kefa — Israel Stele 2 —

kef — Peasant 321, —

keft — IV, 1139, — Rec. 1, 50, a seizure; Pap. 3024, 139, —

kefâ — IV, 663, 893, — IV, 711, — Edict 22, to seize, to grasp, to capture, to collect taxes, to plunder; see —


Kefi — Tuat X, a warder-god.

Keftu — Phoenicia; plur. IV, 707, —

Keftenu — Berg. I, 20, an ape-god; var. —

kem — Rev., total = יק.

kem — Rev. 13, 9, to behave correctly.

kemu — L.D. III, 219E, 9 —

kem-t — Rev. 12, 49, lamentation.

Kem — Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Râ.

Kemkem — B.D. 75, 4, a god.

kemkem — Rev. 13, 26, to be strong, to prevail; Copt. —

kema-t — a weeping woman.

Kembâthet — A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses.

Kemnu — Annales 1, 85; one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME.

kemâ — Gr. KONIME.

kemes — to see.

kemes — ear of corn.

ken — to be angry, to feel indignation, to revile, to curse; to blaspheme the name of God; compare Heb. נב.

kenâ-t — wrath, anger, reviling, curse, abuse; compare Heb. נב.

kenâu — cursings, hatred.

Kenit — B.M. 191, a Syrian goddess, a form of Qetshit, who appears as a naked woman.
kenn, moisture, liquid.

ken, reed; Heb. בַּלָּן.

kenken, P.S.B. 12, 83, to sing to a beaten drum, to clap the hands rhythmically.

kennarut, musical instruments, harps; Heb. נַרְתָּן.

Kenat, Tuat X, a goddess, consort of Setefit (?).

kenanaur, harp; Heb. נַרְתָּן, Syr. נֶרְתַּן, Gr. κιννέρα, Copt. κιννάρις, Arab. ڭنن.

kenu, Rev. 12, 39, ear of corn; Copt. ḳου.</kenu>

kennu, fattened bird.

Knufi, L.D. V, 39, a late form of נַרְתָּן; Gr. Xεφ, Κνήφ, Κροέφ, Copt. Χνοφικς, Xνοφικς, Xνοφικς.

Kenbutcha, Cambyses; Heb. נַבְתָּחַה.

kenfa, to nip, to squeeze, to crush.

Kenmet, Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

Kenem-ti, Edfû I, 21, one of three holy apes.

kenem-t, B.D. 125, II, 29, A.Z. 1900, 20, darkness.

Kenem-ti, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Kenkenemmti, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

Konemm-ti, Nesi-Amsu 32, 25, a form of Aapep.

Kenem, Kenmem, Denderah II, 10, Zod. Dend., Tomb Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΚΟΝΗΜΕ, ΧΝΟΥΜΗΣ.

Kenemtiu, IV, 896, the people of the Great Oasis (Khârgah).

kenem, to break forth.

kenem-t, a kind of precious earth or stone.

kenemu, P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189, a sacred skin (?)

kenmut, P. 443, M. 547, a bird.


Kenmut, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΧΝΟΥΜΗΣ.

kenh, B.D. 172, 25, night, gloom, obscurity, darkness; var.

kenh, a name of the 24th day of the month; var.

kens(?), force, violence; Copt. σορκ.

kens, Hearst Pap. VII, 10, Pap. 3027, 4, 7, the placenta, the "after-birth."

kensa, Q, perinaeum.

kens, bow; Arab. نِسَب (?)

Kensu, Nubians.
kenku-t
Stat. Tab. 34, IV, 707; logs of a special kind of wood.

kent
Rev. 14, 8, wrath;
Copt. swnt.

Ker
B.D. 39, 13 = an earth-god.

Kerit
Denderah I, 51, a goddess of Punt.

ker-ti
the two horns.

kerr
burnt offering; Copt. sultan.

kerá-t
chapel, coffer, coffin, chest; plur.

Kerasher
Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116.

keri-t
habitation, abode.

keriu
mules (?) goats.

kerp
Rev. 11, 188, to declare, to make clear; Copt. swmp.

kerf
to seize, to carry off, to pluck away; Copt. swmp.

Ke[r]ent
Denderah IV, 79, a god.

kerh
, A.Z. 1906, 147, , Rec. 18, 182, , A.Z. 1906, Rev. 14, 11, night; Copt. swmp.

kerh ur
, the great night festival.

kerh netches
the little night festival.

keresh-t
, Koller I, 3, Rec. 16, 72, cake, bread, loaf; Gr. ψυχαστη.

kerreshtta
A.Z. 1868, 146 = κύλλαστες.

Kerrsha
Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116; var.

kerk
Rev. 11, 173, 12, 11, to be equipped, equipment; Copt. sop.

kerek
Hearst Pap. IV, 11, a seed or fruit used in medicine.

kerker
Rev. 14, 43, talent; Heb. , Copt. sis wp.

keh
Thes. 1206, to smite, to strike, to throw.

kehau
a title of Set.

kehab
A.Z. 1907, ii, 15, , to smite, to strike, to attack, to pillage, to overthrow.

Kehab
a title of Set.

kehes
, disgust, chagrin.

kehet
Rec. 2, 147, a kind of tree.

koh
to act gently or slowly.

keha
N. 506, a cake offering.

Kehau
T. 323, in the proper name.
kehau

Litanie 60

kehü

Pap. 39, 4

kehăn

cup, vessel.

kehna (?)


kehsı

Demot. Cat. 18

kehék

Rec. 4, 134, to be old, aged, senility.

kehkeh

Mar. Aby. II, 36, Rec. 16, 57, Anastasi I, 2, 1, to be old.

kehkehi

old man, old age.

Kehkeh

the “aged one”—a title of Thoth.

kehkeht

Westcar 7, 19, age, aged.

Kehkehit

B.D. 75, 4

a goddess; see Seksekit.

K-khert (?)

a star in the Tuat, Tuat VII.

kes

(?) Rec. 27, 59, bowings.

kesáu

P. 9, 703.

kesáu

P. 341, bowings, homage.

kesu

N. 1361, Rec. 27, 217; var. hommage.

kes, kesá

N. 328, 648, M. 143, U. 68, T. 393, M. 407, to bow, to do homage, to submit.

kess

U. 442, T. 29, to bow, to do homage.

keskes

P. 605, to do homage.

keskes

A.Z. 1906, 123; to dance, dancing.

keskes

to rub down unguent.

keskesu

A.Z. 1905, 101, to take short flights, to flap the wings.

Kes

Tomb Ram. III, 58, a god; Cairo Pap. 4, 2.

kes

Rec. 36, 162, to lie, to deceive.

keskes

Rev. 14, 13, to chatter foolishly, to jest; Copt. kacakcak.

ksanthā

Rev. 11, 180, yellow; Gr. ᾫσανθα.

kesb-t


Anastasi IV, 2, 11, a kind of fruit tree, sycamore-fig tree (?)

kesb-t

the fruit of the above tree.

kesfen

a mineral.

kesem

IV, 1075, stormy; Copt. δwik.

Kesmiu nen-t

B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods in the Tuat.

Kesem heh Amentt

Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.
kesh 𓊫𓂤𓆾, to sprinkle, to moisten.

keshu 𓊫𓊲𓊼𓆾, a seed or fruit used in medicine.

Keshht 𓊫𓊫𓊲𓊱 Ombos I, 84, a deity who presided over the products of Cush.

Kesh-t 𓊫𓊲𓊱𓊱 Ombos II, 246, a god (?)

Kesht 𓊫𓊲𓊴𓊱, Ombos II, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

Kek 𓊫𓊴𓊱 𓊫𓊲𓊴𓊱, Thes. 1201, a plant; plur. 𓊫𓊴𓊱

Kek nahes 𓊫𓊴𓊱𓊱𓊱, Rec. 4, 21, Nubian bark; Copt. KOTKE.

Kek-t 𓊫𓊴𓊱 𓊫𓊱, a gnawing animal or insect, weevil (?) shrewmouse (?); compare Copt. Kek.

Keki 𓊫𓊴𓊱 𓊫𓊱, Rev. 14, 10, a gloomy-faced man.

Kekit 𓊫𓊴𓊱 𓊫𓊱, Rev. 14, 22, darkness.

Kekr 𓊫𓊴𓊱 B.D. 39, 13, a god who judged Aapep.

Kekr(e) (?), A.Z. 1872, 107

Kekes 𓊫𓊴𓊱, A.Z. 1873, 15, to dance; see 𓊫𓊴𓊱.

Ket 𓊫𓊱 to be small or little, tiny, helpless, abject; 𓊫𓊱 small; Copt. KOTI.

Ketab 𓊫𓊱 𓊱𓊱 Rec. 3, 4, IV, 390, 932, not small ones.

Ketab 𓊫𓊱 𓊱𓊱, another; 𓊫𓊱 𓊱𓊱, another (fem.).

Ketab 𓊫𓊱 Nastasen Stele 60, other things, property of others.
ket-akh (kh-t)  
IV, 1089, other things, other people's things.

ket-kha-t  
Rev. 13, 59, other; plur.
Rec. 21, 78, the other chiefs; Copt. keXwoYiE, with II and III.

ket kha-t  
shaft of a pillar; var.

ket  
baldness.

ketá-t  
cooking pot; plur.  
U. 51; see ketu  
Náстasen Stele 4, 6, also; Copt. ke.

ketu-t  
cooking pot; plur.  
T. 323.

ketu-t  
B.D. 17, 33; ibid. 31, weapons of slaughter, gods of the divine cooking pots.

ketuui-t  
B.D. 167, 26, cooking pot; plur.

Ketui-ti  
Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rá (No. 65).

Ketuitt ťent ba  
Tuat II, a lioness-goddess.

ketfl  
serpent, reptile.

ketn  
tunic; Gr. Xερχων.

keteshtá  
bread, loaf.

ketket  
to stammer, to stutter.

ketket  
to heat, to shake; Copt. 세T©W©T.

ketket  
A.Z. 1900, 31, 1905, 25, 37, to walk with short quick steps, to quake.

ketket  
Nástasen Stele 49, ibid. 43, pectorals, neckbands.

ketket  
a kind of herb or plant.

koř  	Amen. 25, 2 = .

ketchaketcha  
to kill, to throw down; Copt. 세X©OX.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>g</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| g | = Heb. ג and ג and Copt. ג.
| g[a] | IV, 767, Annales III, 109, Α, IV, 613, Α, Metternich Stele 58, Heb. p and 3 and Copt. (T. g[a], IV, 767, A.Z. 1900, 28, g[a] = 3, Annates III, 109, 613, g[a].
| Rec. 29, | 155, g[a], g[a] = g[a], g[a] (or g[a] to be in distress, to suffer want, to lack air, to be choked, suffocated; g[a], a constricted windpipe; g[a] = g[a] a narrow way or path; g[a] = g[a] exhausted (?)
| g[a] | Metternich Stele 170, 171, a suffocated child.
| ga, gau | T. 277, P. 181, P. 993, P. 11168, 26, to be in sore straits, to be in great need, to suffer want, to be obstructed, shut in, blockaded, deprived of something, to be empty of; Copt. g[a], g[a], g[a].
| gau — en gau | Pap. 3024, 64, without.
| ga-t | P. 293, want, need, poverty.
| gau-t | Greene II, 24, Thes. 1209, want, need.
| gai | B.D. 142, 4, 14, a title of Osiris.
| Ga ásut | B.D. 102, 2, strain (?) contraction (?)
| ga | B.D. 334, baskets.
| ga-t | Rec.
| Ga nu sa Ast | "cradle of the son of Isis"—a name of Apollonopolis Magna.
| ga | Unguent or unguent pot.
| ga | Throw-stick, boomerang.
| gaa | T. 293, to overturn (pun on the name)
| ga | A kind of bull; Koller 3, 6, young ga bulls.
| ga-t | B.D. 164, 13, claw (of a lion).
| ga | To sing, to sing to a musical instrument.
| gaga | To cry (of a bird), to cackle; var. Gaga ur | B.D. 56, 2, 59, 2, "Great Cackler"—a title of Geb.
gaut 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊆, B.D. 28, 4, 99, 23, thoughts (?)

gai 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Thes.

to look; varr. 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇.

gaga 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Love Songs 5, 11, to ogle, to "make eyes at."

Gagait (?) 𓊇𓊍𓊇𓊇𓊇, Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

gaâ-t 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, shrine, chapel.

Gaâubekh . . . . 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Canopus Stele 32 = ḫwēkλλξα.

Gaa . . . . 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Gai 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Tuat VI, a god.

Gai[t] 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Rechnungen 66, bottle, wine-pot; 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, P.S.B.

13, 411, to work the bottle, i.e., to get drunk.

gai 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Amen. 17, 6, to smear, to bedaub.

Gai[t] 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, A.Z. 1906, 30, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Love Songs 2, 9, a strong-smelling unguent made from the cyperus (?) ; varr. 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇.

Gaua 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, N. 628, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, to blockade, to besiege; see 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, T. 340, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, to break, to smash.

Gauashâ 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Mission I, 607, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, to turn away, to expel, to pluck out, to cut down (of trees);

A.Z. 1880, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, to tie, to bind, to tie together, to repair.

Gauaten 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Anastasi I, 24, 6, IV, 3, 1, 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, Koller 3, 2, to tie, to bind, to tie together, to repair.

gauf-t 𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇𓊇, a seed used in medicine (?)
gaum (?) \(\text{e} \, \text{g} \), Berg. I, 30, to be weak, fatigue, weakness, helplessness.

gab \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), Love Songs i, 11, 5, 3, arm; dual \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), Thes. 1201, \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), Festschrift 117, \(\text{b} \), var.

B.D. 149, 7, 4, to look with evil design, malign glance.

gab \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), III, 229c, \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), to be weak, to be sick, feeble, to fail in health, defective (in quality), short (in weight), exhausted, tired, adversity, misery; Copt. \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), Anastasi 4, 2, 10, Koller 2, 1, 8, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gabi \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), Rec. 21, 90, a thing of no value.

to be wretched, miserable, weak, helpless.

gabgab \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), to be broken or overthrown, to be dashed in pieces; see \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \) and \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \) \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \); Copt. \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \).

gabga[b]iu \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{g} \, \text{b} \), Rev. 6, III, the slain, those overthrown in battle and \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \).

gab-t \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{t} \), A.Z. 1907, 125, \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{t} \), A.Z. 1905, 19, \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{t} \), leaf, leaves, foliage; Copt. \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{t} \).

gab-ti \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{t} \), B.D. 172, 15, hair, tress, foliage.

gabun \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{u} \) \(\text{b} \), tired, wearied.

gabesbes \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), Sallier Pap. II, 13, 15

gabgu \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{g} \) \(\text{b} \), a kind of goose.

gap \(\text{g} \, \text{p} \) \(\text{b} \), Sphinx 14, 221, a bad year; \(\text{g} \, \text{p} \) \(\text{b} \), Love Songs 4, 5.

gabu \(\text{b} \), Gamai 4, 2, 10, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gabi \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), to knead dough, to force, to compel; \(\text{g} \, \text{b} \, \text{b} \), Amen. 12, 17.

gaf \(\text{g} \, \text{f} \), the Ape-god—a form of Ra.

gaf \(\text{g} \, \text{f} \), to knead dough, to force, to compel; \(\text{g} \, \text{f} \), Amen. 12, 17.

gaf \(\text{g} \, \text{f} \), a kind of bread or cake.

gamai \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \), \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \), an oily plant.

gami-t \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \), \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \), hen (?); Copt. \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \).

gamh \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \), \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \), to see, to look upon, to perceive; see \(\text{g} \, \text{m} \).
gan $\Delta \underset{\text{weak, helpless, soft, fluid (of unguent).}}{\text{A.}}$

Anastasi I, 23, 5, Koller 5, 3, to faint, to drop with fatigue, to be helpless, weak; see $\Delta \uparrow$; Copt. $\sigma_{\text{pwxen.}}$

gann $\Delta \underset{\text{tongue (?)}}{\text{A.}}$

16, lamp-stand (?)
ganu $\Delta \underset{\text{reed, marsh flower; see }}{\text{A.}}$

, to translate, to render; compare Heb. $\sigma_{\text{pcoc.}}$
ganraga $\Delta \underset{\text{A.}}{\text{A.}}$

, a pronged instrument; Heb. $\sigma_{\text{pcoc.}}$

ganuiu $\Delta \underset{\text{water plants.}}{\text{A.}}$

1900, fire, furnace (?)
garangantesi $\Delta \underset{\text{A.}}{\text{A.}}$

, Rev. 12, 67, gourd, pumpkin; Gr. $\kappa_{\text{olukwthor.}}$ Glossed by Copt. $\kappa_{\text{akalxthol.}}$
garbu, garpu $\Delta \underset{\text{to hammer, to rework, to bolt together; compare Heb. } \pi\lambda\tau}{\text{A.}}$

Koller 2, 1, Alt-K. 1059, $\Delta \underset{\text{A.}}{\text{A.}}$

Anastasi I, 26, 5, $\Delta \underset{\text{A.}}{\text{A.}}$
garthana $\Delta \underset{\text{a kind of medicinal unguent.}}{\text{D.}}$

gartahana $\Delta \underset{\text{A.}}{\text{A.}}$

, a pronged instrument; Heb. $\sigma_{\text{gpcoc.}}$

gash $\Delta \underset{\text{to rest, to be weary.}}{\text{A.}}$

gashes $\Delta \underset{\text{gazelle, antelope; fem.}}{\text{A.}}$

plur. $\Delta \underset{\text{Koller 3, 6, A.}}{\text{A.}}$

to smear, to anoint; Copt. $\sigma_{\text{pcoc.}}$
gasu $\Delta \underset{\text{anointings.}}{\text{A.}}$

gas $\Delta \underset{\text{embalming chamber; var. A.}}{\text{A.}}$

Berg. I, 56

gas $\Delta \underset{\text{Love Songs 7, 6, grief, mourning, stiff, stiff-necked; var. A.}}{\text{A.}}$

$\beta_{\text{voq.}}$
gasut $\Delta \underset{\text{N. 975, the Bull-god of heaven.}}{\text{A.}}$

gas $\Delta \underset{\text{Peasant 162, to go out of repair, to fall away; var. A.}}{\text{A.}}$
gasar  a, ring, signet; plur. kcrovp, cchovp.
gas-t  a, a seed or fruit used in medicine.
gash  a, A.Z. 1868, 9, to spill, to pour out, to sprinkle, to bedew, a pouring out, inundation.
gash  a, to flatter, to wheedle; Copt. kuyj.
gash  a, A.Z. 1900, 30, reed; plur. a; var. a; Copt. KAJ.
gashu  a; Rec. 21, 96, a bird.
Gaqit (?)  a, Ombos II, 132, a goddess.
gatá-t  a, a kind of cake or bread.
gatá  a, salve, ointment, unguent; var. a

gatha  a, Amen. 13, 5, to smite, to strike, to be violent (?)
Gaťa  a, B.D. (Saite) 78, 19, a god.
gå-t (?)  a, Décrets 29, a kind of bread.
gău  a, cyperus; Copt. Kwoy.
gău  a, a sculptor’s wallet.
găf  a, ape, monkey; plur. in Heb. וַיה or וַיה.
găhi[t]  a, Mission 13, 7, a kind of plant.
gă, găi  a, a kind of precious stone.
gă  1 1 1, Jour. As. 1908, 255, to wait; Copt. SW.
găă  a, censer; Copt. XH.
găi en ânhk  a, a, Rev. 13, 36, the act of living; Copt.  sînuve.
gărâb  o, Rev. 12, 68, the sea cray-fish or spiny lobster, the Palinurus (?), perhaps also the stag-beetle; Gr. karaâos, glossed by karaâ.
găh  a, to reach out, to stretch out, to extend.
găh  a, chapel, shrine.
Gâsantré  a, Rev. 11, 180, Cassandra; Gr. Kasaôtra.
gâgâ (gaga)  a, Rev. 12, 39 = Kâk in âkkâk.
gi  a, Rev. 13, 58 = to προσήκον.
gi  a, form, like, manner, character.
gi unema  a, Rev., the act of eating; Copt. sînuve.
gi en âu  a, the act of coming; Copt. sîtel.
gi en ânhk  a, a, Jour. As. 1908, 271, the act of living; Copt.  sînuve.

gi en uben  a, Rev. 13, 40, rising.
gi en reg  a, Rev., running away.

gi en sef  a, Rev. 12, 108, the manner of yesterday.
gi en tohara  a, Rev. 13, 103 . . . ; Copt. sîôdâło (?)

gi su  a, Rev. 12, 115, drink-
gi segerh 𓊢𓊳𓊭, condition of peace.

gi 𓊡𓊥𓊥, throne, steps, high place, terrace.

gi 𓊢𓊥𓊥, to be corrupt, to perish.

Rec. 4, 21, a plant or herb; 𓊡𓊥𓊥, mason, artisan.

gir 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Jour. As. 1908, 268, seat, throne; Copt. Kọḷla(?)e(?)

giti 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Rev. 12, 26 ... ; Copt. S3H3.

gitcha (?) 𓊡𓊥𓊥, hand(?); Copt. S3I(?)

gu 𓊡𓊥𓊥, a kind of cattle.

bag, basket; plur. 𓊡𓊥𓊥, L.D. III, 16A, baskets [of tribute].

gu-t 𓊡𓊥𓊥, coffer, chest.

gu-t (?) 𓊡𓊥𓊥, a kind of workman; plur. 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Gol. Hamm. 11, 76.

gu 𓊡𓊥𓊥, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, cyperus of various kinds: of 𓊡𓊥𓊥, of 𓊥𓊥𓊥, of 𓊡𓊥𓊥, and of the Oasis, 𓊡𓊥𓊥; Copt. K3W3.

gu 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Rev. 11, 174, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Rev. 12, 49, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be choked, to be blocked up, to be restrained or constrained; Copt. S3W3, S3H3.

gua 𓊡𓊥𓊥, to besiege, to shut up, to shut in, to blockade, to put under restraint; var. 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Hh. 487, tightness or twisting of the chest, a disease.

gua-t 𓊡𓊥𓊥, box, a place of restraint.

gui 𓊡𓊥𓊥, altar.

mui 𓊡𓊥𓊥, honour, praise.

gug 𓊡𓊥𓊥, to abuse(?); 𓊡𓊥𓊥, IV, 1104, each cursed the other.

geb 𓊡𓊥𓊥, A.Z. 1906, 147, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Love Songs 4, 6, a kind of goose.

Geb 𓊡𓊥𓊥, U. 210, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, N. 936, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Rec. 32, 87, an Earth-god, the son of Shu and Tefnut, the husband of Nut, and the father of Osiris, Isis, Set, Nephthys, Horus. As the creator of the Cosmic Egg he is called the "Great Cackler," 𓊡𓊥𓊥; Gr. K3♣. Later forms are: 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Rec. 17, 94, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, A.Z. 1906, 147–149, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Gebb 𓊡𓊥𓊥, U. 382, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, A.Z. 1906, 148, 𓊡𓊥𓊥, the Earth-god.

Geb 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Tuat X, a god who came out of the chain that fetters Set, and who fettered Uamemti.

Geb 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 15).

Geb 𓊡𓊥𓊥, Tuat VI, a jackal-headed stake of torture.
Quelques Pap. 93, an ithyphallic god akin to Menu.

i.e., Menu of Coptos.

Geb, chief of the nine gods. 

Tuat XII, a form of Horus of the East.

Geb kheni khat pest-t, Hh. 242, Geb, chief of the celestial ocean.

the celestial ocean or Nile.

Geb, Geba, an arm; a piece of ground; dual

a lame (?) a disease of the leg.

to cast evil or threatening glances.

to rain, to flood.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gep</td>
<td>a flood, storm, inundation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gep</td>
<td>nausea, sickness, a fit of vomiting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gepätut</td>
<td>Rev. 11, 181, feet;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gepu</td>
<td>Sphinx Stele 12, an evil glance (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gepes</td>
<td>Suppl. 1297 . . . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gef</td>
<td>Rev. 13, 84, vengeance, avenger;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gef</td>
<td>IV, 1120, T. 242, U. 423, ape, monkey;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gef</td>
<td>Litanie 64; compare Heb. plur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gefut</td>
<td>T. 242, the ape-gods of heaven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gefen</td>
<td>IV, 1139, A.Z. 1908, 132, to revile (?) to abuse (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem, geli</td>
<td>to find, to discover;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem</td>
<td>U. 200, T. 78, M. 231, N. 610,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem</td>
<td>to find a mouth, i.e., to speak; Copt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem-t</td>
<td>Pap. 3024, 155, something found;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemm</td>
<td>P. 360, N. 1073, to find;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>to find a way or means, i.e., to effect something.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>Verbum I, 336, 2, to search out, to investigate, to reckon up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem usher</td>
<td>Ebers Pap. 18, 1, 89, 1, “found illegible or destroyed,”—a scribe’s note indicating a lacuna in the text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemi</td>
<td>Berg. I, 13, a god who found places for the dead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemut</td>
<td>Rec. 29, 147, a group of gods (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gem husu</td>
<td>B.D. 177, 3; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemu heru</td>
<td>B.D. 58, 3, a group of gods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gem hesu</td>
<td>U. 363,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem gem</td>
<td>A.Z. 1900, 27, IV, 943,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>B.D. 177, 3; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem</td>
<td>U. 10, to be sorrowful, in despair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>to pant, to breathe with difficulty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemmut</td>
<td>mourning, grief, mourners (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gem</td>
<td>Rev. 12, 11, strength, power, might; Copt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>N. 877,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>Rec. 26, 227, 228,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>Shipwreck 59,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>Leyd. Pap. 3, 4,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemgem</td>
<td>A.Z. 1905, 37,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to break, to smash, to crush, to seize, to touch, to handle, to try by the taste or touch.

gem- \( \text{Gem-t} \)  a bird; plur. \( \text{Gem-i} \)
gem- \( \text{Gem-t} \)  a herb, garden plants.

gemi  \( \text{Gem-t} \), Hh. 9  

gemii  \( \text{Gem-t} \), Koller Pap. 3, 8, a kind of precious stone.
gemah  \( \text{Gem-t} \), to weigh, to grasp, to enclose, to bind.

Gematcha  Demot. Cat. III, 247, 4, Cambyses.

gemá  \( \text{Gem-t} \), Rev. 14, 100, garden.
gemâ  \( \text{Gem-t} \), Rev. 13, 64, evil; Copt. \( \text{Gem-t} \) .

gemâh  \( \text{Gem-t} \), to see, to perceive, to scrutinize; see gemâ.

gemnen  \( \text{Gem-t} \), Rev. 15, 102, cumin; Heb. \( \text{Gem-t} \), Gr. \( \text{Gem-t} \), Arab. \( \text{Gem-t} \).

gemr  \( \text{Gem-t} \), Rev. 11, 169, Rev. 11, 174, camel; Copt. \( \text{Gem-t} \) .

gemh  \( \text{Gem-t} \), to see, to look, to perceive; var. \( \text{Gem-t} \) .
gemh-t  \( \text{Gem-t} \) , sight, glance, look.

gemhält  \( \text{Gem-t} \), wick of a lamp; plur.

gemhält  \( \text{Gem-t} \) , weeping woman, wailing woman, widow.

Gemhält  \( \text{Gem-t} \), IV, 200, the hair over the temples or by the sides of the head; \( \text{Gem-t} \) , B.D. 146, 15, 1, hair, foliage; \( \text{Gem-t} \) , crown of the head.

gemh  \( \text{Gem-t} \), A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves of trees, foliage.

gemhū  \( \text{Gem-t} \), P.S.B. 13, 317, I, 99, part of a shrine; \( \text{Gem-t} \) , two stones for doors of a tomb.

gemsh  \( \text{Gem-t} \) , hair, lock, tress.

gen  \( \text{Gem-t} \), P. 562, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , U. 491, bull; var. \( \text{Gem-t} \), N. 915; plur. \( \text{Gem-t} \) , B.D. 69, 13.

gen-t  \( \text{Gem-t} \), N. 979, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , P. 364, N. 1078, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , L.D. III, 194, 27, memorial, record, archive, memorandum; plur. \( \text{Gem-t} \) .

Rec. 31, 25, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , A.Z. 1880, 49, \( \text{Gem-t} \) .

IV, 500, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , Tombos Stele 15, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , IV, 1183, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , Thes. 1285, annals.

gengenu  \( \text{Gem-t} \) , Rougé I.H. 256, records, archives, annals.

gen  \( \text{Gem-t} \) , \( \text{Gem-t} \) , \( \text{Gem-t} \) , reed plant; plur. \( \text{Gem-t} \) , Leyd. Pap. 4, 14, \( \text{Gem-t} \) , water plants; var. \( \text{Gem-t} \) , Heb. \( \text{Gem-t} \) .
gengen-t  a seed or plant used in medicine.

Genur  N. 979, B.D. 14, 4, a god who presided over offerings; var. Gens.

Gengen ur  B.D. 54, 2, the Goose-god who laid the Cosmic Egg; var. (Saita) Genur.

Gen urit  a goddess of offerings.

Gen hesu  Jour. P. 204; see gen.

gen  A.Z. 1899, 95, a copper object.

genu  metal pots or vases.

gen  to cry out, to beg, to beseech; Copt. φημι.

genn  Jour. As. 1908, 259, to be gentle or gracious; Copt. φημι.

gen  a beer, to be weak, helpless, limp.

genn  to be weak or helpless, to be paralysed or spell-bound; Copt. φημι, φηπ, φήπ, φηο.

genn  Rec. 33, 6, weaknesses, defects, troubles.

genu  IV, 502, helpless man, weak; plur. weak beings or things.

gen-t  Jour. As. 1908, 276, heap, abundance; Copt. φηώντ.

gennu  L.D. III, 65a, 14, lamp-stands, candlesticks, stands for offerings.

genu  a kind of bird, crane (?)

genbut  a man with woolly hair (?); plur.  a people of Punt.

gouf  A.Z. 45, 132, to revile, to abuse.

genma  Jour. As. 1908, 293, friend, fosterer.

genmu  U. 498, T. 319, servants, vassals.

genka  Westcar Pap. 7, 3, to work (?)

genka  IV, 86, to be subject to, to toil under orders (?)

genka  Tombos Stele 16, star, luminary; plur.  Rec. 27, 225, A.Z. 1908, 131, 29, 52, 53.

genka pe-t  dove, pigeon; Copt. ἑορτε.

gensh  wing; see .

gent  B.D. 38a, 6, slit, wound.

gent  to be wroth, angry; var.  ; Copt. σωτ.

ger  Rec. 21, 86, P.S.B. 31, 13, also, further, moreover, but; is often written wrongly for  Nastā.

ger-t  Rec. 31, 173, 33, 29, B.D. 64, 22, but; Copt. ἑ.

gert (?)  a kind of rat, mole (?); Heb.  Gr. ἀλλος (?).
gera-t  a kind of wooden weapon or tool.

gerer  Rev., pilgrim; Copt. σοιλε. Heb. יָא.
geriani  Love Songs 4, 9, a kind of bird.
grugus  &  Rev. 12, 69, crocus, saffron; Gr. κράκας.

Gerbasus  I, D. III, 160, the name of a Hittite.

geren  Rev. 13, 29, to be wrapped up.
grerp  Jour. As. 1908, 302, to reveal; Copt. σωλή.
gerem  garland, crown; Copt. κλατος.
germi  a kind of wild plant used in medicine, wild parsley; Copt. κράκας (carthamus silvestris).
germpe  dove, pigeon; Copt. κλατος.
grenbet  P.S.B. 1888, 373 = 。

geren  A.Z. 1905, 29, 。
gerr  Leyd. Pap. 5, 13, Rechnungen 43, 。

gerer  to cease, to come to rest, to die down (of the wind), finished.

geren  。

gera  to drive away, to reject; Copt. xwopē.

gerea  to furnish, to found, etc.; see ।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।।。
Gerh en sâhâ sennu en Hêru

Gerh en sâhâ Têt em Têtu

Gerh en sêcher Âst resut

Gerh en shep Hêru meskhen

Gerh en shêta âru

Gerh en Haker

Gerh en Hâtî

Gerh en khet khau

Gerh en kheb ta

Gerh, Tuat V, Night, a black vaulted figure in the kingdom of Seker.

Gerh, one of the four elemental gods; see Khemeni.

Gerh, the Night-god, night personified.

Gerhit, one of the four elemental goddesses, consort of Gerh, a personification of night.

Gerh en ap-t renput, B.D. 25, 3, the "night of counting years," night of judgment.

Gerh en ârit sâp-t, etc., B.D. 18r, the "night of counting up the dead," night of judgment.

Gerh en aha-â, B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle between Horus and Set.

Gerh en utchâ meûtut, B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing words and deeds.

Gerh en Haker, B.D. 18E, 3, night of Haker.

Gerh en Hâtî, L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the Inundation; Arab. Lélet an-Nuktah. The modern festival of the "Night of the Drop" was celebrated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

Gerh en khet khau, B.D. 18, 3, night of fights.

Gerh en kheb ta, B.D. 18r, night of the ceremony of ploughing up the earth after it had been soaked in blood.

Gerh en sâhâ sennu en Hêru, B.D. 18C, 4, night of erecting the pavilion of Horus.

Gerh en sâhâ Têt em Têtu, B.D. 18A, 4, night of setting up the Têt pillar.

Gerh en sêcher Âst resut, B.D. 18D, 4, watch-night of Isis.

Gerh en shêsph Hêru meskhen

Gerh en shêta âru, B.D. 18H, night of the secret ceremonies (of Osiris).

Gerhit, the name of a mythological serpent.

Gersî, B.D. 144, the door-keeper of the 18th Pylon.

Gersh, a plant used in medicine.

Gershâ, a weapon (?)

Gershêri, "young man," "Kalasirian" (Herodotus IV, 116); Copt. îîûpê (?)

gerg, to occupy, to take over something; Copt. σωρε.

gorg, P. 833, N.

775, T. 345, Barsha 2, XXI, A.Z. 45, 125, to found, to establish, to settle a country or district, to make ready or habitable, to equip, to furnish, to prepare; σωρε, well founded; Copt. σωρε, σρε.
gerg per, to found a house, to marry; IV, 97, to found or set up a statue; L.D. III, 1408, to found a town; L.D. III, 1408, to establish heaven and earth; Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68, towns colonized by Egypt.

gerg-t, possessions, equipment, furniture, furnishing, mastery of a house; plur. house furniture; Kubbán Stele 12.

gergi, possessor, landlord, overlord; founder of this earth; landlord of the Two Lands, i.e., of all Egypt.

gergut, kinsfolk, posterity.

gergut, P. 162, M. 252, (?), Hh. 465, Hh. 563, Rev. 6, 29, homesteads, settlements.

gergu, parts of a ship.

gerg-t, I, 78, fishpond, ornamental water.

gerg-t, I, 78, lie, falsehood, untruth; plur. IV, 970, A.Z. 1879, 51, highly coloured lies; Cop. σολ.

ger gi, Thes. 1482, IV, 971, liar; plur. L.D. III, 1408, IV, 1078, Rec. 35, 126, IV, 971, speakers of lies.

ger t, Rev., sword; Copt. σοπρέ.

ger tā, Rev. 13, 104, finger ring.

goh, Rev. 13, 89, chapel, shrine; Cop. Kittέ.

goh, Rec. 31, 27, to be weak, helpless.

gehu, helpless ones.

goh, a disease of the feet.


Geḥsit, a gazelle-goddess.

gehes, Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, Westcar 2, 1, Westcar 12, 5, toilet-case, box, chest.

ges, Palermo Stele, one half; one year and a half; Cop. σος, Χός, σος, Χός.

ges, U. 209, 199, P. 97, 191, M. 362, N. 914, 1142, T. 208, the side; east, i.e., left side; west, i.e., right side;
the south; one on this side, one on that side; dual P. 182, P. 667, 776, N. 891, the two sides; the two sides of a house; both sides of a boat; all sides; plur. N. 976.

**ges** — en **ges** for, by, near; **er ges** U. 585, on both sides; **tat hor ges** IV, 971, 1090, Thes. 1482, to set oneself on one side, i.e., to show favour or partiality.

**ges** IV, 362, the upper part of an obelisk, i.e., the pyramidion.

**gesi** he who is at the side, bystander.

**gos** fold, resting-place of a flock; shepherds' pens; IV, 174, 1114, town enclosures.

**gesu** men employed in government storehouses.

**gesi** to stride, to run; Copt. σοχι.

**ges-t** P. 376, N. 1151, A.Z. 1908, 118, course, stride; plur. lord of running, the jackal.

**gesges** to increase, to overflow, to fill to overflowing.

**gesges** A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?) to tie, to bind.

**ges** Ebers Pap. 106, 4, to smear with oil or unguent, to anoint; IV, 688, rubbed with oil.

**gesu** unguent, oil.

**gesges** to mix ointment.

**gesges** to measure.

**gesa** to measure with cord.

**gesa** Peasant 312, to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue (of scales), falsehood.

**gesa** Rev. 11, 148, to be troubled.

**gesa** a kind of stone.

**Gesi** Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

**gesu** flatulence, a disease (?) Copt. σακ.

**gesu** hide, skin.

**Geseptiu (?)** Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.

**gespek** a kind of bread or cake.

**gesfen** Ebers Pap. 48, 13, 60, 7, ibid. 65, 3, a seed used in medicine.
**gesem**  —  windstorm; Copt. σωκε

**gesem**  —  rainstorm, flood; Copt. σωκε

**gesr**  —  Rev. 1, 52, Rev. 17, 146, bunch, bundle, measure.

**geshu (?)**  —  U. 324

**gestā**  —  IV, 503, Rec. 6, 127, scribe's writing palette; ebony palette.

**gestiir**  —  Rec. 4, 121, unguent (?)

**gestep**  —  to protect (?)

**gesth**  —  to run, to stride; Copt. σωξί.

**gest**  —  to run, to stride; Copt. σωξί.

**gesteb**  —  var.

**gesh**  —  to pour out, to sprinkle, to bedew; Copt. ξαυγ.

**gesh-t**  —  a pool, lake.

**geshá**  —  reed, rush; varr. ἴρ

**Geshi**  —  a form of the Sun-god.

**geshp**  —  Rev. 13, 29, to recite magic prayers; compare Heb. נש.

**gog**  —  the bark of a tree; Copt. κόκκυκ.e.

**gog**  —  the cry of the goose or of the "divine hawk" (??); see

**gog**  —  to eat.

**gog**  —  B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to peep, to pry into, to look with curiosity, to wink the eyes.

**get**  —  fish-pool; Copt. σώτ.

**get**  —  an unguent.

**Geta**  —  Tuat VI, a god in the Tuat.

**geti**  —  a fruit.

**geten**  —  heap, pile (?) ; Copt. ξατ-ε?

**geteg**  —  Rev. 12, 66, to move rapidly.

**getcham**  —  Rev. 12, 26, a handful; Copt. σαξεχ.
t. t. = Heb. ג and Copt. T.

t. t. = Heb. ג, thou, thee.

t. t. = Heb. ג, bread, loaf, cake.

IV, 890, while, whilst, when, as, because, since, during.

t. t. = to give.

t. t. = staff, support; var. 

Gen. Epist. 63, misery, wretchedness.

ta، د, demon. pron. "this," later the fem. article; Copt. TAI, TH.

ta، د, Rev., this; Copt. TH.

ta، د, moment, time; see at

Rev. 13, 75, time; Copt. TH.

ta-t، د, part, portion (in arithmetic).

ta، T. 392, M. 406, part.

Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

ta-t، Nāstasen Stele 10, land, country.

taui، T. 97, 73, 74, the Two Lands, i.e., South-land and North-land, or Upper and Lower Egypt, the former being the realm of Horus, and the latter that of Set, Rec. 15, 150.
Ta meh - the land of the North, the Delta, Lower Egypt.

Ta neheh - "Land of Eternity," i.e., the grave.

Ta neter - "Land of the God," the southern part of the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

Tawu neteru - "Lands of the Gods," i.e., Arabia and other countries to the east of Egypt.

Taui Rekhti - B.D., 1, 16, 18, etc., the countries of Isis and Nephthys; var.

Ta kharu - B.D., land (or, island) of the kharu birds.

ta sebek - *a kind of earth, clay.

ta shu - Rev. 14, 51, uncultivated land.

Ta shemâ - the land of the South, the South, Upper Egypt.

Ta - the primeval Earth-god, husband of the Sky-goddess.

Tatiu - B.D. 49, 19, Earth-gods as opposed to sky-gods.

Ta - Tuat III: (1) the Earth-god; (2) a district god, Tuat VIII; (3) the god of a Circle.

Ta âakhut - Tuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

Tawu Äger - Pap. Ani 2, 9, the districts of the Tuat of Memphis and Heliopolis.

Ta ânkht - land of Life, i.e., the Tuat, the cemetery, the grave.

Ta uâb - the Pure Land, i.e., the Tuat.

Ta ur - B.D. 40, 5, Great Land, a part of the Tuat.

Ta mes tchet - B.D. 140, 7, a title of the Tuat.

Ta en maât - "land of Truth"—a name of the kingdom of Osiris.

Ta en maâ kheru - Ani 1, 27, "land of Truth-speaking," a name of the kingdom of Osiris. For "land," "island" may perhaps be read.

Ta nefer - B.D. 140, 5, "beautiful Land," a title of the Tuat.

Ta ha-t ânkh - Tuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

Ta her-sta-nef - Pap. Ani 2, 5, a title of Osiris.

Ta Sekri - Tuat V, the domain of Seker.

Ta shet - Ombos I, 319, "Land of the Lake," i.e., the Fayyum.

Ta sheta - B.D. 22, 3, "the hidden Land," i.e., the Other World.

Ta qebb - B.D. 61, 8, "Land of Refreshing," i.e., the Tuat.

Ta tubâ (Tautbâ?) - a god of food.

Ta tebu - B.D. 85, 15, a district in the Tuat; var.

Ta Tuat - the land of the Other World.

Ta Teser - the "holy Land"; see Ta Tcheser.
Ta tcheser — T. 175., P. 121, M. 157, N. 110, B.D. 182, 12, "the holy Land," i.e., the Tuat.

Ta tchet — "Land of Eternity," i.e., the Tuat.

Fluid of some kind, drink (?)

Ta , Rev. = , to journey.

Ta , U. 97, N. 375, T. 335.

Bread, loaf, cake, a cake made of fruit, e.g., , V, 161, mulberry bread; , B.D. 169, 21, 22, the four cakes of Sekhem and Aqenu; , B.D. 189, 20, the seven cakes; , T. 344, the three meals of heaven; , the two meals of earth.

Sacrificial bread.

Ta asher , a kind of toasted bread presented as an offering.

Ta akhem khesetch — T. 288, M. 65, N. 126, the bread incorruptible eaten by the blessed.

Ta aâ aâ , a kind of cake.

Ta uâb , holy bread (made by the god Ptah).

Ta Menu (?) — Berg. I, 14, cakes of Menu.

Ta en ââh , IV, 1131, bread of the moon, i.e., of the month.

Ta en unem , Rec. 17, 145, "eating bread"—a kind of bread.

Ta en sekht , a "field-bread"—a kind of bread.

Ta en tchet , "everlasting bread" eaten by the blessed.

Ta nefer , bread made of fine flour.

Ta nefer âhâ (?) — Rec. 17, 145, a kind of bread.

Anastasi III, 2, 5.

Ta ërë — bread of the celestials, i.e., bread of angels.

Ta ëtch , a pyramid loaf of white bread.

Ta sâf , a kind of bread.

Ta tùa — T. 63, the morning bread.

Ta , Bubastis 51, slab of stone, stone, altar slab.

Ta (P) — Rec. 26, 224, the god Thoth.

Ta , Pap. 3024, 88, , Pap. 3024, 47.

Metternich Stele 80, to glow, to be red-hot, to burn, to be ardent, to be angry, hot, burning, to be hot, to boil (of water), fiery:

Ta, taâu , hot, heated, fire, flame.

Ta , a fiery man, one of ardent disposition.

Ta âb , a man who is naturally irascible.

Ta kha-t , a fiery man, ardent, irascible.

Ta re , the name of a mythical serpent.

Ta re , enemy, foe.
**Tau retui**
B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**ta-t**
Rougé I.H. 256, Amen.

20, 8, 21, company, assembly, crowd, mob, tribunal;

, great council;

, great council of the city;

, council of the land;

, taken into court (of a case at law); Copt. 00.

**ta**
boundary.

ta**
a plant.

ta
, Rev. 11, 178, to defile, to pollute, to be impure.

tata
, to masturbate, to pollute; var. 00.

tataát
, copulation, masturbation, sexual pollution.

**Ta-t**
Rev. 11, 186, the Tuat or Other World; see Tuat.

taá
, demonstr. pron. fem. this; see 00.

taá
, Rev. 11, 131 = 00, to adore.

**Taátt**
P. 1, N. 326, P. 326, P. 326, N. 326, 985, U. 66, 67, U. 67, T. 380, 00, a goddess who wove apparel for the deceased in the Other World; var. 00, U. 66; and see Tai.

**taár**
, to bind, to fetter; var. 00.

**taát**
Rev. = Copt. TET.

**taán-t**
Jour. As. 1908, 238, completion.

**Ta-áa-t-pa-khent**

tai
conjunctive particle; Copt. TE.

tai
belonging to;

tai-á
my, mine; tai-k

, tai-t

, thy, thine;

tai-f

, his; tai-s

, her, hers; tai-n

, our, ours;

tai-ten

, your, yours; tai-sen

, their, theirs. Demotic forms are: 00,

- TA, my, mine (Rev. 11, 124);

- , Rev. 11, 168, C, Rev. 13, 2, his; Copt. TW in Thi, Thw, Thw, Thw, etc.

tai
A.Z. 1905, 25, 00, Rec. 31, 197, to withstand, to resist; Copt. TAI0.

tai
, Rec. 32, 84, 00, to clothe, to dress, to array in apparel.

tai-t
Rec. 32, 84, a sheet of cloth or linen, sail, awning, garment, clothing, apparel; 00, mummy swathing.

**Tai, Tai-ti**
44, "bandaged one"—a title of Osiris.
Tait  |  Tuat VII, a star-goddess (?)

tai-t  |  door, gate, portal, threshold; Copt. TOTA.

tait  |  Berg. II, 12, a form of Ament.

tai  |  scorpion.

taiu (?)  |  B.D. 108, 3, fifty; Copt. TAOY, TAL0.

tai-f  |  belonging to him, his; Copt. TUCI, TECI.

tair  |  fiend, enemy; see.

tai-set  |  belonging to her, hers; see.

tau  |  T. 6, a god of apparel.

tauai  |  morning; Copt. TOOYI.

tauf  |  to be hot, burning, fiery.

tauf  |  furnace, kiln, oven.

taurit  |  a hippopotamus-goddess.

tauh (?)  |  Love Songs 4, 10, to sink down.

tauh-t  |  borders, boundaries; see.
		|  brick, tile, slab; var. COP, Copt. TWAKE, TWINKE, TWIN.

taf  |  Hearst Pap. 9, 18, furnace, oven.

tamam  |  , sack, bag, skin; var.

tama  |  , Rev. 13, 76, what is fitting, seemly; Copt. TOOY.

tami  |  Rev. 14, 19, to be silent; Copt. TUE.
		|  Rev. 13, 92, the midst of; Copt. TEITE.

tamit  |  some disgusting thing or quality; var.

tamen-t  |  Rev. = Copt. TEE, this manner.
		|  Peasant 131.

tamu  |  some disgusting thing or quality; var.

tanen-t  |  Rev. = Copt. TEE, this manner.
		|  Peasant 131.
		|  the “great Tanen.”

tanen-t  |  consort of Tanen, an earth-god-
		|  dess.
		|  (1) a mythological locality; (2) an important sanctuary of Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

tanen-t  |  B.D. 17, 122,
		|  (1) a mythological locality; (2) an important sanctuary of Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

tanen-t  |  B.D. 17, 122,
		|  (1) a mythological locality; (2) an important sanctuary of Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

tanen-t  |  B.D. 17, 122,
		|  (1) a mythological locality; (2) an important sanctuary of Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

tanen-t  |  B.D. 17, 122,
		|  (1) a mythological locality; (2) an important sanctuary of Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.
Ta nett em khen ua
, Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.

Ta nett em tcheser (?)
, Denderah II, 50, a name of the solar disk.

T a n n e t t e r (?)
, Amen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in the Tuat.

T a r
, B.D. 164, 16,

T a r u
, fiends, demons, devils, enemies.

T a r a r a
, Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt. TελΗλ.

T a r a n s h
, Darius; Pers.

T a r i u s h
, Darius.

T a r u s h
, Darius; var.

T a r - T i s e b
, L.D. III, 146, 5,

T a s a k h r i t (?)
, Treaty 29, a goddess.

T a - s e n - t - n e f e r - t
, Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of Ḫer-ur of Ombos.

T a h a n
, forehead; var.

T a h
, B.D. 110, 37,

T a h - t
, Rec. 31, 30, submersion.

T a t (?)
, to nurse, to suckle; var.

T a t t
, Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman;
, dwellers in the Delta marshes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tatutu</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Saite) 145, 16, a kind of wood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatunen</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84, 13, 184, 13,</td>
<td>var. Tatuenen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.D. 64, 10, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatenen</td>
<td>B.D. 64, 10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budge, Gods of Egypt 509 ff., an ancient Earth-god, one of the creators of the world; var. Tatunen, Tathunen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatha</td>
<td>Mar. Aby. 1, 7, 57 .........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tathunen</td>
<td>; see Tatenen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tathenen</td>
<td>Tuat VIII, an elemental god (see ) with four forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tathenen</td>
<td>Tuat VIII, the territory of the above-mentioned god.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatara</td>
<td>L.D. III, 164, the name of a Hittite; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.D. III, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā</td>
<td>a mark of the dual, later</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā</td>
<td>Tombos Stele 3, on the one hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā</td>
<td>Tombos Stele 3, IV, 83, staff, support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā</td>
<td>to beat, to break, to smash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā-t</td>
<td>U. 104, N. 413, a crushing, a beating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tātā</td>
<td>IV, 613, L.D. III, 654, , , , IV, 621, , , , , , Rec. 4, 35, to break, to smash, to trample upon, to crush underfoot, to stamp upon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tātā</td>
<td>Rev. 12, 95, an assembly (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā</td>
<td>Rev. 13, 73, time; Copt. TH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tā[t]</td>
<td>Rec. 16, 129, a goddess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā-t</td>
<td>A.Z. 1900, 128,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā-t</td>
<td>IV, 1074,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tombos Stele, 10, emanation, part, portion; plur. III, IV, 53; Copt. TO, TOI.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā</td>
<td>form, counterpart; forms, images, likenesses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tāa</td>
<td>divine emanation, essence of a god; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā akh-t</td>
<td>Rhind Pap. 26, share, lot, portion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tāti</td>
<td>Khnemuḥetep 116, the two sides of a door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā-t</td>
<td>Jour. As. 1908, 264, part payment, share, portion; Copt. TO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tā</td>
<td>Mar. M.D.I, 20, a god (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tā-t-sheta</td>
<td>Ombos I, 143, a form of Khensu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā-t, tāi-t</td>
<td>, room, chamber.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā, tā-tā</td>
<td>variegated; Copt. TOETOE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tāu (?)</td>
<td>Rec. 4, 22, colour, paint, stones of different colours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā, tāa</td>
<td>Metternich Stele, 170, ibid. 203, , , to cry out, to weep, to lament.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tāa-t</td>
<td>cry, lamentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tāa</td>
<td>Rec. 16, 57, weeper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tā</td>
<td>barley; Copt. EROW, IOT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tāui</td>
<td>, P.S.B. 24, 44, pair of sandals; see tui.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
táui, tu, tut 𓙢𓙝𓙢, varr. 𓙝𓙡𓙢𓙢, A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.

táurán 𓙠𓙢𓙠𓙢, walking sticks.

táp 𓙠𓙠, a kind of cattle; var.

tánasasa 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙡𓙠, B.D. 165, 9, the name of a foreign god (?)

tár 𓙠𓙠𓙠, to destroy, to make an end of.

tárer 𓙠𓙠𓙠, bread oven;

; Copt. 𓙠𓙠𓙠, ṣipip.

táráa 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, D'Orbinney 16, 10, door; varr.

; U. 325 (?) compare Syr. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Ch. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠.

Tárímaús (?) 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Rec. 33, 3, a proper name—Telemachus.

Társha 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Mar. Karn. 52, 1.

Tárgannasa 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite name; var.

tahamu 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, the deep, abyss.

tákhr 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Anastasi IV, 16, 9, military leather tunic; compare Chald. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠(?)

tás 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, to sit, to seat oneself.

tása 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, P.S.B. 15, 475, 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, to set, to insert, to inlay.

tása 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, a kind of cake or loaf.

táshes 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, to cook, to bake.

Táká-taha-meru 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, U. 533, 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Harris 501, a goddess (?)

tákrr 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, eunuch; compare Copt. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠

tá 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Rev. 11, 182, glory, praise.

táam 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, a vegetable, garlic (?); compare Heb. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠 (sing.

𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠), Arab. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Syr. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Assy.

; Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 7, 43 (col. 2).

tám-t 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Rev. 13, 4, food, bread.

tát (tat) 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Rev. 11, 185 = 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠

ti 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Rec. 20, 91, wind; Copt.

; 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠

ti-t (?) 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, B.D. 83, 13

tit 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, pus, dirt, foetid matter;

; Rec. 15, 67, excrement of crocodiles; compare Heb. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Assy.

; Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, 32, 26 (col. 3).

ti-ti 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, together, altogether.

titi 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, to chatter, to babble.

Titivu 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, the name of a constellation (?)

tini 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, B.D. 153b, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,

; ye, you.

tinu (tin) 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Rev., to break; Copt. 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠

tir 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, Rev. 11, 55 = 𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠𓙠, strength, might, power.
| **tirāa (trāa)** | ![Image](https://example.com/image1.png) | door, the two leaves of a door; Syr. ציל, Chald. פֶּלֶט. |
| **tir (tra)-ushebti** | ![Image](https://example.com/image2.png) | Rec. 2, 15, a kind of magical figure; see | ![Image](https://example.com/image3.png) |
| **tirka (traka)** | ![Image](https://example.com/image4.png) | Gol. 7, 4, a kind of bread or beer (?) |
| **Tirku** | ![Image](https://example.com/image5.png) | Koller 4, 5, a foreign people or tribe. |
| **tiḥu** | ![Image](https://example.com/image6.png) | Rec. 36, 81, mob, crowd. |
| **tika** | ![Image](https://example.com/image7.png) | Rev. 11, 179, fire, spark, torch; Copt. ṬIK. |
| **titth** | ![Image](https://example.com/image8.png) | Rev. = ![Image](https://example.com/image9.png) |
| **Tiṭur (Tatar)** | ![Image](https://example.com/image10.png) | L.D. III, 165, a Hittite proper name; var. ![Image](https://example.com/image11.png), L.D. III, 164B. |
| **tu** | ![Image](https://example.com/image12.png) | T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demonstrative particle, a mark of the passive. |
| **tu** | ![Image](https://example.com/image13.png) | T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demonstrative particle, a mark of the passive. |
| **tu** | ![Image](https://example.com/image14.png) | T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demonstrative particle, a mark of the passive. |
| **tu** | ![Image](https://example.com/image15.png) | T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demonstrative particle, a mark of the passive. |
| **tu** | ![Image](https://example.com/image16.png) | T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demonstrative particle, a mark of the passive. |
| **Tuait** | ![Image](https://example.com/image17.png) | Denderah II, 55, a goddess, the support of the northern sky. |
| **Tuait** | ![Image](https://example.com/image18.png) | Rec. 27, 190, a goddess. |
tuá, Peasant 299, Metternich Stele 101, to pray to, to praise, to address, to make a report, to honour; Copt. TAI. 

tua, praises, honourings, glorifyings.

tuau, petitioner, dependant, client, subject; beggar, a boastful man (?)

plur. tual, petition.

tua, air, wind, breath; varr. thry.

tuau, wicked men, evil beings; see

tua, Amen. 14, 5, 7, 19, disease (?)

tuau, pustules, swellings, warts; Copt. 001, TOE.

tuat, U. 60, a kind of scented oil or pomade; varr.

Tuam-t (P), U. 210

tuan, you, your; see

tuaha, Amen. 5, 16, to turn back, to repulse.

tuaka (taka), Rev., to destroy; Copt. TAKO.

Tuá, Rec. 6, 117 = thee.

Tuá, Jour. As. 1908, 268, morning; Copt. TOUIT, Amhar. M:t:

tui, vile, abominable.

Tui, Tuat III, a goose-god.

tui, Rev. 13, 4, B.D. (Saite) 162, 3

tuia (P), B.D. 39, 10

tuis, lo, behold!

Tuba, Litanie 5, a form of the Sun-god; var. 

tuben, grease, fat; see 

tuf, B.D. 1, 29, his.

tup, a kind of cattle.

Tu-n, L.D. III, 140, belonging to us, our; Copt. TWUN.

tun, a kind of cattle.

Tu-n, Rev., Rec. 16, 108, to rise up, to mount on the back of an animal for sacrifice; var. ; Copt. TOWN.

tun, to fly into the air.

Tun, Jour. As. 1908, 283, resurrection; Copt. TOWN.

Tun, rising flood, inundation.
Tuil4h (?), Edfû 1, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

Tun ābui (henti), the god of the 27th day of the month or the festival of that day.

Tun āhat, Berg. I, 15, a ram-god.

Tun, U. 639 (with ṣār), N. 615, fig tree (?); var. ṣām ; compare Heb. ḫēn, Arab. ḫān, Syr. ḫān, Chald. ḫān.

Tun, figs.

Tun, Rev. 12, 53, = ṣāh (?) to the limit of.

Tuni, B.D. 189, 25; and see Tuni, B.D. 164, 4.

Tunit, Jour. As. 1908, 252, products, plants, vegetables.

Tunnu, babe, child.

Tunnu, Rhind Math. Pap., "the difference" — a term used in making calculations; ṣāh, ibid., the "middle difference."

Tunuh, Jour. As. 1908, 265, the rising of evil; Copt. 7u7v7v7v7v.

Tur, turi (later tui), B.D. 145, IV, 16, Hymn Darius 4, IV, 752, to be clean, to cleanse, to purify, to celebrate a ceremony of purification, purified; ṣā, pure; ṣā, to pray with a pure heart; ṣā, clean-handed.
tuhu, Anastasi I, 16, 8, a term of abuse (?) applied to Hittite soldiers.

tuk, thou.

tug, B.D. 169, 24, to be clothed, dressed.

tut, to beget, to procreate; Rec. 3, 55, "begetter of the self-begetter"; see under utt.

tut ab, to collect the heart, i.e., to gather one's wits together, to collect oneself.

tut ma (?), to collect the eyes, i.e., to gaze intensely, to fix the eyes on something.

tut, Rev. 14, 75, to collect, to gather together, to assemble; caus. the assembled gods; IV, 1160, all of them; Copt. TOWJT, THOWJT.

tut to, to collect the heart, i.e., to gather one's wits together, to collect oneself.

tut ma (?), to collect the eyes, i.e., to gaze intensely, to fix the eyes on something.

Peasant 261, to be like someone or something, to resemble, like, alike, just as, even as; [to do things] which are usually done [under the circumstances]; B.D. 1368, 12; B.D. 127A, 11, B.D. 127B, 17, B.D. 133, 6.

tut, Palermo Stele, Nastasen.

Tut-en-arit-Ra, B.D. 17, 79, a title of Mehurit.

tut, to weep; Copt. TOWET.

Tutu, B.D.G. 722, a lion-god, son of Neith; var. 5aK, B.D.G. 722, a lion-god, son of Neith.

tuten, P.S.B. 31, 9, you; Copt. TUTTR.

tuth, U. 559, to collect, to gather together.

tuthen, you; Copt. TUTTR.

teb, teb-t, you; Copt. TUTTR.

teb, teb-t, sandal, shoe, sole of the foot; dual tebti, tebit

Ste 36, Herusátef Stele 33, B.M. 626, A.Z. 1899, 95; B.M. 569, 16, sandstone statues; royal statue; Copt. TOWJT, TOWJT.

Image One, i.e., First Image, God; "Image, producer of all the gods, Image, father of all things";

"Image of Amen, Image of Atum, Image of Khepera";

"he hath no like";

every person is the image of his brother.

Tut-en-árit-Ra, B.D. 17, 79, a title of Mehurit.
thy two sandals; varr.

**tobteb**  A, B.D. (Nebseni) 64, 35, walk, to come.

**tobteb** Rhind Pap. 30, to move about quickly.

**tob** Palermo Stele, hippopotamus; var.  

**tob** to beat, to strike.

**tobteb** to beat, to strike with a knife, to stab.

**tobtebit** Rec. 8, 139, the slain.

**tobteb** IV 658, to pull, to draw, to drag, to haul, to tug, to draw the sword (?), to wind, to pull up, to lift up.

**tobteb** Rec. 8, 166, depth (of a river).

**Tebteb** Hh. 343, a god.

**teb** something beaten, drum; Heb. נַהַר.

**teb** cycle of time (?); var.  

**teb** spelt; Copt. לָוָת.

**tobteb** U. 182, a kind of grain.

**tob-t** IV, 198, brick, plaque; B.D. 137, the four glazed faience plaques; var.  

**tebti**  T. 245, U. 428, a god with a fierce eye.

**teba** panther.

**teba-t** Rev. 14, 34, brick; Copt. תָּבָא.

**tebati (?)** bricks of metal, ingots.

**tebá** M. 696, a fruit (?)

**tebá** Rev. 11, 184, requiter; Copt. תָּבָא (?)

**tebá** box, chest, coffer; Copt. תָּבָא.

**tebu (?)** Peasant 30, a plant used in medicine; var.  

**tebu** a measure.

**tebu** vessels for beer or wine.

**teben** Hh. 355, quick, swift.

**teben** to revolve; circuit, cycle, circle, drum, tambourine; see  

**teben** the rounded top of the head, skull.

**teben** lock of hair over the temple, side-lock; var.  

**teben** Rec. 30, 154, helmet, head-covering.
**teben**  a weight; see **teben**

**teben**  grease, fat.

**tebni**  a serpent-fiend, god of storm; Gr. *TyphoNV*.

**Tebha**  a mountain-dweller, Nesi-Amsu.

**tebeh**  seven objects used in the Osiris mysteries.

**tebeh**  slaughtering weapons

**Tebsu**  a god or devil.

**tebsu**  Peasant 31, a plant used in medicine.

**tep**  the head, the top of anything, point, tip (of the nose), head of fruit, the beginning (of a journey); plur. **tep**

**tep**  Rec. 2, 351 = *tepī*; see **teben**.

**tep**, **tep**  high ground; plur. **tep**

**Tep**  the name of a lake at Thebes.

**tepi**  the foremost point of the bows of a ship, the hindmost part of the stern.

**tep**  person, man or woman, individual; plur. **tep**  Shipwreck 178; the person of every man; **tep**

**tep**  on, upon, in, at, about, by; **tep**

**tepti**  N. 852, upon; **tepti**  Koller 3, 7, at hand.

**tepi**  the very best spells; fem. **tepi-t**

**tepi ta**  a living man; plur. **tepi ta**  as opposed to **tepi tu**  "dweller on the mountain," *i.e.*, a dead man.

**tepi tu**  a cemetery official, a mountain dweller.

**Tepi tu-f**  "he who is on his hill"—a title of the god Anubis.
Topi-tu-s, Mar. Aby. I, 45, consort of Anubis.

tepi, principal, capital; tepi, principal and interest.

tepi ra, the principal, a sum of money on which interest is reckoned.

tepi renput, first day of each year (?)

tepi, the first day of a period of time:—
tepi renpt, New Year's Day, the New Year festival; plur. P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176,

Tepi ábtest, P. 70, the first day of the month; plur. N. 45, 959,

Tepi smat-f, the first day of the half month; plur. N. 959,

Tepi Per-t, the first [day] of the season Pert.

Tepi m'sheru, the earliest twilight.

Tepi en shemu, first-fruits of the summer.

Tepi hru, the name of the 8th day of the month.

Tepi trà, the first [part] of a period of time, the beginning of a season; IV, 1034.

tepi tuai-t, IV, 938, the earliest dawn, first appearance of day.

tepi-t, Love Songs 7, 7, the first lady; Rec. 31, 27, the best or best of the maidens.

Tepi, Amen. 20, 18, chief (?); plur. captive chiefs.

Tepi, P. 70, M. 100, N. 5, the best, choicest offerings; the best (metal); the finest grain; the choicest oblations; everything of the very best; Rec. 31, 27, the best families, the aristocracy.

Tepi (?), the finest geese.

Tepi áau, Stele 99, the finest cattle.


Tepi átru, IV, 421, "first on the river," a name of the sacred barge of Amen.

Tepi ánkhiu, P. 169, chief of the living.

Tepi ut, chief in command.
tepi metr, possessing the faculty of administering justice in the highest degree.

tepi en ah, the finest (horses) of the stud farm.

tepi-t nui, B.D. 149, XIV, 7, the head of the celestial waters.

Tepinebukau, P. 169, chief of the lords of doubles.

tepi nefer, the greatest good or happiness; the best possible way.

Tepi he-t, Palermo Stele, the name of a sanctuary of Ra.

tepi heshb, Peasant 274, of the greatest eminence as a correct accountant.

tepi heshb met-t nefer-t, the finest language imaginable.

Tepi shemsu Ra, U. 495, chief of the followers of Ra.

tep a, the beginning of things and time, of old, primeval time, straightway, immediately; Shipwreck 34, before (we could land);

his former condition;

Tepi shemsu Ra, T. 77, N. 609, M. 230, ancestor-gods.

Tepiu-áui-Akhabi, B.D. 1534, 11, a title of the Akeru-gods.

Tepi-á-áakhu, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηχαμαντή.

Tepiu-áui-áakhu, B.D. 124, 15, the ancestors of the Light-god.

Tepi-áui-Án-sebu, U. 419, T. 239, the ancestors of An-sebu (?)

Tepi-áui-Un, M. 517, N. 1098, ancestor of Un.

Tepi-á-baiu, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηβυηνυ, Τηβυνυ.

Tepiu-áui-Ra, B.D. 124, 14, the ancestors of Ra.
Tuat

Tuat, one, and i.e., the divine crocodile’s mouth—a disease of the eye.

divine oracles; Copt. Tānḥa, Tānḥo.

tep-t ra 𓊏, P. 643, M. 680, N. 1241,

Tuat, III, a goddess.

Tepit-besses 𓊏, Tuat III, a goddess.

Tepi-khu-f 𓊏 L.D. V, 39, a jackal-god.

Tepui (Tchatchaiu)‑sæ-then 𓊏 Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent with two pairs of human legs.

Tepui (Tchatchaiu) 𓊏, Tuat IX, a serpent with four human heads at each end of his body, and eight pairs of legs.

Tepui (Tchatchaui) sa-then 𓊏 Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent with two pairs of human legs.

Tepi-ṣekh-t-f 𓊏 P. 825, M. 249, N. 703, a god.

Tepi-shetau 𓊏 B.D. 168, Tuat VII, the gods of mysteries.

Tepi-thrá 𓊏 Tuat X, a light-god.
tep = boat; tep, the boat of the god [Ra]; see tep.

tep = box, chest, coffer, coffin.

tep = hippopotamus.

tep = to burn, fire, flame.

tep = Rec. 20, 40, a kind of plant.

tep = to taste; see tep.

tepai-t (?) = A.Z. 1900, 37, a kind of cattle; see tep.

tepá = IV, 669, a kind of cattle; see tepá.

tepá = IV, 758, to sniff, to snuff the air, to breathe; var.

tepá = IV, 758, to sniff, to snuff the air, to breathe; var.

tepá = Rev. = bark, boat; Copt. tepá.

tepá = Rev. = bark, boat; Copt. tepá.

tepá = IV, 758, to sniff, to snuff the air, to breathe; var.

tep = a kind of voracious fish.

tepen = Rev. 13, 12, = circuit.

tepenn = cumin; Copt. tepenn.

teph = Rec. 20, 91 = tep.

teph = Rec. 20, 91 = tep.

tephit = IV, 919, tephit.

Tephi[t]-neb-s, etc.

B.D. 145, 146, the 20th Pylon.

Tephit Hap

B.D. 100, 3, the sources of the Nile.

Tephit shetait

Rec. 27, 189, the coffin of Seker the Death-god.

tephit

Mission V, 518, a funerary garment.

tephu

apples (?) ; compare Heb. tephu.

Teptiu (?) = Nastasen Stele 46, ibid. 17, the army of the Nine Tribes of Nubia who fought with bows and arrows.

tepti-t = Nastasen Stele 63, bow.

Tept = Denderah IV, 59, god of bows and arrows.

tef = Pap. 3024, 77, IV, 966, these words.

tef = IV, 765, father; plur.

tef = T. 319 = U. 499, P. 711 = N. 1356, M. 545 = P. 442, N. 1126, Hh. 379; my mother and father.

Tefu = T. 319 = of U. 499, the father-gods of the Tuat.
Teftef IV, 1054, father of father, grandfather.

Tef-f .... = Eupator.

Tef-f-meri = Philopator.

tef bread, cake, food in general.

tef a seed or fruit (?)

teftef shrubs, bushes.

tef U. 326, U. 532, Rec. 27, 191, to spit, to eject anything from the body.

teftef to pour out; var.

Teftef-Nu, Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.

tefi Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, Thes. 1202, Festschrift 117, 6, Rec. 21, 14, to hop, to skip, to spring into the air, to bubble up (of water), to palpitate.

tef-t De Hymnis 39, the leap of a fish.

tef-t Pap. 3024, 34, hoppings, jumpings, leapings, skippings.

tefä, Amen. 7, 13, to cultivate or tend a tree (?)

teftefa, Rev. 11, 167, to work gems into a stone, to inlay, to embroider.

tefen Thes. 1482, IV, 972, Rec. 17, 5, helpless one, orphan (?) destitute person.

tefen to rejoice, to be glad, to enjoy, to praise.

tefen to rise up, to spring up, to hop.

tefnut the "hopper"—a kind of bird.

tefen to spit, to pour out.

Tfen U. 453, a judge of the dead.


Tefniet Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 14).

Tefniet U. 242, N. 1108, N. 933, 970, M. 83, N. 243, T. 243, B. D. 169, 8, Shu and Tefnut were produced by the masturbation of Temu, or by Ausâusit, the shadow of Tem.

Tefniet, Tuat I, Denderah III, 78: (1) a singing-goddess; (2) a deity touching the lips with the tip of a finger.

tefnū, Rec. 3, 46, a kind of cake.

tefrer resin (?) ; compare Copt. tefele.

tefhá P. 441, M. 545, a kind of bird, crane (?) ; var. N. 1126.

tem U. 378, T. 184, Koller 2, 1, to make an end of,
to finish, to complete, to come to an end, to finish one's course;

Peasant 286, to shut the mouth; Copt. T

\textbf{temm} \quad U. 313, IV. 752, \text{Herr.}

\textbf{temi} \quad all, the whole, the entire thing, complete.

\textbf{temáu} \quad all, complete.

\textbf{temu, temmu} \quad P. 439, IV. 967, IV. 895, IV. 470, III, M. 655, IV, of Shu and the womb of Tefnut N. 969, 970, his first consort was \text{Ausãusit} (Σαων), and his last Temit \quad Tuat III, an aged god who punishes the wicked.

\textbf{Tem} \quad Tuat VI, one of nine spirits who destroyed the dead.

\textbf{Tem} \quad Tuat VI, a jackal-headed stake to which the damned were fettered.

\textbf{Tem} \quad Tuat XI, a staff surmounted by a human head wearing a disk.

\textbf{Tem} \quad a form of Rá during the last three hours of the day.

\textbf{Tem} \quad Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rá (No. 11).

\textbf{Tem} \quad Denderah IV, 80, an ape-god, and god of bows and arrows.

\textbf{Tem} \quad Berg. II, 2, a god who re-joined the members of the dead.

\textbf{Tem} \quad one of the 36 Dekans; \text{varr.} \quad Temati \quad the consort of Tem.

\textbf{Temit} \quad Berg. II, 2, a goddess who re-joined the members of the dead.

\textbf{Tem-Asá} \quad a member of the triad of Heroopolis.

\textbf{Tem-Rá} \quad the Sun-god by night and day.

\textbf{Temu-Heru-áakhuti} \quad Tem + Harmakhis.

\textbf{Tem-Kheprer} \quad N. 663, Tem + the Beetle-god—a form of Rá.

\textbf{Tem-Kheperá} \quad Rá in the late evening and early morning.
Tem-sa-aru (?) L.D. III, 28, B.D.G. 856, a god of 

Tem-sep B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Tem-små-Khebit O, B.D. 38, 1, a form of Tem.

Tem-Teñuti , B.D. 175, 6, Tem + Thoth.

tem, tem-t U. 608, T. 332,

tem, tem-t per te-t khaiu Excommunication Stele 5, the name or description of a class of people (secret society?) who were expelled from Napata.

tem, temm

Temm reu ubenu, etc. B.D. 153a, 23, parts of a net.

Tem-t Rec. 17, 147, a kind of fish.
temi, tem-t  
\[\text{to join together (?)}
\]

temm  
\[\text{to compress, to squeeze together.}
\]

temu  
\[\text{some hard, compact substance.}
\]

tem, temi  
\[\text{to cut, to engrave, to inscribe; varr.}
\]

temtem  
\[\text{Verbun I, 336, 3, Rev. 14, xi, A.Z. 35, 16, to cut, to carve, to scrape, to scratch, to engrave; Copt. TEEH.}
\]

temmut  
\[\text{writings, documents, inscriptions.}
\]

tema  
\[\text{Rev. 14, xi, to strike a lyre, to play the harp.}
\]

tema  
\[\text{a kind of sacred tree, nut tree (?) plur.}
\]

tema  
\[\text{to bind together; var.}
\]

tema  
\[\text{Rec. 27, 222, sack, mat; Copt. TEEH.}
\]

tema-t  
\[\text{apparel.}
\]

Tema, Temam, Temamti  
\[\text{, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var. }  \]

Tema-ther-t  
\[\text{one of the 36 Dekans; var.}
\]

tema-ti, temam-ti  
\[\text{pair of wings; varr.}
\]

temaa (?)  
\[\text{Rev. 11, 65, sand-bank, mud-flat.}
\]

temā  
\[\text{roll, book, document, writing.}
\]

temāu  
\[\text{wind, breeze; }
\]

a fair wind.

temai-t  
\[\text{case, box, chest.}
\]

temam  
\[\text{Rec. 27, 222, Gol. Hamm. 9, 33, IV, 1113, }  \]

apparel made of wool or hair; Copt. TOEE.

temamu  
\[\text{the dead.}
\]

Temam  
\[\text{2000, Rec. 29, 151, a serpent-god.}
\]

tEMALE  
\[\text{bind, to join together; var.}
\]

temi  
\[\text{inundation, Nile-flood.}
\]

temi  
\[\text{a kind of close hard stone.}
\]

temi-t  
\[\text{a kind of disease, hard boils (?)}
\]

temi  
\[\text{Rev. 11, 144, town townsman; Copt. FEE.}
\]
temi  Rec. 13, 76, what is fitting or seemly; Copt. **tooec**.

temum-t a damned person or thing.

temr to mix together, to compound.

temr a kind of small fish.

temeh A.Z. 1900, 37; A.Z. 1906, 116; Rec. 4, 22, a kind of precious stone or earth, a kind of ochre (?)

Temhi[1] Libyans; Libyan women.

Temhi-[t] a goddess of the Red Land, or desert.

tem[s] Thes. 1481, IV, 971, to turn towards, to direct a course.

tems to be striped or variegated.

temsu, IV, 1082, @ @ @, brightly coloured paintings (?)

tems Mission 13, 51, a charge against someone, indictment, decree of doom; plur. B.D. 125, III, 16; var.

Tems khentt one of the 36 Dekans; var.

tems Anastasi I, 26, 2,  to hide, to cover over, to bury; Copt. **twec**, **oweec**.

temsu B.D. 41, 9, wooden objects.

ten pron. 2nd sing. fem. thou; older...

ten pron. 2nd plur. you, your; Copt. **thion**.

ten, teni B.D. 52, 4, where?

Dream Stele 31, "where are they?"; Copt. **twnt**.

tennu whence?; Copt. **twnt**.

ten, teni Heruemheb 23, , to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to distinguish, to promote to high rank, to increase; , to enlarge the land; , to increase births; var. 

teni possess honour or fame, to be honourable; var. 

tennu L.D. III, 194, 14, magnificent (statues).
ten, tennu 鸟 / 鸟, each, every; 鸟 / 鸟, IV, 1045, every hour;
鸟 / 鸟, every time he riseth; 鸟 / 鸟, Koller 4, 7, of every sort and kind.

teni 鸟 / 鸟, Thea. 1204, to count, to reckon, to estimate.

tennu 鸟 / 鸟, Rev. 11, 149, men who pay rent or taxes, tenants.

tennu-t 鸟 / 鸟, number, quantity, amount, extent;
鸟 / 鸟, great number; 鸟 / 鸟, very many; 鸟 / 鸟, IV, 968, to calculate numbers.

tenn 鸟 / 鸟, Rev. 12, 45, ground, earth;
鸟 / 鸟, Copt. eIT site.

Tennu 鸟 / 鸟, a god, the "father of the Gods."

Tenn 鸟 / 鸟, a primitive earth-god; see Tatenen.

Tennit 鸟 / 鸟, the female counterpart of Tennu.

Tennit Ĝit sheta-t āru 鸟 / 鸟, Edfū I, 25, a goddess.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, basket.

Tenait 鸟 / 鸟, B.D. 79, 5, a district in the Tuat.

tenā 鸟 / 鸟, Israel Stele 11, basket (?)

teni (? 鸟 / 鸟, to separate.

tenā-[t 鸟 / 鸟, piece, portion;
鸟 / 鸟, rations, allowance.

tenā-t 鸟 / 鸟, the name of the 7th and 23rd days of the month; var.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, Rougé I.H. II, 114, 鸟 / 鸟, to be aged, to grow old, old, old age, maturity, aged man, a title of respect; var. 鸟 / 鸟.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, Rev. 12, 11, brave, distinguished.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, Jour. As. 1908, 288, whence; Copt. TWW.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, Rev. 14, 8, to cry out, to invoke; and see 鸟 / 鸟 = 鸟 / 鸟.

tenāu 鸟 / 鸟, circular vessel, pot or tray.

tenāi (? 鸟 / 鸟, Jour. As. 1908, 256 = 鸟 / 鸟 (?)

tenas 鸟 / 鸟, heavy, ponderous.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, B.D. (Saite) 145, 36, outcry, cry, clamour.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, A.Z. 1908, 17, dyke (?) piece, portion; see 鸟 / 鸟 / 鸟 / 鸟, and 鸟 / 鸟 鸟 / 鸟.

compare Copt. ÓIT.

tennut 鸟 / 鸟, Rev. 14, 11, women "players of tambourines."

ten 鸟 / 鸟, the "old" canal; var. 鸟 / 鸟.

ten 鸟 / 鸟, weakness, failure.

Tennu 鸟 / 鸟, a foreign tribe or nation.
tennu | L.D. III, 194, 15, birds.

tenbekh | B.M. 5645, 12, Peasant 161, to shrink from, to hesitate, to waver, to fail, to deceive.

tenbekh-t | fright, shrinking.

tenflu | Rev. 14, 11, harpers.

tenem | Peasant B 2, 98, B.D. 169, 23, IV, 363, to wander, to err, to go astray, to lose the way, to turn aside from.

tenemm | see

tenemu | Peasant 18, a plant used in medicine (?)

Tenemi | B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Tenemi-t | B.D. 169, 8, Ombos I, 61, a goddess who gave drink to the dead.

tener | to be strong, strength, brave, valiant; compare Copt. xωωpe.

tenreku | Anastasi IV, 12, t, carob wine.

tenher | box, chest, coffer.

tenh | a pair of wings; plur. Rev. 14, 4; Copt. Tπγ.

tenkhenui | N. 1165, a pair of obelisks.

tens | to be heavy, to be weighty, ponderous; see

tens | A.Z. 1871, 111, hippopotamus, symbol of Typhon, or Set.

tent | belonging to.

tent āmu | a kind of disease.

tent ḫetā | belonging to the horse, horse-soldier, cavalry.

tenta (?) | Rev. 12, 93, scorpion.

tentina | a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

Ten-ti | Lit. 47, a form of the Sun-god.

tentem | a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

tenten | to be strong, to attack, aggressive; var.

tenth | a plant (?)

tentha-t | throne pavilion, throne; varr.

Tenṭen | the name of a serpent deity.

tenntchai | Rev. 11, 188, shrine, sanctuary.

ter | a particle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>terr</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV, 1182, to revere; Copt. τρύπη</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>to be weak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>O = TΗ, time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>O, time, season</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. 13, 19, to produce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter-t</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. 2, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>, willow tree; plur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pap. 304, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Metternich Stele 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>; varr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τρύπη (κό ν τρύπη)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ωωπ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>, stuff, cloth, bandlet, garment;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. 6, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a byssus cloth; varr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>, to destroy, to wipe out, to efface, to obliterate;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jour. As. 1908, 308, destruction of sensuality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terit</td>
<td></td>
<td>, destruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td></td>
<td>, to guide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. 12, 27, strong place, fort; Copt. χαλαχαλ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terr</td>
<td></td>
<td>, oven, furnace; Assy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, Obv. I, l. 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heb. נפץ, Syr. θεσσαρός Αραβ. تَفْوُر</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter-ti</td>
<td></td>
<td>the two birds, i.e., Isis and Nephthys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter-ti</td>
<td></td>
<td>the two birds, i.e., Isis and Nephthys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter, trava, tri</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. 33, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>, time, season; fem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>plur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IV, 766;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>, at all times, always</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sphinx Stele 8, Rec. 17, 147, midday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. 17, 130, the night season; Copt. ΤΗ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trava-ui</td>
<td></td>
<td>IV, 1045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>, the two times, i.e., morning and evening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trava-t, teri-t</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jour. As. 1908, 312, to destroy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terri</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. 13, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to revere, to worship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tru</td>
<td></td>
<td>stream, river</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kubbân</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stele 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terp</td>
<td></td>
<td>, to give, to administer, to provide offerings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terp</td>
<td></td>
<td>, to bind, to tie together</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terp</td>
<td></td>
<td>a kind of goose; plur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
terf  to write, to copy, writing, document.

tort  Rev. 12, 78, stairs; Copt.

Tortiu (?) the dwellers in deserts and mountains.

teh  heat, flame.

tehi  Land, Treaty 13, to cross over, to transgress, to infringe, to violate a frontier, to break into, to trespass, to invade, to attack; IV, 1021, to transgress a law; to go off the road, to err; to wander (of the mind); Israel Stele 13, to invade a nation.

tehu  Peasant 237, Amen. 5, 12, 17, 6, transgressor, marauder, invader, attacker.

tehi-t  Peasant 281, Pap. 3024, attack, invasion.

teha  Jour. As. 1908, 277, trouble.

tehab  to beat, to strike.

tehab a kind of wood, wooden instrument; plur. var.

teham  III, 143, to muster an army, to collect by force.

tehan  to appoint to an office, to promote; var.

tehani  to greet, to salute, to pay homage by touching the ground with the forehead.

tohar  oven, furnace.

teha  Rev. 13, 27, trouble; Copt.

tehar  Rev. 11, 182, brave, distinguished.

tehāra  Rev. 11, 182, the blooming one ( ); Gr. Bacaia ( )

tehur  IV, 686, a "brave," a soldier; see

teheb  a kind of wood.

tehem  B.M. 138, to cry out; Copt. Tegem (?)

tehem  Thes. 1205, to muster an army, to round up men, to drive cattle, to attack; var.

tehem  to water.

tehem  to cook, to boil.

tehen-t forehead; Copt. Tegem.

tehenn  to adore, to touch the earth with the forehead in homage.

tehennu  Ebers Pap. 85, 14, paroxysm (?)

tehni  to appoint to some rank or dignity, to promote, to dedicate; var.

teher  Thes. 1204, brave man, soldier.
tehteh, Rev., lead; Copt. TAP.
teh, lead; var.  
teast, a kind of metal, brass (?) ; var.  
teia, Rev., to wallow, to sprawl about; Copt. TWp.
teht, Rev., to sparkle, to coruscate, to scintillate, the lightning flash; var.  
tehen, P.S.B. 15, 444.
tehen-t, Hymn Darius 38, sparkle-stone, crystal, faience, blue porcelain.  

Tehent-t (Thehen-t), a name of the sacred boat of Heropollites.

Teheintiu, A.Z. 1900, 20, the sparkling gods, stellar luminaries (?)  

Tehnu, Libyans; see also Thehhnu.  

tehnu, Hh. 364, flint knives (?) obsidian knives (?)  
teher, Rev. 12, 39, to be jealous; Copt. TWp.

Tehes-t, a kind of metal, copper (?) ; var.  
teasu, Festschrift (Leemans) 3, shoemaker.  
tehs, to beat, to break, to hammer.  
tekh, plummet, the little weight which served as the tongue of the scales; Rev. 3, 12, the regulation of justice.  
tekeha, A.Z. 1900, 33, weigher, the pointer of the scales.  
teikhi, ibis, crane; Copt.  

Tekhi, a title of Thoth as regulator of times and seasons.  
Tekhi, the god of the 1st month (Thoth).  
Tekhi[t], goddess of the 1st month.  

Tekh-en-bu-maat, B.D. 125, III, 28, name of the door-bolt of the hall of Maati.  

Tekhit, Rec. 16, 141,  

1, violet (?) ; var.  

tekhit, violet or water or essence of violets.  

Tekh-t, Nastassen Stele, a wine cup or bowl; Ebers 66, 19, wineskin (?)  

Tekh, a mixture of bread and wine or bread and beer.  

Tekhi, to drink, to be or to become drunk; Copt. T26, 816.  

tekhu  

drink.

tekháu  

drunkard; plur.

tekhu  

butler.

tekhtá  

habitual drunkard.

Tekhu  

N. 618, O, T. 87, M. 240, the cupbearer of Horus.

tekh  

the "drunken" festival.

tekháit (tekhit)  

Rev. 14, 15, the drunkenness; Copt. θδυ.1

tekhab (tekheb)  

Rev. 13, 15, Rev. 14, 12, flooded or irrigated land.

tekhan (tekhen)  

Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to protect.

tekhanu  

Rev. 12, 117, a hiding place.

tekhanu (tekhnu)  

Rec. 15, 16, a kind of stone.

tekhar  

Rev. 14, 10, to be troubled.

tekhi[t]  

Rev. 12, 36, massacre, slaughter.

tekheb  

Rec. 5, 86, A.Z. 1900, 37,!, to dip in water, to steep in water, to plunge into water, to flood, to wet, to moisten, to anoint.

tekheb  

any fetid moisture from the body, sweat, etc.; var.

tehbustá  

Harris 500, rev. 2, 4, sack, sacking; var.

tekhabekh  

Leyd. Pap. 67 ( = ) to shrink back from, to hesitate, to waver.

tekhen  

Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to cover over, to protect; Copt. TAWGO (?)

Nástasen Stele 40, Rev. 13, 19, to have running or rheumy eyes (?)

tekhnen  

Verbum II, § 123, to have diseased eyes (?)

tekhen  

obelisk; plur. IV, 756, IV, 747,
great obelisks; IV, 642, very large obelisks;
P. 391, a pair of obelisks;
M. 558, a pair of large obelisks 108 cubits (162 feet) high.

Tekhnui  

P. 391; var. N. 1165, the two obelisks of Ra.

Tekhnu IV  

Rec. 4, 30, the four obelisks used in a ceremony of Osiris.
tekhen  
T. 317, Rec. 27, 192, ibis (?)

tekhes  
, to slay, to kill.

tekhtekh  
U. 495, T. 236, N. 157. 
Anastasi I, 28, 6, ;
Rec. 16, 129, , Love Songs 1, 10,
Rev. 13, 69, to be disarranged, in wrong order,
topsy-turvy, involved, confused, muddle, disorder;
Anastasi I, 28, 3,
confused speech, meaningless chatter;
B.D. 17, 135, disarranged hair; Copt. te2-
tw2, t22t2, tw2.

tekhtekhut  
Rec. 26, 225,
confusion, disorder.

Tekhtekh  
N. II35,
M. 549, an abusive epithet applied to Aapep.
tes  
, a stone or metal knife; var.

tes hetch-t  
Rec. 4, 21,
a white precious stone.

tes thehen  
, a sparkling stone.

tes-t  
I, 117, a feminine title (?)
tesaf  
bread, cake, dough.
tesitesi  
Rev. II, 188, judges (?) Glossed by 2.12.10v.

tsu  
see A.Z. 30, 81, P.S.B. 15,
471 ( ) is a prefix.
tsuf  
staff, support.
tesef  
, bread, cake, dough.

tesh  
, ordinance, law, regulation;
plur. , , , , Copt. owy.
tesh  
, to rub down, to crush.
tesh  
Amherst Pap. 28,
Peasant 179, , IV, 892,
, , , , to depart from, to leave, to be separated from, to separate, to crush, to cleft;
, Rec. 27, 88,
inseparable.
teshtesh  
Ebers 69, 12,
, to separate, to divide, to pound, to triturate.

Teshtesh  
A.Z. 1869, 139,
, Rec. 4, 31, a model of Osiris used in the performance of resurrection ceremonies.
tesh  
I, 140, ; Rec. 33, 118, frontier, boundary region; plur.
, , , Amen. 7, 12, 15.
tesh-t  
, Copt. Cat. 406,
nome; Copt. tawy, tawy.
teshu  
Rev. II, 125, dwellers in a nome.

Tesh  
Ombos 8, 4, a city-god.
tesh  
Rev. II, 167 .
tesha  
, to split, to cleft, to divide, to crush.
teshi  
, a kind of stone.
teshi  
Rev. II, 169, band, bundle (?)
teshb  (?)  
, to break, to split.
t-sheps  
, , , Rec. 16,
Rec. 32, 66, the cinnamon tree, cinnamon; Fest-schrift (Leemans) 117, 13, cinnamon oil or pomade.

teshen-t , a metal tool or weapon.

tesher , red, redness; see ; Copt. Ṕḫḏy.

teshri , a red cow.

teq , to cut, to slay, to strike.

teq , spark, fire, lamp, torch; Copt. Ṗk.

teqem , Rev. 12, 49, to unsheath a sword; Copt. Ṣtqk.

teqen , to rule, to govern.

teqer , to be strong, mighty; var.

Nástasen Stele, 45

Teqer , Mar. M.D. 49, Sphinx I, 99, Rec. 21, 136, the name of a Libyan dog owned by Antef-aa; in Egyptian

teqes , A.Z. 1908, 35, 131, to pierce, to penetrate, to cut, to stab; Copt. Ṣwk.

tek , P. 3024, 15, to enter, to invade.

tek , to disturb, to break the peace.

tekk , A.Z. 1905, 25, Gol. Hamm. 110, 114, Rec. 8, 141, to thwart, to attack, to rob, to invade.

tekku , robber, marauder, invader; plur. ḫḏ, IV, 614, 647.

toktek , Mission 13, 58, B.D. 113, 3, Rev. 11, 62, 12, 8, 70, to invade, to attack; var. ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ.

teki (?) , to kindle a fire, light a lamp.

teku , flame, lamp; plur.

tekk-t , a kind of insect, weevil (?)

teka , to see; var.

teka , Rec. 3, 57 grain, fruit.

teka , T. 206, ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ, spark, fire, flame, lamp, torch; ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ, ḫḏ.

Rec. 3, 49, many lamps; Copt. Ṣk.


Tekait , ḫḏ, Tuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent.

Tekait , the consort of Maa-ḥes .

Tekau IV , B.D. 137, the four holy torches or lamps.

Tekaharsapusekakarmitt , B.D. (Saite) 164, 4, a magical name.

Teka-ḥer , Tuat III, (1) a serpent in the boat Penā; (2) the serpent-warder of the 4th Gate.
tekan  
Jour. As. 1908, 307, to drive away, to reject; Cop. Tωςν (?)
tekas  
A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to cut into; var. ϖΔΔ, ΔΔΔ; Cop. Tωκ, ϖωκ.
tekāu  
Rev. 11, 174, part of a ship.
teku  
bread, loaf, cake.
tekem  
B.D. 78, 3, to approach.
tekem  
Rev. 14, 49, a kind of oil.
tekmu  
drawers of swords; Cop. TΕΚ, ΤΟΚ.

Tekem  
B.D. (Saite 42) 72, 7, a god; var. 

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

token  
U. 543, Λ, Peasant
145, Pap. 3024, 71, 
Δ, IV, 1016, Λ, Λ, Nav.

Tekmi  
Δ, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

Tekeri  
Rev. 11, 168, the flat part of the back.
teksa  
Rec. 35, 84, a broad, flat knife.
teksa-t  
Rev. 11, 188, 

Teg  
Rev. 13, 48 

Teg  
Rev. 14, 67, plant; Cop. Tωςε.
teg  
plants, seeds.
tega  
see. Λ, Λ.
tega  
(?) for Λ, Λ, Λ, to bandage; as in 

Tegas  
B.D. 39, 22, to remove, to carry on.
tegen  
Δ, to approach, to draw near.
teges  
Berg. I, 56, slaughterhouse (?)
teges  
Rec. 35, 84, a metal (?)
teteg - Rev. 12, 70, to attack, to destroy.

tet - Rev. 12, 33, Rev. 11, 146 = \( \text{\textdegree} \), to collect; var. \( \text{\textdegree} \).

Copt. \( \text{\textdegree} \text{\textdegree} \).

tet - form, likeness, image; var. \( \text{\textdegree} \).

Tetui - P. 590, the two statues.

Tet-ti åb (\( \hat{\text{\textdegree}} \)) - U. 598, a double goddess, the two daughters of the four gods of the Great House, \( \text{\textdegree} \text{\textdegree} \), N. 964.

tet - Rev. 12, 33, Rev. 11, 146 = \( \text{\textdegree} \), pylon.

tet-ti (?) - basement of a temple.

tet - \( \text{\textdegree} \), \( \text{\textdegree} \), skin, hide.

tet - \( \text{\textdegree} \), pot, cauldron; var. \( \text{\textdegree} \).

tet - to turn, to withdraw.

tet - an amulet symbolic of the uterus of Isis.

Tetá - Rec. 30, 2, a god.

Tetáan - the name of a foe of Amasis I.

teti (?) - stick, pole; plur. \( \text{\textdegree} \).

teti - see \( \text{\textdegree} \).

Tetbu (?) - B.D. 137, 40, to smear, to daub.

tetef - Herusátef Stele, 59, his, its.

tettet - B.D. 164, 3, to subdue, to do away.

teth - nurse, attendant.

To\text{\textdegree}me-t - a kind of seed (?)
th = sometimes Heb. <; Copt. x or s.

th = , , thee, thou.

th[a] = , soldier, bowman; plur.

th-t = , writing, book, document, list, warrant.

th-t = , sages, learned men; = "the sages of the House of Life," i.e., the learned men of the College attached to the temple.

th-t = , a gathering of people.

th-t = , a kind of goose.

tha, thai = , P. 777, M. 772, man, male, masculine; plur.

N. 1293, , Rec. 37, 25, ,

Nästasen Stele 44, , Hymn Darius 32, , , , , men and women, males and females; , the male genital organs; , seed; , a man child;

tha-t = , the governor-in-chief, the headman of a town or village; , B.D. (Saite) 145, 23, the Arab Mudir or Wazir.

tha-t = , governor and judge of the Two Lands.

tha-t meh = , governor of the North, i.e., of Lower Egypt.

tha-t mer nu-t nu Tamerâ = , governor-general of Egypt.

tha-t en sa = , governor of a grade of priests in the temple.

tha-t resu (shemâ?) = , governor of the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt.

tha = , the "male"—a title of Geb the Earth-god.

Thaui = , Bubastis 51, , B.D. (Saite) 164, 11, twin gods or goddesses, Shu and Tefnut, Isis and Nephthys, etc.

Thau uru = , P. 319, M. 626, a class of divine males mentioned in connection with .

Tha nefer = , "Beautiful boy"—the name of a star.

thau (?) = , T. 316, the solid parts of a body as opposed to the liquid, ... .

thau (?) = , B.D. 153A, 30, birds, fowls.

tha = , to be angry, inflamed.
TH

tháb (hat) 置, to be wroth, to fly into a rage.
tha 置, to envelop, to clothe.
tha 亙, to wrap up, to envelop, to clothe.
tha 置, bandlet; see 置
thau 置, IV, 1089, roll, writing, document, order, edict.
thau 置, to bear, to carry, bearer, carrier.

thaí meh-t 置, fan-bearer, bearer on the right hand of the king.
thaí mecha-t 置, carrier of the book, i.e., accountant, agent.
thaí seri-t 置, banner-bearer of an army.
thaí selhetpit 置, Rec. 16, 56, thurifer.
thaí shebt 置, Rec. 7, 190, wand-bearer, staff-bearer.
tha 置, Thes.
tha-t, thau-t 置, plunder, theft.
tha 置, seizer, thief.
tha 置, Treaty 17, offence, injury.
thaí 置, theft.
thaí 置, thief, robber.
thaí 置, “robbers”—the name given to some of the pieces used in playing a game on a draughtboard; 置, A.Z. 1866, 99.
thaí 置, to work on some hard substance, to model, to be worked or engraved (of metal);
thaí 置, Koller 1, 7, Rec. 34, 48, graven with a chisel.
thaí 置, Anastasi I, 21, 7, graven objects.
thaí 置, U. 429, 置
thaí 置, T. 246, P. 334, 置, P. 707, 置
thaí 置, wind, air, respiration, breath; plur. 置, P. 156, 置
thaí 置, N. 786, 置, M. 215, 置
thaí 置, Rec. 33, 36; Capt. 置
thaí 置, date palm (?) olive (?)
tha 置, A.Z. 1906, 118.
tha 置, grain, drop, pellet, bead, necklace.
tha 置, to shave, to frizz the hair; see 置
tha, B.M. 5645, a kind of animal (?)

tha en unsh (?)
Love Songs 2, 2, "wolf's paw," i.e., mandragora, "love apple," and compare the following.

thaui (?) — , Amen. 12, 18, , Amen. 13, 4.

tha-ti , L.D. III, 194, 17, the double throne or chair of state on which the king was crowned.

thaár , 'IV, 896, , Sphinx 1, 22, to restrain, to coerce.

thaártu ( = ?), Nástasen Stele 11, 12, to cross over; Copt. xioop.

thaás , A.Z. 1913, 128, to give an order.

thaátá , Love Songs 7, 11, a kind of plant, olive (?) ; compare Heb. ? (?)

thai , a measure (?) fire-drill (?)

thaïu , the accursed spawn of Aapep.

thai-t — sadness (?) sorrow (?)

thaua , to dress the hair, to cut the hair, to shave (?)

Thauathasasa , L.D. III, 1648, a Hittite proper name.

Thamá (Tham'r) , Thes. 1203, a Libyan proper name.

that-tá (?) , Rechnungen 35, ferryman (?)

thab , IV, 770, Annales III, 110, , jar, cup, pot, vessel; plur. , IV, 636.

thab-t , grain.

Thabu , a god of wine and beer.

thab-t , stick, staff.

thabsha , to work stone, stonemason.

thapr , vessel, pot.

thapr (?) , P. 635, M. 510, N. 1093 . . . . . . . . . .

thapga , Anastasi III, 5, 4

Thafui , the double form of Horus containing the souls of Osiris and Ra.

tham , Rec. 31, 12, male, masculine, to act a man's part.

thami , IV, 1081, Ship-wreck 19, , Rec. 31, 171,

tham-t , to cover over, to clothe, to dress, to wrap up in, to enclose, to wind round, to bind.

Thamaá , the god of Western Thebes; var. ; Copt. xhallc (?)
Thamākana
Alt-K. 1153, a devil who caused sickness; var.
thamr, lion.

thames; P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.

than, chief officer.

thanreb, Anastasi I, 9, 7.
thant, throne, chair of state; var.

thanti-t, throne, chair of state; see

thant, poles, timbers, bearing-poles.

thar, Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, IV, 1078, to embrace, to enclose, to surround.

thar, Mission 13, 117.
thar, to be strong, to be protected, fortified, strong; Copt. xop, xoop, zoope.

therei, whole, sound, strong, protected.

thar-t, strength, a strong thing, a protected thing.

thar-t, Jour. E.A. 3, 104, an enclosed and strong place, a walled enclosure, fortress.

tharit, safe or protected thing.

tharr, a kind of cake; plur.

tharāa, a kind of cake.

tharan (?); Nāstasen Stele 40, from — to.

tharin, Alt-K. 1162, buckler; var. P.S.B. 10, 472; Heb. יִרְיָשַׁם.

tharb, pot, vessel.

tharh, to invade, to transgress.

tharsta-t, some part or parts of the body.

thartā, a kind of boat.

thartā, Rec. 17, 146, bread made of fine flour; Heb. מִלָּה, Chald. מילה, Arab. مِلْح, (Dozy I, 671), Assy. sil-la-tu.

thahab, Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, a place where horses are exercised.

thahr, to ill-treat, to beat.

thasās, chief, master.

tha serit, IV, 998, flag bearer, colour bearer of an army; see
thash = boundary, frontier; see ☸ ☥ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦ ; Copt. ṭo นาย.

thak = Rougé I.H. 2, 125 . . .

thakar = strong building, an enclosed and fortified place, tower.

Thakaru = Thes. 1208, 208, Rec. 21, 916, 1208, 916, Alt-K. 1171, a Mediterranean people.

Thakar - Bāra = Rec. 21, 78, the name of a Syrian governor; Heb. יִרְדָּא.

Thakaretha = Harris Pap. Mag., a magical name.

thakatā = covering, bandlet.

thakrau = Harris 1, 57, 13, shutters, lattices.

thaga = Koller 1, 5, 2, 1, IV, 701, IV, 732, a kind of tree, the wood of the same.

thagapu = Anastasi 4, 9, 5, barracks; see ☸ ☥ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦.

thaten-t = throne; see ☸ ☥ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦ ☦.

thatha (?) = a metal pot, vessel, or bowl.

Thathait = Litanie 15, 47, a form of the Sun-god.

Thath-neteru = Thes. VI, a god.

thā-t = Thes. 1281, IV, 157, emanation, exudation.

Thāt = a goddess of Ṭet-ā, Busiris.

thāaiu = a class of officials, clerks (?)

thāțhāf = T. 305 . . . .

Tharef = T. 317, the name of a magical serpent.

thāțhā = Rev. 6, 26, to stamp with the feet, to gallop.

thāțhā = B.D. 169, 2, dances, skippings.

thā (?) = to run (?)

th-āmit = Rev. 13, 27 = xīnē, in the state of knowing.

thi = scribe, learned man; plur.

thi-t = , band, tie.

thinen = Berg. 1, 9 . . . . .

thithi = Love Songs 5, 6, Rec. 21, 97, ibid. 1, 52, to wrangle, to dispute, to chatter, to gossip.

thetthet = chatter, gossip.

thu, thut = T. 211, N. 335, pron. 2nd sing. masc., thou.

thu (?) = to mount up.

thua = to lift up, to bear, to carry.
thua — to bind on a crown.

thua — N. 979, defects (?) offences (?)

thuát — T. 284, crown;

see and

thui — that.

thub — sole, sandal; see

thupar — horn, trumpet;

trumpet bearer, trumpeter; compare Heb. דש.

thupar — Anas-
tasi I, 17, 7, scribe, copyist, secretary; Heb. לוכס, Aram. מְלָס, Syr. מִלָס.

thuprath — Mar.

Aby. I, Text 11, a Hittite chariot.

thuf — Rev. 6, 26, papyrus; var.

Copt. שָׁעַל. Heb. שָׁל.

thumāqana — Alt-K. 1153, a devil of sickness; var.

thun — to bear, to carry, to rise up; Copt. שָׁל.

thurn — Rev. 1, 48, buckler, breast cover of leather; var.

; Heb. לָשָׁל.

thurh — to sin, to trespass.

thurtá — fine flour; Heb. וָל.

thut — U. 574, N. 968, a particle; T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123,

N. 962, B. D. 180, 37, B. D. 180, 27.

thut — U. 220, to be collected.

thut — U. 559, form, image.

thut — T. 266, ,

M. 43, 421, crown.

thuta — P. 34, crown.

thutha — the piping of a bird, the cry of the hawk, twitterings.

Thuthu — Rec. 6, 151, 31, 18, the name of a god.

thuth ken — Ebers 63, 9, a seed.

thebit — N. 942, T. 312, P. 174, U. 554, T. 173, M.

154, U. 553, Rec. 27, 60, , sandal; dual

P. 573, ; plur.

, P. 408, M. 584, N. 813, 1190, ;

P. 612, ;

, sandals white and black; see also;

Copt. שָׁל.

thebit — Rec. 4, 119, the sole of the foot.

thebu — sandal-maker, worker in leather; plur.

, Anastasi I, 26, 4, ;

, sandal-maker to the king.
Thebti is a pair of goddesses.

Thebu-t is a part of a ship.

Theb is calf, cow; compare Copt. Tkh in Tkh.

Theb (tcheb) is a bird-cage;

Theb-t is a sistrum.

Theb is copper coins, obolus, assarium; var. Theb-t is a sistrum.

Thebeb is T. 312, to break in, to smash.

Theba is a god (?)

Thebu is Karn. 55, 61, Rec. 21, 77, Theban Ostraka B, 6, vase, pot, vessel; plur. Theb-t is a sistrum.

Thebub is T. 312, a weight for meat, a measure; var. Thebeb.

Thebub is T. 312, a lock of hair, curl;

Thebeh is Typhon; var. Thebub.

Thebthen is De Hymnis 36, to hop, to skip, to frisk (of animals).

Thebthub is IV, 658, to tie up to (with), to tie (dead bodies to a wall).

Thebthub is the belly-dance.

Thebthub-t is dispute, argument.

Thep is a kind of goose.

Thepa is Rec. 30, 192, to breathe, to sniff the air.

Theput is the dead (?)

Thephth is P. 86, N. 44, N. 662, hole in the ground, cavern, cave; plur. Thephth is the dead (?)

Thephut petriu is the vault of the sky.

Thephth sheta-t is Tuat VII, the 7th division of the Tuat.

Thef is to move about, to shake (?)

Thefthef is to dance, to wag (the head).

Thefthef is to spit, to pour out water; var. Thef.

Thef is papyrus plant; var. Thefthef.

Thefthef is T. 305.

Thefnut is a lioness-godess of Shu; see Tefnut.

Theften is Berg. I, 14, a lioness-godess; see Tefnut.

Theffenn is P. 707.

Them, them-t is envoy, messenger (?)

Them is P. 62, M. 84, N. 91, P.S.B. 15, 37, Rec. 21, 197, pron. 2nd fem. sing.
them = 𓊏, bandlet, tiara, apparel.

them = 𓊏, Amen. 22, 6, 23, 9, to see (?)

thema = 𓊏, bold, brave, strong.

thema-ā = 𓊏, IV, 657, hero, warrior.

Thema = 𓊏, Tuat III, a god.

Thema-re = 𓊏, Tuat XII, a singing-god.

Themat-ḥer-t = 𓊏, Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. 𓊏, Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. TΩM.

Themat-kher-t = 𓊏, Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the *.

thema-t = 𓊏, A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet; var. 𓊏.

thema = 𓊏, Hh. 377, seat, throne; B.M. 828, Sphinx, 2, 132, scribe of the throne.

thema-t = 𓊏, mat (?) Copt. TΔH.

thema = 𓊏, IV, 1110, lands, estates.

Themath = 𓊏, Tuat X, a lioness-goddess.

Themá-taui = 𓊏, P. 266,

Themmit = 𓊏, M. 479, N. 1246, a god.

them = 𓊏, Tomb Ram. IX, 10, god of the serpent.

themu = 𓊏, writing, plan, drawing.

Themeh = 𓊏, Libyan; plur. 𓊏.


Themhu = 𓊏, Tuat V, the Libyans in the Tuat.

Themhu = 𓊏, Rec. 30, 63, the "Libyan" god.

themes = 𓊏, Rec. 32, 80, to write, to make marks, to paint coloured pictures, to be of various colours, to be striped; var.

Themes = 𓊏, P. 604, striped, coloured (of the rump of an animal).

themes = 𓊏, Dream Stele 20, writing board, inscribed tablet.

themes-t = 𓊏, P. 172, N. 939, a writing, list, register; plur. 𓊏, M. 646,

see:

themes = 𓊏, a condemned person.

themess-t = 𓊏, P. 681, 773, M. 770, design, writing, picture, document.

Themes-en-khentt = 𓊏, Tomb Seti I, 𓊏, Tomb Seti II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

thmes-t = 𓊏, midwife; Copt. TΔH.

themth = 𓊏, Hh. 337 . . .

themthem = 𓊏, a dry measure.

then = 𓊏, abso. pron. 2nd fem. sing.

then = 𓊏, pron. 2nd plur. ye, your; 𓊏, N. 1385 (dual); Copt. ḫϩϩϩ. 𓊏
Thenä  , Tuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Åf through the serpent Ankh-neteru; he was re-born daily.

thenä, theniu  , IV, 639, pitcher, bowl, dish; plur. L.D. III, 654, 15.

thená  , Amen. 14, 11 . . .

thená-ti  , Amen. 15, 17, Amen. 20, 19, Amen. 25, 10 . . .

thenaa  , boomerang, camel stick.

theni  , N. 940, where?; see

thenu  , pron. 2nd plur.; Cop. ŒHNOY.

thenu  , IV, 700, IV, 1141, each, every.


thenut  , A.Z. 1904, 89, Rec. 31, 11, IV, 1143, number, reckoning, computation, census (of cattle), calculations.

thenut  , weight, quantity.

Thenu-t  , the name of a festival.

thennu  , Rechnungen 63, a plank or log of wood.

Thennu (?)  , T. 302, a magical name (?) mentioned with .

thenpu  , IV, 930 . . . .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TH</th>
<th>[857]</th>
<th>TH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thenf</td>
<td>to dance, to play an instrument or sing to a dance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenf</td>
<td>Rec. 20, 216, drink.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenf-t</td>
<td>vessel or pot of drink.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenfit</td>
<td>Edict 4, sail.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenem</td>
<td>N. 514A, an offering, milk (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenem</td>
<td>the first milk in the breasts after childbirth; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenem</td>
<td>T.S.B.A. III, 424, a nurse-goddess.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenem</td>
<td>to weep, to make to weep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenem</td>
<td>to turn away from, to turn back, to reject; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenem</td>
<td>B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenr</td>
<td>strong, bold, brave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenh-ti</td>
<td>Amen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenher</td>
<td>Peasant 175, a bird.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thentut</td>
<td>Meir 8, a breed of cows.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenti</td>
<td>Tombos Stele 3, throne, chair of state.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenta-t</td>
<td>Rec. 27, 222, throne, chair of state, throne-chamber.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenti</td>
<td>Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 47).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thentenr</td>
<td>Rec. 8, 139, braves, soldiers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thentha-t</td>
<td>IV, 565,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thentha-t</td>
<td>B.D. 180, 7,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thentha-t</td>
<td>I.I. III, 16a, throne, throne room, chair of state;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenthen</td>
<td>throne mounted on a boat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thenthen</td>
<td>Anastasi I, 24, 8, to run, to run away, to flee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenthen-neteru</td>
<td>the name of the 12th Gate of the Tuat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ther</td>
<td>I, 133, number.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ther</td>
<td>stuff, apparel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ther-t</td>
<td>U. 563, willow tree; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therit</td>
<td>Rec. 27, 53, the goddess of the willow tree.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therut</td>
<td>an offering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therá</td>
<td>time, season, year; plur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therá</td>
<td>var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therá</td>
<td>U. 538, T. 295, P. 229 ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theri</td>
<td>to sprinkle, to moisten.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therit</td>
<td>Rec. 31, 29, reverence, adoration, prayer, entreaty.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therri-t</td>
<td>III, 17,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therri-t</td>
<td>Dream-Stele 27, mound raised up against a besieged city; compare Heb. הָבָה, and see therther.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theru</td>
<td>to paint, painting, writing (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theru</td>
<td>U. 562, colour, paint.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Therut [U. 220, T. 323, U. 510, a god or goddess (?)]
theru [Berg. II, 399, to diminish, to reduce.]
therut [bandlet, fetter.]
therru [U. 563, to cleanse, to purify; var. (?)
therp [T. 390, M. 404; U. 131a, a kind of goose; plur.
therm, thremm [to weep, to cause to weep; to weep in their hearts.
therheh [to rejoice (?)
Thertà [Rec. 27, 53, a god.]
therther [to overcome, to destroy.
therther [Rev. 12, 78, earthwork, mounds thrown up around a besieged city; Copt. तवान्त.
thercher [Thes. 1322, walls.
theh [to attack, to transgress, to invade; var. 
thehtheh [Amherst Pap. 42, raider, invader.
theh [a kind of plant used in medicine.
theheb [A.Z. 1905, 19, to frisk, to gambol (of young of animals).
thehem [A.Z. 1906, 126, to shout for joy, to praise.
theh [IV, 840, to approach, to invade.
theh-t [approach.
thehu [IV, 502, to rejoice, to make merry.
theheh [Rec. 22, 2, to rejoice.]
thehhu [joy, gladness.
theh hut [IV, 894, gods who rejoice, or divine rejoicings.
Theh bith [Tuat VI, a goddess.
Thehef-ti [a plant.
thehen [Mar. Karn. 53, 28, Jour. E.A. III, 98, IV, 656, 716, Love Songs 5, 5, to advance, to meet, to touch, to twitch (of the nerves or muscles, P.S.B. 13, 412); Copt. ववो, ववी.
thehen [T. 334, U. 563, to sparkle.
thehen-t [U. 563, to sparkle.
thehenhen [U. 626, ववी; lighting-stone, crystal, any bright or sparkling substance, blue-glazed faience, etc.
Thehen [Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Ra.
Thehnu — ] [ U. 564, ] [ .
M. 766, ] [ , , , , ] [ .
\[ ] [ , the Libyans ; var. ] [ .
Thehen — [ [ [ .
Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thouveris goddesses.

thehenu — [ [ U. 64, ] [ .
\[ , ] [ , N. 318,
Libyan unguent.

thehen-t — [ [ T. 89,
Thehen — [ [ .
840 . . .

thes — [ [ , ] [ .
\[ ] [ , skin of a beast, hide; compare Heb.
\[ ] [ , Assyr. E, E, takh-shu.

thekh — [ , a drinking festival; var.

thekhthekh — [ [ , to mix a drink; varr.

thes — [ [ .
\[ ] [ .
\[ ] [ , T. 336,
M. 254, N. 640 ; see [ [ .

Thesi-en-khentt — [ [ [ .
\[ ] [ , one of the 36 Dekans; var. [ [ .

thes, thess — [ [ .
\[ ] [ .
\[ ] [ , U. 482,
Amen. 19, 7, 25, 1,
\[ ] [ .
\[ ] [ , Peasant 257.

thes — [ [ , to knot, to tie, to tie together,
to tie on something (a crown or a garment),
to bind corn, to coil, to twine, to plait, to weave;

 \[ ] [ , M. 785,
\[ ] [ , M. 782 ; Copt. \

thes mehu — [ , A.Z. 1906, 123,
B.M. 828, to weave a crown, to tie on a crown.

thes metoheh — [ .
Sphinx 3, 132, to tie on a girdle.

thes qebsu (beqsu) — [ .
U. 310, to tie together the entrails (?)

thes qesu — [ [ , P. 612, to tie together the bones,
to reconstitute the body.

thes-t — [ , Koller 4, 6, thread.

thes-t — [ [ , Rec. 31, 171, tie, band, knot (?)

thethes — [ , B.D. 145, 24, fillet, band, tie.

thes, thes-t — [ [ , P. 568,
\[ ] [ , knot, tie, ligature, backbone, vertebrae, spine; plur.
\[ ] [ , U. 517,
\[ ] [ , T. 328,
\[ ] [ , T. 183.

thess-t — [ , tie, knot.

thesut VII — [ III
the seven magical knots that protected a man.

thes-t — [ , frame, framework with bars (?) bearing pole, carrying-pole of a litter.

Thesu — [ , Tuat X, an archer-god.

Thesu VII — [ III
B.D. 71, 16,
seven gods who assisted at the judgment and condemnation of the wicked.

Thes-am — [ , Berg. I, 25, a bull-god.
Thes-årq
Denderah II, 10, 11, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΘΕΣΩΑΚ.

Thes-t-up-t
Tuat IV, a horned goddess.

Thes-usfu
P. 708, a fiend or devil (?)

Thes-heru
Tuat X, a serpent-god, son of Sekri. He has a head at each end of his body, moves on four human legs, and Heru-Khenti is perched on his back.

Thesi-Tesher-t
(Šaite) 149, the god of the 3rd Aat.

thes_
chamber, room.

thes-t
sarcophagus, funerary coffer.

thest-tá
burial, funeral.

thes
A.Z. 1905, 22,
(1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear an amulet.

thes

to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to raise taxes.

thesu
Gol. Hamm. 14, 135,
captain, commandant, chief officer, general, master, commander;
Coronation Stele 3, trusted officers; Copt. ΧΩΕΙϹ.

thesu
captain;
IV, 1120, captain of a fortress;
captains of ferrymen; Copt. ΧΩΕΙϹ.

thes
Coronation Stele 15.

thes
master, chief; varr.

thesit
lady, chieftainess, a title of the goddess Nekhebit; Copt. ΧΩΕΙϹ.

thes-t
the working folk on an estate, peasants.

thes
to compose a connected statement, to arrange words in logical sequence.

thes
IV, 221, speech of a petitioner;
IV, 1082, speech of a petitioner;
IV, 430, a statement which is a tissue of lies.

thesu
speeches, proverbs, precepts, statements, charms, spells, orders, commands.

thes-t, thess-t
plan, crafty design; an abominable plot.

thesu
law-makers, arrangers, disposers, managers.

thes maā
N. 163, speech of law.
thes pekahar (?) a rubrical direction meaning to transpose conversely, e.g., "The strength of Horus is my strength".

thes pekahar, i.e., "My strength is as the strength of Horus."

thesi  a , T. 271, P. 22, 97, 604,
M. 32, N. 122, Kubbán Stele 11,
297, 350, Metternich Stele 59,
to lift up, to raise, to rise, to raise oneself, to ascend a hill, to lift away, to bear up, to support, to be high (of price), to lift up an offering to a god, to set aside, high (of bows); Copt. xice, xoce, σΙC enforcing, τοσι.

thesi  to ascend, ascender.

thesu báti Tombos Stele 13, wearers of the double crown.

thesi semsem , mounted soldier, knight; var. - a

thesi-t Rec. 27, 228, a rising, revolt, insurrection.

thes-ut supports, props, pillars; , the four pillars of heaven; plur. .

Thesu-ur U. 434, T. 248, a group of gods who raised the dead.

Thesu ur P. 35, M. 44, N. 65,
B.D. 12711, 7, a god.

Thesi-khá-netrui (?) a title of Khensu Nefer-šetep.

Thesi-tchatcha (?) U. 423,
T. 243, the "head-raising" god.

Thesi-tchatchau-netoru Tuat XII, a singing dawn-god of Sinaïtic origin (?)

thesi-t Hh. 343,
297, 350, 343, e.g., a ridge of ground, high ground, bank of a river; Copt. ΣΙC, ΧΙC.

thes dyke (?)plur.

thes-ta estate, domain, field; the of Neha-her in the Tuat was 450 cubits long.

thesi  Rev. 11, 179, to speak haughtily or proudly.

thesi  pride, arrogance.

thesi hat B.D. 178, 3, high of heart or courage, bold, proud, haughty; compare Copt. ΣΙA ΕΣΙT.

thesi , what rises to the surface of a liquid, scum, to skim.

thesut Peasant 299, troubles, difficulties.

thes-tí the beak, of a bird.

thesut teeth.

thes (?) U. 168, down-cast, dejected.

thesáu see .

thesáu an excitable man, a man prone to anger
thešau — to command, to direct; see direct.

thešau taiu — director of lands—a royal title.

thešás — chief, lord, master; varr. XOEIC.

thešásiu — words, speeches, formulae; see words.

thesij — a kind of fancy bread used as an offering.

thesi — to lie on the back, dead (?)

th-su — see "th Keywords: back.

Thesbu — T. 292, the god of circumcision (?)

thesf-ti — a kind of collar or necklace.

thesem — tower on a wall, bastion; plur. Thetem. Hh. 355.

thesem — greyhound; plur. IV, 809.

thesm-t — bitch.

thesemtu-tchatcha (?) — B.D. 145, 40, dog-headed.

Thesmu Heru — B.D. 13, 1, the greyhounds of Horus.

Th-sena-tnefer-t — "the beautiful sister"—a title of Tefnut. thesten (?) — a kind of unguent.

thesthes — a kind of unguent.

thek — thee, thou.

thek = AEVOC, A.Z. 1868, 55, P.S.B. 13, 38, magnet; compare TEC, to stick, to adhere.

thek-t — loaf, cake; Copt. 

Thekem — B.D. 99, 13, a god of offerings; var. (Sai'te) 72, 4.


theknu — Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

thet — Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

thet — Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

thet en renp-t — an aromatic substance used in making kyphi; var. 

Thett — Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

theta — to send back, to reverse.

thetef — to hop, to skip, to scatter (?)

thetef — to pour out, to sprinkle, to pour out by drops.
Theotef, Metternich Stele 170, fountain (?)

Theotef ♀, a measure.

Theotthet ♀, Amen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 20, to gossip, to chatter.

Amen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 20, to gossip, to chatter.

Theoth, Hh. 386, to alight.

Theoth re ♀, Amen. 5, 10, babbler.

Theoth-t ♀, T. 308, tie, binding.

Theothi ♀, Décrets 108, inscription.

Thethu ♀, U. 549, T. 304, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

Theather ♀, Rev. 13, 6 = ♀; Copt. ꜖.¢.

Theoththothut (Theoththothut) ♀, rejoicings; var. ♀ = ♀, to spread, to scatter.

Var. ♀ = ♀, to spread, to scatter.

Theth ♀, to distil, to sprinkle;

See ♀ = ♀.
T

T

\( \ddagger \quad \text{Heb.} \ \ddagger \text{ and } \ddagger \); Copt. \( \ddagger \).

\( \ddagger \), U. 373, P. 434, to give, to set, to place; \( \ddagger \), U. 61, N. 314; \( \ddagger \), P. 176, 364; \( \ddagger \), P. 176, M. 316, N. 383, Rec. 31, 167; \( \ddagger \) to lay oneself flat on the belly in homage.

\( \ddagger \) sandals; Copt. \( \ddagger \).

\( \ddagger \) the hand; perhaps to be read \( \ddagger \) for \( \ddagger \); dual \( \ddagger \), P. 630, \( \ddagger \), N. 1371, Hh. 439, \( \ddagger \), N. 1043, A.Z. 1908, 116, \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \); plur. \( \ddagger \), P. 204, T. 385, Metternich Stele 24, 25, \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), Nastasen Stele 9, the left hand.

\( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \), P. 83, M. 113, thy heart's desire; var. N. 27.

\( \ddagger \) IV, 659, the hands cut off from slain enemies.

\( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), \( \ddagger \), Rec. 26, 66, a gang of five labourers or slaves; var. \( \ddagger \).

\( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \) Tuat X, the colossal right hand that grasps the chain whereby Aapep is fettered.

\( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \), Love Songs, \( \ddagger \) \( \ddagger \), B.D. 99, 21, 153A, 8: (1) the opening in the net of the Akeru-gods; (2) the \( \ddagger \) of the net, B.D. 153A, 21; (3) a part of the magical boat.
Ta-t — , P. 77, , M. 162, M. 107, N. 29, , a very ancient name for the Other World; see Tuat; , N. 765, a lake in the Other World.

Ta-t — , U. 445, a god, the Tuat personified.

Ta-tiu — , T. 254, — , P. 185, M. 298, N. 899, — , U. 445, the gods of the Tuat.

Ta (?i ?) — , Hh. 558, —, M. 785, , , , to give, to set, to place, to cause, to allow; see erth — , T. 236, U. 495, , N. 156, "give!"; —, P. 204, —, B.D. 65, 7; — , I will not permit; — , — , give thyself, i.e., show thyself.

Ta-ta (?i ?) — , T. 87, 209, N. 618, I, 36, , , to give, to set, to place.

Ta-t (?i-t) — , —, gift, present, tribute.

Ta-ta-t (?i-t-t) —, —, T. 85, gift; —, IV, 938, gifts.

Ta-ta — , , giver; plur. —, P. 148, —, P. 435, M. 622, N. 1227, —, —, —, —, —, —; —, —, —, —, —.

Ta-ta ab —, —, —, —, —, —, what the heart gives, i.e., will, pleasure, desire; — , to go with pleasure.

Ta-aq-t —, , Rev., to destroy; Copt. TaKo, TaKw.

Ta aka —, , Rev., to destroy; Copt. TaKo, TaKw.

Taâ ta —, , to put on the earth, i.e., to give birth to; A.Z. 1907, pl. 1, 3, to land at a place.

Ta âm-t —, , Rec. 27, 6, to inform; Copt. TaKwO.

Ta âri —, to cause to do, to make to be done.

Ta âthi —, Rev. 11, 141, to carry off; Copt. TaKt.

Ta â —, to give the hand, to help, to assist; Copt. TaOOT.

Ta ânkhi —, , Rec. 27, 8, to rear, to keep alive; Copt. TaN2O.

Ta ânhk —, one to whom life hath been given; —, —, —, —, —, "dowered with life, stability, serenity, health, and all joy of heart like Ra."

Ta-ânkhit —, , Lanzone 112, a divine midwife

Ta âs —, , Rev., to fine, to mulet; Copt. TaOe.

Ta âq —, , Rev. 12, 41, , Rev. 11, 165, to destroy; Copt. TaKo.

Ta uai —, , Rec. 27, 7, to set on the way; Copt. TaKwKo.

Ta uâb-t —, , Rec. 27, 6, to purify; Copt. TaKwO.

Ta un —, , to cause to be.

Ta peñheu (?) —, , Rec. 37, 21, to decay, to die off; Copt. TaKedox.
ta em ab, to put in the heart, *i.e.*, to bear in mind.

*ta em her en*, to put in the face of, *i.e.*, to put before; *ta meh*, Rev., to kindle a fire; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*ta mesha*, Rev. 11, 184, to walk; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*ta metr*, to correct.

*ta nia*, Jour. As. 1908, 252, to appoint; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*Ta nubit*, Lanzone II, a divine midwife.

*taša re*, appellant, plaintiff, petitioner.

*ta er ãs-t*, to put in [its] place, *i.e.*, to restore.

*ta er ber*, Rev. 12, 87, to sell; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*ta rekha*, to make to know, *i.e.*, to inform.

*ta (ti) res-ttep*, IV, 1153, to set a watchman.

*ta rotui*, *Heru-sâtef Stele* 118, to direct the feet towards someone or something.


*ta hep*, Rev. 14, 15, to hide; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*ta hem-t*, Rev. 12, 107, to marry.

*ta hems*, Rev. 27, 7, to dwell, to make inhabited; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*ta her*, to turn the face towards someone.

*ta her ges*, to set aside, to push out of the way, to yield, to become partial; \[\text{??}\], impartial.

*ta her ta*, to put on the ground, to dePOSE, to throw into the street.

*ta khamm*, Rev. 11, 141, to inflame; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*ta kheper*, Rev. 11, 142, to make to be, to beget; \[\text{??}\].

*ta sa*, Annales III, 109, to give the back, *i.e.*, to turn the back in flight, to visit.

*ta siâu*, Rec. 27, 7, Rev. 11, 140, to give to drink; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*Ta-smâ-ba-er-kha-t*, Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who rejoined the soul to the body.

*ta sent*, to terrify, to frighten.

*ta thau*, to give breath to someone, *i.e.*, to spare the life of.

*ta te-t (?)*, to give the hand, *i.e.*, to help.

*ta tchatcha*, *Heru-sâtef Stele* 118, to give the head, *i.e.*, to show oneself.

*ta tchatcha or ta*, to lay the head on the ground, *i.e.*, to die.

*tau*, rations, provisions.

*ta hetch*, white bread.

*tafau*, Ebers Pap., rev. 11, ff., Koller 4, 2, to dwell, to make inhabited; Copt. \[\text{??}\].

*ta-ti (?)*, fuller's earth; Copt. \[\text{??}\] in peq f f.

*taâ*, Rec. 31, 14, a sheet of cloth or linen.
taaa — Peasant 46, garment, sheet of cloth.

taa — garment, sheet of cloth, cordage; 

1906, 28, garment, sheet of cloth, cordage; 

A.Z. 49, 108 = 

owt.

taaw shennu — coverings made of hair.

taa — loaf of bread or cake.

Taanauna — L.D. III, 211, 4, 

Harris I, 76, 7, 

Alt-K. 1188, a Mediterranean people.

The matu Danuna \(\text{\textcopyright} / \)(B.M. 88–10–13, 56) of the Tall al-Amarna tablets.

taar (tar) — Peasant 

210, 

(usually in a bad sense), to oppress, to constrain, to use the corvée, to ill-treat.

taar-t — oppression, restraint.

tauar — a measure of some kind.

taus (tius) — P.S.B. 15, 475, to cut into, to engrave; Copt. T\(\text{\textcopyright}c\).

tab — P. 292, T. 117a, 

Hh. 220, fig; plur. 

Shipwreck 47, 

fig trees; var. 

P. 94, M. 118, N. 57; plur. 

P. 692, a string of figs.

tabu (?) — oboli, assarri; var. 

\(\text{\textcopyright} \) 

tap — U. 146, T. 117, N. 454 

\(\text{\textcopyright} \) to sprinkle.

Tafnut (Tifnut), a goddess—the female counterpart of Shu.

tamam — sack, mat; 

var. 

see tema, temam.

tamer-t (timer-t) — 

\(\text{\textcopyright} \), heaven, sky.

Tamt — Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 1).

tang — P. 401, 

M. 572, \(\text{\textcopyright} \) (sic), N. 1179, dwarf; Amharic \(\text{\textcopyright} \).

tar — Rec. 31, 14, to oppress; 

see .

Tartheniu — Rougé I.H. 206, 240, a Mediterranean people.

tarina (m'rina?) — An.- 

nales IV, 132, lords, nobles.

tas — , an object painted on early coffins (Lacau), knife (?) 

tas — to slit, to cut up, to make gashes.

Takr (tikr) — A, Rev. 11, 178; see 

A, to set away, to carry off (?) 

tag — IV, 1208, to plant = 

Copt. T\(\text{\textcopyright}c\).

Tag — , the dwarf-god.

3 1 2


\[ \text{Tagi} \] A.Z. 1864, 107, bat.

\[ \text{Tatemteh} \] Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 1).

\[ \text{Tatenen-t (Titenen-t)} \] a primitive earth-goddess.

\[ \text{täa} \] emission of seed; see.

\[ \text{täa} \] Rev. 6, 22, garment, vestment, cordage; var. ; Copt. owf.

\[ \text{täabi} (\text{tabi}) \] wolves, jackals, hyenas; Assy. (Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 6, 4, 1), Heb. , Arab. , Syr. , Chald. , Eth. :

\[ \text{täar-t} \] var. ; oppression, constraint, restraint.

\[ \text{täb} \] Rec. 27, 223, wolf; Heb. 

\[ \text{tas} \] to sit.

\[ \text{tätä} \] A, Hymn Darius 34, to trample upon, to beat down.

\[ \text{täb-t} \] purification, a purifying.

\[ \text{ti} \] A.Z. 1912, 99, A.Z. 1893, 108, , here, there; Copt. TH. TH.

\[ \text{ti} \] Nástasen Stele 68, Dream Stele 31, , to wait, to stand still, to remain; , Rec. 21, 86.

\[ \text{ti-t} \] pleading, defence (?)

\[ \text{ti-t} \] B.D. 102, 6, produce, gifts.

\[ \text{Tius} \] i.e., Δῶρος, the 1st month of the Macedonian year = part of October and part of November.

\[ \text{tibnu} \] Nástasen Stele 40, 47, beasts, cattle; Copt. Tänoove.

\[ \text{Tifnu-t} \] the female counterpart of the god Shu.

\[ \text{timai-t} \] Herusätef Stele 143, towns.

\[ \text{tirga} \] dwarf; see.

\[ \text{Tiš} \] Mar. Karn. 52, 13, Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

\[ \text{titi} \] B.M. 5633, 9, pot, vessel, measure.

\[ \text{titi-t} \] Love Songs, 3, 12, wine cellar (?)

\[ \text{Tith} \] Tuat VII, a goddess in the Tuat.

\[ \text{tu (?)} \] T. 229, III, IIII, five; the festival of the five epagomenal days; Copt. F.H.

\[ \text{tu-nu} \] Tuat III, two goose-gods in the Tuat.

\[ \text{tu-uti} \] to give; , , givers.

\[ \text{tuerta} \] IV, 322, 329, to land at a place.

\[ \text{tu (tohu)} \] U. 1, T. 347, , to be bad, or evil, or stinking; Rec. 31, 18; , T. 347, be not thou bad of smell; bu tu , , badness, wickedness.
The entry provides a list of ancient Egyptian words with their meanings, translations, and references from various sources. The text includes explanations of the words' etymologies, usage, and literary contexts. For instance, "tu-t" (P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241) translates to "bad thing, evil, wickedness; plur.

"Tu-t" (B.D. 15 (Ani, sheet 20), 44) refers to god of evil in the form of a serpent.

"Tutu" (B.D.G. 1556), the god of evil, i.e., Set.

"Tu-tu (Tui)" (Nesi-Ámsu 32, 15) translates to one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris, a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Tuat, a title of Aapep.

"Tu-tu-f" (B. D. 125, I, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

"Tu-tu-her" (Tomb Ram. IX, 10) means a serpent-god.

"Tu-hetep" (a name or title of a god.

"Tu-tu-s (?)" (B. D. 122, 3) is the name of a rudder.

"Tu-qetu" (a title of Set.

"Tu" (A.Z. 1878, 49) is a hill, mountain; plur.

The text also mentions "Tu-útiú" (L.D. III, 140) as mountainneers.

"Tui (?)" (N. 969), the two mountains, i.e., of sunrise and sunset (Bakha and Manu?).

"Tui" (N. 969), the two mountains between which the deceased emerges (?)

"Tuit" (Rec. 16, 109, a mountain-goddess (?)

"Tuami Khert-neter" (the mountain in the Other World.

"Tu Amenu" ("hill of the west")—a name of the cemetery.

"Tu náb" ("holy mountain," the modern Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

"Tu ba-at" (B.D.G. 3, 183), a hill of metal, or a hill containing mines.

"Tu-f" (U. 570, B.D. 31, 4), read Tepi tu-f, "he who is on his hill," i.e., Anubis; fem.

"Tu menkh (?) Rorek" (B.D. 149, a mountain in the 7th Aät; var. (Saite)

"Tu en Ámau" (Rec. 16, 51)

"Tu en Bakha" (mount of Sunrise; see Bakha.

"Tu en Bekhan" (mount of Sunrise.

313
Tu en Maātiu, the hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified.

Tu en Khent, the hill country south and east of Egypt.

Tu en Khert-neter, B.D. 149, a mountain in the 4th Aat.

Tu en Kenmut, the mountain ridge between Egypt and the Oasis of Khârgah.

Tu Hâru-nub, mount of the Golden Horus.

Tu semi, U. 493, N. 945, the mountain of.

Tu Sehseh, U. 493, N. 945, the mountain of.

Tui qau-áu, B.D. 149, a high double mountain on which lived a serpent 70 cubits long.

Tu šesh[er], the Red Mountain (near Cairo).

Tu, N. 679 . . . . .

Tu-t, a bird.

Tu, Bubastis 51, a kind of altar vessel.

Tu-á (?), Hearst Pap. XI, 16, knife, scalpel, knife used in circumcision (?)

Tu-á, T. 292; var. god of circumcision (?)

Tu, Tu, bandlet, garment.

Tu, lion.

Tu-tu, lion; var. Tu-tu, a son of the goddess Neith.

Tu-tu, to do something in the morning.

Tu-a, the morning, to-morrow morning; Cop. Tu-tu, Amharic mḥ, tuwat.

Tuait, U. 512, T. 325, Rec. 29, 147, the dawn, the early morning.

Tuai, III, 143, matutinal, belonging to the dawn.

Tuai [ ], Rec. 32, 85, god of the dawn.

Tuau, B.D. 17, 16, a lion-god, symbol of "To-day."

Tuau, P. 671, M. 660, N. 1275, P. 178, P. 356, N. 1070; the star of the morning.

Tua-t, P. 244, M. 446, N. 1056, the planet Venus as a morning star.

Tuai-ti, god of the morning; Tuai is his father and mother.

Tuai ur, N. 953, 1242, the "great star of the morning."

Tua-t neter, title of the high-priestess of Amen.
Tuati *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), Mar. Aby. I, 45, a double god whose shrines were in \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) and \\

Tuai *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), Tuat X and XI, a group of singing-gods.

Tuānānu *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), M. 484, a god; var. *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), N. 1251, \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) P. 269.

Tu-\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) i m\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) ketit en \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) neb-s *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), Tuat IX, the Hour-goddess in the 9th Division of the Tuat.

Tuām-\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) t-f *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), U. 219, \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), M. 663, \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), M. 495, N. 592, 1279, *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), Berg. I, 7, *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), one of the four sons of Horus and god of the eastern quarter of the heavens. He protected the lungs and heart of the deceased.

Tuām-\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) t-f *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), the god of the 3rd hour of the night.

Tuām-\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) t-f *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), the god and festival of the 6th day of the month.

Tuām-\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) t-f *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), goddess of the 14th day of the month.

Tuām-\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) t-f *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

Tuāqebh-f *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), Denderah III, 9, 29, a serpent-god.

Tu\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\) t *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), U. 381, *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), B.M. 708, *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), *\(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), Rec. 32, 176, \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), \(\text{\textasteriskcentered}\)\), a very ancient name for the land of the dead,
and of the Other World; the everlasting Tuat; the hidden Tuat.

**Tuat**, Tuat VIII, a circle in the Tuat.

**Tuati** Tuat XII: (1) a god with a paddle; (2) one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 41), Tomb Seti I; (3) a starred god in the Tuat (VII); (4) a singing-god (Tuat I).

**Tuatiu**, N. 1057, the gods and other beings of the Tuat; **Tuatheth**, Tuat VII, a stargoddess.

**Tuai-t**, P. 245, death, destruction.

**Tuaut** hollows, abysses, empty places.

**Tuat-t**, a plant; plur. **Tuaut** out-cry, roar; plur. **Tuaut**.

**Tuat-t (?)**, Palermo Stele, "Tuat-tau" ships of 100 cubits (in length).

**Tuau**, pillar, one of the four supports of the sky; var. **Tuau**.

**Tuaau**, Denderah IV, 63, a serpent-warder of a coffer.

**Tuau-t (?)**, holy oil or unguent.

**Tuaut**, P. 647, M. 744.

**Tuatheth**, Tuat VIII, a god.

**Tuá**, vineyard.

**Tuá**, U. 96, a bird.

**Tuá**, M. 201, N. 374, a bird, to call, to cry out.

**Tuá-t**, Rec. 29, 146, a bird.

**Tuá**, mountain, hill.

**Tuáu**, P. 398, a drink, vase, vessel, kind of drink (?)

**Tuáu**, a drink offering, libation (?)

**Tui**, to cry out, to call; **Tui**.

**Tui**, Tuat VIII, a god.

**Tuit**, Tuat X, a group of four goddesses who acclaim Ra.

**Tuma (Tmau ?)** bodies of singing-men or singing-women, choirs.

**Tun**, T. 308, to string a bow.

**Tun**, A, Rec. 21, 8, 27, 226, Anastasi I, 25, 9, Herausátef Stele 104.
Heron, ibid. 108, Rec. 16, 109, A.Z. 1908, 118, Rev. 12, 114, to stretch out, to reach out, to extend, to stretch the legs in walking, to lift up, to rise up, to raise, to bear; Copt.  twoww, see also  a and  a.

ţun  , A.Z. 1872, 121, to draw and quarter (?)

ţun  ă, to get on the back of a bull tied and bound for sacrifice in order to stab him.

Ţuniā, the name of one of the instruments used in performing the ceremony of Opening the Mouth.

Ţun-pehti, the name of the doorkeeper of the 2nd Arit.

Ţunn-Maāu, Tuat IV, one of the haulers of the boat of Af.

Ţun-hat, the god of the 10th day of the month.

Ţun-hati, B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 2nd Arit.

Ţunānu, N. 1251; var.  ă, P. 269, a god.

ţunu, a plant or shrub.

ţun  ă, var.  ă, Rev., a green substance.

ţunu, Annales 9, 155

ţur, to clean, to purify; var.  ă, B.D. 99, 31.

ţeb, Hh. 396, sandal, sole of the foot; Copt.  toove.

ţeb-ti, Herusātef Stele 15, Nāstasen Stele 64, sandals, soles of the feet, footsteps.

ţeb, Rec. 27, 223, hippopotamus, pig; var.  ; plur.  , horn of the South, horn of the North; Copt.  .

ţeb, IV, 657, Koller 1, 8, horns (of a bow).

ţebi-t, see  ă.

ţeb, to decorate, to adorn; see tcheba.

ţeb, to wall up, to stop up, to block a passage.

ţebb, Peasant 234, to stifle, to suffocate, to have the nose stopped.

ţebb, a little bag, scrotum (?); Copt.  .

ţeb-t, Metternich Stele 53, settlement, inhabited district.

ţeb-t, box, coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, shrine; Copt.  .

Ţebutiu (Tchebutiu) , Berg. 72,  ,  ,  .
Rec. 31, 163, Rev. 30, 190, the gods in their shrines or coffins.

**teb-t** [image], Rev. 14, 36, brick, tile, block, the tile on which a woman sits to bring forth (Rec. 2, 109); **III** [image], Rev. 14, 14, the four faience bricks or tiles in Heliopolis; Copt. **tuwu**.

**teb** [image], Methen 7, U. 146A, N. 454, P. 94, M. 118, N. 57, **fig**; plur. **III** [image], **III** [image], var. **III** [image]; Copt. **bht**.

**tebi-t** [image], a fruit-bearing shrub or tree.

**tebit** [image], the fruit of the same.

**tebi-t** [image], **I** [image], jars of fig wine.

**teba** [image], to lack strength, be helpless; I, 42, "his condition is hopeless" (of a sick man).

**teba** [image], Peasant 48, **fig**; to requite, to restore something, to pay back, to reward, to indemnify, to exchange, to barter, to pay; Copt. **twu**.

**tebau** [image], Peasant 318, reward, answer, reply, payment, restitution; **er tebu** [image], in return for, because of; Copt. **te**.

**teba-t** [image], a table of offerings.

**teba** [image], to shut up, to close up, to cover over; see **I** [image].

**teba-t** [image], **III** [image], funerary chest or coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, tomb; **I** [image]; shroud (?)

**teba** [image], Rev. 13, 86 = **II** [image], vestment; Copt. **obiu**.

**Teba** [image], Tuat III and IX, a goddess who swathed Osiris.

**Tebai** [image], Tuat XII, a sailor-god who attacked Aapep daily.

**Tebait** [image], Tuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

**Teba-t-neteru-s** [image], Tuat VIII, the 8th Division of the Tuat.

**Teba-temt** [image], Lit. 40, 97, one of the 75 forms of Rā.

**teban** [image], enmity, deceit.

**tebar** [image], Rec. 19, 95 = **I** [image], shrine, inner chamber; compare Heb. **II** [image], I Kings vi, 5, 16, etc.

**Tebati** [image], Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 35).

**teba** [image], finger; see **I** [image].

**teba-t** [image], Rev. 13, 44, box.

**teba** [image], reward, restitution.

**tebi** [image], Rev. 14, 68, payment, discharge of a debt.
Tebi — Tuat III, a dog-headed ape-god.

Tebi-t — part of a chariot; plur. Anasti I, 26, 6.

Tebi-t — plinth, pedestal, brick base (?) Rev. 13, 11.

Tebu — Love Songs 4, 3, cage, prison.

Tebu — a period of time; var. 1.

Tebu — B.D. (Saité) 85, 8, a god (?) Hh. 233.

Tebmesthumut (?) — Hh. 223, a god (?)


Teben — A., A. 4, L.D.

Tebenben — I. D.

1908, 117, Nástase Stele 36, to revolve, to go about, to wander round a place, to make the circuit of a place.

Tebenen — Rec. 31, 27, to wander round.

Tebenben — to wander; see 1.

Teben-teben — to revolve, to wander; see 1.

Teben — T. 275, P. 28, M. 38, N. 68, circle, circuit, circumference, a circular surface; around, roundabout.

Teben pekhar Meḥ (?)-nebu — T. 275, P. 28, M. 38, N. 68, the complete circuit of the northern coast of the Mediterranean and of the Greek Islands.

Teben-ur — Ombos I, 83, a god of marsh produce and sea produce.

Teben-semu (seshmu) - tau — the rudder of the western heaven.

Teben — Ebers Pap. 93, 19, a kind of garment.

Teben — U. 258, P. 265, M. 477, N. 718, 1245; var. 1, coffer, sarcophagus.

Teben — Peasant 166, IV, 1124, 7, a weight = 10 qet-t, or about 91 grammes.

Teben — clay (?)

Teben — Rev. 13, 41, weight of silver (?)

Tebha (Tchebha) — a form of Aapep, or Set; Gr. Tēbheb.

to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate; Copt. ḫẖẖẖẖ freshwater.

ṱebhu 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, beggar, supplicant, petitioner.

ṱebḥet 𓊎, N. 380, 𓊭, Rec. 31, 170, 𓉈, 𓊭, entreaty, prayer, supplication.

ṱebhu 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, Amen. 17, 19, 20, 𓉈, 𓊭, Rec. 27, 231, 𓉈, 𓊭, propitiatory offerings.

ṱebḥet or ṭebḥet ḫetep 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, IV, 770, 𓉈, 𓊭, Eg. Texts 1, 53, 𓉈, 𓊭, Rec. 26, 211, 𓉈, 𓊭, IV, 872, 𓉈, 𓊭, offerings and offering table.

ṱebḥ 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, something that is required or is necessary, necessary equipment, furniture, tools, implements; plur.

ṱebḥ 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, a grain measure.

ṱebḥ 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, IV, 635; pot, vessel, vase; plur.

ṱebḥ (?) 𓊎, Stele of Ptolemy I.

Ṭeb-ḥer (Tcheb-ḥer) 𓊎, Berg. 16, a jackal-god with two serpent-rods (?)

Ṭeb-ḥerk 𓊎, god of the 8th day of the month.

Ṭeb-ḥer-keha-at 𓊎, B.D. 144, the herald of the 5th Arit; varr. 𓊎, B.D. 147.

Ṭebhes 𓊎, N. 154, a god of funerary offerings.

ṱebkhu 𓊎, IV, 781, slaughter, Heb. ḫẖẖẖẖ, compare Arab. ḥẖẖẖẖ, Syr. ḫẖẖẖẖ.

ṱebṭeb 𓊎, Ebers Pap. 42, 10, to beat (of the heart).

ṱep 𓊎, to spit, spittle, exudation.

ṱep 𓊎, to shine upon, to illumine.

ṱep 𓊎, bandlet, tiara, fillet for the head.

ṱep 𓊎, box, chest, coffer; plur. 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, 𓉈, 𓊭, 𓉈, 𓊭.

ṱep 𓊎, to taste; A.Z. 1905, 38, ḫẖẖẖẖ ḫẖẖẖẖ, ibid. 37, ḫẖẖẖẖ, U. 49; Copt. ḫẖẖẖẖ.

ṱep-t 𓊎, 𓉈, 𓊭, U. 15, ḫẖẖẖẖ, to taste; Copt. ḫẖẖẖẖ ḫẖẖẖẖ.

ṱep-t re 𓊎, something pleasant to the smell or taste.

ṱep-t 𓊎, U. 108, ḫẖẖẖẖ, ḫẖẖẖẖ, ḫẖẖẖẖ, U. 49, N. 280, ḫẖẖẖẖ, a kind of cake or bread, dainty pastry.

ṱep ḫẖẖẖẖ, fruit, pomegranates (?).
Tepit, the town-god of Tepa—a division of the town Pe-Tep.

Tep-t, Amen. 25, 15.

Tep-t, Peasant 221, a boat or barge; Palermo Stele, the royal barge.

Tepu-neteru; see Tep-a.

Tep-ta, Tuat III, the tunnel, with a bull at each end, through which Âf was towed in his boat. Called also Tepu, to row, to paddle.

N. 1005, 1007, paddle, oar; dual M. 826, N. 1318, a pair of paddles; Compare Heb. נ, Arab. ن.

Tepi, paddler, rower, boatman in general.

Tepa, to overstep, to transgress.

Tepait, Tuat V, a serpent-god, servant of Seker.

Tepâ, Tuat V, a serpent-god, servant of Seker.

Tepân, Tuat V, a serpent-god, servant of Seker.

Tepi, Tuat IX, a singing-god.

Tepi, Rev. 11, 65, hippopotamus.

Tepi, Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, 616, Israel Stele 20, "devourer"—an epithet of the crocodile.

Tepit, taste; Copt. Tepit, a title of Hathor.

Tepit, a title of Hathor.

Tepu, O, vase, vessel, pot.

Teph, apple; plur. Tepfr., Copt. zepfr., Heb. יפר, Arab. ﷲ.

Tepht, a kind of seed or grain.

Tepht, Rec. 5, 92, cave, cavern, hole in the ground; see .

Tepit (?), Nâstasen Stele 24, bow.

Teptch, Ebers Pap. 102, 9, to taste (?)

Tof, pot, urn, large vessel.

Tefa, abundance of food; see .

Teft-mat-er-nenu-f, Edû, I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

Tefen, to hasten; var. &.

Tefen, to rejoice; var. &.

Tefen, Metternich Stele, one of the seven scorpions of Isis.

Teftef, to spit, to exude moisture; var. &.

Teftef-t, Rougé I.H. II, 115, spittle, moisture.

Tem, Rec. 30, 197, B.D. 172, 17.

Tem, Rec. 15, 158, to name, to bestow a title, to proclaim a name or title, to pronounce, to cry out in shrill tones, to have a piercing voice; named, spoken; something recited.
tern

temtem

tem-t

tem, tema-t

tema

temam

tem-b

tem-m

temm

temm

temm

temra(?)

Temur(?)

tem ra (?), etc.

Tem-[t]e]si, etc.

Tem-[t]esi, etc.

Tem-met, etc., B.D. 145

Tem, etc., B.D. 146, name of the 21st Pylon.

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem

tem
temam-ti, B.D. 78, 23, a pair of tresses or wings.

temam, company, assembly, choir of singers.

temam, sacking, mat; varr. of a tunic, garment.

temam-t, the front part of a tunic, garment.

Temamm, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. TGM.

temam, IV, 809, to kneel, to bow in homage; see .

Temathth, Tomb Ram. IX, 10, a god (?)

temá, P. 117, M. 98, N. 104, 972, Rec. 32, 78, Peasant 154, Shipwreck 137, Amien. 4, 15, 13, 5, 15, 1, Rougé I.H. II, 125, to touch, to approach, to come near to, to join, to be united to, to bring together, to grovel on the ground; Copt. Twee, Twee, Twee, Twee.

temá-t, Shipwreck 79, touch.

temá, Pap. 3024, 150, to be united with (the earth), i.e., be dead.

temá, Rec. 26, 15, union (?)

temá, temá-t, Rec. 31, 27, town, village; Copt. Tm.

temái, Rec. 29, 153, villagers, townsmen;

temái-t, Israel Stele, the inhabitants of his town.

temái-t, Herusátef Stele 82, town, village, hamlet; plur.

temái, the inhabited part of the whole country.

temá, P. 413 = M. 591, N. 1197, a kind of stuff of a green or yellow colour.

temá, a kind of stuff; see .

temi, var. , Rec. 13, 12, village, town; Copt. Tm.

temi, stick, staff, wooden instrument.

temseb, Canopus Stele 34, choir (?)

temgi, a stone.

tem, Rec. 29, 158, Hh. 189,
Rec. 6, 152, Litanie 19, to unite with; Rec. 26, 226, to add figures together, to do addition; Copt. **Twetn.**

**temt** = \|, Nâstasen Stele 36, Rec. 4, 21, the whole number, the result of addition, the total, in all.

**temt** sma = \|, IV, 337, to reckon up a total; A.Z. 1907, 3, 21, "united with and bound up in life and serenity."

**temt-tâ** = \|, all, entire; \|, all Egypt; \|, all eternity.

**temt-tiu (?)** = \|, all (plur.), people, folk, multitude, everybody.

**Temtiu** = \|, B.D. 23, 6, the entire company of the gods.

**Temtu** = Tuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

**Temtit** = \|, the name of a serpent on the royal crown; var. \|, Tuat VIII, a goddess of the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

**Temtit** = \|, Tuat VII, a goddess.

**Temtí-mut-set** = \|, Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

**Temt-hâ-t** = \|, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 43).

**temt-t** = \|, a collection of sayings, compilation, book.

**temt-t** = \|, IV, 38, a stated time, a time reckoned upon.

**temt-t** = \|, Rec. 27, 86, pellet, globule.

**temt-t** = \|, ring (?) ornament.

**temt-t** = \|, A.Z. 1908, 16, an amulet in the form of a vulture.

**temt** = \|, A.Z. 1908, 16, vulture amulet; and see \|.

**temt-t** = \|, Rec. 16, 110, scaffold, slaughter-house.

**temtí[t]** = \|, a kind of ground or land, mud of a stream (?)

**Temtria-t** = \|, Rec. 6, 5, 33, 3, the name Demetria.

**temtchi** = \|, Hh. 357, U. 493, \|, T. 238, 272, P. 23, M. 34, N. 107, 405, T. 172, N. 123, \|, P. 119, 130, \|, M. 778, N. 73, \|, P. 668, \|, U. 418, M. 152, \|, N. 945, to unite with; Copt. **Twetn.**

**temtch-t** = \|, Hh. 435, Rec. 26, 226, in all, altogether, total, summation.

**temtchiu** = \|, Rec. 30, 70, the whole company of the gods.

**ten** = \| or \|, this.

**ten** = \|, to raise up, raised, high, distinguished; see \|.
ten, Rec. 30, 186, 31, 30, to cut, to cut off, to cut to pieces, to cleave, to split, to wound (of a reptile).

ten, Rec. 6, 19, to cut, to split.

ten-t, a cutting, division.

Tenn, Rec. 31, 31, a name or title of a god.

Tenit, Tuat VII, a goddess.

Tent-baiu, Tuat III, an hour-goddess.

tenen, P. 610, N. 803, 988, Anastasi I, 11, 7, N. 1118, attacked.

ten, U. 280, a name or title of a god.

Tenen, a title of Āapep.

Tentenā, B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 8th Pylon.

Tenenit, the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

Tenenit, Tuat I, one of the 12 guides of Ra.

Tenenit-uhesq-t-khak-āb, the Hour-goddess of the 10th Division of the Tuat.

ten, to dig a canal (?)

ten-t, a plot of ground, field.

ten-t, B.D. 42, 15, chamber, abode.

tenu-t, Rec. 6, 7, office, a government building.

tennu-t, Rec. 13, 65, border, boundary; Copt. Tutu.

ten, Anastasi I, 13, 2, Israel Stele 17.

ten, vase, vessel, bucket; plur.

tenā, T. 229, old age (?)

tenā, C, C, C, to cut, to divide, to separate, to distribute.

tenā-t, C, C, C, part, portion, lot, share.

tenāu, lot, part, share, division.

tenā-t, the quarter of a month, the festival that ended each quarter.

tenā tep, the 1st quarter of the moon.

Tenā, B.D. 64, 17, the god of the quarters of the moon.

tenā-t, Amen. 6, 14, divisions (?) shares (?)
tēnā, to embank, to build the sides of a canal or dyke.

tēnā-t, Peasant 237, B.D. 125, II, P.S.B. 34, 308, embankment, dyke, barrage, dam; plur. Anastaši I, 15, 5; IV, 312, a stone dyke.

tēnāu, fields; Copt. 𓂍𓊷𓊴𓊱, fields.

A.Z. 70, 171, IV, 770, a measure = \(\frac{1}{4}\) of a sa and \(\frac{1}{8}\)th of a tama; plur. 𓊶𓊴𓊴𓊱, metal baskets; Heb. 𓊶𓊴𓊴𓊴, Deut. xxviii, 5.

tēnā, B.D. (Hunefer, 1, 16), a special kind of chamber.

tēnā, Rev. 13, 4, to question, to interrogate; Copt. ⲁⲟⳮ.

tēnās, see 𓊱𓊴𓊴𓊴, heavy, burdensome.

Tēnās, a title of the hippopotamus of Set; var.

Tēnānu, P. 269, the name or title of a god; vari. 𓊴𓊴𓊴𓊴, M. 48, 4, N. 1251.

Tēni, "the Aged," a name or title of Rā.

Tēni-t, A.Z. 1905, 27, Rec. 21, 14, writings, documents, registry, list, inventory.

tēnnuit, list, inventory.

tēnnu, Copt. 𓆅𓊷, Nāṣasen Stele 10, where; see 𓆅𓊷, each, every, many; see 𓆅𓊷, Dream Stele 23, number, many; see 𓆅𓊷, old age, old man.

tēnnu, an old canal; var.

tēnnu, canal, stream.

Tēnnut, the land lying near a canal, field, area; plur. 𓆅𓊷, Rec. 33, 4, share, part, division.

tēnu, Rev. 13, 50, rent, royalty, due, tax.

Tēnutt, Thes. 1205, outcries, the roars of a lion.

Tēnu, loaf, cake.

Tēnb, B.D. 36, 2, to gnaw.

Tēnpu, B.D. 34 = 𓆅𓊷, gods of the year (?)

Tēnem, milk (?) var. 𓆅𓊷.

Tēnem, "worm"—a title of Āapep; B.D. 163 (title), worms, serpents.
tenemm\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\),\) to turn back or aside, to go out of the way.

tenemu\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), wanderer, one who has lost his way.

tenemm\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), foul, dirty, unclean.

tenmi\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), to turn aside, to go out of the way.

Tenmi\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); see\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\).

tenr\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Rev. 13, 56, strength; Copt. x\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\).

tenrega-t\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Anastasi I, 2, 4, Koller 2, 3, deaf.

tenrega-t\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), a kind of plant shaped like an ear (?); var.

tenh\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); Thes. 1201, to bind, to tie, to fetter, to truss (a bird); Copt. σίτεζεν.

tenh\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), to tie, to fetter, to bind.

tenh-t\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), tie, fetter.

tenh\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); wing; plur.\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), A.Z. 1905, 25,

tenh\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); Thes. 1205,

tenh\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); Copt. τίκεν.

Tenh-ua\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Ombos I, 47, the son of Urt-en-kerua.

tenhes-t (?)/\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); D, knife.

tenkhnekh\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to be joined to, united.

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Amen. 13, 20,

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), to be loaded heavily, weight, load, burden, heavy;\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Amen. 20, 3, loaded.

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), B.D. 153a, 5,

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), the weights of a net;\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), ibid. 28, the lower weights.

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Rec. 20, 216, as applied to food\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), indigestible (?)

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Peasant 209, A.Z. 1905, 37,

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), to have the mind seriously occupied with some difficult problem, to be weighed down with care.

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), IV, 614, to cut down.

Tens-sma-keku\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Tuat VIII, the name of a door of a Circle.

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), A.Z. 1907, 125, to be heavy, weighty.

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Rec. 21, 79, dignity, honour, grave demeanour.

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); a dancing dwarf; compare Amharic \(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\).

ten\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\)\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), a property or defect (?)

Tenti (?)/\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\); Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Râ.

Tenton\(\mathbf{\text{\}}\), Berg. I, 34, a serpent-god with bloody eyes.
tentha, steps, throne.

tentha-t, Annales V, 95, litter, couch.

tent, to slaughter, to kill.

Tent, Tuat XI, a ram-god who provided offerings.

Tent bau, B.D. (Neb-seni) 17, 27, the name of the slaughter block of Osiris.

tentch, N. 69, var. of tent,

T. 276, P. 30, M. 40,

U. 456, to attack, to rage.

Tentchen, A.Z. 1910, 128, a title or name of a god.

teru, P. 664, vases, pots.

Ter-t, a bird-(goose?) god.

ter, IV, 1150,

B.M. 447, to drive out, to expel, to blot out, to erase, to expunge, to destroy, to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to overthrow;

ter, destroyers;

ter, to tramp the earth;

ter, IV, 1164, to found;

ter, to destroy a god in his shrine.

Ter in, T. 249; var. in Unás,

Ter neken, a kind of flowering plant; plur.

Ter, Tuat V, a two-headed serpent.

Terit nesh[nu]t, Tuat IX, a fiery blood-drinking serpent.

Teri kheftiu, B.D. (Saïte) 125, a title of Am-mit.

Ter tu, Berg. I, 18, a jackal-god.

ter, Prisse Pap. 7, 5, to reap (a harvest).

ter, a kind of cloth, linen;

Rec. 6, 9, byssus cloth.

térâ-t, Rec. 5, 96, linen bandlet.

térâ, time, season; Copt. TH;

see terâ.

Teri, Tuat VII, a god.

Teriush, Darius; Pers.

Teru, Tuat X, a light-god.

Teru, Mar. Karn. 35, 65 . . .

Terp, IV, 1115, a gift, an offering, supply, provision.

Terpu, IV, 499, to make an offering, to pour out a libation;

Berg.

II, 395 . . .

Terpt, IV, 1115, a gift, an offering, supply, provision.

Terpu, IV, 499, a kind of goose; varr.

Terf, Thes. 1285, IV, 969, Thes. 1481, to write, to inlay inscriptions; to make writing speak.
terf — Ebers Pap. 1, 8, writing, inscription, document.

terfu — Rec. 4, 117, writings, books, literature.

torgi-t — bat; Heb. Copt. xeλxoτ; compare ἀπελαβος, Herod. 4, 172.

torta — to put oneself on the earth, i.e., to land from a boat.

tort — stairway, terrace; Copt. τώρτ.

Terténiu — Rec. 8, 140, the name of a Mediterranean people.

teh — Rec. 33, 6, to attack, to invade; see .

tehan — to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity.

tehan — see .

tehani (ta) — see , to do homage.

tehmu-t (?) — chamber (?), entrance (?)

tehen — IV, 663, Rec. 35, 125, to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity, e.g., to make a man captain of a boat; A.Z. 1905, 38, to run the head against something, to oppose; A., Festschrift (Leemans) 117, to rush (into water); var.

tehen — to bow down and touch the earth with the forehead in homage, to make obeisance, to prostrate oneself, to salute.

tehnu — one who has been appointed head.

tehen ta — A.Z. 35, 16,

.tehen-t — forehead;

B.D. 163, 9; Copt. Tεενις

.tehen-t — A.Z. 1908, 2, B.D. 168, III, 2, a mountain peak, prominent hill.

Τεηνι Αμένττ — Rec. 2, 109, the Peak of the West.

tehni — to dedicate something by deed, to appoint something to a certain purpose, to allocate, to endow; var.

teher-t — furnace, oven (?)

teh — A.Z. 1908, 130, low, IV, 64, 968, lowly.

teh — P. 302, to hang down (?) pendent (?) of the breasts of a woman,

Tehteh — Tuat I, an ape-god in the Tuat.

tehu — A.Z. 1899, 73, equipment, what is necessary.

tehteh (tehùtehu) — the mixed food given to geese.

tehu — grain, food for geese (?)

teha — to be low, abased, lowly.

tehaau — abasement, indignity.
teha

straw; plur. Amen. 24, 13, Amen. 15, 15, 25, 12, Rev. 6, 110, Rev. 6, 110; Copt. TWP.

tehamut
Koller Pap. 1, 2, straw; Copt. TWP.

tehat
lead; see

tehatju
Amen. 18, 13, leaden objects.

tehâ
cringing one.

tehâ
a member of the body.

tehâaut
a kind of plant.

Tehi
the god Thoth; Copt. OOOTY.

tehu
Kubbân Stele 23, declarations.

tehu
lead.

Tehuti (Tchehu) U. 2, P. 615,
M. 783, N. 1142, A.Z. 1900, 35,
Ani 15, 47, 
the ibis-god, the scribe of the gods; Copt. OOOTY, OWO.

Tehuti
chief titles of; Pap.

Ani 3, dweller in Khemenu; P. 615;
B.D. (Saite), 58, 15, judge
of the gods;

Nesi-Amso 33, 17, master of words of power;

B. D. 58, 14, bull of Maat;

Thoth the ibis; Thoth the Great;
Thoth the Twice Great;
Thoth, great one of spells;
Thoth, lord of the divine Word, just scribe of the Company of the Gods;

Tehuti, Thoth, Bull in Ƭ-τ.

Tehuti
god of the 13th day of the month.

Tehuti
the god of the 1st day of the month; the name of a festival on the 19th day of the month of Thoth.

Tehuti an árit, etc.
Goshen 2, Thoth as bringer of the eye of Ra.

Tehuti em atri (var. J J)
, the god of the 6th hour of the day.

Tehuti
, B.D. (Saite) 23, 2, Thoth the magician.

Tehuti
Edfû I, 12, 16, Thoth of Edfû.

Tehuti Hâpi
B. D. 62, 3, Thoth and the Nile god.

Tehuti khenti neb Tuat
Tuat VI, an ape-god—a form of Thoth.

Tehuti heri khent-f
Tuat II, an ibis-god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Tehuti sa Áner
B. D. 134, 6, a form of Thoth.
Tehuti sehetep nesrit

Ombos I, 185, Thoth in the boat of Ra.

Tehuti sheps

Ombos I, 143, the holy Thoth.

Tehutit

N. 999, the great festival of Thoth.

tehen

to shine (applied to the brightness of grain).

tehen

some bright coloured substance, blue faience.

toher-t

IV, 662, Culte Divin, hairy hide, the hide of an animal, skin, leather; plur. Edict 25; Rec. 21, 91, ox-hides; A.Z. 1900, 27, plumage of a bird.

tehrâ

Rechnungen 69, dressed hide; Theban Ost. B. 14, water-skins made of the hide of a donkey.

toher-t

Rev. 11, 128, any sad or evil condition of mind or body, fear, anguish, anxiety, shame, sickness, jealousy, and the like; plur. IV, 1077; Copt. Tw2p.

toher

an afflicted man.

toherâ-t

sickness, terror, bitter (in mind).

toherâ-t

a kind of plant.

teh-t

lead; varr. T28t.

Tehuti

Tes

IV, 686, leaden objects; var. IV, 686, leaden objects; var.

tek

to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see O, drunk; Copt. f2e.

tek

vine.

tek (?)

U. 568, N. 751, to hide (?)

tek (?)

Rev. 1, 59, Thes. 1205, to beat, to strike, to overthrow.

tekhâ

Rev. 13, 59, revolution, convulsion, disturbed times.

tekhat

Anastasi I, 23, 3, boulders on a road, a rough stony road.

tekhar

Rev. 13, 27, terrible, frightening.

tekhá

Amen. 18, r, the weight or pointer of a balance.

tekhen

Metternich Stele, 187, to cover over, to hide.

tekhen

Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to strike, to play an instrument of music, to strike the harp, to beat the drum.

tekhen-t

the playing of music.

tekhenit

a tambourine player; tambourine women.

tekhenu

obelisk; var.

tekhtêkh

the mixed food given to geese; var.

tes

Hh. 321, self = or himself.

tes

to sit, to be seated.
Tes, Rec. 17, 145, o, , a kind of plant.

Tes, B.D. 153, 14, collector of prey in the net of the Akeru-gods.

Tes, a kind of plant.

Tes, to knife, to cut, to hack in pieces, to divide.

Tes, U. 401, P. 188, M. 352, N. 904, Rec. 31, 20, a knife of flint or metal; , a ready knife; , a knife of fire, i.e., a red-hot knife; plur. , varr.

Tes (?), B.D. 110 (Saite), a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

Tes-am-miti-em-sheta-f, Tuat VIII, a door in the Tuat.

Tes-aakhu, Tuat XII, a singing-god.

Tes-aakhu, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aat-Setkau.

Tes-aâha-ser (?)-Tathenen, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Tuat.

Tes-âkhem-baiu, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Asneteru.

Tes-t-baiu, Tuat I, one of the 12 guides of Ra.

Tesu-em-ârit-f, Tuat VIII, a star-god.

Tesu-em-nes-f, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Tes-em-ðer-f, Tuat III, the steersman of the boat Herer.

Tes-neb-terer ..., Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sesheta.

Tes-Râ-kheftiu-f, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetemit-Khemiu.

Tes-t-ermen-ta, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetepet-neb-per-s.

Tes-khaibitut-tuatiu, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aakebi.

Tes-sept-nesut, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sekht-baiu-s.

Tes-sma-keku, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aakebi.

Tes-sekhem-âru, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetep-seshemu-s.

Tes-sheta-thehen-nteru, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aakebi.

Teser-t, something splendid or holy, see ;, splendid or beautiful things; B.M. 797, holy places.

Teser âri, to act in a lordly manner.

Teseru, large stones (?)

Teser-âaab-t, Tuat XII, a wind-goddess, one of the 12 bearers of the boat of Aft into the upper sky.
Teser-t-án-t, Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Teser-ári, Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-á, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t-tep, B.D. 168, XIII, 1, B.D. 168, XIV, 1, a goddess in the Tuat.

Teser-t, a drink made from red grain.

t-sekhen, to cause to be embraced (?)

Tesh, to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see ।।।।।

Teshe, the drinking festival; var. ।।।

Teshe, to pierce, to stab, to gore, to thrust.

Tesheh, a figure of Osiris; see Teshtesh.

Teshe, to yield, to give way; var. ।।।

Teshtesh, to run back or away, to give ground.

Teshtesh, a figure of Osiris; see ।।।।।।

Tesher; see ।।।

Teshtesh, to flow out, to overspread (of water).

Teshe (Tesher), red grain plants.

Teshe, red grain.

Teshe-t (Tesher-t), the red land (?) something appertaining to red, horrible.

Tesht (Tesher-t), the red land, i.e., the desert.

Teshe (Tesher), the “red” fiends, associates of Set.

Teshtesh (Teshrut), Metternich Stele 11, note 2, the fish that piloted the boat of Ra.

Teshe (Tesher), Rec. 13, 100, to assign; Copt. Twj.

Tesher, to be red, to become red; Copt. Tpwy, epogy, ewpy.

Teshe, to terrify; ।।।

Tesher-ti, horrible, terrible.


Teshe-t, red thing, red flame; ।।।, B.D. (Nebseteni) 17, 44, B.D. 179, 6, lord of blood (?), i.e., slayer; ।।।, B.D. 179, 7.

Teshrut, “red” devils.

Tesheru, B.D. 182, 20, the “red ones,” i.e., the wicked gods who were associated with Set.
Tesheru [image], B.D. 96, 2.
Nesi-Ámsu 5, 3, red devils symbolized by red clouds.

tesher-t [image], T. 336, U. 518, N. 840, 939, M. 254, Rec. 16, 131, 31, 11; the "Red" Crown, which symbolized the sovereignty of Lower Egypt, or the North;
plur. [image], P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216; B.D. 149, III, 4.

Teshrít [image], the goddess of the Red Crown.

tesher—heb tesher [image], Palermo Stele, the "Red" Festival.

tesher [image], B.D. 99, 16, red wing;
B.D. 145, 40, red pomade, like the modern cam-wood unguent used in the Sodán;
B.D. 145, 51, red hair.

Tesher [image], B.D. 142, III, 6, a city sacred to Osiris.

Tesher ár-ui [image], Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris and who dwelt in He-t Ámes
Edfu I, 10 f.

Tesher mestcher [image], P. 604, "red ear," a title of Babú.

Tesheru horu-sen [image], B.D. 42, 21, "those whose faces are red"
— a class of beings in the Tuat.

tesher-t [image], a vase or pot made of "red" material used in funerary ceremonies;

plur. [image], a pair of red vases; 
— a set of four red pots.

tesher [image], a kind of ánti, or myrrh; Heb. "J.

tesher [image], the myrrh tree (?)

tesher [image], red grain, sand (?)

Tesher-t [image], the "red" land, i.e., the Desert.

tesher-t [image], a red fish.

tesher-t [image], Rec. 16, 110, to cut, to divide.

teq [image], IV, 754, a kind of grain.

teq [image], IV, 171, fruit; var. 

Teq [image], N. 1047, the name or title of a god.

teqer [image], Ebers Pap. 109, 4, I, 13, a writing of . . . .

teqer [image], fruit, fruit-bearing plants.

teqer ta (?) [image], ground produce, vegetables (?)

teqeru (?) [image], Rec. 27, 220,
teka [image], to look, to see; varr.

Tekait [image], Ombos II, 133, a goddess.
token, to approach, to draw near to someone, to touch.

teker, see.

Tótkók-ba-en-Heru, Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god, warder of a coffer.

teg, Israel Stele 6, to fail, to give way (of the legs).

teg, Rec. 4, 126, to come, to walk, to march.

tegteg, tegtegi, to march, to invade (?)

tegga, Rec. 12, 70, to run quickly (?)

teg, Peasant, B. 2, 106, *

teg, A.Z. 1900, 27, 1905, 19, B.D. 18, II, 4, *

U. 541, T. 297, to look at, to see.

Tegááá, "Seer"—title of a god (?)

tegait, Mar. Karn. 35, 70, sight, view.

togá-t, B.D. 112, 5; Ebers Pap. 51, 21, look, sight, glance.

tog, U. 316, to see, to look at carefully, to examine, to scrutinize.

tog-t, IV, 617, sight, appearance; Rev. 11, 92, glances.

togátegai, to look very carefully at something.

tega, Amherst Pap. 24, IV, 1174, Herusátef Stele 134, * 

tega, to plant, to inlay metal, to plate.

togátega, to inlay metal, to plant.

tega, Mission 1, 611, plants, seeds (?) carobs.

tegas, Israel Stele 5, * 

tega, A.Z. 1900, 24, * 

tega, to tread, to walk upon, to follow a road, to tread in the footsteps of another; Copt. TáσCaE.

tegasut, Rev. 6, 29, footsteps.

Tegas; see Anqers.

tegi, Rec. 13, 53, gardens = Gr. ταπάδειας, Copt. TángE.

tegi-t (tergi-t), Rec. 31, 138, plover, bat; Copt. xāλλoV.

tegem, Metternich Stele 202, to be weak, smitten.

tegem, A.Z. 1884, 88, , castor oil plant.

Tegos, to walk, to follow in the footsteps of another, a journey, travel; var. A.
tegsa-t, boat, skiff.

tetri-t (?), B.D. 99, 12

tet-khau (?), Excommunication Stele 5

tet, Anastasi III, 2, 5, a kind of fruit tree; Copt. xix (?)

tet-t, IV, 629, bowl, dish, pot, vessel, shell; plur.

IV, 665, Koller 3, 8; varr. 665, 86. 8.

Rec. 26, 80, the name of a god (?)

tet (?), to touch = 665

Teun, P. 78, 200,

N. 21, 1323, P. 669,

N. 936, M. 705,

N. 852, M. 779,

Rec. 30, 71, IV, 986, IV, 575, an ancient Sudan god with the title

3, N. 936, 779, 3, IV, 200, Coronation Stele 2, "chief of Ta-Sti."

Tofe-em-t, a kind of plant, seedlings (?)
tch \( \rightarrow \) = Heb. \( \gamma \), Copt. \( \chi \).

Tcha (?) \( \rightarrow \), N. 955, a serpent that came forth from Ra.

tche-t \( \rightarrow \), A.Z. 1908, 16, serpent amulet.

Tchit (?) \( \rightarrow \), T. 703, a serpent-goddess.

tche-t \( \rightarrow \), P. 19, M. 21, \( \rightarrow \), N. 120, body, person, bodily form; \( \rightarrow \), divine body, i.e., a god; \( \rightarrow \), a dead body; \( \rightarrow \), my own body or person.

tche-ti \( \rightarrow \), Litania 61, the “two children,” i.e., Shu and Tefnut.

tche \( \rightarrow \) = \( \rightarrow \) or \( \rightarrow \), pupil of the eye.

tche-t \( \rightarrow \), Hh. 23, \( \rightarrow \), the people who belong to the land, serfs, peasants, dependants.

tche-t \( \rightarrow \), Rec. 31, 11, eternity, everlastingness; \( \rightarrow \), U. 521, \( \rightarrow \), U. 521, \( \rightarrow \), T. 330, \( \rightarrow \), everlasting for ever; \( \rightarrow \), T. 152, \( \rightarrow \), N. 502, P. 21, \( \rightarrow \), M. 23, \( \rightarrow \), for ever; \( \rightarrow \), all eternity; \( \rightarrow \), unending eternity.

Tche-t \( \rightarrow \), Berg. 26, eternity personified.

Tche-t \( \rightarrow \), \( \rightarrow \), place, house, abode; \( \rightarrow \), divine

abode, the Tuat; see metch-t \( \rightarrow \), \( \rightarrow \), abyss.

Tche-t \( \rightarrow \), A.Z. 1907, 14, papyrus.

tcha \( \rightarrow \) \( \rightarrow \), to be sound, healthy; see \( \rightarrow \), U. 118, N. 427, sound, healthy (of white teeth).

tchau-t \( \rightarrow \), U. 65, N. 320, \( \rightarrow \), U. 561 = \( \rightarrow \), N. 345, \( \rightarrow \), N. 346, \( \rightarrow \) \( \rightarrow \), IV, 752, well-being, health, soundness; \( \rightarrow \), IV, 1143, health of heart, heart’s wish; \( \rightarrow \), Jour. As. 1908, 281, good direction of heart.

tchau áb \( \rightarrow \) \( \rightarrow \), P. 410, M. 587, N. 1192, sound of heart; \( \rightarrow \), P. 409 = \( \rightarrow \), M. 586, N. 1191, and \( \rightarrow \), P. 409 = \( \rightarrow \), M. 585, N. 1191.

Tchau-áb \( \rightarrow \) \( \rightarrow \), Hh. 469, a god, brother of Seker.

tcha-t \( \rightarrow \), \( \rightarrow \), sound, firm, well, healthy.

tcha-t \( \rightarrow \), \( \rightarrow \), safe, strong (of a building).

tcha \( \rightarrow \), Rev. 14, 45 = \( \rightarrow \), scribe of the record office.

tchau (?) \( \rightarrow \), title of an official.
Tcha-t T. 683, palm of the hand, hollow of the hand; plur. M. 242; T. 91, handfuls of water; see ; var.

Tcha to stretch, to extend, to draw out, to reach out towards, to strike down, to fell, to oppose, to resist; immovable; , IV, 1107, to correct a fault.

Tcha-t a putting forth, extension, spacious, resistance, opposition.

Tcha-au opponent, he who resists, enemy.

Tcha-au-t a spreading out, resistance, wrong; wrongfully.

Tcha-á Leyd. Pap. 12, 2, IV, 62, 64, 1031, to reach out the hand in protection, or with hostility;

Tcha-re IV, 62, 64, 1031, to speak scornfully of sacred things or of offerings.

Tcha-t the rest, the remainder, residue, balance; varr. L.D. III, 65A, 6.

Tcha fire-stick, a wooden tool or instrument.

Tcha-t (?) a cutting tool, a sharp-edged instrument.

Tcha aqru (?) B.D. 125, II; see Qeritti.

Tcha ati B.D. 125, II; see Qeritti.

tcha to set out on a journey, to make a passage, to travel.

tchaat T. 194, P. 677, N. 1291, passage, journey.

tcha-t Rec. 31, 29, a kind of cake.

tchau-t U. 38A, bread for the journey, viaticum.

tcha = xi in xiii00p.

tcha, tchai U. 451, T. 259, M. 375, 590, N. 944, 1195, Rec. 31, 17, M. 190, M. 224, N. 601, T. 70, U. 495, to cross a river in a boat, to make a passage by boat, to slip (of the foot), U. 451; borne, carried;

T. 228, sail, sailings; A.Z. 1905, 22, how well thou sailest!

tchau-t N. 905, M. 905, N. 914, passage by boat, passage, transport, boat, ferry-boat, barge.

Tchauai Rev. 11, 174, ship, ferry-boat; Copt. 201.

Tchauai M. 570, N. 1177, the ferryman of truth, the Egyptian Charon.
tchāi (tchā'ē), 12, 35, ship, boat; plur. tchā'ē-t, Copt. x01.
tchā'au (tchā'ō), T. 187, P. 675, N. 1284, tchā'āu, Rec. 29, 154, those who sail, sailors, ferrymen.
tchāi āā (tchā'ē-āā), Rec. 24, 161, a priestly title.
tchā āā-t, B.D. 133, 19, the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

Tchā-t nu'ter (tchā-t nu'tēr), the “passage of the god” festival.

Tchat (tchā't), Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans.

Tcha unnut (tchāa unnut), Tuat I, a star-god who acted as guide of Af.

Tcha benu Ásár (tchāa benu Ásār), “travelling benu of Osiris”—a title of the star Venus.

Tcha-t Ţuat (tchā-t Ţuāt), Tuat I, IX, the name of a sailor-god in the Tuat.

tcha (tchā), Jour. As. 1908, 264, impurity.

tcha (tchā), Jour. As. 1908, 266, dishonour, blemish (physical or moral); Copt. σείο, ξακουστά.

tcha-t (tchā-t), Jour. As. 1908, 269, humiliation, shame.

tcha, tchau (tchā, tchau), fiend, devil, demon, enemy; fem. tchā, tchau (tchā, tchau), Thes. 1251, a term of abuse.

tchāi (tchā'i), Jour. As. 1908, 254, to steal, theft; Copt. x1076e.
tchaa
Jour. As. 1908, 255, injustice; Copt. ox.1.
tchaau (?)
, crane (?)
tchaaat
, Thes. 1124, throne-chamber, throne.
tchaaas
, to command troops, to be lord and master, captain.
tchaaas
, Dream Stele 33, to know, to possess knowledge, to direct, to command.
tchaaasu
, sage, wise man.

Tchaaas
the god of Knowledge; the seven wise gods who presided over painting and writing; master (?) commander.

Tchaaasu VII
Düm. Temp. Inschr. 45, the Seven Divine Masters of Wisdom who helped Thoth to plan the universe. Their names were: Neferqat, Neferqetui, Nebtheseru, Ka, Bâk, Khekh, and Sân.
tchaaas
, a kind of plant used in medicine.
tchaaasu
the seed of the same.
tchaa
, Rec. 15, 16 = 𓊡, to lament, lamentation.
tchaaau
, a kind of seed or grain.
tchaaaiu
, a kind of plant.
tchaaab
, Metternich Stele 193, to be hot, to glow, to roast, to cook.
tchaaat
, var. 𓊢 𓊡, hot, glowing embers.
tchaaam
, A.Z. 1878, 48, strength.
tchaaam
, Rev. 14, 19, quietness, rest; Copt. 𓊠𓊡𓊥𓊧.
tchaaami
, Rev. 14, 12, to devour.
tchaaami
, Rec. 15, 17, book; Copt. 𓊡𓊥𓊫𓊡𓊢.
tchaaar
, Rev. 12, 84, bolt; Copt. 𓊡𓊡𓊡.
tchaaari
, Rev. 11, 139, to drive away, to repulse.
tchaaq
, Rougé I.H. II, 125, to cry out; compare Heb. 𓊡𓊡𓊡𓊡, Arab. 𓊢 𓊡𓊡𓊡.
tchaaqtâ
, cry, outcry; compare Heb. 𓊡𓊡𓊡𓊡.
tchaaqiti
, stick, staff.
tchaaatci (tchatchi)
, Rev. 12, 33, to run; Copt. 𓊡𓊡𓊡𓊡.
tchai
; see 𓊡, to reach out towards.
tchait
, cloth, stuff, garment; see the following:
tchait-ut
, whole garments as opposed to rags.
tchait
, Rev. 11, 141, valley, lake (?)
tchaitu (?)
, Anastasi I, 16, 8, a kind of ground or land (?)
tchait
, wall; Copt. 𓊡𓊡𓊡𓊡, 𓊡𓊡𓊡.
tchaitu
, Heresatêf Stele 19, an inner chamber in a temple.
tchait Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Copt. xoCIT.
tchau Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Siut 15, B.D. 79, 2, hair, foliage.
etching, darkness, night.
tchau IV, 1127, cloth, stuff, garment.
tchau-t T. 379, a garment made by Horus for Osiris.

Tchau, Tuat VII, a rectangular lake or pool measuring 440 cubits x 440 cubits.
tchau L.D. 229C, domain.
tchau-t Násasen Stele 30, a chamber or hall of a temple.
tchau an amulet.
tchaut Rec. 12, 118, young animals.
tchauatá Anastasi IV, 12, 9, P.S.B. 13, 411, a kind of flying insect (?) bird (?) crane (?)
tchaur Rec. 15, 16, papyrus; Copt. xoOry.
tchaut twenty; Rec. 5, 95 = 23; Copt. xoOwT.
tchaut nu-t twentieth.

Tchauti, Tuat I, a hawk-god.
tchab want, need, weakness, impotence, starvation; see ṣa-bu; Copt. ṣawā.
tchab a plant, a vegetable; Copt. ṣawāc.
tchaba, Copt. 1, 23, 9, Anastasi I, 23, 9, Thes. 1206, B.D. 146, 32, flames, fire.

Tchaff Rev. 13, 27, to be hot, to burn, to be angry; Copt. xoS.
tchaff to be hot, to burn, to be angry, to roast.

tchafu B.D. 146, 32, very hot embers, fire.
tchabagi he黎明, to dip, to immerse, to submerge; var. ṣa-a-bu (Brünnnow, List, 8137), in plur. ṣa-a-bu, Eth. 777:
tchabagaiu drowned men.
tchabahu Peasant 229, a fisherman who catches fish by a particular kind of means or instrument.
tchabgatchaqa ṣa-a-bu, an animal, goat (?); compare Heb. ṣa-a-bu.
tchabagata an animal, goat (?); compare Heb. ṣa-a-bu.
tchapi ṣa-a-bu, a proper name; compare Heb. ṣa-a-bu.
tchaprm' an animal, goat (?); compare Heb. ṣa-a-bu.
tchaptā ṣa-a-bu, round things, rings, cakes; compare Heb. ṣa-a-bu.
tchapqa dancer, acrobat.
tchapqa dancer, acrobat.
tchafi Rev. 13, 27, to be hot, to burn, to be angry; Copt. xoS.
tchaf | roasted food.

tcham | T. 385, P. 611, M. 402, to throw up the arms (\_\_\_) or hands (\_\_\_) in gladness.

tcham | sceptre; see tcham.

tcham | to copulate, to beget.

tcham | youth, young man; plur. IV, 924, 1006, Rev. 12, 17, young men, young soldiers, recruits, young folk in general, descendants, posterity; Copt. xwwe.

tchamu nu thau | A.Z. 35, 17, the generations of men, the human race.

Tchamaa | the god of Western Thebes; Copt. xuwwe.

tchamaa | dry land, parched ground; compare Heb. נב, Eth. נב, Arab. ٥٥٥٥, to be thirsty.

tchamâ | Rev., calm (of the weather); Copt. (Bitmap)

tchamâ (?) | chair of state, throne.

tchames | P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.

tchan | Rev., soft, easy-going, feeble; Copt. xzœc.

tchani-t | Jour. As. 1908, 273, feebleness, idleness, supineness; Copt. xzœc, xzœc.

Tchan-t | the sacred boat of the Nome of Gynaecopolites.

tchanna | Anastasi I, 24, 1, to shake, to shiver through fear, to become gooselèsh, tribulation, fear.

tchanariu (?) | see tchanri.

tchanahu | Rechnungen 69, rudder handle.

tchanih | arm; Copt. xhaa.

Tchanu | M. 598, P. 418, N. 1293, the four long-haired gods who stand in the east of the sky.

tchans | to offer, chance; Copt. xwnt.

tchanr | B.M. 138, 3, to recompense, to requite, to reward.

tchanr | branch of a tree, staff, bar; Copt. (Bitmap)
tchanri (?), a disease of the skin.

tchanrri, scorpion; fem. ; plur.

tchant, Rev., to experience, to try.

tchar, to spy, to scrutinize; Copt. xep.

tchar, spy, guide (?)

Rec. 16, 137, to burn, to dissolve, to boil away; Copt. xep, xwp, xwλ.

, Rec. 16, 57, Amen. 11, 19, 25, 4, something unpleasant or hateful (?); plur. , Amen. 10, 2.

tchar, enemy, rebel.

Rec. 12, 207, (for ), , to weigh out, to measure, to compute; , Gol. Hamm. 13, 121.

registry office.

Rev. 11, 186, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be strong, to act violently, to overcome; Copt. xpo, xwpe.

tchar her, Rev., bold; Copt. xep, xαραλ.

Tchar-t, Metternich Stele 73, a mythological scorpion.

Rev. 12, 52, to overcome; Copt. xpo.

tchara | to be bound, tied.

Rev. 12, 40, to cover; Copt. σωλ, xwλ.

tchara | , Rev. 13, 103, strong.

tchara | strong, mighty; Copt. xwpe. xwpi, xwpe.

tcharna | , Thes. 1198, to strike, to cast down, to smite to the earth; Heb. יִשָּׁר.

tchara | , Dem. Cat....

tchari | Rev. 13, 166, hard (of stone).

tchar-ut (?), Rev. 14, 51, area; Copt. xwpe.

tcharu | , Peasant 281, excuse, apology.

tchar-ut, Rev. 11, 172, to make a sign; Copt. xwpe.

tchara | , Rev. 13, 15; , Rev. 4, 21, a plant; Copt. sλιλιλ, Arab. الرشاد, Raphanus lyratus (Loret).

tchara | the seed or fruit of the same, a perfume.

tchara | , see

tchareh | A.Z. 1878, 48,

Rev. 11, 166, poor, wretched, miserable; Copt. σιρυς, χολε.

tchar-keams | , Rev. 11, 168, ...;

Copt. xooκε cec (?)

tchart | , J, Rev. 11, 169, ...;
Rec. 15, 125, a kind of fruit, carob; Copt. CAPATE.

tcharţ, skiff, boat, ship; plur. var. T; a kind of fruit, carob.

Tchahar, a name or title of a god of sickness.

Tchah, Rev. 12, 61, to touch.

Tchah, Thes. 1206, to crush.

Tchah, to anoint, to smear; Copt. Xw2.

Tchahêh, to rejoice; var. =.

Tchas, to order, to arrange, to command.

Tchasá, a wise or learned man; see tchâsas.

Tchas, plants, flowers, vegetables; var.

Tchasu, a kind of vessel (?)

Tchasfa, to inaugurate a house or establishment.

Tchasfait, Jour. As. 1908, 307, an establishment; Copt. XACQE.

Tchasha-t, a kind of cake offering.

Tchâqi, Rev. 12, 47, to effect; Copt. XWk.

Tchaka, Rev., to be perfect; Copt. XWk (ē ūk).

Tchakitcha..., Rev. 13, 4, gnat, midge; Copt. XEXIK.

Tchat, storehouse, warehouse, magazine.

tchati (?), Rec. 3, 56, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

Tchat Tuat: (1) a crocodile-god; (2) a singing-god who gave water to the dead.

tchat, N. 727.

tchatâh, to confine, to shut up.

tchatu (?), to burn, fire.

tchat-tu (?), Hh. 479, wand, rod, stick.

tchat, U. 510, T. 323, to stick an animal, to cut the throat of a beast.

tchâti-t, urine.

Tchaṭiu, Tuat X, a group of gods in the Tuat.

tchâtu, J. 38, estate, domain, landed property; plur.

tchâtu, IV, 349, hall of a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber.

tchâtfau, Rev. 13, 40, reptiles.

tchatcha-t (?), estate, domain, landed property; plur.

Tchatcha-t ent ākhu, the domain of the spirit-souls.

Tchatcha-t (?), the domain of Amenti, i.e., the cemetery.

Tchatcha-t ent ēheh, the domain of eternity, i.e., the tomb.

Tchatcha-t tcheser-t, the holy domain, the cemetery, the Other World.

tchatchau, heads, i.e., people, the crowd.
tchatcha, head; Copt. ḫw.<br>head, M. 700, a high official, chief of a company of priests, member of council or of a college, judge, etc.

**Tchatcha-ti**<br>U. 449, T. 257, N. 162, 1321, M. 700, IV, 1192, the two Chiefs or Judges.

**Tchatcha-t**<br>Hh. 354, B. M. 447, Rec. 31, 28, 171, Rec. 36, 135, Rec. 30, 193, Rec. 31, 173, court of judges, council of statesmen, board of guardians, college, board of overseers, the task masters of the Other World, chiefs, foremen. Later forms are: IV, 267, the double council.

**Tchatcha-t ur-t-em Anu**<br>IV, 1114, the Great Council, the Chief Council of a city or town.

**Tchatcha-t nesu (?)**<br>A.Z. 1900, 35, Royal College (?), Royal Council (?)

**Tchatcha-t nesu (?) āa-t**<br>B. D. 18 and 20, the great council of judges.

**Tchatcha-t Abtu**<br>B. D. 18f, Osiris, Isis, Upuatu, and Ṣebt.

**Tchatcha-t Anu**<br>B. D. 18A, Tem, Shu, Tefnut, Osiris, Thoth.

**Tchatcha-t Asar**<br>The court of judges of Osiris.

**Tchatcha-t up mitu**<br>B. D. 18c, Thoth, Osiris, Anubis, Āṣānētu, the council of the judgement of the dead.

**Tchatcha-t ur-t-em Anu**<br>P. 577, the Great Council of gods in Heliopolis.

**Tchatcha-t Pe-Top**<br>B. D. 18f, Horus, Isis, Mesta, and Hepi.

**Tchatcha-t Naārruṣ**<br>Var. B. D. 18, I and 20, Rā, Osiris, Shu, Bebi.

**Tchatcha-t Rekhti**<br>B. D. 18f, Horus, Isis, Anubis, Mesta, Thoth.

**Tchatcha-t Restau**<br>B. D. 18j, Horus, Osiris, Isis, and another god.

**Tchatcha-t khebs-ta**<br>B. D. 18h, three unnamed gods.

**Tchatcha-t khesef-t Aapepi**<br>Tuat III, the divine judges who condemned Aapep.

**Tchatcha-t Sekhem**<br>B. D. 18c, Osiris and Heru-khenti-n-āriti.

**Tchatcha-t ṭaṭa-t, etc.**<br>Tuat VIII, the gods who distributed rations to the dead.

**Tchatcha-t Tuat**<br>the Council of the Other World, the judges in the Tuat.
Tchatcha-t Tuat, the judges of Time in the Tuat.

Tchatcha-t Tētu (Tcheṭu)

B.D. 188, Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus.

Tchatcha, Thes. 1323, Banishment Stele 9, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

Tchatcha, walled places, government offices.

Tchatcha, B.D. 99, 16, a part of a boat.

Tchatcha-t, Leyd. Pap. 7, 13, lyre (?)

Tchatcha-t, Thes. 524, harp, zither, lyre.

Tchatcha-ti (?), harper.

Tchatcha, to fill with water, to water.

Tchatchai, Jour. As. 1908, 297, to break; Copt. ΞΗΧ.

Tchā-t, Rec. 27, 226, 29, 150, a kind of bird (?)

Tchā = Tchā, IV, 1157 . . . . .

Tchā, desert; Genre 45 . . . . ; Copt. ΞΑΗΕ.

Tchā, A.Z. 72, 107, to roast meat (?)

Tchā, storm, gale of wind, hurricane; plur.

Amen. 5, 14, Amen. 3, 15; storm of wind; . . . .

Peasant 244, violent storm; the moist wind from the north; Amen. 3, 15.

Tchā, B.D. 39, 18, a storm-god.

Tchā, Rec. 20, 40 . . . .

Tchā, IV, 807, stick, staff, stalk.

Tchā, stalk, stem, straw, weed.

Tchā, straw, weed.

Tchātchā, IV, 36, to beat, to strike; . . . . , to knock at a door.

Tchāā, to try, to test.

Tchāu, a kind of fish.

Tchāb, M. 689, seat, throne (?)

Tchāb, finger.

Tchāb, to tally (?)

Tchāb-t, Rec. 1, 51, 17, 146, varr. . . . , fuel, material for a fire; . . . . , B.D. 147, I, 12, Leyd. Pap. 3, 11, . . . ., animals’ dung for fuel.

Tchāb, Rec. 16, 141, a kind of seed used in making the incense Kyphi— aspalathus (?)

Tchābu, P. 282, M. 528, N. 1106, gods with their hair dressed (?)
tchām
| T. 244 |
| Rec. 26, 229 |
| ḫm, sceptre; plur. ḫm, U. 474 |
| T. 233, P. 94, 619, N. 1306 |
| N. 944 |
| B.D. (Saite) 39, 3 |

tchāmāu
| U. 550 |
| T. 304, sceptres; see ḫm |

Tchāmu
| P. 645, 673 |
| 692, M. 664, 767, N. 1279, 1311, the sceptres of the sons of Horus |

Tchāmu-ti
| Tuat IX, a god with a serpent sceptre |

Tchām en Anpu
| B.D. 96, 3, the magical sceptre of Anpu |

Tchām en ṭes
| B.D. 125, III, 25, a magical sceptre called ḫm |

Tchām
| Palermo Stele 1, Koller 3, 8, L.D. III, 194 |
| Rec. 6, 111, white-gold, a kind of precious metal; ḫm, IV, 367, the finest tchām; ḫm, IV, 849, real tchām; ḫm, tchām from the hill-top |

Tchāmti (P)
| bowmen, fighting men |

Tchāmtiu
| B.M. 32, 442 |
| a class of fiends |

tchār
| Mar. Karn. 35, 60 |
| Rec. 31, 10 |
| P. 1116 B. 6, A, Rec. 26, 228 |
| Book of Breathings III, 13, Koller 2, 6 |
| Anastasi IV, 28, A, A.Z. 2, 14 |
| Rev. 7, 23 |

P. 93, to test, to try, to seek, to pry into, to investigate, to explore, to look out for someone, to search into; Copt. ḡvψ, ḡvψ.

Tchārkhat
| B.D. 125 |
| III, 37, "searcher of the reins"—a title of the god of the Judgement |

tchār
| Rec. 16, 159, ḡvψ, to sift |

tchāru
| ḡvψ, a sieve |

tchārt
| twig, branch; Copt. ḡvψ, ḡvψ, (?) |

tchāra
| B.D. 178, 28, fort, fortress (?) |

Tchārukha
| Scarab Amenhetep III, a city, situation unknown |

tchāh
| ḡvψ, prison |

tchāt
| ḡvψ, olive oil; Copt. ḡvψ, compare Heb. ʾbš, Syr. ʾbš, Arab. ʾbš, Eth. ḡbš |

Tchatt
| a country in the Sūdān which produced silver |

tchāt (P)
| ḡvψ, wind-storm, tempest |

tchātch
| to keep watch, to observe |

tchitch
| blossom, flower; compare Heb. ʾbš |
tchuu "", A.Z. 1906, 129, mountain; see тu  ; Copt тооу.

tchua-t "", the period of culmination of a star; var. тчуб.

Тчуа "", T. 292, the name or title of a god.

Тчун  "", Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

tcheb, tcheba  A. U. 229, P. 25, 690, A, A, P. 785, A.


tcheba-t A, P. 584,  "", M. 401, equipment, decoration.

tcheb  A, C, Rec. 3, 46, food, provisions.

tcheb, tcheba  A, A, A, C, to give something in place of something, to restore, to replace, to indemnify, to supply, to pay for, to discharge a debt or obligation, to require, to reward, to barter, to exchange; Copt. тхвбге.

tchebb  A, A, A, to pay, to require, to reward.


tcheb  A, = тте in e тте (Rev.).

tcheb er tcheb  А, А, in return for, because of, instead of; later forms are  А,  A.
Tcheb 𓊌𓊏𓊅, a kind of cage of wicker-work.

tcheb 𓊍𓊏𓊅, to block up, to obstruct, to stop (a canal) to be blocked up.

tchebu 𓊍𓊏𓊅, lattice work (?) the woodwork of a fishing or hunting net.

IV, 663, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, Anastasi I, 267, part of a chariot; compare Heb. 𓊍𓊏𓊅.

tchebu 𓊍𓊏𓊅, flowers, foliage, garden arbour; varr. 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, the flowers of Un-Nefer.

tchebâu 𓊍𓊏𓊅, raft made of reeds.

Tcheb 𓊍𓊏𓊅, to pierce, to stab; var. 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅.

Tchebâtu 𓊍𓊏𓊅, to pierce, to stab; varr. 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅.

Tcheb 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, javelin, spear, harpoon; plur. 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, A.Z. 1879, 21, the chain or rope attached to a harpoon.

tcheb-t 𓊍𓊏𓊅, T. 163, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, M. 176, brick, seal; dual 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, two bricks, double seal; plur. 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, IV, 765; 𓊍𓊏𓊅, 𓊍𓊏𓊅, bricks, i.e., ingots of gold; 𓊍𓊏𓊅, Thes. 1287, ruined brickwork; Copt. 𓊊𓊏𓊅.

Tcheb 𓊍𓊏𓊅, Rec. 36, 132, a god.
Tchebaui netcherui | B.D. 1534, 19, "grasping fingers"—a name of two parts of the magical net.

tcheba | A.Z. 1905, 19, to seal, to be sealed; Copt. rwwei.

tcheba | seal; "great seal";

"little seal," U. 583, N. 963.

tcheba-t | IV, 1072, seal; plur. | A.Z. 45, 124, seal; Copt. 1899, 86, IV, 209, seal rings, seals of office; Copt. 186, Heb. ḫyjay, Assy. ti-im-bu'-u • K 4-1-8 4-1-8 (Winckler, El-Amarna, 24, 2, 20), and tim-bu-u-bi 6 7-8 7 7-8 (Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. V, 26, 7, Obv. 4).

tchebatiu | IV, 1116, keeper of seals, treasurers.

Tcheba | Tuat I, god of the seal (?)

tcheba | trouble, misery; Dream Stele 37, troubled; Copt. খল.

tcheba-t (?) | Rev. 12, 10, instant; Copt. খ।

tcheba | a plant or wood used in making kyphi incense.

tcheba-t | roasted food.

tchebu | revenue, income.

tchebha | to tear out, to rip open.

tchepeh | apple; Heb. מַגָּנוֹת.

tchef | to spit, to eject moisture.

tchefu | drop of water.

tcheftchef | to drip, to sprinkle, to pour out, to drop tears; Litanie 47.

tchef | the pupil of the eye.

tchefchep-t | a disease of the eye, rheum of the eyes (?)

Tchef-en-utchat | god.

tchefa | U. 202, T. 79.

331, M. 232,

P. 102, M. 90, N. 620, 621,

Celestial food or offerings.

tchefu | to provide with food, to supply with offerings.

Tchef | Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Tchef | the Food-god; fem. Tchefit.

Tchef | Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

Tchefit | B.D. 110, 35, a goddess and a locality in Sekhet-Āaru.

tchef | a kind of tree.

tchef | wretchedness, misery, sadness; Copt. খল, খ।

tchefi | to be agitated, to tremble.

tcheftchef | to patter with the feet, to walk with quick short steps.

tchefi-t | a place of trembling in Āmenti.
tchezfen \( \text{tchezfen} \), A.Z. 1906, 124, \( \text{tchezfen} \), to rejoice; see tefen \( \text{tefen} \).

tchezfen \( \text{tchezfen} \), \( \text{tchezfen} \), to beget.

tchezfen \( \text{tchezfen} \), child, offspring; \( \text{tchezfen} \), Rec. 15, 152, \( \text{tchezfen} \), Rec. 33, 3, 4.

tchezfenti \( \text{tchezfenti} \), a statue, figure of an ancestor.

tchezfet-t \( \text{tchezfet-t} \), pupil of the eye; see \( \text{tchezfet-t} \), B.D. 101, 4.

tchezfetch \( \text{tchezfetch} \), B.D. 101, 4, pupil of the eye.

tchem \( \text{tchem} \), a sceptre.

tchem (?) \( \text{tchem (??)} \), a pair of wings.

tchems \( \text{tchems} \), a kind of bird.

tchemten \( \text{tchemten} \), a substance used in making incense.

Tchemtch-hätut
Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 43).

tchen \( \text{tchen} \), round about, near (?)

tchen \( \text{tchen} \), to advance in a hurry.

tchen-t \( \text{tchen-t} \), A.Z. 1899, 95, a metal object, weapon or tool.

tchen-n \( \text{tchen-n} \), top of the head, skull, the head and gills of a fish.

tchennu-t \( \text{tchennu-t} \), Rev. 6, 26, \( \text{tchennu-t} \), thershing floor; plur. \( \text{tchen-n} \), Rec. 31, 21; Copt. xnoorx.

tchená \( \text{tchená} \), U. 418, \( \text{tchená} \), T. 238, to cut through (?)

tchená-t \( \text{tchená-t} \), U. 418, \( \text{tchená-t} \), T. 238, 26, 79, ibid. 27, 219, \( \text{tchená-t} \), ibid. 29, 156, dyke.

tchená-t \( \text{tchená-t} \), P. 222, \( \text{tchená-t} \), a festival of the last quarter of the month; \( \text{tchená-t} \), Rec. 31, 32, 161.

tchená-t \( \text{tchená-t} \), U. 546, vase, vessel (?)

tchenáu \( \text{tchenáu} \), instruments, tools, weapons.

tchenu \( \text{tchenu} \), U. 201, \( \text{tchenu} \), T. 78, \( \text{tchenu} \), N. 610, \( \text{tchenu} \), T. 331, a kind of tree.

Tchennutt \( \text{Tchennutt} \), U. 458, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

tchennut (tchenut) \( \text{tchennut} \), attack.

wrath, anger, angry; see \( \text{tchennut} \), and \( \text{tchennut} \); Copt. xunxt.

tchenben \( \text{tchenben} \), IV, 1101, an article of tribute.

tchenp \( \text{tchenp} \), to cut, to divide.

tchenp-t \( \text{tchenp-t} \), Rec. 27, 219.

tchenf \( \text{tchenf} \), Rosetta Stone 38, ceremonies performed in honour of someone.

Tchener-ti \( \text{Tchener-ti} \), a title of Isis and Nephthys.

tchenh \( \text{tchenh} \), T. 187, M. 785, \( \text{tchenh} \), U. 492, P. 192, \( \text{tchenh} \), P. 615, M. 364, N. 916, wing, pinion; dual \( \text{tchenh} \), U. 362; plur. \( \text{tchenh} \), N. 1163, \( \text{tchenh} \), P. 390, \( \text{tchenh} \), U. 570, P. 452.

tchenh \( \text{tchenh} \), to invade, to attack.
tchenh-t 𓊴, beam, part of a ship; B.D. 99, 29.

tchens 𓊴, weight, heavy; see tens.

Tchenti 𓊴, Tomb Seti I, a two-headed god—one of the 75 forms of Ra. 68, a form of the Sun-god Ra.


Tchenḥtu-chentḥer 𓊴, P. 301; see tchentch.

tchentch 𓊴, wrath, anger, angry fury, attack; see tchentchen and tchent. B.D. 180, 11, a god.

Tchentchen 𓊴, Rec. 32, 85, T. 39, 12, to attack with violence; see tchentchenu.

tchentchenu 𓊴, the attackers, besiegers.

tchentchen-t 𓊴, Rec. 31, 26, attack.

tcher-t 𓊴, Coptos 8, 6, bread, sustenance.

Tcher-t 𓊴, U. 3, 550, T. 29, 32, P. 613, M. 781, N. 179, 1138, palm of the hand; Copt. TÔOT.

tcherâ-t 𓊴, Rec. 31, 30, hand.

Tcher-t 𓊴, T. 308, the Great Hand in heaven; compare the hand 𓊴 in Tuat X.

tcher, to be near the limit or boundary, by the side of something, near; B, P. 431, M. 617, N. 1222.


tcher 𓊴, a protecting door, a boundary door.

tcherâ 𓊴, boundary; Copt. TâP.

tcher 𓊴, boundary; Rev. 11, 143, all, the whole; plur. B, C, all the gods; Copt. TâP.
tcher \(\text{TCH}\) or tcher \(\text{TCH}\), to the limit of, all; \(\text{TCH}\); Copt.

\(\text{TCH}\); U. 405, all of you; \(\text{TCH}\); all thy desire; \(\text{TCH}\); U. 131, N. 439; \(\text{TCH}\). U. 461.

tcher-ä \(\text{TCH}\) IV, 1074, \(\text{TCH}\) IV, 1143, before.

tcher bah \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); from of old; \(\text{TCH}\); ancestors.

tcher ha-t \(\text{TCH}\); from the beginning.

tcher-ti \(\text{TCH}\); belonging to olden time, he who is of olden time.

tchertiu \(\text{TCH}\); Tombos Stele 15, IV, 344; ancestors, forbears, predecessors, beings, human or divine, of ancient time; \(\text{TCH}\); Rec. 16, 109; \(\text{TCH}\); Rec. 3, 116, ancestral gods.

tchertcheru \(\text{TCH}\); B.M. 5645, Rev. 2, ancestral gods.

tchertcheriu \(\text{TCH}\); fem. \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\).

Tcher, Tcherá-t \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); “ancestress”—a title of Isis and of Nephthys both of whom were represented as women, cows or birds, i.e., hawks, vultures, etc. Isis was the “Great Ancestress,” \(\text{TCH}\); and Nephthys the “Little Ancestress,” \(\text{TCH}\);.

Tcher-ti \(\text{TCH}\); U. 313, 448; \(\text{TCH}\); T. 256, P. 473; M. 539; N. 1118, \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\).

Tcher-aakhu \(\text{TCH}\); Tuat VIII, a god of the Circle Seḥert-baiw-s.

Tcher-āff \(\text{TCH}\); B.M. 46631, a god.

Tcherit-pet (?) \(\text{TCH}\); Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

tcher-t \(\text{TCH}\); U. 572, P. 475, 673; N. 1262, \(\text{TCH}\); T. 381, hawk, falcon, vulture, kite, glede; plur. \(\text{TCH}\); T. 77; Copt. ṭpe.

tcher \(\text{TCH}\); Peasant 243, 280, Rec. 32, 78, \(\text{TCH}\); to bring to an end, i.e., to finish, to fashion, to construct, to make an end of, i.e., to destroy.

tcher \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); Rec. 21, 39 to bandage, to tie up, to envelop; \(\text{TCH}\); M. 426, bandaged, swathed \(\text{TCH}\); T. 268, buried; Copt. ṭwλ.

tcher-t \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); oppression, restraint.

tcheru-t \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); coffin, chest, coffer.

Tcherut (?) \(\text{TCH}\); Rec. 31, 163, a group of gods.

tcheri-t \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); chamber, store, dwelling, private room, shrine.

tcheru \(\text{TCH}\); A.Z. 45, 133, B.D. 144, 24, \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); Osiris 27, rump, chine; \(\text{TCH}\); B.D. 18, I, 2, the divine rump of Osiris; Copt. ṭwpti.

tchertcherui \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); \(\text{TCH}\); buttocks, rump.
tcher-ti, belonging to the back or rump.

tcheru, P. 565, skull.

tcheru, O, O, O, a circuit wall of a building.

tcherui (?), Rec. 3, 48, the two halves of a mould.

tchertcher, O, O, N. 690 = O, M. 172.

tcherui, O, O, O, ochre, coloured earths used in illuminating papyri.

tcherut, beads, pills, pellets, small balls.

tcheru, crocodiles.

Tcherá, Rec 30, 66, a god.

Tcherá-t, B. M. 46631, consort of

tcherá-t, M. 665, N. 1281;

var. T. 381, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. Tpe.

tcherá, to work, to finish, to complete, to execute, to be complete or finished;

L.D. III, 194, 32, finished, i.e., hewn stones.

A.Z. 1868, 112,

tcherá, to constrain, to use strength, to enclose or imprison, to fortify.

A.Z. 1905, 101,

tcherá, very, very.

Thes. 1289, IV, 1087, wall, fort.

Tcherát, IV, 1057, coffers, funerary chest.

tcherá-t, domicile.

tcherá-ti, L.D. III, 194, 32, part of a temple court.

Tcheráu, B. D. 145, 77, the lower part of the body.

tcheri-t, to boast, to talk an alien speech.

Tcheritcheri, Amen. 26, 11, to boast (?)

tcheru, B. D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. Tpe.

tcherp, see .

tchernit, a kind of seed or grain.

tcheres, B. D. 64, 19, chamber (?) room (?)

tchert, qualities, attributes.

tchertiu, musicians; Copt. Tpue.

tcherti (?), a powerful bird,

vulture, hawk, eagle.
tchertch, tchertcher, tchertcherà-t, tchertcheru, leaves of trees, foliage.
tcheh, tchehi, I, 98, a kind of stuff, girdle; or (?) P. 303.
tcheh, tchehti, U. 600, lead; Copt. TQQT.

Tchehtcheh, Tuat I, an ape-god; var. TCHET.
tcheha, an animal.
tchehau, Hh. 437, leather straps (?)
tchehaua, P. 662, 782, M. 774 . . . . .

Tchehuti, Rec. 33, 37, 34, 179, ibid. 29, 144, the god Thoth; Copt. 900T.
tcheher, Hh. 439.

Tcheher, a proper name; in Heb. NMY, Ungnad, Aram. Pap. 20.

Tchehes, B.D. 149, a serpent in Aat VII.
tches, self; himself; herself; themselves; myself; thyself; U. 319, thyself (fem.).
tches, to cut, to divide.
tches, pot, vase, water-jar; var. TCH.

Tcheses, B.D. (Saite) I, 45, 30, a goddess.
tchesâu, N. 1317, to hail, to address.
tchesu, T. 355, P. 8, 70, M. 10, 101, N. 7, 114, 175, M. 826, to hail, to greet, to address, to question; TCH, P. 611.
tchesp, Suppl. 1385 . . . .

Tcheseft, B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 9th Pylon.
tchesef, fire, heat.
tchesef, vase, vessel, pot.
Tcheser — , IV, 357, splendour, magnificence, glory, splendid rank, exalted honour; plur. — , IV, 967, — , high honours, splendours (of the sun), holy things.

Tcheser-t — , holy things.

Tcheser — , U. 474, — , M. 767, — , Rec. 31, 21, — , Rec. 33, 38, — , B.D. 30a, 5, holy things; — , Rec. 33, 28, a holy place or country.

Tcheser — , Rec. 4, 137, the "splendid" hall of a house or temple, chapel.

Tcheser-tcheseru — , IV, 381, — , IV, 919, — , IV, 422, "splendour of splendours" or "holy of holies"—the name of the temple built at Dér al-Bahari by Hatshepsut.

Tcheser-seshetait — , — , Rec. 28, 31, D.E. 20, the goddess of the 9th hour of the day and of the 6th hour of the night; var. — , — , Denderah III, 24.

Tcheser-tep — , U. 510, 548, — , T. 311, 323, — , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.
Tcheser-tep-f, Rec. 39, 194, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

Tcheser-pta, T. 309, son of

tcheser-t, the name of a plant.

tcheser, a measure = 4 palms = 16 fingers.

tchet, fat, unguent; see

chteteb, to sting (of a scorpion).

tchet-t, the holy worm.

Tchet-s, Tuat XI, a serpent-goddess who was reborn daily.

tchet, mark of quotation; Copt. xe.

tchet, to speak, to say, to declare, to tell, to narrate; Copt. xw; 

tchet, to make a speech; Copt. xe; 

T. 191, P. 676, N. 1288, to announce or declare a name; 

IV, 1031, to read a report, to tell news; 

tchet, otherwise said.

tchet-t, to speak, to say.

tchet-t-t, IV, 165, something spoken.

tchet metu, P. 495, M. 578, N. 1184, 

N. 896, P. 183, P. 467, 470, "recite the formula four times."

tchet-t, word, speech, language; plur.

, sayings, proverbs, aphorisms; 

, Sayings of the Fathers;

, speech of Negroland, Súdáni language.

tchet-ti-t, Kubbán Stele 16,

A.Z. 1905, 33, something spoken, word, saying.

tchetu, speaker, spokesman.

Tchet, U. 372, 

U. 374, the Divine Word, speech deified.

Tchet-t-ur-t, M. 487, 

N. 1254, P. 273, 489, the "great word" personified, a form of Isis of Busiris (Berg. I. 35).

tchet-t, * star, the time of the culmination of a star.

tchet-t, olive tree; plur. 

, Heb. , Arab. 

, Copt. xoelit.

tchettu, olives.

tchet, P. 92, M. 121, 

N. 699, , to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring; 

U. 255.

tchet-t, M. 252, lasting, enduring; 

N. 699, , P. 92, M. 121, N. 699, those who are permanent, lasting.

tchet, stability, as in the group , "life, stability, serenity."

tchet-tá, an enduring person or thing.

tchet-tchet, Thes. 1285, 

to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring; , enduring; 

vapr. 

3 M
Metternich

I form the

stick, mm, T

kindsV

U

=J

sV

\]

see

T

crops.

probably I

Ebers

TfiftWi

pillars a

Tuat

fattened

god.

a

goddess

Ombos I, 186, one of the 14

card of Ra.

Tchent

B.D. 1, 13, a title of Osiris.

Tchentit

a goddess, a form of

Hathor.

Tchentut (?)

Denderah III, 25, the two goddesses of Tchent-t (Busiris).

Tchent

o o, M. 121, P. 92, the “stable ones” in the Tuat; var.

Tchent-t

P. 189, M. 354,

N. 906, a lake in the Tuat.

Tchent-heet

Berg. I, 18, a dog-
god.

Tchent-tenent

Tuat V, a
goddess who lived on the blood of the dead.

tchet

to shine, light, brilliance,
radiance.

tchet-tu

Anastasi I, 11, 4;

blinded, dazzled.

tcheta

Ebers Pap. 76, 20,

Rec. 31, 16;

fat, firm, solid.

tchetau (?)
fattened
goose.

Tchentun

Mission 13, 51, a

Sudan god; see

Tchentuh (?)

produce,
crops.

tcheteb-t

P. 218, a kind of building, store (?); plur.

Anastasi I, 21, 3,
sting of an insect.

Tchentbi

Tuat IV,

70000, the serpent-guardian of the Gate Neb-t-

setchfau.

tcheb

a kind of fish.

tcheteb

to collect, to gather
together.

Tchent-pa-neter-auf-ankh

a theoretical

name which is probably the equivalent of

(Gen. xli, 45), the name given to

Joseph by Pharaoh.

tchepu

an iron tool or

instrument.

tchett-t

worm, serpent; plur.

Copt. xATqE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TCH</th>
<th>TCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭf-t</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭf-t</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tchṭf-t</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭf-t</a>, B.D. 110,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchetem</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchetem</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchetem-t</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchetem-t</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchetem</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchetem</a>, Metternich Stele 189,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tchṭmit</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">Tchṭmit</a>, Tuat X, a light-goddess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tcheten</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tcheten</a>, to be hot, fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchetna</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchetna</a>, a kind of cloth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchetnu</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchetnu</a>, plots of cultivated ground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭṭer</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭṭer</a>, M. 149,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭṭeh</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭṭeh</a>, Israel Stele 16,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭṭhu-t</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭṭhu-t</a>, Rec. 21, 96,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭṭeh (?)</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭṭeh (?)</a>, produce, food.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭṭek ḫat</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭṭek ḫat</a>, A.Z. 1872, 1', 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭṭku</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭṭku</a>, a kind of lake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭṭteh</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭṭteh</a>, Rev., prison, restraint; Copt. TΛTΩO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchṭtch (?)</strong></td>
<td><a href="#">tchṭtch (?)</a>, B.D. 174, 18,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II.

LIST OF EGYPTIAN KINGS.

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF LOWER EGYPT.
1. ........ pu
2. Ska
3. Khaâu (?)
4. Tâu
5. Thesh
6. Neheb (?)
7. Uatch-når (?)
8. Mekha
9. ...... a

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF UPPER EGYPT.
10. Når-mer
11. Tchar (?)
   the "Scorpion"
12. Men, Menā (ฤษฎเรง) 12
13. Átet I
   ("Athabhis")
14. Átet II
   (? Kervéνης)
15. Áta, or Átati, or Átet III (?) (Ouνεψης ?)
16. Semti (Ouραφαίδος)
17. Merpeba (Mieβis)
18. Smerkha (?) (? Σεμέψης),
   Hu or Nekht
19. Qebhū

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY I:—
20. Khent Tā
21. Tcheṭ Āt
22. Qa-ā
   His name was Ṣen.
23. Ka
### DYNASTY II.

24. Baiu-neter  

25. Batchau (*Bophōs*)

26. Ka-kau (*Kaiéchos*)

27. Ba-n-neter (*Bivōthesis*)

28. Uatchnes (*Tlās*)

29. Sentā (*Σθένης*)

30. Nefer-ka I, or Nefer-ka-Rā I (*Nεφερχέρης*)

31. Nefer-ka-Seker

32. Hutchfa

33. Tcatchai or Bebi

34. Neb-ka I (*Neb-ka-Rā I*)

**Horus Names of Kings of Dynasty II:**

35. Ḥetep-sekhemui

36. Rā-neb

37. Sekhem-āb Per-en-maāt

38. Per-āb-sen

39. Khá-sekhem

40. Khá-sekhemui

### DYNASTY III.

41. Neter khat

42. Tcheser II, Ātet IV (*?*)

43. Neb-ka II (*Neb-ka-Rā II*)

44. Setches

45. Nefer-ka-Rā II

46. Hu (*Huni*)
HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY III:

47. Khā-ba

48. Ka-Ḥeru (?)

49. To this dynasty, too, belongs the king whose name has been read Ḫetes, Su-ḥetes, and Ṣtnḥ.

DYNASTY IV.

50. Seneferu

51. Khufu (Xéouψ)

52. Tchet-f-Rā or Ṣet-f-Rā

53. Khā-f-Rā (Xeφφν, Keφφν)

54. Men-kau-Rā (Meνχέρης)

55. Shepses-ka-f

DYNASTY V.

56. User-ka-f (Ουσερχέρης)

57. Sahu-Rā

58. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I

gives Kakaā

59. Shepses-ka-Rā; his “son-of-Rā” name may have been Ḫāsā; see A.Z. 50, 3.

60. Nefer-f-Rā; var. Khā-nefer-Rā

61. En-user-Rā Ān I
62. Men-kau-Ḥeru

63. Ṭet-ka-Ḥa I (Tavxērēs) ʿAssā
Maāt-ka-Ḥa I

64. Unās (ʿOrnōs)

DYNASTY VI.

65. Tetā (Ātet V)

66. User-ka-Ḥa I Ātī I

67. Meri-Ḥa Pepī I

68. Mer-en-Ḥa I Mehti-em-sa-f I
(Mebovsosphis)

69. Nefer-ka-Ḥa III, Pepī II

70. Mer-en-Ḥa II, Mehti-em-sa-f II

71. Neter-ka-Ḥa

72. Net-āqerti
(Nītōkeris)

73. Nefer-ka II

DYNASTIES VII (?) AND VIII.

74. Men-ka-Ḥa

75. Nefer-ka-Ḥa IV

76. Nefres (?)

77. ʿAb (?)

78. Nefer-ka-Ḥa V Nebī

79. Ṭet-ka-Ḥa II Maā

80. Nefer-ka-Ḥa VI Khenṭu
81. Mer-en-Her I
82. Senefer-ka I Senefer-ka-Rā I
83. En-ka-Rā I
84. Nefer-ka-Rā VII, Terrl (?)
85. Nefer-ka-Heru
86. Nefer-ka-Rā VIII, Pepi III Senb
87. Senefer-ka II Ānnu
88. Ān (?)-kau-Rā
89. Nefer-kau-Rā
90. Nefer-kau-Heru
91. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II
92. Ātī II (Othoes)
93. Sekhem-ka-Rā I
94. Ai-em-ḥetep
95. Uatch-ka-Rā I

DYNASTIES IX AND X.
96. Nefer-ka-Rā IX
97. Āb-meri-Rā (Meri-ka-Rā I ?) Khati I ('Αχθωνς)
100. Uah-ka-Rā I Khati II
101. Ka-meri-Rā II
102. Neb-kau Khati III

[Names of five kings wanting here.]
To this period probably belong:

103. Skhā-n-Rā

104. Khā-user-Rā I

105. Nub-tau-Rā

106. Āa-ḥetep-Rā I

107. Āa-kha-Rā I

108. Maā-āb-Rā

DYNASTY XI.

109. Antef I the Erpā

110. Menthu-ḥetep I tepā

111. Antef II (?)

112. Antef III (?) Uah-ānkh

113. Antef IV (?) Nekht-ḥetep-nefer

114. Qa-ka-Rā I Antef V (?)

115. Sānkha-ḥetep II

116. Neb-ḥep (?)-Rā Menthu-ḥetep III

The 3rd and 4th signs in this cartouche probably represent ஝, and if so, we should read Neb-ḥep-Rā, and so have the of the Abbott Papyrus.

117. Antef VI (?)

118. Neb-tau-Rā

Menthu-ḥetep IV

119. Sānkha-ka-Rā Menthu-ḥetep V

To this period probably belongs:

120. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ab-khent-Rā
DYNASTY XII.

121. Sehetep-âb-Râ I Amen-em-hat I (Αμμενέμης)  

122. Kheper-ka-Râ I Usert-sen I (Sen-user) (Σεσόγχωσις)  

123. Nub-kau-Râ Amen-em-hat II (Αμμενέμης)  

124. Kheper-khâ-Râ I Usert-sen II (Sen-user) (Σέσωστρις)  

125. Khâ-kau-Râ Usert-sen III (Sen-user) (Λαχάρης)  

126. En-Maat-Râ Amen-em-hat III (Αμμερής)  

127. Au-âb-Râ I Her  

128. Maa-kheru-Râ Amen-em-hat IV (Αμμενέμης)  

129. Sebek-neferu-Râ (Σκεμίοφρις)  

To this period probably belong:—

130. Amen-em-hat V (?)  

131. Senefer-âb-Râ I Usert-sen IV (Sen-user)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>King/Scribe</th>
<th>reign</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Khu-taui-Rā Ugaf (?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133.</td>
<td>Sekhem-ka-Rā II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.</td>
<td>Seshesh-ka-Rā Amen-em-ḥat VI (?) Senb-f</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.</td>
<td>Amen-em-ḥat VII (?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.</td>
<td>Seḥetep-āb-Rā II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Aufni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Smen-ka-Rā</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Seḥetep-āb-Rā III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>Senefer-ka-Rā II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>Senefer-[āb]-Rā II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>Netchem-āb-Rā</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Sebek-ḥetep I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>Ren-Senb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>Au-āb-Rā II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148.</td>
<td>Setchef-[....]-Rā</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Sekhem-khu-taui-Rā Amen-em-ḥat IX Sebek-ḥetep II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>User-[ka]-Rā II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>Smenkḥ-ka-Rā Mer-māshau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
152. . . . . -ka-[Rā]  
153. Ka-Set-[Rā] I  
154. Sekhem-suatch-taui-Rā Sebek-ḥetep III  
155. Khā-seshesh-Rā Nefer-ḥetep I  
156. Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer (Sa-Hathor)  
157. Khā-nefer-Rā Sebek-ḥetep IV  
158. Khā-ka-Rā  
159. Khā-ānkh-Rā Sebek-ḥetep V  
160. Khā-ḥetep-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VI  
161. Uah-āb-Rā I Aā-āb  
162. Mer-nefer-Rā Āi I  
163. Mer-ḥetep-Rā I Ān or Ānā  
164. Mer-ḥetep-Rā II Sebek-ḥetep VII  
165. Sānkh-en-Rā Senb (?)  
166. Mer-sekhem-Rā I Ān . . . .  
167. Suatch-ka-Rā Ḥeruā  
168. Mer-netchem-Rā
The following kings probably belong to the XIIIth dynasty:

181. Senefer-tau-Rā Sekhem

182. Mer-sekhem-Rā II Nefer-ḥetep II

183. Ṭeṭ-ḥetep-Rā Ṭaṭa-mesu II (?)
DYNASTY XIV
(According to the Turin Papyrus).

185. Seheb-Ra

186. Mer-tchefau-Ra

187. Senb-ka-Ra

188. Neb-tchefau-Ra I

189. Uben-Ra II

190. [Neb?]-tchefau-Ra II

191. Uben-Ra III

192. Aut-áb-Ra III

193. Her-áb-Ra

194. Neb-sen-Ra

195. .........-Ra

196. Sekheper-en-Ra

197. Teṭ-kheru-Ra

198. Sankh-ka-Ra II

199. Nefer-Tem-.......-Rā

200. Sekhem-.......-Rā I

201. Ka-.....-Rā

202. Nefer-áb-Ra I

203. A-.........-Rā

204. Khā-......-Rā
205. Änkh-ka-Rā I

206. Smen-........-Rā

207. Mer-sekhem (?)-Rā III

208. Seba-....-Rā

209. Men-khāu-Rā Sesh (?)-āb

The following probably belong to the period of Dynasty XIV:

210. Sebkai

211. Khu-āqer

212. Sebek-ka-Rā

DYNASTIES XV AND XVI (HYKSOS)

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

213 to 215. [Names unknown.]

216. ......-ka-[Rā] Äanatā

217. ......-ka-[Rā] Bebenem (?)

218. ......-ka-[Rā]

219. Ān-nub (?)-........

220. Ā .... (Aphobis)

221. Āp ......... (Aphobis)

The following names of Hyksos kings are from the monuments:

222. User-ka-Rā III Khentcher (Salitis ?)

223. Āa-user-Rā Ápepā (Aphobis) I

(Perhaps No. 220.)
The following kings probably reigned during the Hyksos Period:

229. Àa-pehti-Set Nubti

var. δι, Brit. Mus. Scarab, No. 32368.

230. Àa-peh-Rã

231. Àa-neter-Rã

232. Àa-hetep-Rã II

233. Àa-khā-Rã II

234. Uatch-ka-Rã II

235. Nub-ka-Rã

236. Neb-ṭet-Rã

237. Nub-….Rã

238. Ne-ka-Rã II

239. Khā-user-Rã II

240. Khā-mu (?)-Rã

241. Ka-Set-Rã II Sekhenn-…..

242. ….Set-Rã

243. Semqen

244. Ànt-her

245. Àamu

246. Iâpeq-her

247. Iâmu

248. Ipeq-Heru

249. Uatchet
DYNASTY XVII
(According to the Turin Papyrus).

253. Sekhem-....-Rā II

254. Sekhem-....-Rā III

255. Sekhem-....-Rā IV

256. Ses-....-Rā

257. Neb-āri-au-Rā I

258. Neb-āri-au-Rā II

259. Smen-.....-Rā: var. (?) Smen-taui-Rā

260. Suser-.....-Rā

261. Sekhem-.....-Rā V

262. .........-Rā

263. Åu

264. Set

265. Sunu

266. Ḥeru

267. Ån-āb

268. .......... 269. Penen-set

The following kings, whose names are taken from the monuments, also probably belong to Dynasty XVII.

270: Khu-tau-sekhem-Rā
271. Hetep-āb-Rā
   Horu-netch-tef

272. Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f I

273. Sekhem-sheṭ-taui-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f II

274. Seshesh-Rā her-her-maāt
   Antef VIII Āa

275. Seshesh-Rā upu-em-Maāt Antef IX Āa

276. Nub-kheper-Rā
   Antef X Āa

277. Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā
   Up-uaut-em-sa-f

278. Sekhem-uaḥ-khā-Rā
   Rā-ḥetep

279. Sekhem-smen-taui-Rā Tehuti

280. Sekhem-Rā-sāa-taui

281. Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-taui

282. Rā-mes-suser-taui

283. Suatch-en-Rā I

284. Suatch-en-Rā II

285. Skhent-en-Rā

286. Senekht-en-Rā

287. Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa
   var. Seqen-en-Rā

288. Seqenen-Rā II
   Tau-āa Āa

289. Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen
290. Uatch-kheper-Rā Kames

291. Neb-peḥti-Rā Aāḥmes I ("Λμωσις")

292. Tcheser-ka-Rā Amen-ḥetep I ("Λμενωφθίς")

293. Āa-kheper-ka-Rā Tehuti-mes I ("Τέθμωσις")

294. Āa-kheper-en-Rā Tehuti-mes II ("Χέβρων")

295. Maat-ka-Rā II Ḥat-shesut ("Λμενός")

296. Men-kheper-Rā I Tehuti-mes III ("Μισάφρις, Μύφρης")

297. Āa-kheperu-Rā Amen-ḥetep II ("Μισφραγμούθωσις")

298. Men-kheperu-Rā Tehuti-mes IV ("Τοῦθμωσις")

DYNASTY XVIII.


299. Neb-Maāt-Rā III Āmen-ḥetep III ('Αμενώφης)

The Nesu-bāt name is rendered in the Tall al-‘Amārnah Tablets by Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya and Mi-im-mu-ri-ya.

Some of the Mesopotamian wives of Āmen-ḥetep III were:

300. Ti (in cuneiform Te-i-i, Her father's name was Iuāa, and her mother's was Thuāu).

301. Kilgipa (in cuneiform Gi-lu-khi-pa, sister of Tushratta, king of Mitani).

302. Dadukhipa (Egyptian form not known).

303a. Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āmen-ḥetep IV


303b. Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āakhū-en-Āten

304. Ānkh-kheperu-Rā Sāa-ka-Rā Tcheser-kheperu

305. Kheperu-neb-Rā Tut-ānkh-Āmen

306. Kheperu-kheperu-Rā Ari-maat Ai II
307. Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Ἄμεn-em-ḥeb mer-en-Heru

DYNASTY XIX.

308. Men-peḥti-Rā Rāmessu I (Ῥαμέσσης)

309. Men-maat-Rā I Seti I meri-Ptah (Σέλως, Σέλωσις)

310. User-maat-Rā I setep-en-Rā Rāmeses II (Ῥαμέσσης Μιμοῦν)

311. Ba-en-Rā I Mer-en-Ptah I (Menephthah) (Ἄμενωφάθ) ἡτεπ-ḥer-maat

312. Men-mā-Rā Ἄμεn-meses, king of Thebes,

313. User-kheperu-Rā mer Ἄμen Seti II Mer-en-Ptah II

314. Āakhu-en-Rā setep-en-Rā Sa-Ptah I Mer-en-Ptah III

315. Ārsu, a Syrian,

DYNASTY XX.

316. User-khāu-Rā setep-en-Rā Set-nekht meri-Ām-en-Rā
317. User-maat-Rā II meri-Āmen Rāmeses III

318. User-maat-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Rāmeses IV

319. User-maat-Rā IV se-kheper-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses V

320. Neb-maat-Rā IV meri-Āmen Rāmeses VI

321. User-maat-Rā V setep-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses VII, king of Ān (Heliopolis)

322. User-maat-Rā VI Āakhu-en-Āmen meri-Āmen Rāmeses VIII


325. Men-maat-Rā II setep-en-Ptah Khā-em-Uast meri-Āmen Rāmeses XI, king of Ān (Heliopolis)

326. Sekhā-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses XII (?) sa Ptaḥ II (son of Ptaḥ)
To this period Gauthier (Livre des Rois, Cairo, 1913, p. 225) assigns the following:

User-maat-Rā neb-khepesh

Āmen-maat (?) meri-Rā setep-en-Rā

Āmen-Rāmeses

Rāmeses meri-Āmen

Smen-maat-Rā Āmen-mes

User-maat-Rā ḫeq Uast Rāmeses merr-Āmen

User setep-en-Rā Mes

Ptaḥ Seti Sa-Ptaḥ meri

DYNASTY XXI.

A. HIGH-PRIESTS OF ĀMEN AT THEBES.

327A. Ḫer-Ḫeru as high-priest of Āmen-Rā, king of the gods:

327B. Ḫer-Ḫeru sa-Āmen as king and son of Āmen:

328. Pai-ānkh son of Ḫer-Ḫeru sa-Āmen.

329A. Pai-netchem I, son of Pai-ānkh, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā

329B. Pai-netchem I as king:—Kheper-khā-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pai-netchem meri-Āmen

330. Tchet-Khensu-āuf-ānkh son of Pai-netchem I.

331. Masaherth, son of Pai-netchem I meri-Āmen
332a. **Men-kheper-Rā II**, son of Pai-netchem I, as high-priest of Amen:

(without cartouche).

332b. **Men-kheper-Rā II** as king:

333a. **Pai-netchem II**, son of Men-kheper-Rā, as high-priest of Amen-Rā:

333b. **Pai-netchem II** as king:

334. **Taa-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān**

335. **Āuapet**, or **Auuapet**, high-priest of Amen-Rā and son of Shashanq I.

**DYNASTY XXI.**

**B. KINGS OF TANIS.**


337. **Taa-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān I**

meri-Åmen

338. **Kheper-khā-Rā II setep-en-Åmen Pasebkhān II**

meri-Åmen


340. **Neter-kheper-Rā setep-en-Åmen Sa-Åmen**

meri-Åmen

341. **Āa-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Åmen Pasebkhān III** meri-Åmen
DYNASTY XXII.


344. User-maat-Rā VIII setep-en-Āmen Thekreth (?) I.


349. Hetch-kheper-Rā IV setep-en-Rā Thekreth (?) II meri-Āmen sa-Âst; varr. Thekret (?), Tekrert (?), Thekruth (?), Tekruth (?), Tekreth (?).


354. Aa-kheper-Ra II Shashanq IV meri-Ámen

**DYNASTY XXIII.**

355. Seher-ab-Ra Peña-Bast sa Bast

356. Aa-kheper-Ra III setep-en-Amen Uasarkená meri-Ámen-Ra

**THE NUBIAN CONQUEROR OF EGYPT FROM NAPATA.**

357. Piánkhi meri-Ámen

The inscriptions also mention:

358. User-maat-Ra XV Piánkhi meri-Ámen Sa Bast

and:

359. Senefer-f-Ra

Piánkhi

Kashta

**DYNASTY XXIV.**

360. Shepses-Ra Tafnekht I

361. Uah-ka-Ra II Bakenrenef (Bókypìs)

362. Uah-áb-Ra II Tafnekht II

**DYNASTY XXV. (Nubians).**

363. Nefer-ka-Ra XII Shabaka (Σαβακός)

The Assyrian form of his name is Sha-ba-ku-u; he must not be confounded with the Nub of 2 Kings xvii, 4.
364. Ṭet-kau-Ra Shabataka
(Sεβιχως)

His son Piānkhi assumed royal titles thus:

365. Men-kheper-Ra III Piānkhi

366. Nefer-Tem-[āa]khu-Ra Taharqa (the ṭ-groups of Isa. xxxvii, 9)

367. Ba-ka-Ra Tanuat-Amen

The Assyrian form of his name is Tan-da-ma-ni-e.

DYNASTY XXVI.

368. Uah-āb-Ra III Psemthek I (Ψαμμητιχος)

369. Uhem-āb-Ra Nekau (וְלָלָה or הַלָּלָה, 2 Kings xxiii, 29; Jer. xlv, 2; Nεκαω, Nεκός)

370. Nefer-āb-Ra II Psemthek II

371. Ĥāa-āb-Ra I Uah-āb-Ra IV (ὢρφαὶ, Jer. xlv, 30, Oδαφρις, Ἀπρίης)

372. Khnem-āb-Ra Aâhmes II (Ἀμωσίς) sa Net

373. Ānkh-ka-Ra II Psemthek III

DYNASTY XXVII. (Persians.)

374. Mesut-Ra Kambāthet, or Cambyses, (Pers. Ka[m]-b-u-ji-ya, Kambasutent)

Kenbutcha, Kambasutent
375. Setut-Rā Āntriusha I, or Darius (Pers. D-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh, Gr. Δαρεῖος), the son of Hystaspes, the Great Pharaoh

376. Khshaiarsha, or Xerxes (Pers. Kh-sha-ya-r-sha-a, Gr. Ξέρξης ὁ μέγας), the Great Pharaoh

377. In his reign revolted Khabbasha

378. Artakhashassha, or Artaxerxes (Pers. A-r-ta-kh-sh-tr-a, the Great Pharaoh

379. Meri-Āmen-Rā-nob-Heb-user-khepesh Āntriusha II or Darius Ochus or Nothus

DYNASTY XXVIII.

DYNASTY XXIX.

380. Ba-en-Rā II Naifāaurut (Nēfe pérdης)

381. Khnem-maât-Rā Hagr (Ἀχωρίς)

382. Ptah-user setep-en-Rā Psa-Mut (Ψάμονθῆς)

DYNASTY XXX.


384. Āri-maât-en-Rā Tche-hef (Τέως) setep-en-Ān-her

386. Qa-ka-Ra II An II


388. Meri-Ámen setep-en-Ra Arksantrs (Alexander the Great)

389. Meri-Ámen setep-en-Ra Phiriupus (Philip Arrhidaeus)

390. Ḥāā-āb-Ra II setep-en-Ámen Árksentrs (Alexander II), Per-āa (Pharaoh),

391a. Ptlimis (Ptolemy I, Soter (Ptolemy I, Soter I)).

391b. Ptlimis, the Satrap,

391c. Meri-RA setep-en-Ámen Pțulmis

392. User-ka-Ra IV meri-Ámen Pțulmis (Ptolemy II, Philadelphus I)

393. Auā-en-neterui-senui setep-en-Ra sekhem-ānkh-en-Ámen Pțulmis (Ptolemy III, Euergetes (Ptolemy III, Euergetes II)), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

MacEDONIANS.

PTOLEMIES.
394. Áuá-en-neterui menkhui setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Rā V sekhem-ānkha-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy IV, Philopator I), everliving, beloved of Isis,

395. Áuá-en-neterui merui átu setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Rā VI sekhem-ānkha-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy V, Epiphanes), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

396. Ptulmis (Ptolemy VI, Eupator I).

397. Áuá-en-neterui-perui I Kheper-Ptah setep-en-Ámen ári-maat-Rā
Ptulmis (Ptolemy VII, Philometer I), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

398. Neos Philopator—P-neter hunnu Tef-f-meri (Ptolemy VIII, Philopator II),

399. Áuá-en-neterui perui II setep-en-Ptah ári-maat-Rā sekhem-ānkha-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy IX, Euergetes II), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

400. Áuá-en-neter-menkh I [Áuá-en]-neter-t Netchti-menkh-t setep-en-
Ptah ári-maat-Rā sekhem-ānkha-Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy X, Soter II, Philometer II, surnamed Lathyrus), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

401. Áuá-en-neter-menkh II [Áuá-en]-neter-t-menkh-t-Rāt setep-en-Ptah
ári-maat-Rā senen-ānkha-en-Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy XI, Alexander I, Philometer III), who is called Alexander, everliving, beloved of Ptah,

402. Ptolemy XII, Alexander II. [Cartouches wanting.]

403. Áuá-en-p-neter-enti-nehem setep-en-Ptah ári-maat-Rā sekhem-ānkha-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy XIII, Philopator III, Philadelphus II, Neos Dionysos), everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis,
404. Ptolemy XIV. [Cartouches wanting.]
405. Ptolemy XV. [Cartouches wanting.]

406. Ptulmís (Ptolemy XVI, Philopator IV, Philometor IV, Caesarion), who is called Caesar, everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis, son of the sun, lord of crowns, Caesar
Philopator Philometor

PTOLEMAIC QUEENS AND PRINCESSES.

406a. Berenice I (Barnig[a]) , the fourth wife of Ptolemy I.

407. Arsinoë (Arsenai) Philadelphia, daughter of Ptolemy I and sister and wife of Ptolemy II.

408. Arsinoë II Philadelphia Khnem-áb-en-Maát meri-neteru Arsenaaí (?)

409. Philotera (Pilutera), youngest daughter of Ptolemy I

410. Berenice II (Barniga) , wife of Ptolemy III.

411. Berenice III (Barniga) , daughter of Ptolemy III and Berenice II.

412. Arsinoë III (Arsenai) , sister and wife of Ptolemy IV.

413. Cleopatra (Qlauptra) I Syra of Antiochus III and wife of Ptolemy V.

414. Cleopatra II Soteira , sister and wife of Ptolemy VII, and sister of Ptolemy IX.

415. Cleopatra III Kokke , niece and wife of Ptolemy IX.

416. Cleopatra IV Berenice IV , wife of Ptolemy XI.

417. Cleopatra V, who is called Tryphaena,

sister and wife of Ptolemy XIII.
She is the 'Akli'ubatæ HnAÀVY: daughter of BAtlmwös, HnAÀPh: var. 'Abtêlmwös, HnAPw:0. of Abyssinian writers. (See Brit. Mus. MS. Orient. 661, fol. 80h 3, fol. 81b 4.)

418. Cleopatra VI and her son Caesarion

ROMAN EMPERORS.

419. Augustus (B.C. 30—A.D. 14) Ḥeq ḫequ setep-en-Ptah Autkrtr (Αὐτοκράτωρ)

Kaisrs (Ḵaiwarp) Ḫeq ḫequ setep-en-Ptah Autkrtr, everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

420. Tiberius (A.D. 14—37) Autkrtr Teberis Kaisrs

everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

421. Caius Caesar Germanicus Caligula (A.D. 37—41) Ḥeq ḫequ Autkrtr meri Ptaḥ Āst Kais Kaisrs Germ[a]nikis

everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

422. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus (A.D. 41—54) Ḥeq ḫequ Autkrtr Teber[i]s Kaisrs Kermanikes

everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

423. Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus (A.D. 54—68) Ḥeq ḫequ setep-en-Ptah meri Āst Autkrtr Narani Kaisrs Karmniks

beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

424. Servius Galba Caesar (A.D. 68) Saruu Gibs Autkrtr Kaisrs enti khu

who is glorious.

425. Marcus Otho (A.D. 69) Mrks Autuns Kaisrs Autkrtr

426. Vespasian (A.D. 69—79) Autkrtr Kaisrs Uspisins
427. Titus (A.D. 79-81) Autkrtr
Tatas Ksrs


429. Nerva (A.D. 96-98) Autkrtr Ksrs Nerrus (?)

430. Trajan (A.D. 98-117) Autkrtr Ksrs Neru Trim[u]s Sebastes ānkḥ tchet
meri Āst

431. Hadrian (A.D. 117-138) Autkrtr
Kisrs Trainus Atrinus

432. Antoninus Pius (Caesar Titus Aelius Hadrian) (A.D. 138-161) Autkrtr
Kisrs Tatas Alis Atrinus Antuninus Seb[a]sts Usbus


434. Commodus (A.D. 180-192) Autkrtr Antaninus Kamatus

435. Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211)
Autkrtr Kisrs Sauris

436. Antoninus (Caracalla) (A.D. 211-217) Autkrtr Kisrs Antun[i]nus

437. Geta (A.D. 211-212) Autkrtr Kis-ars Getas

438. Philip (A.D. 244-249) Autkrtr Kisrs Philipp[u]s

439. Decius (A.D. 249-251) Autkrtr Kisrs Takis
III.

NAMES OF COUNTRIES, DISTRICTS, LOCALITIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.

Aare, L.D. 3, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aási (Ram. III), a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Aimenu, Rec. 20, 114, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Aisekna, Rec. 20, 115, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Auaaur (Aur), P. 260, a town; situation unknown.

Auáb, a sanctuary in Ḫebenu.

Aumer (?) Aunem (?) IV, 805, Rec. 20, 114, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Auñeep, the sanctuary of the god Ánh, and of Denderah.

Auţeni, B.D.G. 8, a sanctuary (?) at Thebes or Memphis.

Abu, N. 719, M. 180, P. 208, Berlin 7272, the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt (Thinites).

Apet, P.S.B.A. 218, a town in Egypt.

Amur.ta (?), B.D. 98, 7, the Fire-city.

Amur-ta (?), Crocodilopolis (Gebelén).

Amsu, IV, 798, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Anuâsherr, A.Z. 65, 28, a district in the Sûdân.

Arbin, Aribi, Rev. 12, 26, Arabia; Assy. A.T. the land.

Arp[a]kh, Arrapakha, Rev. 24, 160, Appaschyris (Ptolemy VI, 1, 2); Assy.


Arsa, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Atek, IV, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aḥ, Aḥu, B.D.G. 1027, Famine Stele III: (1) a Sûdâni country (?); (2) a name of Leontopolis.

Akh, P. 427, M. 612, N. 707, 1216, a town in the Delta.

Akhamrur, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ast, Rec. 20, 115; see Ashia.

Ashia, Rev. 24, 160, a country; situation unknown.

Asher, Ashru, the name of the district and lake at Thebes sacred to the goddess Mut; they lay between Karnak and Luxor.

Aker, a canal in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt (Libya-Mareotis).

Akthata, a district of Syria.

Agnâ, IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Ati, Rev. 12, 20, the land of the.

Atef, B.D.G. 6, a name of: (1) Sma-Beht; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

Atefur, the name of a town near Memphis and of its god.

Atef-peh, the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt; the capital of.

Atef-khent, the 13th Nome of Upper Egypt (Lycopolites); the capital of the same, i.e., q.v.

Atekh, a name of.

At, see Äa.

Äa, B.D.G. 8, a suburb of Memphis (?).

Äati, the two cemeteries; positions unknown.
Aa-t áakhu, a name of Edfū.

Aat áakhut en áakhu khenti netchemtchem ánk-h-t, a name of Edfū.

Aa-t Asár Nekhen, the tomb of Osiris at Nekhen.

Aa átru (?), a town near Gebelēn in Upper Egypt.

Aa-t áq-t ent Amentt, B.D.G. 35, the site of the temple of Thothmes III at Madinat Habū.

Aa-uāb, "holy island," a name of the Island of Philæ.

Aa-t uāb, "holy sepulchre," i.e., the tomb of Osiris at Philæ; Gr. 'Aβαξoν.

Aa ur (Mer ur ?), (1) a town in the Delta; (2)...

Aa-t ur, B.D. 142, III, 10, a town of Osiris.

Aa-t ur ent ḫetet Heru, a name of Edfū.

Aa-t Utcha, B.D.G. 181: (1) a suburb of Alexandria; (2) a district of Letopolis.

Aa-t baiu, the necropolis of Mendes; Gr. Θεαόος.

Aa-t bar (Áubar), L.D, III, 252, 122, 155, IV, 785, the name of several places in Syria; compare Heb.  גיד (fertile land, meadow).

Aa-t Behetch, a quarter of Edfū.

Aa-t Po (Pu ?), the necropolis of Pe-Tep, q.v.

Aapu, a name of Edfū.

Aapu, Rec. 2, 31, Panopolis. Perhaps another name for Khemenu.

Aa Paḡa, the temple of Osiris in the name of Pharbaetities.

Aa-Pegas, Aa-t Peḡa, a section of the Labyrinth.

Aa-t Maāt, a name of Edfū.

Aa maāti, "Island of truth," the abode of Osiris in the Ṭuat.

Aa mātru, Aa-mātru, Rec. 14, 21, 10, 133, a name of Gebelēn.

Aamur, Rec. 33, 128, a name of Gebelēn.

Aa-t Menuār, the temple of Osiris in Mareotis.

Aa-t menkhet, the sanctuary of the serpent god or goddess Shenār, var.  hēn, the necropolis of Mareotis.
Aameh, "Island of the north," an island near Pelusium.

Aa-t-mesq, "Tomb of the bull's hide," a name of Abydos.

Aa-nasha (Mer-nasha), Harris I, 611, 10, a town in Egypt.

Aa-en-aufiras, "Island of Aufras," i.e., Cyprus.

Aa-en-Abui (Abi?), Rech. 99, an island near Memphis.

Aa-en-Asi, "Island of Asi," i.e., Cyprus.

Aa-t-nebeh, the tomb of Osiris at Busiris.

Aaut en Behît, the holy tombs of Edfû.

Aa-nefer, a town in Egypt.

Aa-nefer en ât, a name of Edfû.

Aa-t-nefer, Rec. 11, 80, a town in Lower Egypt.

Aa-t-nem-t, a district of Denderah.

Aa-t-ent mu, B.D. 149, a district in the Tuat.

Aa-t-Nekheb, a district in the Nome Diospolites.

Aa-t-ent Kher-âha, B.D. 149, the 14th Aat in the Tuat.

Aa-t-Neserneser (Aa-t-en Serser?), (1) a district in the Nome Hermopolites; (2) a district in the Tuat.

Aa-en serser, an estate of King Khufu (Cheops).

Aa-t-ent qâhu, B.D. 149, a district in the Tuat.

Aa-en Kam-ur, a name of Athribis.

Aa-netrit, a town of Isis.

Aa-t-netrat, Rec. 5, 88, a temple of Isis.

Aa-t-netrit ent Râ, a district near Denderah where Horus overthrew Set.

Aarats, Aradus; Heb. תַּלָּל, Tall al-'Amârnah אָרָדַע, Assyr. ārâd, Gr. Ἄραδος, ‘Oράδων, Arab. أرادة, Syr. Ἄραδος, the modern Ruwâd.

Aa-t-Ruț, a town in the Nome Mahêtch, (Kom ‘al-Aḥmar?).
Aarma (Aalma)  
, Leontopolis in the Athribite Nome.

Aarmaa  
Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aa rek (Aa-lek)  
the "Island of Philae," at the south end of the First Cataract; Copt. "\(\text{\")\), Arab. "\(\text{\")\).

Aa-t Rek (Aa Lek)  
with the article \(\text{\"}, the temple town of Philae.

Aaretá  
IV, 791, a district or town in Syria (Aradus?); see Aarats.

Aa-t heben  
a town in Upper Egypt.

Aa-t Herui (?)  
Lower Egypt; a cemetery of Horus and Set (?).

Aa-t Hehú  
a sanctuary in Hensu (Heracleopolis).

Aa hetep  
a name of Edfu.

Aa-t khet (?)  
rec. 11, 80, a town in the Delta (?)

Aakahas  
Eg. Res. 73, 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aakhatu  
rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aa-t khenu  
a district in the Nome Athribites.

Aa-t knhem  
a district in the Nome Am-pez.

Aai knhemu  
a town in Egypt.

Aa-t sab-shu (?)  
| 1 | | , a district of Horus of Nekhen.

Aa-t Sebek  
Methen 11, a village in the Delta.

Aa sma  
a name of Edfu.

Aa Senoferu  
a town near Gizah.

Aa-t Skhau  
a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

Aaastá  
IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aa-t shā-t  
a name of Per-Reher (?)

Aa-t shā  
a sandy district; situation unknown.

Aa sher  
Natron Island, the Wādi Naṭrûn (?).

Aa-t qema ḫetchḥetchhui  
| 1 | , Khemenu (Hermopolis).

Aakatá  
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aa-t kek  
Rec. 33, 176, a town near al-Hibah.

Aa-t Geb  
a district near Edfu.

Aatuba  
IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aa-t Tefnut  
a name of Denderah.

Aa-t Tenen  
a sanctuary in the Nome Prosopites; Copt. "\(\text{\")\).

Aa-t Tha  
a name of Anît.

Aa-t Tha  
the modern Asnâ (Iatopolis).
Aa-t tham, the necropolis of the Nome Sebennytus. The name means something like Andropolis-Gynaecopolis; see Strabo XVII, 803.

Aa-t ta (?), the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Tentyrites).

Aa-t Tchefa, a district in one of the Oases.

Aa-t Tcheitmi, a village to the south-east of Thebes.

Aaa, IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aa, Aau, IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aaiuran (Àaiulan), L.D. III, 252, 26, Ajalon; compare Heb. יבנ, Josh. x, 12, Assyr. אבו.

Aaui, IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aaur (?), IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aabku, A.Z. 1908, 118, the capital of Ta-set, i.e., Nubia, the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt (Elephantine); see Abu, Elephantine.

Aab kher, Rec. 32, 69, a place; situation unknown.

Aabtet, a name of Herur, near Beni Hasan.

Aabtu, Abydos; see, Aram, Pap. 20, יבדס.
Aam, the capital of the Nome Ament.

Áamu kehek, A.Z. 1883, 88, a nomad tribe conquered by Amenhetep I.

Aama, a country in the Egyptian Sudan.

Aamá, IV, 797, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áantem, IV, 797, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áar, IV, 803, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áarakaraka, IV, 796, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áah, IV, 799, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áahetb, the 5th station on the Kana-Kusér Road, near the Red Sea.

Áakhekh, a town in Egypt.

Áakhet, IV, 802, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áakhu-t Ámen, the vine land of Libya-Mareotis; var. Áakh-t Menh.

Áakh-t Menh, the vine land of Libya-Mareotis.

Áakh-t Menh, a name of the temple of Amen-Rá at Thebes.

Áakhu-t, a funerary temple of Men-kau-Heru.

Áakhu-t, the name of the pyramid of Khufu at Giza.

Aakhu Ásut, the name of the pyramid of Neb-heap-Rá (Menthuhekpet) at Thebes.
Aag 𓊭𓊧𓊱, B.D.G. 76, an estate of Assā.

Aati 𓊭𓊧𓊱𓊩𓊱, Mar. Karn.

Āatuārt (?) 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 801, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Āatef, Ateftit 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊧𓊩, a Nubian town with quarries of 𓊬𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊩, rubies (?)

Āat 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩, B.D. 149, 45, a town in the Tuat.

Āat 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩, a district in the Nome of Menu.

Āāatchem 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 798, 𓊬𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Āāu 𓊭𓊧𓊩, a town in Egypt.

Āār Āamu (Āāl Āamu) 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊩, a town in Egypt.

Āārsa 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āāshu, Āāshāā 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 806 (Ram. III 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩), a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Āāthen 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 804, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Ai 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ait 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩, B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Latopolis.

Āibra 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āimʿr 𓊭𓊧𓊩𓊩, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āimers 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, Methen 11, a village or estate in the Delta.

Āinu (Āinnu) 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āiranra (?) 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āikhka (?) 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, Nāstasen Stele 46, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Āitua 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āuu 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩, Rec. 3, 2, IV, 385, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āu-t 𓊭𓊩𓊩, a name of Abu (Elephantine).

Āu-t n Net Āmenit (?) 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Āuaram . . . 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, a town in Egypt.

Āuānāu 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. יָרָנָא, 1 Chron. viii, 12. The modern Kafr ‘Anā (?)

Āuānāuqu 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āūā (Āūāt?) 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, a quarter of Memphis.

Āūāt 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 805, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Āubar 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 784, a name of many districts in Syria; compare, Heb. יָרָנָא, “fertile land,” “meadow.”

Āubarrna 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āubatá 𓊭𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Aubir (?), IV, 781, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aupa, Anastasi I, 17, 1, 22, 6, Anastasi IV, 16, 11, a district in Syria; Tall al-Amārnah.

Aum′i, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aun en An-nef (?), a sanctuary of Khnemu-Rā at Latopolis.

Auna, A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the district of Hensu.

Aunam′, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aunufri, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Auntánai, Cyprus; Assyrian mat Ya-at-na-na, mat At-na-na, Gr. Ἀυτάναι.

Aur, Rec. 20, 114, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Aurina, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aurm′, IV, 790, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aurna, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ausāas, P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, the district of Ānu sacred to the goddess Ausāasīt.

Aushā, IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Aushen, IV, 801, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Aukam′, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Augertt, the necropolis of Heliopolis; see Augert.

Autir, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Autrāa, IV, 785, a district in Syria; Heb. ʾĂuṭrāa.

Authu, Anastasi I, 21, 1, L.D. III, 131, a district near Tyre; Tall al-Amārnah.

Ab, Famine Stele 15 = Abu, Elephanteine.

Ab, a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis).

Ab, IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Ábaráa, L.D. 3, 252, 40, the name of several places in Syria.

Ábarteth, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábakhi, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábatá, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábua, IV, 805, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Ábureth, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábre, the name of several districts in Syria; compare Heb. אבר, a meadow-like country.

Ábrannu, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábhat, B.M. 657, a country in the Northern Sūdān.
Absau, Rec. 20, 114, IV, 806, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Absaqaba, Absaqbu, Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district (?) in Syria.

Absi, IV, 803, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Abskhen, Nastasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sudân.

Abshatna, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Abshek, a town near the modern Abû Simbel in Nubia; Gr. "Abtôpôs". Ptolemy IV, 7, 16, Aboccis, Pliny VI, 29.

Abt, Rev. 13, 37, Jour. As. 1908, 314, Abydos; see Abetch.

Abti, B.D.G. 18, a quarter of Saut (Lycopolis).

Abti, B.D.G. 181, a sanctuary of Thoth in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

Abthesâ, IV, 800, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Abtû, Abydos; see Abi.

Abtû, a sanctuary of the Abtû fish (?); situation unknown.

Ap, Api, Apu, Panopolis, the capital of the nome of (Panopolites) and the centre of the cult of Menu, or Khem, or Amsu; perhaps another name for Khemenu: Copt. "Elmêm, Arab. "

Ap, Apit, Nastasen Stele 37, the temple of Amen-Râ (Karnak) at Thebes.

Ap-t ur-t, the sanctuary of the goddess Apit at Thebes.

Aput nub, Nastasen Stele 14, the "golden temple" at Napata; see Diodorus III, 6.

Ap-t shemâ, the southern Apt, i.e., the temple of Luxor.


Apaqâ, Rec. 20, 118, probably one of the four cities called "Psâf, Josh. xix, 30, "Psâf, in Josh. xiii, 4, xv, 53, 1 Sam. xxix, 1, 1 Kings xx, 26; Assyr. "Psâf.


Apuqen, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Apthen, IV, 784; var. "Ptû, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aptû, Mission 13, 4, Abydos (?)

Apptchu, IV, 798, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.
Afresh

Aft

Afttit

Aftth

Am-t

Ámm

Áma Utch (?)

Ámam, Ammaau

Ámán

Am'ur

Am'ut (?)

Am'resk

Am'rashak

Am'hur

Ám'shana

Ám'kau

Ám'tá

Ámit

Ámu (?)

Ámubes (?)

Amurt

Ám'pub

Amun heri áb

Amun kheperu

Amun sekher

Am'asas

Amubes

Amurk

Am'put

Am'ut

Am'shana

Am'kau

Am'tá

Am'ut

Am'shana

Am'kau

Am'tá

Am'at

Amu (?)

Amubes (?)

Amurt

Am'pub

Amun heri áb

Amun kheperu

Amun sekher

Am'asas

Amubes

Amurk

Am'at

A town in Egypt.

A town near Buhene (Wadl Halfah).

a town in Egypt; situation unknown.

a part of the Nome Seshesht.

capital of the Nome.

a sanctuary of Osiris at Letopolis.

a country in the Sudan.

a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Anastasi III, 8, 7; compare Heb. TGH, 2 Sam. viii, 1.

Rec. 11, 67, the land of the Amorite; Tall al-Amárnah.

IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Eg. Res. 71, 120, a district in Syria; compare Heb. TGH, 2 Sam. viii, 1.

Rec. 11, 146, B.D. 17, 92, 91, 93, Buto.

IV, 802, a Sudan country; situation unknown.

IV, 803, a Sudan country; situation unknown.

the necropolis of Thebes.

the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Rev. 11, 186 = 186.

Libya - Mareotis, the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

U. 575, and N. 965, a district in Egypt or the Tuat.

A town near Ábshek (Abû Simbel).

B.D.G. 29, a sanctuary in the Nome Sept (Arabia).

3, a cemetery at Thebes.
Àmen tehen

"Àmen of the hill," the district of Tehen at Thebes.

Àmenu-t Khufu

©, B.D.G. 32, an estate of Khufu.

Àmentà

Rec. 20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Àmhet

the temple of Osiris and cemetery of Memphis (Sakkârah); the cemetery of Babylon of Egypt.

Àmmekhas

IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Àmkhent

the 18th Nome of Lower Egypt (Bubastites).

Àmestrek

Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Àmter

Crocodilopolis, near Gebelén.

Àn

P. 220, Rec. 26, 75, 31, 162, 1873, 105, Heliopolis, the capital of the Nome (Heliopolites); Heb. ëmû, Assyr. ëmû, Copt. ëmô.

Àn Râ

, the Ánu of Râ.

Àn

Tentyra (Denderah).

Àn nut Tém

Hermonthis.

Àn en Pteh

Denderah.

Àn en Nut

Denderah.

Àn Menth

"the Án of Menthu," Hermonthis.

Àn meh

Àn of the North," Heliopolis; Heb. ëmû. 

Àn Shemâ

"An of the South," Hermonthis; Copt. epëmont, epëmont, the modern Armant.

Ànut

the towns of the Nome Nefer Æabti (Heropolites).

Àn-t

a "valley" near Memphis.

Àn-ti

Rec. 10, 133, Gebelén, in Upper Egypt.

Àn-t

the valley of near Beni Hasan.

Àn-t ëhesmen

(1) a region to the west of Cairo, i.e., the "Natron Valley," Wâdi l-Natrûn; Arab. ،)النطرون, the "Natron Mountain" of the Copts, Hûtôyt ehsbô-cêre; (2) a district of Al-Áâb.

Àn-t ëchetch Nekhen (?)

capital of the Nome Ten (?)

Ànt Seneferu

an estate of Seneferu.

Ànt tehen

"crystal valley," a district near Hensu (Herkleopolis).

Àn

B.D.G. 48, the Canopic arm of the Nile.
Ana, IV, 802, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Áná, a town in Upper Egypt.

Anáuben, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Anáurepäa, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


Anánutenā, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Annasa, Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Annāui, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áni, Hh. 161, Rec. 10, 140, 27, 87, IV, 1121, Sen, Sni (Asnā).

Ánit, a canal in the Nome of Sept.""...Anini (?), Eg. Res. 84, 140, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Annukherut, IV, 283, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יִנְנַק הַכְּרֻת, Josh. 19, 19.

Áneb, IV, 1089, III, Memphite; „, the eastern quarter of Memphis.

Áneb, (1) a town near Pelusium; (2) „, the capital of (Heroonpolite).

Áneb ḫētch-t, „, "White wall," Gr. Αἰευξῶν ἔξω, the first Nome of Lower Egypt (Memphites); „, the eastern quarter of Memphis, „, the "White-walled City" (Memphis).

Áneb Sebek, a quarter of Memphis.

Ánbeth, „, IV, 797, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Ánpu, „, the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites).

Ánpu mer ānkh, B.D.G. 60, an estate of „.

Ánpu sānkh, „, B.D.G. 60, a town in the Nome Ánpu.

Ánem, „, a town in the Theban Nome.

Ánmuʾimʾ (?), L.D. 3, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánemʾrā, L.D. III, 252, 67, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánmuʾa (?), IV, 797, a Sūdān country, situation unknown.

[Á]ner en Behuṭ, the sandstone quarry of Edfu.

Áner ruṭ, „, "Sandstone Town," a name of the necropolis.

Ánruar, Stele 82, a town in the Sūdān.
Anertha, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amarna.

Anretbu, IV, 690, the district of Ullaza (?).

Ankenna, IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

An.ta nei.ter-t, Denderah.

Antebt, IV, 805, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Anttepus, IV, 802, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

An Thar, a district near Edfu.

Anthaqeb, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Anthka, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Anthu, Kubbān Stele 30, B.D.G. 1320, a swamplike district in the Nome Ḍah, Natho; Assy.

Antches, B.D. 15 (Litany), a mythological locality.

Àrá, Ála, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Àra (Ála), a town on the Island of Meroë, 'Alwah; Arab. علود.

Àrit (Pàrit), (1) a district in the Nome of Set; (2) a district in the Nome Sma-Behuî.

Àrara, Gol. 4, 3, a district; situation unknown.

Àrána, IV, 710, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Àri, a name of Sekhem (Letopolis).

Àrpenkha, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Àri sheps, Rec. 27, 4, a town in Egypt.

Àru, T. 351, the name of a country.

Àru, M. 181, the name of a country.

Àru, Rec. 23, 128, a name of Hebenu.

Àruna (read Auna), Ionia and the Ionians, Greeks, etc.; Heb. הָנָּא, Ezek. xxvii, 13, Isa. lxvi, 19, סָנָא, Joel iv. 6, Assy.

Àrpa-hesp, Copt. ουέιειου, ουέιου.

Àrapakha, Rec. 20, 116, IV, 719; var. אָרָפָכָה, Assy. אָרְפָא; Gr. Ἀρπακής.

Àrpausnen, a name of Sunnu (Aswān).

Àrapusnen, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Àrmáa (?), IV, 796, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Àrm'hen, L.D. 3, 252, 126, a district in Syria, situation unknown.

Àrenna, Treaty 26, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Árnam’  [Rev. 2, 4], 92, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Árnir (?)  [IV, 789], a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Árenth  [Mar. Aby. II, 4, 15, II, 4, 129, the Orontes; Assy. Annales 4, 129, the Orontes; Assy.], a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ár-t Rā  [“Eye of Rā” — a name of Thebes.]
Árherr (?)  [L.D. III, 252, 70, a district in Syria; situation unknown.]
Áras  [IV, 790, Rec. 21, 98, Rec. 10, 209, Rec. 32, 69, a district in Syria; Tall al-‘Amārnah], a district in the country of Syria.
Ársha ...  [IV; 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.]
Árka  [Gol. 4, 8, a district; situation unknown.]
Árkan  [Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.]
Árkara  [Rec. 20, 116, Herusāṭef Stele 28, a city and country in the Sūdān.]
Árkarka  [Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district; situation unknown.]
Árgat  [a district in Northern Syria; Tall al-‘Amārnah], a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Árteti (?)  [a district in the Nome Ka-Kam (Athribites)].
Ártáqana  [Alt-K. 121; compare Joshua xv, 50.]
Ártug  [L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.]
Ártut  [IV, 687, a district in Syria; var. Tall al-‘Amārnah], a district in Syria.
Ártnaí (?)  [Herusāṭef Stele 157, a country in the Sūdān.]
Ártenu  [L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.]
Ártgu  [Rev. 19, 18; see Ártug.]
Árth, Áritheth  [a country in the Sūdān.]
Ártha  [Rec. 20, 118; see .]
Árthakna  [IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.]
Árthu  [Mar. Karn. 38, Rev. 3; 159, IV, 689, IV, 788, Gol. 4, 2, a district in Syria; Tall al-‘Amārnah], a district in the country of Syria.
Árat  [Arvad; Heb. , Tall al-‘Amārnah], a district in Syria (other forms are: , etc.), Gr. ‘Odewa, Arab. , the modern Ruwād. 3 P
Ara'atana, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ahar (?), IV, 798, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Ahat (?), (Ram. III, ), IV, 805, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Ahni (?), Rec. 15, 68, a town in Egypt.

Akhnâ, IV, 802, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Akhenenu, Rec. 28, 23, Leontopolis.

As, Ass, B.D.G. 70, a town near Memphis (?)

Astit, the two Egyptians—Upper and Lower.

As en neteru neterit, a sanctuary in Heliopolis.

As-t au ab, Denderah.

As-t au ab enti neteru nebû, Denderah.

As-t aabi, B.D.G. 15, a district near Nertuf

As-t aabi s Het-Her, Denderah.

As-t aab-s Het-Her, Denderah.
As-t pesás ta, a name of Denderah, "bakehouse."

As-t pesh Nebtí, "place of the division of the two Horus gods," i.e., Denderah.

As-t m's menu ent Het-Her àms, Denderah.

As-t m' s nef sa, Denderah.

As-t Menti, a place in the region of Mareotis.

As-t mer áb en Rá, the sanctuary of Hathor at Denderah.

As-t meskhen-t en Ast, "birthplace of Isis"—a name of Denderah.

As-t nai, a village near Edfú.

As-t nefer-t, a temple of Horus in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

As-t nefer-t, the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

As-t nefer-t en neteru neterit, the temple of Denderah.

As-t enth mut Ḥeru, Denderah.

As-t en Rá, Edfú.

As-t ent Rá Ḥeru-áakhuti, Denderah.

As-t en Ḥur (?), a town near Sni (Asnà).

As-t enth ḫem-t nesu, "Seat of the Queen," i.e., Denderah.

As-t enth Het-Her nebt Án, Denderah.

As-t n sek tchet, Denderah.

As-t en ta neterit em tchám, Denderah.

As-t neterui, Edfú.

As-t neteru, a sanctuary of Amen-Rá in Pa khen Ament (Diospolis Parva).

As-t Rá, or Rá ḥep-t, a temple of Rá in Denderah.

As-t Rá, a temple of Horus in Edfú.

As-t hi, "Place of joy," i.e., Denderah.

Asut Ḥeru, "The Seats of Horus," i.e., Denderah.

As-t ḫeh, "Seat of Eternity": (1) Denderah; (2) a sanctuary in Bekha; (3) a common name for the tomb.

As-t ḥeq, "Seat of the Governess," i.e., Edfú.

As-t khaṭbut em āq en neter t ten, Denderah.

As-t knem áten, Edfú.

As-t sekhem ànkh en neter, Denderah.
As-t sekhenu en åkhemu, "Place where divine images alight," i.e., the Theban Necropolis.

As-t sekhen en Heru aakhuti, Denderah.

As-t sekhen en suatch ba, Sni (Asnāj).

As-t shātu menu en neb An ām-s, Denderah.

As-t shā mehitt, the sandy region north of Lake Moeris.

As-t shā shemā, the sandy region south of Lake Moeris.

As-t Shu, Edfu.

As-t shepset hent neterit, Denderah.

As-t sheta-t, the temple of Edfu.

As-t qen Heru em bah mut-f Ast, Denderah.

As-t Qerhit, a sanctuary in Thek (Pithom).

As-t Tem, i.e., An (On, Heliopolis).

As-t Tem = Per-Åtem = Thek, the Pithom of the Bible.

As-t tekh, "Seat of drunkenness," i.e., Denderah.

As-t tettet, a district (?) in the Fayyūm.

As-t The, a sanctuary near Dakkah.

As-t ṭa kaut, a town or village near Memphis.

As-t Tenf, the sanctuary of Osiris at Saut (Lycopolis, Asuṭ).
Aserhebu

Ashemnu

Asqarna, Asqalna

Stele 27, Ascalon; Heb. 

Astes

IV, 803, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Ashamb

IV, 791, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

Áshar (?)

Áshushkhen

IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. 

Alt-K. 153.

Áshor

IV, 1019, the quarter of Thebes that contained the temple of Mut.

Ásher

B.D.G. 102, a canal of Bubastis.

Áshseth

IV, 800, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Áqa

Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áqar

IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áqen

a district near the Second Cataract.

Áqsu

IV, 805 (Ram. III, ), a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Áqtóu

IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ákaita

Stele 9, Rec. 14, 97, a gold-producing district in Nubia.

Ákarkar

Nástase Stele 51, a country in the Súdán.

Ákartá

L.D. III, 88a, a country in Syria; Tall al-Amár

Ákat

Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)

Ákath

Annales IV, 130, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áku

a district in Upper Egypt (Gebel Abhar?).

Ákes, Ákses (?)

B.D. 149, a city in the 9th Aat.

Áksep

IV, 782, a district in Syria; Heb. (Josh. xi, 1), Assyrv.

Ákesh

see ; Heb.

Áktames

IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ágert, Ágertt

the necropolis of án (Heliopolis);
Agerbemren, Canopus
Stele 25, the Herakleum; see

Åtär, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åtakar, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åti, L.D. III, 209C, a district in Syria; situation unknown; a canal in the Delta.

Åtur, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åtur, a town near Thebes.

Åtur åa, "great stream," i.e., the canal of the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; the Canopic arm of the Nile; a canal in the Delta.

Åtur ent Ta-tesher (?), a well at the 1st station on the Kaná-Kuşşer road.

Åtugenr, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åtbeb, B.D.G. 78, a town in the Thebaid; a district in the Nome (Apollinopolites).

Åtbana, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åtef peh; see

Åtef khent; see

Åteftit, B.D.G. 79, Mission 13, 3, a town in Northern Nubia; Tasitia (?)

Åtmem (?), IV, 782, Alt.-K. 178, a district in Syria; Heb. דַּקְתִּית, Josh. xv, 7, xvii, 17.

Åtnep, IV, 801, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Åtra, IV, 796, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Åter shemâ, a name of Coptos.

Återti shemâ, temple of Osiris at

Åtemââu, N. 796, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Åtrennu, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åtrten, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åthabu, B.D. 163, 1, a Nubian city (?)

Åtga, IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Åttauma, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åthana, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åthar, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria.

Åthimaa, Rev. 12, 86, Western Thebes; Copt. zheeq.
Athitau, a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.

Athoni, IV, 806, a district in the Sudan.

Athoshet (?), B.D.G. 101, a town in Egypt.

Atah, the 4th station on the Cana-Kusér road.

Atir (Atil), L.D. III, 252, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. נַתְנָי, Josh. xvi, 5.

Attaqná, Alt-K. 204, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aturm' (Atulm'), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aturna, Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Northern Syria; Heb. יִדָּר, 2 Chron. xi, 9.

Atmáà, L.D. III, 252, 55, a district in Syria; Heb. יַדָּר, Josh. xix, 36.

Atm', Atum', Edom; Heb. יְדָר, Gr. Ἰĕṓμα, Assy. -א, יְדָר, יַדָּר.

Atr, Atraua, Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)


Atêh, B.D.G. 39, 1320, a swamp district in the 7th Nome in the Delta; Nath = Natho.

Atchai, Anastasi I, 22, 4, Alt-K. 205, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Atchana, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Atchannâuâ (?), IV, 794, Alt-K. 208, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Atchet, a town in the Fayyûm.

Atchtem, Rec. 20, 115, a scribe's mistake for אַחְטֶם, IV, 798.

A Arsgantres, “palace of Alexander,” i.e., Alexandria.

A mehtî, Lower Egypt.

A en Uatchit Sessu, Anastasi I, 27, 5, the country of Uatchit of Sessu.

A[u?] en Hâp-t, the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine?)

Aâatchmâa, Eg. Res. 81, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aâru, B.D.G. 104, a temple of Osiris in He-t-ta-ber-âb (Athrabis).

Aâi-t en Bohût, Edfâ.

Aaina, IV, 783, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. נָא, 1 Kings xv, 20.
Aau, Au  a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Aauah, Aauh  IV, 798, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aauneh  Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for IV, 798.

Aabs neb nebs  a town in the Nome Âm Khent (Bubastites).

Aam  a country of Western Asia, or Western Asia; see the following:

Aamtt  Western Asia; var.

Aa em ma heru  name of the site of the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel.

Aamqu  IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. ãûùû.

Aamthen  Ins. of Methen, a village in the Delta.

Aa-t enti ãap  "temple of the Winged Disk," a name of Edfû.

Aarna  L.D. III, 252, 32, IV, 1651, 782, IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aareţaa  Eg. Res. 83, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. ãûûû, Judges i, 16.

Aareţaa Nebatbath  L.D. III, 252, 110 and 111, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Read Nebata.

Aareţaat Rebadh  L.D. III, 252, 108 and 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


Aagana  a town near Gebelên; var.

Aatâka  a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. ãûûûû, 1 Sam. xxx, 30.

Aaatmâa  L.D. III, 252, 79, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aat en sekhet (?)  B.D.G. 136, the 2nd station on the Kanâ- Keser road.

Aatchaba  B.D.G. 137, Mendes.

Aâa  Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown:

Aâi (?)  B.D.G. 104, a town in Egypt.

Akhâkhui (?)  B.D.G. 132, a town on the site of Sarariyah.

Aïna  perhaps the district of Moses' Wells; compare Heb. ãûû.

Ainini (?)  Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aunu-âb  a town in the Nome of Sepû.

Auhur  IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Autara

IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יבendale.

Ab , B.D.G. 105, a town in Egypt.

Abui neteru , a village near Memphis.

Apu , a town near Thebes.

Apur , Harris 500, a district; situation unknown; compare Heb. יבendale.

Aper , a sanctuary of Osiris.

Aper (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a town in the Delta.

Aper , B.D. 141, 142, 90, a town in the Tuat.

Aperaar , Alt-K. 254; compare Heb. יבendale.

Aper ur , IV, 783 "Great Aper"—a district in Syria.

Aper sher , IV, 783, "Little Aper"—a district in Syria.

Amau , Rec. 32, 69, a region in the Sudán.

Amau , Rec. 32, 66, , Rec. 19, 19, a Sudáni country whence came gold.

Amamu , Rec. 3, 2, , Sphinx 4, 121, , a country in the Sudán; , the people of the same.

Amu , IV, 329, a district in the land of Punt.

An , the Nome Heroopolites (the Arabian Nome) in the Eastern Delta.

An , B.D.G. 117, the capital of the Nome (Heroopolites).

Anu , P. 499, , Rec. 27, 87, , Hymn Darius 27, , Thmuis in the Delta.

Annagar, Annagar , Eg. Res. 70, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Annemgar, Annagar , Rec. 20, 118; see .

An her , Denderah.

Ankh "The City of Life," i.e., Thebes.

Ankhtt "Land of Life," a name of the Necropolis.

Ankhui Khufu , B.D.G. 125, an estate of Khufu.

Ankh shet , B.D.G. 127, the name of an estate of Khafra, and of Shepseskaf.

Ankh taui , "Life of the Two Lands," i.e., a district of Memphis.
Ankh taui, the name of a necropolis.

Anshau, IV, 781, a people or country of Northern Syria.

Änqenämu (?), IV, 786, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לְנַגַמ אֵש.

Äntui, Äntchui (?), B.D.G. 122, a district in the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites), A.Z. 47, 50; B.D.G. 133, the canal of the district; Dem. Cat. 425, Rec. 33, 123, Gebelän in Upper Egypt.

Äntennu (?), B.D.G. 169, 22, a mythological locality (?)

Äntch, a town in Egypt; B.D.G. 125 (Neg. Confession).

(1) a district in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a canal in Mendes.

Äntchem, IV, 802, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Äntchemet, IV, 798, a Sudâní country; situation unknown.

Äntchta, T. 146, M. 422, the god of Äntchet (?)

Ärit, a town near Beni Hasan.

Ärutcha, a canal in the Nome Theb-neter (Sebennyutus).

Ärm', Ärmâ, A.Z. 1899, 73, 49, 78, II, 158, Armâ (Almâ), Arm't (Alm't), Elam; Heb. לְנַמ אֵם, Babyl. יְנ אֵם.

Ärqatu, IV, 729, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah.

Ärq heh, a name of the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

Ärka, B.D.G. 131, a town in Egypt.

Ärti Êrêh, (1) a part of the town of ; (2) the capital of the Nome Men.

Ähau, IV, 798, Rec. 22, 114, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Ähuur, IV, 804, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Äh åakah, a name of the tomb of an Apis bull.

Äh-t ur-t, a sanctuary of Amen-Ra in the Nome Sâpi shemâ.

Ähâ, a quarter of the town of Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Äkh, Äkhui (?), B.D.G. 133, a town near Per MATCHET (Oxyrhynchus).

Ästerut, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. לְנַע אֵסֶר.

Äqett, a country which produced turquoises.

Äqen, Äken, Ägen-t, a canal in Mendes.
Aqna-t, Jerusatéf Stele 93, a city in the Südán; Gr. "Axyu?"(?); see Pliny VI, 184.


Akatem (?), a city in Egypt.


Akna, Anastasi I, 21, 4; see Aka.

Aksapu, Anastasi I, 21, 4, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יִשָּׁן (?)

Akesh, B.D. 142, 4, 9, a town famous for the cult of Osiris.

Agni (?), Rec. 10, 140, a town near the modern Mata'anah.

Atchalúth, Eg. Res. 82, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iáabar (Iáabal), Rec. 20, 118; see ?

Iáan, Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iáquebáar, Iáquebáal, IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לאֹקֶבָּא אָבָא.

Iua, Rec. 20, 114, a Südání country; situation unknown.

Ib, Elephantine; Heb. papyrus בַּי; see Abu.

Ib, (Demotic) , Elephantine.

Ium', the sea, a large lake, applied to Lake Moeris; Heb. י, Copt. יול.

Imár, Alt-K. 218, a foreign city; situation unknown.

Iurm', IV, 793; see Urm.

Iurehum', L.D. 3, 252, 112, Eg. Res. 85, 139, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iurtón, Alt-K. 231, the Jordan district; Heb. יְרָם.

Iurtcha, Eg. Res. 84, 133, a district in Syria; varr.

Iuhamam, Eg. Res. 78, 35, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iuuthmárk, L.D. 3, 252, 29, a country or district; site unknown. Its name means neither "kingdom of Judah," nor "hand of the king."

Ib, Rev. 11, 130, 153, 12, 53; see Abu, Hebrew papyrus בַּי.

Ibraamu, Iblaamu, IV, 783, a district in Syria; compare Heb.

Ipu, Anastasi I, 25, 2, Joppa; Tall
al-'Amarnah, Heb. יָמָר, Gr. ίδίων, Arab. يَمْرُ, Syr. דרמ.

**Im'ent Hau-nebu**
B.D.G. 180, the Ionian Sea.

**Im en seqet-t**
the Red Sea.

**Imh**
, a town in Egypt.

**Inaaua**
, a town near Memphis.

**Inuam**
, Rec. 20, 118, IV, 74, 665, 744, , Alt.-K. 226, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah.

**Intchath**
, Rec. 20, 118, 118, 999, 1111, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Irut (Ilut)**
IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Irep**
, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ir'tuna**
, Anastasi I, 23, 1, Jordan; read 444, 444; Heb. יִירָנָא.

**Ir'tcha**
, IV, 783, 4449, IV, 783, 4449, IV, 648, 4449, L.D. III, 252, 59, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ih**
, a suburb of Memphis.

**Iha**
, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ihm' (Ihem), Ihemm'**
, IV, 784, 444, IV, 649, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Isantá**
, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; Heb. יִסָּנָה, 2 Chron. xiii, 19.

**Ikama**
, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Iga't**
, Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Itákhba**
, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Uatu ḫeru**
, Anastasi I, 27, 2, a fortress in the Eastern Delta.

**Uaá**
, IV, 804, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Uaápekāu**
 (Demotic), the district of the Gap at Abydos.

**Uaínn**
, Ionia, Greece, Greek.

**Uaunat**
, Rec. 2, 120, a province of Northern Nubia; the Nile of Nubia.

**Uauá[h]**
, Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for Ruṭuahu [ם], IV, 798.

**Uabu-t**
, Rev. 4, 101, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

**Uaf**
, a town near Memphis.

**Uanres**
, Famine Stele, a Sūdāni country whence came silver.

**Uarshai**
, II, 15, 15, 15, 15, Rec. 22, 137, Orchoë.
Uarth ( ), IV, 685, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Uahā ( ), A.Z. 51, 71, Oasis, Khârgah (?)

Uahthuarkā ... ( ), Alt-K. 318, a district or town in Syria.

Uâh (?), A.Z. 51, 71, the Oasis par excellence, i.e., Khârgah; Copt. əəεε, Arab. əəəə.

Uâh-t , near Ta âa-t ent Nenu, an oasis not identified.

Uâh, the country of the Oasis; Copt. əəεε.

Uâh ást (?) ... IV, 1134, a town in Egypt.

Uâh-t meh , Northern Oasis, Oasis Parva, i.e., Bahârîyah.

Uâh-t res , Southern Oasis, Oasis Magna, i.e., Khârgah.

Uakh , P. 702, the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites).

Uas , the Oasis of Khârgah.

Uas ... IV, 680, a town in Egypt.

Uas-Meh , Thebes of the North, i.e., Thebes in Lower Egypt (Diospolis Parva).

Uas Shemā , Thebes of the South, i.e., Thebes in Upper Egypt (Diospolis Magna).

Uash baiu , a town in Egypt.

Uag , a station on the Kanâ-Kuœr road.

Uaten ... [ ], Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

Uatch ( ), the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditepolis); for the reading see Rec. 35, 1.

Uatch-t ( ), the capital of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditepolis); Rec. 18, 181, 27, 84, ... = the town on both sides of the river; , Rec. 35, 12, the eastern part of the city.

Uatch ur , a canal in the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Uatch ur , the "Great Green Water," i.e., the Mediterranean Sea; compare Eth. əəC əəεε: Brit. Mus. 660, Or. 35, 2, 18.

Uatch urâ âa Mehu , the "Very Great Green Water of the North Land," i.e., the Mediterranean Sea.

Uatch ur Hau nebtii , B.D.G. 180, ... A.Z. 1900, 130, the Ionian Sea.

Uatch Mer , a town in Egypt.

Uatches , the town of Buto.

U-âmen (?), "hidden district."

Uâtatchtâm ... IV, 805, a district in the Sudân; situation unknown.

Uâb-t , Phœae.
Uâb
Silislah.
Uâb-t, the shrine of Horus of Edfû.
Uâbu, a district in the Sudan; situation unknown.
Uâb âsuat, the pyramid of Userkaf.
Uân, IV, 89t, a country of Northern Syria:
Uâni (?), Rev. 14, 18, a town in Egypt (?)
Uâr, a name of Kher-âha (Babylon of Egypt); the two parts of the city were.
Uâr, a district in Lower Egypt.
Uâr-t, a name of the Nile and of certain canals leading into Uâr.
Uârkhatâ (?), B.D.G. 1011, a town in Egypt.
Uis, Rec. 6, 8, a town in Egypt.
Uu Benu, a district in the Nome (Tanites).
Ubeh (?), IV, 800, a Sudanian country; situation unknown.
U Peqr, Rev. 20; see Ikernefer 20; varr. 
U Peq, B.M. 448, the district of the Gap, the name of a large "gap" in the mountains behind Abydos.
U Peqr, B.D.G. 22, the entrance to the Fayûm.
Umess, Rec. 20, 114; see Amessu.
Un, the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hermopolites).
Un, B.D. 149, a city of the 12th Aat.
Unn, the "City of hours" (?)
U nai, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Unâs-t, a town; site unknown.
Uu en ânk, a name of a part of Sni (Asnâ).
Unu Meh, a town near the modern Damanhûr—Hermopolis Parva.
Unu Shemâ, U. 311, T. 259, B.D. 31, 169, 28, 5, Unu, the capital of the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt, Hermopolis; also called Unu of the South, Unu Iâb, a district in Egypt.
Ununât (?), name of a place (?)
Ur ámakh, an estate of Assá.

Ur manu, an estate of Khufu.

Ur Khafra, the pyramid of Khafra.

Ur kau, an estate of Khafra.

Ur ka Saḫurā, an estate of Saḫurā.

Uri, Urit, B.D. 125, Neg. Con., a town in Egypt.

Urit, a canal or lake at Tanis.

U Ru (?), Rec. 20, 116, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Urm' (?), IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Uhâ, Rev. 12, 62, Oasis; Capt. ovtgÂE.

Uheb, the swamp land of the Nome (Busirites).

Uhem kheper, Denderah.

Uḥ-t (?), IV, 676, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Uḥat (?), the name of a country, the region of the Oases (?)

Uḥā ta (?), Rec. 27, 191, a suburb of Heliopolis.

Uḥut, Stat. Taf. 31, a district; situation unknown.

Uu Ḫeru, "estate of Horus," a name of several districts in Egypt.

Uu Ḫeru-maati (?), a district in the Nome of Thes-Ḫeru.

Us, A.Z. 1877, 146, Thebes.
User, Unu (Hermopolis Magna).
User, (Demotic), Thebes.
User, a mountain in Northern Syria.
User hat, B.D.G. 165, the house of the sacred boat Amen-user-hati at Thebes.
User Kheper Ra, Sphinx 14, 163, a town in Egypt (?)
Usekh, Rec. 15, 88, a town in the Oasis of Kharghah.
Usekh-t Maati, the temple of Osiris at Athribis.
Usesh sekhef res, etc. Denderah.
Us (?) seshmi, Rec. 11, 129, a town in Egypt.
Ustt, a portion of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.
Ukemtt, Famine Stele, a Sudani country whence came mother of emerald.
Ug, B.D.G. 173, a canal in the Delta.
Uga, B.D.G. 172 = q.v. in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.
Utáu, Utháu, IV, 797, a district in the Sudân; situation unknown.
Utuit hetch, B.D.G. 175, a frontier station of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt.
Utent, Uthent, IV, 798, B.D. 64, 19, a Sudani country; situation unknown; varr.

Utennutt, a Sudani country; situation unknown.
Utheth, a Sudani country; var.
Uthentiu, IV, 617, a Sudani people.
Uthes Her, the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).
Uthes ūhttt, the Necropolis of Abydos.
Utent, IV, 803, a Sudani country; situation unknown.
Utcha, a name of Egypt as the country of the Eye of Ra.
Uotchārit, IV, 1027, a district in the Delta.
Uotchā tchatchau (?), a town in the Fayyum.
Uu tcheser sesheta, a district near Bubastis.

Ba, the pyramid tomb of Nefer-ārikara.
Baiu, the pyramid tomb of Ați.
Ba-t, the 3rd station on the Kanā-Kušer road.
Ba-ti  A.Z. 46, 69, the Two Lands (Egypt).

Ba-neb Tet (Tchet)  B.D.G. 155, or Per Ba neb Tet, the capital of the Nome Ḥat meḥit Mendes; Assyr. Ḥat meḥit. Rec. 39, 161, Mendes.

Ba-tet  Rec. 11, 161, Mendes.

Baāa  Rec. 20, 115; see Baām.

Baām  IV, 798, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Bāārut  IV, 783, 986, a district in Syria; compare Heb.  Joshua ix, 17, 2 Sam. iv, 2.

Bāarratcha  L.D. III, 252, 123, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


Bānta Shaār  Anastasii I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


Bānta Tāquina  Rec. 20, 117; see Bānta Shāaar.

Bai  IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Baiās  L.D. III, 187, a country in Syria; situation unknown.

Bau-Kem, Bau-Qem, Bau-Gem  B.D.G. 211, a Sūdānī country whence the worship of Hathor, Shu, Tefnut, and other Sūdānī gods was introduced into Egypt.

Batu (Baut)  a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.


Bar, Bur  IV, 783, 986, Eg. Res. 71, 112, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Barbar  Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Barāst  B.D.G. 197, a city in the Delta near the Libyan frontier.

Barua  Nastasen Stele 18, the capital of the Island of Meroën, the ruins of which lie near the modern village of Bagrawir, about 40 miles south of the Atbara; Gr. Ἡμερία, Mepoios.

Barbatu  Eg. 73, 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Barmam  L.D. III, 252, 33, a district in Syria; compare Heb.  1 Chron. vi, 70, in Manasseh (Brugsch).

Barḥāa  Gol. 4, 9, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Barg  L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-ʿAmānah.
Barta, Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria, Bêrût; Tall al-'Amârânah, Gr. Boppîdos, Arab.

Bahit, the name of a country, "white marble country"; compare Heb. א飾נ, Esther i, 6.

Bâht, a suburb of Memphis.

Bâhtet, Sphinx 3.

239 = Bêhut.

Bâkh, Bekha, Bekhatt

Bakhther, Maskhûtah Stele, Bactria; Pers. 查获, Babyl. 13Watching.

Bast, IV, 432, Bubastis; see Per Bast.

Bash, IV, 800, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Baq, a name of Egypt.

Bak, B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, a town in Nubia; Gr. "Aâbouyiûn.

Bak (â-t Bak), B.D.G.

Baka nefer-t en Neb-[er]-tcher, Denderah.

Bakem, Rec. 20, 115; see Bau-Qem.

Bagarua, Gol. 4, 10, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Batántâ, IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batá Thupar, Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; compare Heb. הָנַה (J)?

Bat Aarmam (Bat Aalmam), a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (385) compares Heb. תָּנִּים.

Batia, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batbentâ, IV, 786; see.

Bat huarn, L.D. III, 252, 24, Beth-horon; compare Heb. תִּבְּנָה (Josh. x, 10, 11), a city in Ephraim.

Bat shar, Bat shaár, IV, 785, a district in Syria; var. תִּבְּנָה, L.D. III, 131.

Bat shanraa, L.D. III, 252, 16; compare Heb. תִּבְּנָה (1 Kings iv, 12), in Manasseh, west of the Jordan; var. תִּבְּנָה.


Bat tarmam, L.D. III, 252, 36, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Bat-tchabi,..., L.D. III, 252, 45, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathar,..., Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathāṭh (?)..., L.D. III, 252, 124, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathānth..., L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batchana, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bāa, Bāat,..., B.D. 41, 4, B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

Bāa-t,..., a canal near Edfū.

Bāa-ti (?)..., Egypt.

Bāasta,..., Sphinx 14, 160; Copt. Ṣecia.

Bāshu,..., a town in Lower Egypt.

Bāket (?)..., U. 578, N. 966, a city in the Ṭuat (?)

Bāt (?) Khufu,..., an estate of Khufu; situation unknown.

Bāḥ,..., the capital of the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).

Bāḥ Assā,..., L.D. III, 80, estate of Assā, estate of Sahūrā.

Bāḥ,..., B.D.G. 187, 188, the name of several canals.

Bāḥu,..., the eastern arm of the Nile.

Bī, Bit (?)..., B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

Bīu,..., a town in Egypt.

Baut (?) Buut (?)...; var. IV, 797, a Sōdān country; situation unknown.

Bu-t ur ent ser neteru,..., B.D.G. 152, Edfu.

Bu-t behen kheftiu,..., Edfu.

Bu- en āhā,..., P.S.B. 27, 120; Gr. Bopwānat (?)

Bu-t enti Rā,..., a solar temple at Denderah.

Bu-t en Rā tchat,..., the solar temple of Ĥerī-shef neb Ṭēt,... in the Fayyūm.

Bu-gem,...; see Bau-qem.

Buṭuṭu, Buṭuitt,..., Rec. 2, 140, 19, 22, the city of Naucratis.

Butchāmiu,..., P. 145, M. 182, N. 692, the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites of the West).

Bu-t Ṭēt-ṭi (Tcheṭ-ti)..., Edfu.

Buaiqa,..., Pap. 3024, 92, Edfu.

Buaiqa en ka nekht user,..., Edfu.

Bur,..., Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Buhēn,..., B.D.G. 198, the district of the modern Wādī Ḥalfah—the Boēvp of Ptolemy.
M[busu (?)]  IV, 804, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Bukak  IV, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Bebâ  IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


Bepset  IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Bemai (Bumî ?)  IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (340) suggests that = ḫmût.

Benen  a district of Thebes.

Benu  a temple town of Osiris in Tanis.

Benui (?)  a district in Upper Egypt.

Bentî  a town in Egypt.

Bërua  B.D.G. 196, Nâstasen Stele 16, Meroê, the capital of the kingdom of the Island of Meroê; var. Gr. Mêpôq.

Berber (?)  a district in Upper Egypt; = kwc ẖrêep (?)

Berberata  IV, 316, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Bereqna  IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah.

Berget  a town of the god Re-bès in the Fayûm.

Behen  capital of the modern district of Wâdî Halfah—the Boû of Ptolemy.

Behî, Behî  Rec. 3, 50, a town in Egypt.

Behî  a town near the modern Al-Ḳâb.

Behâaa  IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Behûit (?) = Behût Edfû.

Behuk  IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Behût  Edfû or Udfû.

Behût  a district in the Nome Anpu.

Behutch  a district in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Behset, Behëseth  IV, 800, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Behût ur[t] en Behût-t  Edfû.

Bekha  Metternich Stele 84, the land of Sunrise, the East; see Bakh.

Bekhen  see Tu-en-Bekhan.

Bekhen  a town which stood on the site of the modern Mit-Kâmr.

Bekken  a suburb of Busiris.

Bekken aa nekht  (1) a building of Seti I at Karnak; (2) a name of Tanis.
Bekhen en Biu, B.D.G. 205, a town in Egypt.

Bekhten, Bekhten Stele, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

Besiṭ, a temple-town in the Nome Melitites.

Best, Bubastis; see Bast.

Beq, Rev. 13, 84, Egypt.

Bek, a town near Saiṣ.

Bekai, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Bektan (?), IV, 803, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Begdashā, IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Beta, P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Bethbeth, IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Betsh, B.D.G. 212, B.D. 142, 14, a town in Egypt.

Pe, Pi, Pu, N. 11, the town of Buto in the Delta; P. 71, M. 102, N. 10; P. 204.

Pe, Pi, Pu, N. 11, the temple quarter of the town Per Uatchit, Buto; see Pe-Ṭep.

P-nu-t uren Heru, Edfu.

Pe-Ṭep, a double town in the Nome Nefer-Ament, Buto.

Pa-āa en Āmen, Sphinx 14, 160, the capital of the Nome Sma-Beḥt.

Pa-āner ṛuṭ, B.D.G. 61, the “sandstone city” i.e., the cemetery.

Pa-āra (?), B.D.G. 64, a district in the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Pa-āh en penrā (?), Rec. 31, 36, a town in Egypt.

Pa-āšemu, B.D.G. 72, Rev. 3, 40, a town near Tanis.

Pa-ām’q Āāatchaā, L.D. III, 252, 65 and 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ā-ten pa uaher, Rec. 23, 49; Copt. unknown (?).

Pa-ir, Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Delta.

Pa-utui, B.D.G. 175, a town in the 17th or 18th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Pa-baiāa (?), L.D. III, 252, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-bukh, Heruemheb 36, Rec. 19, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paā, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paba, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Pa-penä  a suburb of Memphis.

Pa-magar  Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-mu  IV, 798 (Rameses III, Rec. 20, 114), a Sudan country; situation unknown.

Pa-mu en pa Rā  Sphinxx, 14, 163: (1) a canal near Belbês; (2) a canal at Abydos.

Pa-mer  B.D.G. 1064, the region of lake Mareotis.

Pa-nasa  L.D. III, 160, Rec. 8, 137, a district; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Ašahatá  L.D. III, 252, 92 and 93, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Ātchaurhuth  L.D. III, 252, 84 and 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Uahthuarki  L.D. III, 252, 90 and 91, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-nebs  Nastosen Stele 29, Mission 13, 4, a town near the modern Wadi Halfah; Gr. Ἡπείρι.

Pa-rā  Rec. 17, 120, Abutig, in Upper Egypt; Copt. Αποθέκη.

Pa-rūt Āment  a town in the Delta.

Pa-rūt en pa-Rā  a town near Tanis (?)

Parbu  Eg. Res. 73, 105, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Parem  a canal in the Nome Coptites.

Parekhti  Rec. 11, 146, 12, 24, a town in Egypt.


Parqa  L.D. III, 146, 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥaqrāa Fetiusbaaa  L.D. III, 252, 68 and 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown. In this name and in several following is the Eg. article.

Pa-ḥaqrāa en Aatchait  L.D. III, 252, 77 and 78, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥaqrer Shanaiaa  L.D. III, 252, 87 and 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥagraa Arqat  L.D. III, 252, 96 and 97, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥageri Ḥaniniāu  L.D. III, 252, 94 and 95, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Pa-hager Theruan, L.D. III, 252, 101 and 102, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pathura
IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥuqrāa Aabrahamā, L.D. III, 252, 71 and 72, "Abram's Field"—a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥer-ḥem (?) a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

Pa-kharm', a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

Pasiu, Rec. 33, 118, a town near Rakoti.

Pasunqa, L.D. III, 88, a district; situation unknown.

Pa-sebti pa-peni, Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

Pa-sebti pa ... nuā, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Pa-sebti pa-setheni, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Pa-sebt en ʻāameh, a part of the town of Shešen.

Pasegnār (?) Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

Pa-segerā Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

Pa-shashau-ḫā, a part of the great temple of Memphis.

Pa-shot en ʻAneb ḫetch, B.D.G. 59, a part of Lake Moeris.

Pa-qem ur (?) a town in the Eastern Delta.

Pa-ka ʻāa Ṣa-Ḥeru-āakhuti, a temple of Isis.

Pakākna (?) a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-gem, Per-gem, a town in the south-east Sūdān.

Pa-gem Aten, Nāstasen Stele 36, a seat of the cult of Aten in Nubia.

Pa-gerg, a locality in the Fayyūm.

Pa-ta en Uatchit B.D.G. 148, Alexander Stele, a town in the Nome of Buto; Copt. ḫetekthu.

Pateb, the island of Pathyris; Copt. ḫetep.

Pathen, Pathan, Pethan, see Pentatechan.

Pa-tesh en Per Uatchit, a district of Buto.

Patharu, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-thuf, see

Pa-thesi, Rec. 12, 24, a town in Egypt.

Pa-ḫmai, a quarter of Thebes.
Pa-tchešku, the canal (?) of Avaris.

P-áa uáb "holy tomb," or "holy island," i.e., Philae.

P-áa rek, "Island of Rek, or Lek," Philae; Copt. Ṣạḥḥa.t.

P-áhi-t, B.D.G. 69: (1) a suburb of Memphis; (2) B.D.G. 68, a town in the Nome Coptites; (3) B.D.G. 69, Edfu.

P-ás-t ent uaher, B.D.G. 160; Copt. Ṣamṣu-aḫu-p.t.

P-á en p-uaher, Rec. 23, 49; Copt. Ṣamṣu-aḫu-p.t.

Pápa, B.D.G. 215, a town near Thebes; Copt. Ṣạḥḥa.t; Papa of the Itinerary of Antoninus.

Piú = Pe.

Pirtau, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pi-tcheš; see Ṣamṣu-aḫu-p.t.

Pun, Punt, Palermo Stele, a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sudan, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians.

Puntiu, IV, 335.

Pursath, the country of the Philistines; Heb. Súká, Assyr. Súku, Thes. 1204, the Philistines; Rawl. C.I.W.A. 1, 12, II, 52, 1, 40.

Purath, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Puhartá, a canal in the Eastern Delta.

Puqa, a district of Abydos; see B.D.G. 69.

Puqi, IV, 793, a country and a people in Northern Syria.

Puqiu, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Putau, A.Z. 35, 18, an estate in the Oxyrhynchite Nome.

Puther, Rec. 20, 116, a northern country conquered by Rameses III.

P-mu en Utha Ḥeru, B.D.G. 183, a canal of Edfu.

P-mu en set en Sebek, a canal in Upper Egypt.

P-mer, a town near Asnâ.

Pemkha, B.D.G. 296, a village near Thebes; Copt. Ṣu-an-aḫ-u-p.t (?).

P-mesrá, a town in Egypt.

Pen Abtu, B.D.G. 28, a canal at Abydos.

Peninaáuā, see Ịnáuāā.

P-nebes, a town near the modern Wâdi Halfah; Gr. Ḥalífâ.

Penshât, a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

Penshenu, a canal in the Nome Patarest.

Pentatehán, a canal in the 21st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Per (?) (Aa-per?), B.D.G. 120, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyum.
Per, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Per āau, a part of Memphis.

Per Āakh or Per sha, (i) a district near in Upper Egypt; (2) Nāstasen Stele, a town or village in the Sūdān.

Per āakhut, a name of the temple of Hathor at Denderah and of other shrines of Hathor.

Per āakhut Āment, the Osiris temple of Libya-Mareotis.

Per Āār-t Āusāasit, a temple in Ānu (Heliopolis).

Per āāhu, a temple of the Moon.

Per āi, B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Sekhem (Letopolis).

Per Āimḥetep sa Pteḥ, the Asklepeion of Memphis.

Per Āunr (Pāunr?) IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Per Āmen, "house of Āmen," the great temple of Āmen in Thebes and other towns in Egypt and Nubia.

Per Āmenmeri Rāmess āa nekh-tut, the town of Rameses in the Eastern Delta; Heb. רממש, Gen. xlvi, 11.

Per Āmenḥetep, the temple of Āmenḥetep III at Thebes (Luxor).

Per Āmentā, A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.

Per Āneb, A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.

Per Ānpu, B.D.G. 63, a name of This, Sebennytus, etc.

Per Ānhor, B.D.G. 66, Sphinx 14, 156, A.Z. 1869, 98, a town in the Delta (Prospopis?).

Per Āhu neb Āmenn, a quarter of the town of Ḥet-neḥ (Metelis).

Per Āst, the temple of Isis near the Great Pyramid.

Per Āsār, the name of many sanctuaries of Osiris.

Per Āsār, Rec. 31, 35, the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

Per Āsār Neb Īt, Busiris—the capital of the Nome Busirites; Assyr. אוסכירץ, Arab. phục, Copt. ṣw.<

Per Āsār Nemur, the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

Per Āsār Reqet, Sphinx, 14, 161, the temple of Osiris at Rakoti (Pako).

Per Āsār Khent-Amanent, the chief temple of Osiris at Abydos.

Per Āstes, B.D. 145, 81, the temple of a form of Thoth.
Per āqer
Hermopolis in the Delta.

Per ātēf Ānḥer-Shu sa Rā
a name of This.

Per Ātem
"House of Tem";
a town in the Eastern Delta (Succoth);
Heb. ),$^, Exod. i, 11, Gr. Πάτονυος Ἀραβίας;
Cop. νεοωνε.

Per Āten
the temple of Āten built by Āmēnḥetep IV in his
town of Āakhut-en-Āten (Tall al-'Amārnah).

Per āa
"great house," a name
of the Necropolis.

Per Āait
Denderah.

Per Āakheperkarā
Rechnungen 35, an estate near Memphis.

Per Ānnuit
Denderah.

Per ānuq
Rec. 10, 140,
the capital of the Nome Mahetch.

Per ānkh
Denderah.

Per ānkh
Rec. 27, 88,
the city of the dead, i.e., Deadland.

Per ānkhet
B.D.G. 126,
Rec. 17, 119, Bakchis
on Lake Moeris.

Per ānkh āru
"temple of the living," a name of the Necropolis.

Per Ḫa
a district near Per Mātchet.

Per Uas
the temple of Āmēn-Rā at Napata.

Per Uatchit
Rec. 31, 35,
(i) the capital of the 19th Nome
of Lower Egypt; (2) a name of Denderah, Buto;
Cop. νοττο, Gr. Βουτά.

Per uāt
B.D.G. 140, the
temple of Denderah.

Per uāb
the temple of Osiris at Abydos.

Per Upuatu shema
the temple of Upuatu in the south
(Lycopolis).

Per Uniu (?)
B.D.G. 149

Per Unnut
B.D. 137, 38, a temple in Hermopolis.

Per unkh
the temple of Osiris in the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Per ur
the temple of Osiris in Aphroditopolis.

Per ur en mat
a temple near the granite quarries at Aswān.

Per ut (?)
Aphroditopolis.

Per ut (?)
B.D.G. 174,
the burial place of Set.

Per utet en ḫem-t set
the temple of Denderah.

Per Ba
B.D.G. 185, a sanctuary
of the Ram of Mendes.

Per Ba en Āsār
a temple near Lake Moeris.

Per Ba neb Ṭet (Tchet)
Rev. 11, 145, the capital of the 16th
Nome of Lower Egypt, Mendes; Assyr.
Per Baiu , a town in the Delta.

Per Barāst , Karnak, 52, 7, a town near the western frontier of the Delta.

Per Bast , Bubastis; Gr. Βούβαστις, Βούβαστος, Copt. ΒΟΘΑΣΤ, Heb. בובאסת, Arab. بوباسطة, Bubastis of the North, i.e., Bubastis in the Delta.

Per Bast meht , Bubastis of the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt, or Denderah.

Per bak , Denderah.

Per butcheser , the temple of Smataui, q.v.

Per Benu , Denderah.

Per bener enth ta neterit , Denderah.

Per Pekht , temple of Pekht near Beni Hasan (Speos Artemidos).

Per Pekht , Pekht or Pekhit.

Per pestch neteru , the temple-town of Osiris in the Mendesian Nome.

Per pestch neteru , a name of Babylon of Egypt and of many other sanctuaries.

Per peg , P.S.B. 20, 123; Piānkhi Stele 20, a town in Upper Egypt.

Per Ptet , the temple of Ptab and its district at Memphis.

Per Pteh shetat , a temple in the Nome of Memphis.

Per fa Asārān kaut , B.D.G. 170, (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) a shrine in the Delta.

Per fa-ā , IV, 1031, a temple of Menu at Thebes.

Per fa mut enth neteru , the temple of Denderah.

Per feffā , Peasant 37, a town; situation unknown.

Per em , a town in Nubia; Primis (?)

Per ma , Karnak 54, 49, A.Z. 83, 66, a temple; position unknown.

Per maākheru en Usrit , Denderah.

Per Manu , A.Z. 35, 18, a district in the West (?)

Per mà , an estate in the Delta.

Per M'gu , Mission 13, 117, a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb,

Per M'tennu , Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

Per M'tch , Demot. Cat. 422, Oxyrhynchus, the capital of the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. ἐξωθηκε, ἐξωθηκε.
**Per Mut** | a town near Hypsele; Muthi of the Itinerary of Antoninus (?)
---|---
**Per Mut** | the sanctuary of Mut at Thebes; varr.
**Per Menā** | Minyā in Upper Egypt; Copt. 1 Jod. 11, 18.
**Per Menu** | B.D. 125, 2, 20, temple of Menu at Apu (Panopolis);
---|---
**Per mensh Rā (?)** | Rec. 12, 20, a town in the Delta.
**Per Menth** | Hermouths; Copt. $\text{ śpeano }$, śpeone, Armant; 1 Jod. 11, 18, temple of Menut in Thebes.
**Per mer** | Rec. 10, 140, a town between Asnā and Al-Kāb.
**Per mer (Pamer)** | Mission 13, 8, the temple of Isis at Philae.
**Per mer** | B.D.G. 1177, the district of Mareotis.
**Per Merāu (?)** | 1123, a town in Upper Egypt.
**Per Merit (?)** | A.Z. 1900, 130, a name of Naucratis.
**Per merh** | the name of several places in Egypt; var.
**Per mes** | the birth chamber of a god in a temple.
**Per Moss** | the great temple at Abu Simbel.
---|---
**Per mes-t en Nut** | the "birthplace of Nut," i.e., Denderah.
**Per mes Rekhit** | Denderah.
**Per mes Heru-sa-Ast** | Denderah.
**Per Metchea** | Rev. 11, 178, Oxyrhynchus; Copt. 1 Jod. 11, 18, temple of Menut in Thebes.
**Per en amī āakhut** | Denderah.
**Per Nut** | a quarter of Memphis.
**Per nub-t** | (1) the capital of the Nome of Nubt; (2) a town in the Western Delta; Assyrs. 1 Jod. 11, 18, (?)
**Per nubit** | Denderah.
**Per Neb āam** | A.Z. 1807, 46, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.
**Per Neb-t neha** | a quarter of Memphis.
**Per Neb-t ūtepīt** | a suburb of An (Heliopolis).
**Per Neb-t ūtepīt** | a town near Tanis.
**Per Neb khet en Tem** | Denderah.
**Per nebs** | Nastasen Stele 25, a town near the modern Wadi Halfah; Gr. 1 Jod. 11, 18.
**Per nebs seger** | a temple at Thebes.
Per Neb tepu âh, Piânkhi Stele, a town in the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolis); Copt. \textit{PiSnkhî Stele}, a town in Egypt.

Per en pa Menu, a town in Egypt.

Per en pa Râ en Râmesos meri Âmen, temple of Râ founded by Rameses II at Memphis.

Per Nefer \(\text{, a town in Egypt.}\)

Per Nefer hêr-s, Denderah.

Per nemhû, Rec. 11, 168, a town in Egypt.

Per ent meh, the Necropolis of Sâis; Copt. \textit{PâNnT}.

Per en nub, Denderah.

Per entres, the Necropolis of Sâis; Copt. \textit{PânTTîhîs}.

Per neha, a district of Athis; Copt. \textit{PânTâO}, Arab. بنى, Benhâ.

Per nehem \(\text{; see } \text{Het-nehem.}\)

Per en Hêrû Neb Mââ, the temple of Horus of Mâá[m] in Nubia (near Ibrîm, Primis).

Per nekhi en Âsâr (Râ), B.D.G. 170, Denderah.

Per Nekhebit, the sanctuary of Nekhebit at Eileithyiaspolis.

Per en Kheper, Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

Per nes[er], Palermo Stele

Per nesu (?), a name of Sâis.

Per Net, Sâi (Asná).

Per neterit, a sanctuary of Isis at Sâi (Asná).

Per Neteru, Denderah.

Per neter ṭuaut, the temple of the high-priestess of Amen-Râ at Thebes.

Per netchem, a village near Pelusium.

Per netch Râ em â Âaapep, the temple of Denderah.

Per netch Hêrû em â Set, the temple of Denderah.

Per Râ, B.D.G. 414, "house of Râ," i.e., Heliopolis; Heb. לְדֵּרֵי, Jer. xliii, 13.

Per Râmesû - meri - Âmen, the town of Rameses II in the Eastern Delta, Gen. xlvii, 11, Exod. i, 11, xii, 37, Numb. xxxiii, 3, 5; Heb. פָּנַכַּשׁ, LXX \textit{Pankeîn}.

Per Râmesus - ḫeq - Ânu, a town of Rameses II in the north of the Delta.
Per rut, a village near Memphis.

Per Repit, Denderah.

Per rema, a district near Edfu.

Per remtu am en Asár, Denderah.

Per Rennit, a name of Denderah.

Per renput en ta neterit, Denderah.

Per Ruruti, B.D. 78, 30, house of Shu and Tefnut (?)

Per rehu (?), a district near Oxyrhynchos.

Per rekhit, Denderah.

Per rekhe a Âst, the "town of the knowing of Isis," i.e., Denderah.

Per hai-ni en mesu Geb, Denderah.

Per hina, the temple of Amen at Karnak.

Per ha, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Per Hâpt-re, B.D. 125, III, 13, a temple in Egypt and the Tuat.

Per Hâp, the capital of the supplementary Nome of Per Hâpi.

Per Hâpi, a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

Per Hôbit, capital of the Nome; Arab. = Pahebit.

Per Hêp, Nilopolis in the Eastern Delta.

Per Hêpt ur, a town in Egypt.

Per Hêfau, a town near the modern Gebelén.

Per hen, a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Kam.

Per henu, B.D.G. 1063, the sanctuary of the Henu Boat of Seker at Memphis.

Per Hennu, a sanctuary.

Per Hênt shêmâ, Denderah.

Per Hêru, IV, 1132, the name of several temples of Horus.

Per Hêru aâab, Asphynis, the modern Aṣfûn al-Mâtâ'nah, 18 miles south of Luxor.

Per Hêru âment, a name of Hesfen; Arab. Tephron, Tophium.

Per Hêru âti nef ûtesher-t, Denderah.

Per Hêru âthi-nef héch-t, Denderah.

Per Hêru Bat (?), B.D.G. 186, the temple of Horûs in the Theb-neter (Sebennytus).
Per Ḫeru Behuṭ, a sanctuary built by Usertsen I.

Per Ḫeru merti, a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb; Copt. ραββαθήν, Pharbaethus.

Per Ḫeru merti, the temple of Sheṭen.

Per Ḫeru nub, the capital of the Nome Tuf.

Per Ḫeru neb Mesen, a temple of Horus at Edfu.

Per Ḫeru khenti-khat, a temple of the unborn Horus near Athribis.

Per Ḫeru neb áabt, Sphinx 14, 164, the modern Faḫuṣ.

Per Ḫer shefit nesu taui, the temple of Heru-shefit in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Per Ḫet-Ḥer, capital of the Nome P-ḥesh en Per Ḫet-Ḥer, Copt. ῥαόττικ, παύρπικ.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer, Denderah.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer, a village near Tanis.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer ást qem (?), a town in the Nome Pathyrites.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer nebt Maḥkit, Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer nebt Ḫet Sekhem, the temple of Hathor at Diospolis Parva.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer neb-ḥ Tepi-ḥah, the temple of Hathor at Aphroditopolis.

Per Ḫetch, a sanctuary near Asphynis and Hermontis.

Per Ḫetcha, P.S.B. 17, 18, a sanctuary in Nubia.

Per kḥet en ḫem-t-set, Denderah.

Per Ḫebbit, a temple in Sekhem (Letopolis).

Per kheperānḥkh, Sphinx 14, 155, a town in the Delta.

Per Khemenu, Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

Per Khene, Palermo Stele, Denderah.

Per Khnein, a district in the Fayyūm.

Per Khnemu, the temple of Khnemu in Latopolis.

Per Khnemu, a district in the Fayyūm.

Per Khnemu neb Ḫe-ḥ ur-t, the temple of Khnemu in the Nome Mahetch.

Per Khnemu neb Shashetep, the temple of Khnemu in Hypselis.

Per Khensu, the temple of Khensu at Thebes.

Per en Khensu-em-Uas-Neferheṭetep, the temple of Khensu Neferheṭetep in Thebes.

Per Khensu-pa-ḥri-sekhe-st-em-Uas, the temple of Khensu, the arranger of destinies.
Per khenti menät-f  
B.D. 67, 3, a mythological temple (?)

Per khenti Tenen  
a temple (?) of Ptaḥ or Osiris in Memphis.

Per kheru  
the name of a canal.

Per kherp ãh  
a sanctuary.

Per Kherp-kheper-Rā  
a town on the great canal that fed Lake Moeris.

Per khet  
the temple of Osiris at Mendes.

Pers, Persa, Persu  

Per sat  
a temple of Uatchit at Letopolis.

Per sai  
Met. Stele 8; see Per sui.

Per sâahl Rā  
a district of Latopolis.

Per sui  
a temple in Nut-ent-Teb, Attib.

Per Sutekh  
a name of Avaris, Pelusium, Ombos, etc.

Per Sob Netert  
a town in the Fayyūm.

Per sebkht  
the Labyrinth.

Per Sebek  
Crocodilopolis, capital of the Nome of Arsinōtēs.

Per Sebek auf ári shâit  
i.e., Berget, a town in the Fayyūm.

Per Sep  
a town near An (Heliopolis).

Per Sepa  
Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per Sept  
Dream Stele 36, SphinX 14, 165, a town in the Eastern Delta, Fakus (?); Assyr.

Per sensen  
Heropolis Magna.

Per sennu (shennu ?) en nub  
Herusātef Stele 27, a temple in Napata.

Per sehep  
B.D. 104, 5, a mythological locality.

Per Sekhmit  
a name of several temples of this goddess.

Per sekhem en Rā  
Denderah.

Per sekhem kheniti Khaṭa  
Denderah.

Per seshen  
a temple in the Nome of Ka-ḥeseb (?)

Per Seker nēb Sehetch  
Piānkhi Stele, a temple of the god of the district of Mēdūm.

Per seger  
a temple of Osiris in Busiris.

Per Seti  
B.D. 125, I, 10, a temple of the fire-goddess.

Per Setem  
a temple of Osiris; position unknown.

Per shaā (?)  
A.Z. 51, 79, a temple; position unknown.
Per Shepset hent neterit

the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

Per Shentit

a temple at Abydos.

Per shesthet

Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per shet erṣu en Asār

Denderah.

Per qen

a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb.

Per qen Ḫeru utet tef-f Asār

Denderah.

Per qeras Asār

Denderah.

Per Qerhit

a temple in the Nome Heroopolites.

Per kaut

the town Tepi ḡ (Aphroditopolis).

Per Kamkam

a temple in Hermontis.

Per Gebu

Sinsin I, 10, a name of the Earth.

Per Gem

town in the Ṭuat.

Per gem Áten

A.Z. 1902, 110, the name of several temples of Áten.

Per gerr (gell)

Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Eastern Delta = Ḫentschut.

Per ta ānt

B.D.G. 48, a town or district; position unknown.

Per tāntu

Maskhūṭah

Stele, Parthia; Pers. Babyl.

Per tep ṭu-f

B.D. 125, I, 15, a sanctuary of Anubis in Ḫebenu.

Per Tefnut

Denderah.

Per Tem

Succoth.

Per Tem Tchak

Sphinx 14, 165, Pithom-Succoth.

Per Tehuti (Tchehuti)

Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

Per Tehuti up rehui

Hermopolis in Lower Egypt.

Per ṭes

town in Egypt.

Per ṭesu

Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per tchatcha

Rec. 10, 141, 17, 119, Rec. 21, 13, a town between Per Benu and Gerg (Girgā); Copt. Ṯwṭw.
Per tcheftchef
sanctuary of Harmakhis in
Per tchet
“Everlasting House”—a name of Denderah.

Pehabas
Rev. 11, 185 = Copt. Δφολως.

Pehanu
IV, 797, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Peh ar-ti (?)
A district in the Delta.

Peh an
a canal in the Nome Ament.

Peh Bâb
B.D.G. 187, a part of the Nome Am peh.

Peh neter
the back part of the Nome Aphrodite-polites.

Peh Qenus
Mission 13, 4, the back part of Nubia.

Pekh-t, Pekhit
a temple of , near Beni Hasan (Specs Artemidos).

P - Khann
a canal in the Nome Pathyrites.

Pekhar ur Nehern
IV, 587, the “Great Bend” in Northern Mesopotamia.

P-serák
B.D.G. 221, “scorpion town”—a name of , in the Western Delta; Copt. ΠΕΣΟΧ.

Pesrun
R.E. 2, 43, a town in Egypt.

P-Serk
a town in Nubia, Φελχίν, Pselchis.

Pesg re
B.D. 142, 94, a town famous for the cult of Osiris; var. A

Pest
R.E. 2, 43, a district; position unknown.

P-shaim?
Mission 13, 4, a town near Memphis.

P-shet âshît
B.D.G. 75, a lake in Heloiopolis.

Peshnu
B.D. 36, 2, a town of Khnemu.

Peq, Pequ
a district of Abydos; see For , see .

Peq Khâfrâ
L.D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.

Peqâ
a district near Memphis.

Peg
a district of Abydos; see .

Peg
B.D. 169, 18, a town in Egypt.

Pegi
Sphinx 14, 164 a town in the Delta.

Peguat
, Sân Stele, the town of Canopus.

Pegrer
Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

Peges
B.D. 142, II 18, the name of a town and of a god.
Petat (?) | a district of Heliopolis.
---|---
Petaih (?) | B.D.G. 139, a quarter of Memphis.
Petenmut | the capital of a district in Nubia; the capital of Pontorm of Ptolemy.
Petenher | Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia between the Third and Fourth Cataracts; Pontytis (?)
---|---
Pet en Kam | "the heaven of Egypt"—a name of An (Heliopolis).
---|---
Petentem | Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.
---|---
Peterti (?) | the swamp land of the Nome of Ka-heseb;
---|---
Peterti | Rec. 29, 146, a mythological locality, and the lowlying land of the Nome (Cabasites).
---|---
Petrā | a large canal in the Tanite and Diospolite Nomes.
---|---
Pteh an | L.D. 2, 50, a town in Egypt.
---|---
Pteh men sãnkh | a town near An.
---|---
Pteh nefer | a town in Egypt.
---|---
Pteh nefer mer Assā | L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Assā.
---|---
Pteh res aneb-f | a district of Memphis.
---|---
Pteh he-t Ka | a name of Memphis; see Het Ka Pteh
---|---
Pteh hesârt n (?) | a town in the Libyan Nome.
---|---
Pteh ḥetep | a village in the Sebennyte Nome.
---|---
Pteh sânkh | a town in the Nome of Xois.
---|---
Pteh srut | a town in the Delta.
---|---
Pteh teṭ sheps | a town near Memphis.
---|---
Pet | B.D. 142, II, 12, a town in Egypt.
---|---
Petasa | Mar. Aby. II, 4; Rec. 8, 140, a Mediterranean country and people.
---|---
Pet | IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
---|---
P-ṭesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer | a district of Thebes.
---|---
---|---
P-tchatcha | Copt. """; see
---|---
Fa | a suburb of Memphis.
---|---
Fat Heru | B.D. 141, 122, a town of Osiris.
---|---
Fariua | IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
---|---
Fāg | a temple of Osiris in the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.
---|---
Fenkhtt | a foreign country; the two lands of the foreigners.
---|---
Fensh | see Fenkhtt; see
---|---
Forâm'āa | a district in Syria; Alt-K. (439) compares Heb.
---|---

[995]
Fek, Fekau A.Z. 49, 130, a town in Egypt.

Feka, I, 56 = Turquoise land—the Sinaitic Peninsula.

Feka, a town near Lake Mareotis.

Fetiushaa (?), Eg. Res. 81, 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Maat baiu Khufu, an estate of Khufu.

Mabara, Mar. Karn. 52, 11, a district; situation unknown.

Mam, Bubastis 34A, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Manata, Rec. 20, 115, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Ma en Asar-Teni, a district near Denderah.

Ma-t en Het-Her, a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

Ma-t en Tarr, a district near Denderah.

Manu, L.D. III, 219, a district; situation unknown.

Marem', L.D. III, 156, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. בֵּית הָעָנָן.

Maheetch, the 16th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Makha taui, "balance of the Two Lands"—a name of Memphis.

Mas, Masi, IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Masa, I.H. 216, a district; situation unknown.
R.E. 3, 160, a country; situation unknown.

**Mas khemi** R.E. 11, 122, 12, 29, a town in Egypt.

**Masha** Nástasen Stele 53, a town in the Sudan.

**Magar** Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Mater (?)** Ḥeruākau, an estate of King Ḥeruākau; situation unknown.

**Matha** B.D. 116, 2, a town of Neith.

**Mat** Karn. 42, 23, Rec. 32, 65, a suburb of Thebes.

**Máareth** Rec. 20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

**Máu** IV, 796, Koller 4, 3, Rec. 20, 118, Mar. Aby. II 2, L.D. III, 229c, a Sudan country; situation unknown.

**Mán** the swamp region of Bubastis; a town in the Nome of Uatchet, Gau al-Kabīr (?)

**Márawa** Rec. 12, 53, Mission 13, 4, Meroe, the capital of the Island of Meroe in the Egyptian Sudan; var. Berua Gr. Mepōy.

**Mát rehen-t** Rec. 17, 95, Mit-Rahnah (?) near Saqqārah.

**Májti** Rev. 6, 8 (Rosetta Stone 21), a town in Egypt.

**M'aur** Demot. Cat. 423, Moeris in the Fayyūm.

**M'ächasa (Mákhsha)** IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Māir (M'ir)** Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'rrekhnasa** IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'âau** Rec. 24, 179, a district; situation unknown.

**M'urrekhnasa** IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'urnusa** Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'urqa** IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'ukauhi** Semnah Stele, a district in the Eastern Desert.

**M'uti** IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'āb (?)** R. 22, 2, Andropolis.

**M'beg** Rec. 19, 21, a town in Upper Egypt.

**M'n** ; see

**M'ngonasa** IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'ntar** Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'ntchu** Rec. 20, 114, a southern district conquered by Rameses III. The correct reading is Antchem IV, 798.
M'rm  a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. לארשי.

M'rm'am IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'rm't Rec. 20, 115, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

M'haá (Mahi) Harris Pap. I, 168, a country; situation unknown.

M'ha a district in Nubia near Primis (Ibrim).

M'hanem' III, 252, 22, Mahanaim; compare Heb. מַהֲנָא, Josh. xxi, 28.

M'hugáa L.D. III, 252, 119, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

M'khirp Alt-K. 494, a town; position unknown.

M'khen a town near Edfú.

M'kher, a country in the Súdán.

M'sakha IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'saáár IV, 782; compare Heb. מַשָּׁאָר, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

M'shaá IV, 782, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'shaausha Harris Pap. I, 10, 8, the land of the Maxyes.

M'shakasanra , Eg. Res. 68, 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'qata (Maqta) IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְתָּא, Josh. x, 10.

M'qerput IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'káa (Maká) Gol. 4, 6, a country; situation unknown.

Mákta (M'ketá) IV, 649, 781, 782, 784, 785, Anastasi I, 23, i, Megiddo; Heb. מַקְטָא, LXX Μακτα, Tall al-'Amarnah.

M'ketár, tower, fort, a fortress in the Eastern Delta; Heb. מַקְטָר, Gr. Μάκτας, Copt. μακτας.

M'keter IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְטָר.

M'keth IV, 667, a country; situation unknown.

M'kthir (?), Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

M'ktáu L.D. 3, 252, 27, Megiddo; compare Heb. מַקְתָּא, 1 Kings iv, 12.

M'g Rec. 11, 168, Mycia.

M'ga, M'gana a town in Egypt.
M'gāṭir, M'gāṭil
Migdol, in the Eastern Delta; see

M'gāṭen
Macedonia; Gr. Macedonia.

M'gīr (Megir)
Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'tenu
B.D.G. 1041, the 22nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditeopolites).

M'tenu
the capital of the Nome of the same name.

M'tenu ent Sep
a district near Kheraḥa.

M'thna (Method)
Rec. 20, 116, 116, IV, 616, 6, a district in Northern Syria; var. IV, 589, a district in Northern Syria; var.

Nastasen Stele 61, a country in the Sūdān; Tall al'Amārnah 11, Tall al'Amārnah.

M'th
a town near Lycopolis.

M'tchana
IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Muau
IV, 797, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Muā
IV, 804, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Mu ent Antch
Rec. 5, 93, a canal in the Delta.

Mu ent Pteḥ (?)
a canal in Edfū; var.

Mu nesert
a lake of boiling water in the Tuat.

Mu neter
the sacred canal of Edfū.

Museth (?)
Rec. 20, 115; see

Mushanth
Mar. Aby.

Muka (?)
IV, 802, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Mebushe
IV, 798; see and

Mebutu
IV, 798, Rec. 20, 114, a southern country conquered by Thothmes III; var.

Mebeq (Meqeb ?)
Ombos 1, 130, a district; situation unknown.

Mefki
Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Delta.

Mefkgi
Rec. 11, 158, a foreign city.

Memu, Memmu (?)
a town in the Fayyūm.

Memtu (Memut)
IV, 798, a Sūdān country conquered by Thothmes III.

Memthhu

Men
Rec. 34, 1, a shrine at Abydos.
Men-t  a canal in the Nome Tekh.

Mená  B.D. 142, 3, 19, a town of Osiris.

Menás  Rec. 32, 63; varr. (1) a town near the modern Tall al-Kabir; (2) the district of Minyà.

Menás-t  a part of the temple of Edfu.

Menásut  the pyramid of Userenra at Saqqara.

Menánkh  the pyramid of Neferkara.

Menät Khufu  "the town of the nurse of Khufu," Minyà.

Menu  the 9th Nome of Upper Egypt (Panopolitans).

Menu khenti  a town with the cult of Menu.

Menut  IV, 803, Rec. 19, 18, a district.

Mennus  the fortress of Biggah.

Mennmet  a region in the Fayyum.

Mennmenu  Rec. 32, 64, a shrine of Amen.

Men nefer  the pyramid of King Pepi Meri-Rā.

Ment Neufer-kheperu-Rā uā-en-Rā  Rec. 15, 39, 47, the town of Amenhetep IV, the modern Tall al-'Amarna.

Menti-nenu  two rocks in the First Cataract, the Krāwet and Mēfā of Herodotus (?)

Menh  a town in the Libyan Nome.

Menheb  a town in Egypt.

Men Khufu  an estate of Cheops.

Mensa qebh  an estate of King Tejkarā.

Mensā  a southern country conquered by Thothmes III.

Mengqeb Khufu  an estate of Cheops.

Mentheb  a town founded by Cheops.

Mentch  a town in Egypt.

Mentchefa  an estate of King Kaakaā.

Mer  B.D. 110, 5, a temple of Osiris in the town of Sheten.

Merā  see Ta Merā.

Merāu (?)  IV, 873, a country or nation.
Meroë, capital of the Meroitic kingdom; Gr. Μερόη.

the sacred boat of Athribis.

a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Rec. 11, 155, Pithom (?)

Mer ânkh Âssâ

an estate of King Âssâ.

Mer ânkh Râ Âssâ ḫêt

, an estate of King Âssâ.

Meri, Merti, a district in the Nome Sept.

Meri-t , port, harbour of a city, e.g., B.D.G. 57, the port of Memphis.

Meri-t, Maretis.

Mer ur, Lake Moeris in the Fayûm.

Mer maât, a town of Âssâ in the Nome Metelites.

Mer nefer, a town in the Nome Cynopolitae.

Mer nefer ḫêt Sahurâ, a town founded by King Sahurâ.

Mer-t neterit, A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

Merhu (?), IV, 801, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Mer ḫerui (?), a canal in the Nome Ka ḫeseb.

Merr ḫêt ka Âssâ, the Ka town or temple of Âssâ.

Mer Sept Kakaâ, a town built by King Kakaâ.

Mer Sesheta Herâkau, an estate of King Herâkau.

Merkar, IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Mer gerh, the name of a locality near the Labyrinth.

Mert, Herusâtef Stele 149, a Sudâni town.

Mer Tem, Médûm.

Mehâ, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Meh, the modern Minyâ.

Meh, the temple of Osiris at Elephanta.
Mehen en Mehurt, a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Mehtchem', IV, 798, a Sudani country; situation unknown; var. Mehtchem',

Mekha taui, a name of Memphis.

Mekhem, see Sekhem (Latopolis).

Mekher, a town near Sni (Asna).

Mekhsherkher, Naástasen Stele 55, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Mekhthenif (?), Naástasen Stele 97, a Sudani town; situation unknown.

Mekhthenintiteqth (?), Naástasen Stele 46, a Sudani town; situation unknown.

Mesper en Ma-t ensa Heru her, Denderah.

Mesen-t, a sanctuary of Heru-Behut.

Mesen-t áabtt, a district of Edfu.

Mesen-t ámentt, a district of Edfu.

Mesen-t meh-t, a name of Tanis.

Mesen-t res-t, a name of Edfu.

Meschet, IV, 799, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Meskhen-t, Ombos.

Messhes, IV, 802, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Mes, Messt, IV, 798, a Sudani country conquered by Thothmes III; var. Mes.

Mesta, A.Z. 38, 18, a town in Egypt.

Mest, Piánkhi Stele 122, a town of Lower Egypt.

Mest, IV, 800, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Mesha, Herusátef Stele 156, a Sudani town; situation unknown.

Mekanu (?), Rec. 13, 62, Lycopolis.

Mekes, Rec. 35, 192, a name of the Nome.

Mekter, Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol; Heb. מִגדָל.

Mekter pef Brátechapnu, Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of Baal Zephon.

Mekter peh Sai (?), Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol behind Sai.

Mekter ta sata (?), Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of the land of . . . . . .

Megubet, Rec. 19, 21, a town near Asyut; Copt. "Amnemhat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

Metun en ka, Methun en ka, Amenemhat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

Meturt, IV, 797, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Meter, a town in Egypt.
Metra, Metla, Rec. 11, 141, Metelis.

Metken shot, a place in the Saité Nome.

Mettt, Herusâef Stele 78, a country in the Sûdân.

Meâtnât, Peasant 38, Gol. Hamm. 12, 99, a town; situation unknown.

Metch, a sanctuary at Elephantine.

Metcha, IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Metchau, Cat. 20, a district; situation unknown.

Metchar, Nâstasen Stele, a Sûdâni town.

Naâskhanhu, Rec. 14, 66, an island in the Nile.

Naârrutf, B.D.G. 1063; see N-ruṭef.

Na âui en pa sekh user, a district in the Nome Metelites.

Na âui en Hâp, "the gates of Hâp"—a district in the Nome Metelites.

Na p n Kamâ hui, Demot. Cat. 423, a place at Pathyris.

Nait, B.D.G. 1064, a town near Tall al-Yahudiyah.

Naun, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nabur, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Naap, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Napit, A.Z. 1865, 28, a country in the Sûdân; it produced root of emerald, see N-ruṭef.

Narut-f, see N-ruṭef.

Narrutf, see N-ruṭef.

Nahrina, IV, 36, Anastasi IV, 15, 4; see Neharna.

Nakhasa, Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Naqbesu, I.D. III, 160, a country; situation unknown.

Nagbu, see Negbu.

Natuba, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Natkina, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nathana, Anastasi I, 21, 1, a district near Tyre.

Nâpt, B.D.G. 163, the capital of the Northern Meroitic kingdom at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, Napata.

Náruṭf, see Neruṭ-f.

Nâa, a town in Egypt.
Nām'na
IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. Nām'na, (Alt-K. 570); Heb. נאמה.

Nār
Thes. 1251, a district of Hensu (Heracleopolis).

Ni
IV, 698, 788, 893, a district in Syria; Assyr.

Niu (Neniu?)
Rec. 32, 68, the Equatorial Lakes.

Nirab
IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Gr. Ἡράκλειοπόλις. Nēribu (Zimmern, Akkad. Fremdenwörter, 43).

Nishapa
IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nu-t (Nenu-t)
the canal of the Nome Ka Kam.

Nui (Nenui?)
, the great canal of Abydos, which fed the stream into which offerings were thrown near the temple of Osiris; this stream or lake was supposed to represent the primeval watery mass out of which all things were created.

Nu-t (Nenu?)
the chief canal of the Nome Am peh.

Nu (Nenu?)
the canal of the Nome of Set.

Nu-t āunu
B.D.G. 1072, a name of Aām (Heliopolis).

Nu-t Āmen
the "town of Amen," i.e., Thebes; Heb. אָמֶן, Assyr. אָמָן, Ament.

Nu-t Āthē-t
"the marsh city"; Gr. Αμαθός, Assyr. אִתָּה, Aithē-t.

Nu-t Āa-t
the "great city" par excellence, i.e., Thebes.

Nu-t Uast ent Āmen
, Dream Stele 11, "the city Uast of Amen," i.e., Thebes in Upper Egypt.

Nu-t urt
"great city," i.e., Tanis.

Nu-t mehṭ
, "the city of the North," i.e., Thebes of the Delta (Diospolis Parva); var. θεία Ἱερά.

Nu-t mes[t] nut
Rec. 33, 18, Demot. Cat. 423, "mother of cities" (metropolis); θεία Ἰερά of "city of cities," i.e., Thebes.

Nu-t en Āmen
"city of Amen," i.e., Thebes.

Nu-t ent Bak
B.D.G. 186, capital of the Nome Tuf.

Nu-t neb-t ḫēḥ
, "the city, lady of eternity," i.e., Thebes.

Nu-t en Nubit
Denderah.

Nu-t ent Ḫep
the capital of the Nome Āment.

Nu-t enth ḫēḥ
"eternal city"—a name of the Other World.

Nu-t en ka pefs
Panopolis.

Nu-t ent thebti
B.D.G. 926, "city of the two divine sandals"—the modern Atfīb, أثفیب.

Nu-t kheper
Abydos.
Nu-t Kheper tchesef

Nu-t shesit (?)


Naukratis; var.

Rec. 24, 184, Annales 1, 186.

Nu-t Tem = Per Tem

Nub, the Nome Ombites.

Nubit, Nubti

U. 285, M. 210, N. 674, 1127, Ombos; Copt. eeejw, Nebankh, "Lady of Life"—the Necropolis of Thebes.

Nubankh

Nebiui

a town in the Thebaid (?)

Nebshet

Canopus

Stele 9; a mistake for Auntanai, Cyprus; see also Æsi.

Nebu

Rec. 10, 141, Cheno-boscon.

Nebut (?)

a town near Denderah.

Neb neter

the canal of Edfú.

Nebes Senefaru

an estate of Senefaru famous for its mulberry trees; situation unknown.

Neb-t seger-t

the district of Busiris; var.

Nepau

IV, 805, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Nepi

Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta.

Nepi

Nástasen Stele 9,

III, 139; see Népita.

Nept, Nepita

a town situated at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, the capital of the Northern Nubian Kingdom, the Napata of classical writers. Its ruins lie opposite Gebel Barkal.

Neper

B.D. 141, 117, a town of Osiris.
Nepriuriu, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nef ur (Tau ur?) B.D. 131, 10, B.D. 142, II, 14, Sinsin II, 6, a quarter of Abydos.

Nef er (?) B.D. 125, II, 39, swamp land in the Delta.

Nef er (?) Aabti, the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt (Heraopolitae).

Nef er (?) Amenti, the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

Nef er, a town in the Delta.

Nef er, the pyramid of King Assa.

Nef er ásut, the pyramid of King Unás.

Nef er ásut Khâfrâ, an estate of King Khâfrâ.

Nef erâu Assâ, an estate of King Assa.

Nef er ânkh Herâkau, an estate of King Herâkau.

Nef er uatu Khâkaurâ, Rec. 13, 202, a canal made by Usertsen III in the First Cataract.

Nefrus, "I Rechnungen 77, P.S.B. 13, 516, a town near Minyâ.

Nef er en her (?) Assâ, an estate of King Assa.

Nef er her, A.Z. 35, 19, a district in Bâasta.

Nef er ḫesut Assâ, an estate of King Assa.

Nef er ḫetep Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Nef er ḫeteput Sahurâ, an estate of King Sahurâ.

Nef er sen, B.D. 1534, 26, a town in Egypt.

Nef er seh ân, a town in Egypt.

Nem-t, B.D. 125, II, the slaughter house of the god Unemsnef.

Nem-t Sekhmit, the slaughter house of the goddess Sekhmit.

Nemmit, Nemit, a district in the Nome of Set.

Nemnem, Hh. 238, the name of a place (?)

Nemti, the name of the canal of the Nome Coptites.

Nenurm'nnatcha, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nerau, a country; situation unknown.

Neru-t-f, the "place where nothing grows"—a sanctuary of Osiris at Hensu.

Neh-t, (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a part of Athribis.

Nehau, a town in Northern Nubia, Noa (?).
Nehaut, B.D. 125, II, 21, a district in Memphis (?) 

Nehana-t, Herusátef Stele 159, a town in the Egyptian Sûdân.

Neharna, Neherna IV, 710, A.Z. 1880, 82, IV, 649, 870, Mar. Karm. 38, Thes. II, 1123, a portion of Mesopotamia; Heb. יִירָב, Tall al-'Amârnah mat Narima (Berl. 91, 32), mat Na-akh-[ri]-ma (Bâlak tablet).

Nehi, "sycamore land."

Neham, a town near Lake Mareotis.

Nehim-u, IV, 804, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Nehest IV, 800, Palermo Stele, the Land of the Negro; negros.

Nekhir (Nekhel) Anastasi IV, 15, 7, stream, river; Heb. נהר, Syr. نهر, Gr. Νήρας. This river is probably the "river of Egypt," נָהְרֵי אֲמָל, of Num. xxxv, 5 = Assyr. וָרָא (Budge, Esarhaddon, 119).

Nekheb-t, Palermo Stele, U. 459, T. 332, P. 290, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Eileithyiaspolis).

Nekhbu, Love Songs 2, 4, low-lying lands.

Nekhen, P. 72, B.D. 15, Litanie 8, IV, 1126, the capital (?) of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Hierakonpolis), Kôm al-Âmhar.

Nekhen neshen Xôis.

Nekhen neshen Edfû.

Nesâf, a town near Saîs.

Nes-t ur en neb nebu, the temple of Khnemu in Snî (Asnà)

Nes ba Tôt = Συμεων. 


Nes-t neteru Edfû.

Nes-t en tchet Neb tcherit Denderah.

Nes-t Râ, Denderah.

Nes-t Hér Edfû.

Nes-t Herui, a temple of Horus and Set at Panopolis.

Nes-t Het-Her Denderah.

Nes-t taui, "Throne of the Two Lands," i.e., Thebes.
Neserser (Serser?)  B.D. 22, 7, a lake of fire in the Tuat.

Nesgestt, P. 332, M. 635, the name of a country or god.

Nesh-t, Rev. 10, 141, Ptolemais; Copt. ΨΩΙ, ΨΨ, the modern Manshiyah.

Neshau, IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Neshat Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Nesben, Edfû.

Nega, P. 368, Rec. 29, 165, a district; situation unknown.

Negba, IV, 890, Southern Palestine; Heb. 222.

Negbu, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Netauka, Rec. 20, 113, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Netit (?), see Neit

Net em pekhar, Rev. 27, 84, the ocean surrounding the world.

Neter, the temple of Isis, γυναῖκα, at Hebit بيبت, in the Delta; Arab. نبت.

Neter-t, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Bubastites.

Neter-t (He-t neter?), the temple of Denderah.

Neter, a sanctuary in the Nome Coptites.

Netterui (?), the Nome of Horus and Set (Aphrodito-polites); see Ântui, Antchui.

Neter åâu, a town in Egypt.

Neter åsut, the pyramid of King Menkaouer.

Netert Utchat, B.D. 96 and 97, 7, a locality in Egypt.

Neter heb, Rev. 11, 165, a town in Egypt.

Neter-t-kha∫, a quarter of Denderah; see ∫∫∫∫.

Neter shemā, a name of Coptos.

Neter ta, see Ta Neter.

Neter-theb, see Theb neter.

Nethra, Dendur, in Northern Nubia; see Ta ent Hor

Nethen, P. 609, a town in the Tuat (?)

Netät, P. 8, 476, N. 114, 994, 1263, Rec. 26, 229, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain; var. ∫∫∫∫, B.D. 174, 5.

Netit, B.D. 142, II, 15, Hh. 238; see ∫∫∫∫.

Netbit, B.D. 141, 112, a town of Osiris.

Netchit, B.D. 142, I, 24, Mett. Stele 7, a district in the Delta.
Netchit, a town in the Nome Sethroites.

Netchfet, a town in the Nome Sethroites.

Netchem, a town near Pelusium.

Netchem netchem ankḥ, a name of: (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) Elephantine; (3) a temple chamber at Edfu.

Netchem shu, a town near Al-Ḳāb.

Netchert, Netcherāt, q.v.

Re-aw, the quarries of Tūrah opposite Memphis; Copt. Λιότι (?).

Re-āabti, B.D.G. 12, a part of the eastern frontier of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Re-āanti, B.D.G. 47, "mouth of the valley"—a name given to the entrance of several valleys; Rec. 17, 113.

Re-āti, Rec. 3, 45, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

Re-ā-ur, B.D. 64, 17, B.D. 64, 23, a quarter of Abydos; A.Z. 45, 138, gate of the South Lands.

Re-ankh, "mouth of the land of life," i.e., the grave.

Re-Āntui, Rec. 5, 86; see Āntui.

Rā Ḥoru ḥetep, a sun temple at Saqqārah.

Rāqetī, Rec. 33, 118, an ancient town on part of the site on which the city of Alexandria was built; Copt. pəkot, pəkote.

Rāka (?), a district in Egypt.

Reiut (?), IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reusa, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reuāar, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ruthen, IV, 783, a district in Syria.

Ruṭuāhu, IV, 798, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Rutch, an estate of Seneferu in the Nome Atribites.

Rebāʕu, Rebāːa, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rebaʕut, IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נבנ?.

Rebana (Lebana), IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נבנ?

Rebanth (Lebanth), 2, Rec. 20, 117, L.D. III, 209, a district in Syria; Heb. נבנ?.
Rebar, Nástasen Stele 50, a Sûdâni country.


Rebata יבָרִה, a well on the caravan road to Syria.

Rebu (Lebu) יבָר, Mar. Karn. 53, 27, יבָר, the land of Libya; Heb. יבָר, יבָר, a Libyan; plur. יבָר.

Rebkhenten (?) יבָרֵה, Nástasen Stele 51, a Sûdâni country.

Rep יבר, Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

Reper (?) יבר, II, 126, a town in Egypt.

Repeh יבר, Anastasi I, 29, 7, יבר, Eg. Res. 57, 16, a district in Syria; Assyr. יבר, Gr. Πατρία.

Re-peq, Re-peqr יבר, the entrance to a canal at Abydos; יבר, Re-pequi.

Remaq יבר, Rec. 30, 66, a town in Egypt.

Remath יבר, a town in Egypt.

Remnnai יבר, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Remnen (Lamnen) יבר, IV, 719, יבר, Lebanon; Heb. יבר.

Remenuitu (?) יבר, IV, 388, a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

Rehrehsa יבָרֵה, Greene 2, 23, Πατρία, Herusátel Stele 73, 100, a Sûdâni country.

Remer nefer יבר, a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

Renam’ (Ranam) יבר, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Renr יבר, L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Renreka יבר, IV, 792, read Aanraka, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Re nekhen יבר, see Nekhen.

Re en qerr-t àp-t khaut יבר, Tuat XI, a circle in the Tuat.

Renga יבר, a town in Egypt.

Rentánu יבר, IV, 902, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rere . ber יבר, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rerekabra יבר, Rec. 20, 117; see יבר.

Rerti יבר, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rehanti יבר, a lake in the Fayyûm.

Rhum יבר, A.Z. 49, 86, Πέρυμ, Rome.

Rehen יבר, the swamp land of the Nome Busirates.

Re-hen יבר, a district east of Coptos (Wâdi Ḥammâmat).

Rehrehsa יבר, Greene 2, 23, Herusátel Stele 73, 100, a Sûdâni country.
Reḥab, Alt-K. 528, L.D. III, 252, 17, a district in Syria; compare Heb. וביה.

Reḥui (?), B.D. 178, 16, Hermopolis in the Delta.

Reḥbu, IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ביה.

Reḥburtā, Anastasi I, 27, 7, a district; situation unknown.

Reḥent, Al-Lahūn in the Fayyūm.

Reḥer (?), IV, 801, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Reḥsa, a town near Sekhem.

Reḥtcha, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; Tall al-‘Amārnah ḏ [� [� • [�].

Rekht, a lake district in the Mendesian Nome.

Rekhasna, Treaty 27, a district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Li-ikh-zi-na.

Resenti, a town in the Fayyūm.

Re-seh, Amherst 46, a town in the Delta.

Reshui (?), Rec. 22, 138, a town in the Fayyūm.

Re-set, Reshthau, U. 556, an estate of King Khufu.

Re-shēq, an estate of King Khufu.

Reshaut, IV, 373, Rec. 3, 3, 20, 385, A.Z. 1872, 99, 100; var.

Reshit, a name of the Underworld.

Roqatcha, Alt-K. 639, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reqrer, a town near the modern Asyūṭ.

Re-qet, the necropolis of Ṣakkārah.

Reka, I.H. 240, a district in Western Asia; Tall al-‘Amārnah 𓊨 𓊨 𓊨 (Berl. Tablet, 11, 10).

Rekaām, A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.
Rekares, Rec. 20, 116, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Regaba, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Regateha (Legteha), IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retam', IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retam'rkä, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retär (Ratâl), Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retnu, IV, 809, a district in Syria.

Ret shes (?), a town in Egypt.

Rethnu, IV, 689, a district in Syria.

Rethen Hert, IV, 907, Upper Rethen.

Rethen Khert, IV, 907, Lower Rethen.

Rethnepen, IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Retheq, Nâstâsen Stele 45, a country in the Sûdân.

Retcha, Asien 165, Luz; compare Heb. 271.

Retchatcha (?), IV, 794, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Haa, Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haubu, IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Har, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. 271(?)

Har, a canal near Tanis.

Harm', A Z. 49, Rome.

Har-nemâta, Anastasi I, 22, 4, a district in Northern Syria.

Haqa, L.D. III, 252, 89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

H i en Sh u nefer, the temple of Edfû.

Hirana, Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Hikrim, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hu, a canal near Edfû.

Hum', IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. 271, Gen. xiv, 5.

Heb, the capital of Kenem, the Oasis of Khârgah.

Heb-t, the swamp land of Athribis.

Hen, the canal of Saut (Asyût).

Henhen, the lakes near Buto.

Henšui, Rev. 11, 168, 13, 105, A Z. 49, 79, India; Copt. 2irtov, Baby.

Herâr, (var. 1), IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. 271.

Hernefer, Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

Herbertâ, Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.


Heh, a town in Egypt.

Hekar, Demot. Cat. 421, a district in Egypt; Copt. ḫt ṣmrp.

He-t, Diospolis Parva; Copt. ḫt ṣmrp.

He-t, a name of Edfû.

He-t au, a town near Latopolis.

He-t au āb, a temple in the Nome Coptites.

He-t āabbekh, a temple in Hermopolis Magna.

He-t āakhu, the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

He-t ākhut khep[er] em ḫat, Denderah.

He-t āāh, B.D. 1531, 10, the temple of the Moon-god at Panopolis and other places.

He-t āusāsit, Denderah.

He-t āb, Athribis.
He-tur, a town in the Nome Mahetch.

He-t ur, A. Z. 1908, 121, a temple or town of Hathor.

He-t ur åau, the temple of the Aged Prince, i.e., the Sun-god, in Heliopolis.

He-t ur-Ämenemhat, Rechnungen 6, a place north of Thebes; position unknown.

He-t ur ka, a town of Hathor (?)

He-t Usur menu, the temple of the goddess Äpit at Thebes.

He-t utet, B. D. G. 175, (1) a town near Memphis; (2) a temple at Karnak; (3) a name of Edfu.

He-t utet en Usen, B. D. G. 176, a name of Latopolis.

He-t Baiu, a town in the Nome Mahetch.

He-t ba Ast, Rec. 10, 141, a town between Kana and Denderah; Copt. Themenkhe.

He-t Bak, Hierakonpolis; Gr. 'Iepâkwv polis (?)

He-t Benu, B. D. G. 189: (1) a sanctuary at Heliopolis; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a temple mentioned on the Stele of Piankhi—Hipponon, Al-Hibu.

He-t Benben, Rev. 15, 47, a name given to several temples of the Sun-god, Râ, Åten, etc., in which a stone was worshipped.

He-t pa Åani, Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

He-t pa Åten, Denderah.

He-t pâpâ-t, a town near Saqqârah.

He-t pestch neteru, a name of many sanctuaries.

He-t Pteh, a quarter of Thebes to the north of Karnak.

He-t Pteh, B. D. G. 235, the temple town of Ptah at Memphis.

He-t maâkheru, a name of several sanctuaries of Osiris.

He-t mab(?), B. D. G. 149, a name of Ombos (?)

He-t Mut, Rec. 27, 88, (1) the temple of Mut at Latopolis; (2) the temple of Mut at Diospolis Parva.

He-t mená-t, B. D. G. 255, Denderah.

He-t menu, the temple of Denderah.

He-t men uar, the temple of Osiris of the Libyan Nome of Lower Egypt.

He-t mennu Khâemmaãt, the temple of Amenâhpet III at Gebel Barkal or Šûlb.

He-t menh, the temple of Osiris at Sais.
He-t Menth, Rec. 31, 35, a sanctuary of Menthu of Hermonthis.

He-t Merit, a temple of Osiris at Thebes.

He-t Meriti, the temple of Osiris at Bâh in the Delta.

He-t Meh, a town in the Nome of Maḥetch.

He-t meht, Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

He-t Mehi, a name of Elephantine.

He-t mest, a town in the Nome Tekh (?) in the Delta.

He-t mes-[t] Heru, Denderah.

He-t meskhenit, Ombos; varr.

He-t Nut, a section of the temple of Denderah.

He-t nub, Sni (Latopolis).

He-t nub, Alabastronpolis in Upper Egypt.

He-t nub, the temple of Osiris at Memphis.

He-t nub, the temple of Osiris at Coptos.

He-t nub, the gold foundry of the temple at Denderah; near it was the manufactory of jewellery; or, or, or, or, or, or.

He-t nut, the sanctuary of Râit taui, at Hermonthis.

He-t Nebâ, a town of Hathor in Nubia.

He-t nebs, Rec. 31, 35,

He-t nef, a village in the Nome of Edfū.

He-t nem, a district; situation unknown.

He-t nemm, (1) a sanctuary at Dendera; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) the temple of Osiris in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt.

He-t en Maākheru, a name of the temple of Sni.

He-t ent Maḥes, Leontopolis; Gr. Αἰενώρως.

He-t neh, the temple of Osiris in Metelis.

He-t nem, Denderah.

He-t ent ḫēḫ en renput, "house of 100,000 years"—a name of several temples.

He-t nekhen, Edfū.

He-t nekht neteru, Edfū.

He-t nes-t, a town in the Northern Delta.

He-t nesu, (1) Alabastronpolis; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

He-t nesu ḫent, Inscrip. of Methen 17, a temple.
**He-t Net**

The temple of Neith at Sais.

**He-t en ta ah-t**

Demot. Cat. 424, the temple of Dér al-Bahari.

**He-t netā**  

Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

**He-t neteru**

Edfū.

**He-t neter An-t**  

B.D.G. 46, the temple of Pakhit near Beni Hasan (Speos Artemidos).

**He-t neter Anpu**

Cynopolis.

**He-t neter en Åsär-Hep**

The temple of Serapis at Memphis.

**He-t neter en Her en Taui**

Denderah.

**He-t neter ent Sebek**

Crocodilopolis in the Fayyūm.

**He-t netches**

Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

**He-t rekhit**

A temple near Heliopolis.

**He-t reshu**

Denderah.

**He-t er tu**

B.D.G. 1063, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Amkhent.

**He-t Häp**

The abode of the Apis Bull.

**He-t hau neter**

The temple of Osiris in the Nome Lykopolites.

**He-t hennem-t**

B.D.G. 36, Denderah.

**He-t Hensu**

**He-t hau neter Ḥensu**

The temple and town of Herakleopolis; Assyrs. "Ahansā, Copt. Ḥenic, Arab.

**He-t hcai ankh**

Rec. 19, 87, a sanctuary in the Theban Necropolis, a temple of Thoth (?)

**He-t hcai ankh Menkheperrā**

Annales 7, 186, a temple of Thotmes III at Thebes.

**He-t Heru**

Any sanctuary of Horus.

**He-t Heru au**

Edfū.

**He-t Heru uru (?)**

Edfū.

**He-t Heru mer . . . Åsā**

An estate of King Åssa.

**He-t Heru nekht**

A temple of Horus at Edfū.

**He-t ĕri āteb**

The temple of Osiris in the Nome Sebennytēs.

**He-t hertu er hau hetch**

Denderah.

**He-t heh**

"House of eternity," i.e., the tomb.

**He-t hesmen**

(1) A chamber in the temple of Thoth at Hermopolis; (2) A chamber in the Ramesseum at Thebes.
**He-t heq**  Edfu.

**He-t heka**  the temple of Hathor in Heliopolis.

**He-t hetep**  the temple of Lathopolis (Asnā).  

**He-t hetch**  N. 669, , a settlement; site unknown.

**He-t kha**  "house of Kha"; situation unknown.

**He-t khas**  B.D.G.

**He-t khastu**  Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

**He-t kha**  Mendes.

**He-t khā-t**  "the coronation chamber" of the king in a temple.

**He-t khāit**  a district in the Nome Lykopoleis.

**He-t khā ent Heru**  Edfu.

**He-t khā-t en nesu neteru**  the temple of Amen-Ra in the Oasis of Dakhlah.

**He-t Khufu**  a temple-town founded by Khufu in the Nome Lykopoleis.

**He-t Khufu nefer**  a temple-town founded by Khufu.

**He-t Khebit**  Osiris at Sais.

**He-t Kheper**  Edfu.

**He-t Khnemu**  Sni (Lathopolis).

---

**He-t Khnemit**  the god's birth-chamber at Denderah.

**He-t Khnēmit**  a town in the Wādī Tūmīlāt, Sile.

**He-t Khnemtānkhash**  a temple in Western Thebes.

**He-t Khenti**  the Island of Philae.

**He-t Khenti**  Sunu-Syene-Elephantine-Aswān.

**He-t Khenti**  Mission 138, a temple; position unknown.

**He-t Sata**  Denderah.

**He-t sutenit**  a name of Xois.

**He-t sutenit en Rā**  Xois.

**He-t Sebakh**  a name of (Tuphium).

**He-t Sebaq**  a town of , a form of Tefnut.

**He-t Sfēn**  Asphynis; Arab. "أصفن.

**He-t smau**  IV, 800, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**He-t sma-taui**  a temple at Denderah.

**He-t Sems**  a town in the Nome Nefer Amēnt.

**He-t Sent**  Inscrp. of Methen, an estate in the Delta.

**He-t Seneferu**  Palermo Stele, a temple-town of Seneferu.
He-t Seneferu, Rec. 10, 140, a name of Aspynis (Tuphium).

He-t snetchemnetchem, (1) Pelusium; (2) a portion of the temple of Denderah.

He-t sehetepe, a town in the Nome of Uachte.

He-t Sehetepabraj, a temple founded by Amenemhat I, in the Nome Unt.

He-t Sekha-Heru, the temple of Serapis in the Nome Ament.

He-t sekhun, a temple in the Nome Metelites.

He-t sekhem (Seshesh ?), IV, 1137, Diospolis Parva.

He-t sekhen enti Hep, a sanctuary of Apis at Memphis.

He-t Seshesh, the temple of Denderah.

He-t Seshem, Diospolis Parva.

He-t Seker, He-t ka Seker, the temple of Seker at Sakkara.

He-t Seker shemâ, a sanctuary on the roof of the temple of Denderah.

He-t Seti, the temple of Horus at Edfu.

He-t Shairâum, a town or village; Copt. 'Hieui (?).}

He-t shâ, a town in the Western Delta.

He-t Sheb, Denderah.

He-t Shepsit, Denderah.

He-t shefit, a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ten (?).

He-t Shennu, Gol. Hamm. 12, 81, a town in Egypt.

He-t Shosher (Qeser ?), a temple in Unu.

He-t shetat, the most holy part of a temple.

He-t shef abe, Thes. 968, a town near Memphis.

He-t qa, Denderah.

He-t Qebh, a temple estate at Memphis.

He-t Qen, Denderah, Edfu.

He-t Ka, a town in the Eastern Delta.

He-t Kaka, Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

He-t Ka Pepi, a Ka-chapel of Pepi near Sakkara.

He-t Ka Ptah, B.D. 181, 3, de Rougé I.H. 159, "house of the Double of Ptah," a name of Memphis; Copt. ekentia (Budge, Misc. Texts, 207).
He-t Ka en Râ, a temple in the Nome of Sápi Shemā.

He-t Ka knhem neteru, Memphis.

He-t Ka ka, B.M. No. 138, the chapel of Amenhetep, son of Hāp, at Thebes.

He-t kauit, Panopolis.

He-t ta neter-t, Denderah.

He-t ta Heru (?), Rev. 11, 152, a sanctuary of Horus.

He-t ta her âb, the capital of the Nome Ka-kam (Athribis); Assyr. =\(\text{\foreignlanguage{hieroglyphic}{\text{\textcopyright}}\) \(\text{\foreignlanguage{hieroglyphic}{\text{\textcopyright}}\), Cop. \(\text{\foreignlanguage{hieroglyphic}{\text{\textcopyright}}\)).

Arab. \(\text{\foreignlanguage{hieroglyphic}{\text{\textcopyright}}\).

He-t Ti, Rec. 11, 97, Tah-tah (?)

He-t tu (?), a temple in the Nome Mahētch.

He-t tut Râ, a town near Busiris.

He-t Tef, Rec. 27, 88, Sni (Latopolis).

He-t Tem, the capital of the Heroopolite Nome (Succoth?)

He-t tekh, a part of the temple of Denderah.

He-t thaui (?), Rec. 27, 191, a temple in Sni (Latopolis).

He-t Tunti, the capital of the Nome Mahētch.

He-t ḫebutiu, the "house of the confined ones," i.e., the Necropolis.

He-t tcēfā, the name of a chamber at Denderah and of one at Abydos.

Hā, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Ha-t (Ah-t?), a town in Egypt.

Ha-t, the frontier city, i.e., Elephantine; the 1st Nome of Egypt; the southern frontier.

Haāanem, L.D. III, 252, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hai-t en ḫesb āḥā, the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.

Haiṭbaā Thaâthi, L.D. III, 252, 105 and 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haiṭbaā Sharnerām, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hau, a sanctuary of (Nome Metelites).

Haau, IV, 806 (var.), a Sudāni country; situation unknown.


Hap āuti, a town in the Nome Ka-kam.

Hapu āutitt, a name of the Tuat.

Hap āms, a town of Ra-Amen in the Xoīte Nome.

Hap nebes, a gate at Abydos.

Hap nebes, the Necropolis of Memphis and of Abydos.
Hapurmáa, L.D. III, 252, 18, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מָרָא, Josh. xix, 19.


Ha mehit, B.D. 112, 2, the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt (Mendesius).

Hamáti, a district in the Mendesian Nome.

Hanání, L.D. III, 252, 99, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

Ha-t nu-t, Rec. 27, 87, "first of towns," i.e., Elephantine.

Harkar, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqrée, For place-names containing this word see under.

Haqrée Fetiusháa, Eg. Res. 81, 68, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqrée en Aatchait, Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqrém' Aartáat, Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqr-t Shanaáa, Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqetti, a district in Egypt (?)

Haqrée Árqat, Eg. Res. 82, 96, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hagri Haniniáa, Eg. Res. 82, 94, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hagr Thuáan, Eg. Res. 83, 101, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ha-t ta, the main canal of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Hatcháa (?), a town near Al- Kháb.

Haa, a town in the Delta.

Háp, a locality in the Western Delta.

Háp, a locality in the Fayyúm.

Háp meh, a district in the Nome Sápi meh.

Háp res-t, a district in the Nome Sápi res.

Huau, Rec. 20, 114, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Huá, Nav. Bubast. 34A, Rec. 20, 115, IV, 800, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.
Huburtá, Anastasi I, 19, 6, a district in Assyria (?); Heb. יבשות, reading (Alt-K. 673).

Hu em Mennefer, Rechnungen, a royal granary in Memphis.

Hu en mu (?), a name of the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hypselis?)

Hur, Anastasi III, 2, 9; a lake (?) ; situation unknown.

Hur, a canal in the Tanite Nome.

Hureen, Rec. 6, 134, Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Nome Antchui.

Hureenkar, IV, 74, 665, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Husfen, Asphynis; Arab. "Ashyun.

Huqraa Abrem, Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria.

Huthaina, Anastasi I, 27, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Huṭ-t aab-t, B.D.G. 1068; there was a northern part also.

Huṭasath, Rec. 20, 118; var. יבשות, Josh. xv, 37, Gr. 'Aenao, 1 Macc. vii, 40, 45.

Huṭitá (?), IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hutchar, IV, 782; varr.

Hubu, IV, 789, a Sādi country; situation unknown.

Hepen (?), Rec. 18, 183, the Nile.

Hepḥep (?), B.D.G. 494, a town in Upper Egypt with the cult of Menu.

Hef, Rev. 10, 140, Mahallah, between Luxor and Armant; Gr. Τούφνω.

Hemamtt, a country in the Sudan.

Hemag, a name of any sanctuary of Osiris.

Hemit, a town famous for wine near Lake Mareotis.
Hemut, IV, 781, Hamath; Heb. המה, Assyr. מות.

Hemreth (Henreth), IV, 798, varr. Hemreth, IV, 805, a Sudân country; situation unknown.

Hen-t, a canal in the Nome Saïtes.

Hen, T. 238, a town in the Tuat.

Henhen, T. 369, a town in the Tuat.

Henu, a town in the Sudân.

Henui ta kharta, Sphinx 14, 168, a lake in the Delta.

Henui ta gerri, Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

Hen nefer, A.Z. 1865, 27, Nubia; see Henk.

Hensu, Palermo Stele, A.Z. 49, 20, Peasant 36, Rec. 11, 80, B.D. 185, the capital of the Nome Am Khent (Heracleopolis); Heb. אמה, Copt. אמה, Arab. אמה, Ahnâs, Assyr. אמה.

Henk, B.D. 141, 119, a city of Osiris.

Hen-t tau, “mistress of Egypt,” a name of Thebes.

Her, the Pyramid of King Men-kaurâ.

Her-t, A.Z. 1908, 118, the Necropolis of Memphis.

Herui, A.Z. 1906, 120, Denderah.

Heritâb hetka: (1) a town in the Nome Lykopolites; (2) a town in the Nome Libya-Mareotis.

Her-a her Amen, A.Z. 1907, 1, 4, a place in the Thinite Nome.

Her ast ab shet, a town in the Nome âtef-peh.

Heri p-temâi, a suburb of Memphis.

Herur, Herurit, Rec. 32, 63, Metternich Stele, 45, P.S.B. 13, 511, the capital of the Nome Maêtchet and the Nome Tekh; Copt.  hóa, Arab. هر.  

Her ment, a necropolis near Edfu.

Her-t ent heh, “the everlasting hill,” a name of the tomb.

Herit en hotch (?) hetep, a name of the temple of Latopolis.

Herui, Weill, Décrets, 9, the Nome Coptites.

Herui, a canal in the Nome Ka heseb.

Heru âabt, the Nome of Horus of the East; the town of Horus of the East; Copt. φασλαιτ. Sée Per Heru âabt.
Heru Âmenti, Asphynis and its neighbourhood.

Heru ân (Heru em ḫet Ān), B.D.G. 121, Heroonpolis; Gr. Πρωνύμολοι.

Heru uat (?), Gol. Hamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

Heru maâti, Edfu.

Heru em âat uâb (?), a town near Heliopolis.

Heru mer, a town of Khnemu.

Heru merânkh Userkaf, a temple founded by Userkaf.

Heru mer Khâfrâ, a town founded by King Khâfrâ.

Heru kheniti khâti, Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in the belly).

Heru sa Ast, A.Z. 35, 18, a town in Egypt.

Heru sma taui, Denderah.

Heru tâiu, Rec. 33, 4, "lands of Horus," i.e., temple estates.

Heru-t (?), a town in Egypt.

Ḥeh, the district of Semnah in the Second Cataract.

Ḥeh, a sacred lake in Hensu (Heracleopolis).

Ḥeh sutenit, a district at Abydos 50 aruras, in extent.

Heru-ān (Heru em ḫet Ān) and its neighbourhood.

Heru an (Heru em ḫet Ān), B.D.G. 121, Heroonpolis; Gr. Πρωνύμολοι.

Heru uat (?), Gol. Hamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

Heru maâti, Edfu.

Heru em âat uâb (?), a town near Heliopolis.

Heru mer, a town of Khnemu.

Heru merânkh Userkaf, a temple founded by Userkaf.

Heru mer Khâfrâ, a town founded by King Khâfrâ.

Heru kheniti khâti, Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in the belly).

Heru sa Ast, A.Z. 35, 18, a town in Egypt.

Heru sma taui, Denderah.

Heru tâiu, Rec. 33, 4, "lands of Horus," i.e., temple estates.

Heru-t (?), a town in Egypt.

Ḥeh, the district of Semnah in the Second Cataract.

Ḥeh, a sacred lake in Hensu (Heracleopolis).

Ḥeh sutenit, a district at Abydos 50 aruras, in extent.
Heq antch (or ōnt) the capital of the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt.  
Heqs a district in the Nome Abetch (Abydos).  
Hekauhet, Hekauheth IV, 798, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.  
Heka mer ankh Assâ an estate of King Assà.  
Heken B.D. 142, III, 13, a suburb of Memphis.  
Hekha see Hekauhet.  
Hetau IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.  
Hetit Rec. 31, 35, a city captured by Shashanq I.  
Hetep a name of the Nome Sma Beût.  
Hetep em hetep, a town of Hathor.  
Hetep hemit (?) P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, Metternich Stele 90, a district in the Nome Heliopolitana.  
Hetep khet a district in the Fayûm.  
Hetep Khufu an estate of King Khufu.  
Hetch a town near Kom Ombos.  
Hetch Nekheb Eileithyaspolis (Al-Kâb).  
Hetch-t Nekhen Rev. 10, 139, see Nekhen.  
Hetch Heru a name for Lower Egypt.  
Hetchi IV, 801, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.  
Hetcher, a town near Tura.  
Hetchrer a village or estate.  
Khai Hh., a mythological lake.  
Khaitu IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  
Kha a town in Egypt.  
Kha-t Uast Denderah.  
Khab a canal in Edfû.  
Khabatchana IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  
Khabu the land of the hippopotamus (?).  
Khab the land of the hippopotamus (?).  
Khanratcha Anastasi I, 22, 6, the “fortress”; compare Heb. Assyr. Khab.  
Khar IV, 712, a region in Western Thebes.  
Khar Khari (Khri) Rev. 13, 96 Lower Egypt; Copt. ëfph.  
Khar en pa sebt a part of the town of Sheten.  
Kharbu (Khalbu, Khalpu)  

Kharma
Gol. 4, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kharersa (Khalarsa)  
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kha[r]sam, Rev. 13, 105, a district.

Kharqut  
IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. יְהוָּס, Josh. xxi, 31.

Kharkakh
Sphinx 14, 162, Casius on the Mediterranean (?)  
the capital of the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt; Gr. Χαρκάχ, Coptic χάρκαχ, χάρκαχ, Coptic, Arabic.  
Sakhâ  
Khasau
Sphinx 14, 162, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khasu
Casius on the Mediterranean (?)  
the capital of the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt; Gr. Χασού, Coptic χάσοῦ, χάσοῦ, Coptic, Arabic.  
Khasui(?)
B.D. 125, II, 22; var.  
Khasu  
Rev. 5, 76, foreign land.

Khasht
IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, Bubastis 344, Karnak 22, 958, Thes. 1254, foreign land; plur.

Khashkhetu
foreign peoples

Khas (?) seshem
a part of the Nome Metelites.

Khat, Khat
a part of Denderah.

Khatāāi
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatathana
Annales 4, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatithet  
Südānī country, far to the south.

Khatum'  
IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khaathen
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatum'  
Sphinx 14, 158, a town on the Libyan frontier.

Khashabu
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatathana
Annales 4, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatam
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khaathen
Sphinx 14, 158, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatum'  
Sphinx 14, 158, a town on the Libyan frontier.

Khatum'  
Casius on the Mediterranean (?)

Khaṭṭ  
a town in Egypt (?)

Khaṭum'  
Anastasi I, 17, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Khatcham, IV, 78, 79, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khā, Mendes.

Khā åsut, a town in Egypt.

Khāi, a Nome in Upper Egypt.

Khāi, Rev. 12, 1, Rec. 37, 70, the capital of the Nome Khāi.

Khāi-t ur-t, Edfū.

Khāi en aakhuti, Edfū.

Khāi-t en mut neter, Denderah.

Khā-t utet qa emhat, a name of Karnak and of Thebes.

Khāba, the pyramid of King Sahurā.

Khāfau, a town in Egypt.

Khā em Maāt, Rec. 20, 42, the temple of Amenhetep III at Sulb between the Second and Third Cataracts.

Khā meht, an estate of King Khufu.

Khā em ḫebs, a sanctuary at Lycopolis.

Khā nefer, Memphis.

Khā'nefer, the pyramid of King Merenra.

Khā nefer ḥe-t Usertsen, the pyramid town of Usertsen I.

Khā neter mesu, a town in Egypt.

Khā resu, an estate of King Khufu.

Khāhet, IV, 802, a Sudan country; situation unknown.

Khā khāb (?), B.D.G. 562, a lake (?).

Khā Khākheperrā, the name of the pyramid of Usertsen II.

Khā Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Khāu (?), a sanctuary of Ra.

Khī-bur, Rec. 20, 118, Hebron; Heb. ንን.

Khirba (Khalba, Khalpa), L.D. III, 153, Rec. 8, 134, Aleppo; Assyr. א, Gr. ἀρνεβοῦ.

Khirpa, L.D. III, 146, a Hittite town; Bogaz Keui, Khal-ap.

Khirtha, L.D. III, 144, Rec. 20, 118, Eg. Res. 61, 16, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ס, Judges i, 35.


Khīta, Rec. 11, 71, Heth; Heb. ẗ, Assy. ית.

Khu-t khu Kheper, Edfū.

Kheb, (i) a town in the Nome Maten; (2) Metternich Stele 65, a town in the Delta; (3), a canal in the Nome Ka Kam.
Khebit

Khebs ta aâ heb

KheftherenarRa

Khem

Khemik

Khemenu

Khenbat (?)

Khenm Khufu

Khensi (?)

Khenti

Khent

Khent Aâbt

Khent Aâbtt

Khenti Ankhui

Khenti Menu, Khent Menu

Khent en Uast

Khent nefer
Khent en Teën, the frontier of Teën in the Northern Sudàn.

Khent en Thar, a district in the Nome Thebaït.

Khent ūnenfefer, Thes. 1288, the Southern Sudàn.

Khent Shemu (?), a lake in Western Thebes near the Ramessum.

Khent ka Assâ, an estate of Assâ.

Khent Ta Sti, the Southern Sudân.

Khentchi (?), a district in the Nome Thebaït.

Kher, the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

Kher, Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

Kherp, A.Z. 1874, 113, the name of a pyramid.

Kherpantâris, L.D. III, 146, Treaty 28, a Hittite district (?)

Khermû, Rev. 11, 169, Lake Timsah.

Khertufhesutuf, Thes. 1318, a court of Amen at Thebes.

Khekk, Rec. 27, 191, B.D.G. 628, Sunu, Syene.

Khesau, a name for the grave.

Khesef Ûntiu, A.Z. 1907, 96, the Island Gazirat al-Malik in the Second Cataract.

Khesem, B.D. 64, 29; see

Khet, Rec. 19, 22, the Egyptian town called Naucratis by the Greeks.

Khet, a name given to many canals.

Kheta, IV, 701, 727, a district and town of the Hittites; Heb. נָעְרַי, Assyr.

Kheti, a district of Coptos.

Kheti (Khemti ?), a district of Panopolis.

Khetem, a name of Pelusium.

Khetem, a canal in the Nome Edfu.

Khetem, a proper name (Etham ?), literally, "fortress"; compare Heb. אֵתָם, Exod. xiii, 20, Gr. ὕπατον, ὕπατον.

Khetem en Merenpëthah, the fortress of Menephthah in Theku

Khetem ur en Uatch-ur, Rec. 22, 106, the Mediterranean fortress, Pelusium (?)

Khetem enti em Thar, the fortress of Tanis.

Khetem Gebti, the fortress of Coptos.

Khetmen, the name of a certain kind of land, and of Egypt itself (?)

Khet en bâh, the landing place of Neb-heb; the sacred boat of Memphis.
**Khet hesp-t**

A region containing terraced gardens near Coptos.

**Khet Thar**

Tanis.

**Khetchar**

Rec. 12, 53, 57, a district in the Delta.

**Kha-t-a-men**

A canal in the Nome Amentet.

**Kha-t-menâ**

Denderah =

**Kharkha**

A swampy region; situation unknown.

**Kharkhar (?)**

A canal in: (1) the Nome Cynopolites; (2) the Nome Herakleopolites; (3) the Nome Letopolites.

**Khas**

A district in the Nome Ka hâs (?).

**Khas Tom**

A sacred lake at Denderah.

**Khati**

A town near Athribis; var.

**Khen**

A canal in the Nome Uthes Heru.

**Khen nesu**

(p-Khen-nesu), the "Royal Canal" of Edfu.

**Khen**

Rec. 12, 140, 23, 29, a town near Gebel Silsilah.

**Khenu**

A name given to any city in Egypt in which the king and his court resided; Assyr. ᵇˡ ᴬ⁻orrect丁 ᴬ⁻(correct丁 ᵇˡ.

**Khenkhen**

Middle or Upper Egypt.

**Khenu-t en Maât**

A district near Busiris.

**Khenu Shu**

A name of Memphis (?)

**Khenbi**

IV, 801, a Sudan country; situation unknown.

**Khnm**

A canal in the Nome Tuf.

**Khnm-t**

The famous well at Abydos.

**Khnm-t**

A well in the Eastern Desert near Sni (Latopolis).

**Khnm-t Abetch**

The well and temple of Rameses II at Abydos.

**Khnm Aatôn**

Edfu.

**Khnm-t Absaqba**

A well in the desert between Egypt and Syria.

**Khnm-t Amentet en Kam**

B.D. (Saite) 163, 16, the well of the Amentet of Egypt.

**Khnm-t âa-t ur-t**

The Wells of Moses, east of Suez.

**Khnm ânkht**

A portion of the Necropolis of Western Thebes called *Ill* "the heaven of divine souls."

**Khnm ânkht en Khemenu**

A district of Western Thebes.
Khnum-t (?), the temple of Rameses II at Kûrnah.

Khnum Menmaâtra nekhtut, a well dug by Seti I.

Khnum netchem, a sweet-water well on the road between Egypt and Syria.

Khnum resh-t, Denderah.

Khnum reshtu, a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.

Khnum Huthaina, a well near Êthâm and Migdól.

Khnum-theru, Thebes.

Khnum-t qebh, the Nilometer shaft at Edfû.

Kherâha, a town on the right bank of the Nile, the site of which is marked today by Fuštât, or Old Cairo, Babylon of Egypt.

Kheru, a district in the Nome Nefer Âmenti.

Kher Tehuti, a town in the Tuat.

Sa, Sai, U. 556, P. 709, IV, 1134, 1135, Sais, the capital of the Nome Sâpi meh; Assyr. Saem Tâen hatch, a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Sai Ta her sept Uatch ur, A.Z. 1871, 12, a tongue of land joining Lake Barulus and the sea.

Sait, the valley of the cat-mummies near Beni-Hasan.

Sau, a district on the western side of the Red Sea.

Saut, N. 649, T. 275, P. 204, B.D. 125, II, 33, capital of the Nome Âtef khen ; Copt. CIOOYT (Asyût).

Sanhem, B.D. 110, Sinsin 1, 4, the Grasshopper City in the Tuat.

Sakheb, a town in the Saîte Nome.

Sâtarr, Nâstasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Sânkh Sesheta Assâ, an estate of King Assâ.

Su, IV, 809, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Suânû, Sunu, Meux Cat., Rec. 21, 51, Syene; Gr. Ânîpâ, Heb. Assûn, Copt. CÔVAR Arab.
Pelusium; LXX ραιρ.

Sun, the district of Pelusium (?)

Seben (?), U. 330, T. 300, a town in the Tuat (?)

Sebekh åakhut, the temple of Thék, the capital of the Nome Nefer Aabti.

Sep, the 18th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

Sep, the capital of the Nome Sep (Hipponon).

Sep-Rä, a sun temple near Saqqárah.

Sma Äntch-t (?), a town in the Delta.

Sma Bast, a district near Bubastis.

Sma Behut, the 17th Nome of Lower Egypt (Diospolites); a town in the Nome.

Sma Behut, B.D.G. 708, a district near Edfú.

Smen, a town near Gebelén.

Smen Maät, (1) a town of Hathor near Memphis; (2) a town of Ptah near Sekhem; var. and Ø

Smen Her, B.D.G. 1063, the capital of the Nome Ampeh (Ptolemais ?)

Smen Tet (Tchét), a district in the Nome Busirites.

Sni (?), the capital of the Nome Latopolites (Asnà).

Senf, a name of Memphis.

Senemtt, Shipwreck 10,

Senhaqarha, B.D. (Saïte) 163, 2, a town in Nubia (?);

Senk, B.D. 113, 9, a town in Egypt.

Senti Nefert, the capital of the Nome Nefer Æment (Mete-lites); Coptic ρεελεκ.

Será He-t neha, Saft al-H. Shrine, a locality in the Delta.

Serenkik, IV, 796, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Serq, Pselchis; var. posición.

Serk, a district in the Nome Nefer Aabti.
Serk (?) ta, the capital of the district Ḥetep Ḥem.

Seher P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Seher sa, a town or district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

Sekhima Letopolis.

Sekhut enth ḫenmemu, a name of the temple and town of Denderah.

Sekheb, a town in the Nome Saites.

Sekhem Sinsin 3, 10, B.D. 1, 21, Rec. 29, 144, Letopolis the capital of the Nome Khensu (?)

Sesh, a district in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis); var.

Sesh en Āteh, the birthplace of Horus in the Delta.

Sesh en neb Sa, a suburb of Sais.

Seshesh, Weill, Décrets, 107, the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites Parva); IV, 957, the capital of the same.

Seshesh, a town in Egypt.

Seshem-t Sekhem.

Seshen, a town in Egypt; varr.

Seshensem, IV, 802, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Sesher, IV, 924, a town in Egypt.

Sesheriut, IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Skarga, a town in the Sūdān. The Σακολχη of Ptolemy (?)

Seker, the modern Ṣakkārah.

Seker mer ānkʰ Āsā, an estate of King Āsā.

Segur, Rec. 19, 18, a district; situation unknown.

Set, Set (Sem-t) desert, necropolis; plur.

Set (Sem-t) ḫemen, the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

Set (Sem-t) Gebti, the desert of Coptos.

Set, Sti, N. 661, P. 669, the land of the bow, i.e., Nubia—the Sūdān, more fully Ta Sti. For see B.D. (Saite) 163, 9.

Sta, the canal in the Nome Ḥeṭep peḥ.

Setep, a temple of Thoth.

Setek, the district of the goddess Pekh near Beni Ḥasan.

Sethu, IV, 799, Rev. 15, 103, a district in Northern Nubia.
Saaba  \[\text{Rec. 20, 118, Champ. Not. II, 120, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Saabu  \[\text{Westcar Pap. a town in Egypt.}\]

Sauab Senefaru  \[\text{an estate of Senefaru.}\]

Sa Uaht-t  \[\text{Rec. 21, 14, the region of the Great Oasis.}\]

Sauka, Saka  \[\text{IV, 784, P.S.B. 27, 186, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sabar  \[\text{Anastasi I, 27r 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sabur  \[\text{a town in Egypt.}\]

Saburi  \[\text{Gol. 4, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Samá (Sam')  \[\text{Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sam’aráua  \[\text{IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sannur  \[\text{Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sat en Sau  \[\text{the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.}\]

Sanka  \[\text{Mar. Aby. II, 2, a country; situation unknown.}\]

Sanger  \[\text{IV, 700, L.D. III, 88, varr. Gol. 4, 8, Shinar, Babylonia; Assy. \(\text{Heb.}\) \(\text{Arab.}\) Sers.}\]

Sari  \[\text{Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sarmertá  \[\text{IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sarmesk  \[\text{Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sarna  \[\text{IV, 782, a district in Syria; Assy. \(\text{Heb.}\) \(\text{compare}\) \(\text{Heb.}\) \(\text{Isaiah}\) lxv, 10.}\]

Sarneg  \[\text{Maskhútâh Stele, Drangiana; Pers. \(\text{Behis.}\) \(\text{Babyl.}\) \(\text{6.}\)}\]

Sarresu (?)  \[\text{Treaty 27, a district in Syria.}\]

Sarsar  \[\text{Nâstasen Stele 57, a town in the Sûdân.}\]

Sarka  \[\text{Gol. 4, 7, a district; situation unknown.}\]

Sarkasha  \[\text{IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sartá (Saltá)  \[\text{IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.}\]

Sah  \[\text{IV, 802, a Sûdâní country; situation unknown.}\]

Sah  \[\text{N. 149, a town in the Tuat (?)}\]

Sakhpâna  \[\text{Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Boghaz Keui \(\text{ibiza-ka-bu-na-ash.}\)}\]

Saqti  \[\text{Maskhûtâh Stele, Sogdiana; Pers. \(\text{Behis.}\) \(\text{Babyl.}\) \(\text{6.}\)}\]

Saka  \[\text{capital of the Nome Antch (Busirites, Cynopolites); Copt. \(\text{KIC.}\)}\]

Sakam  \[\text{Anastasi I, 21, 6, Shechem; compare Heb. \(\text{LXX}\) \(\text{SVXEP.}\)}\]
Sakakhi, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Saksakti-t, Nastasen Stele 42, a town in the Egyptian Sūdān.

Sakath, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sagabaina, Anastasi III, 3, 7, a lake in the Delta.

Satā ......., IV, 792, a district; situation unknown.

Satuna, Eg. Res. II, 175, a district; situation unknown.

Satkhebeg, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Satchar, Eg. Res. 54, 15, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sāpi, B.D.G. 996, a name of Saīs.

Sāpi meh, the 5th Nome of Lower Egypt (Saïtes), capital Saïs.

Sāpi Shemā, the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites).

Sāna, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sāsā, B.D. 98, 7, a fiery district in the Tuat.

Sāti, B.D. 141, 113, a town of Osiris.

Sānkh, a town in Egypt.

Sānkh Taui, a part of Memphis; var. Demot. Cat. 423, Syene, Aswān.

Subqa, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sumnu, Rec. 28, 168, Sni (Latopolis, Asnā).

Suna, Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Sur, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Suhen, Rev. Eg. 4, 95, a fortress in Thebes.

Suḥ, T. 342, P. 221, a town in the Tuat (?)

Sukaua, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sukbuk, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Suṭen, a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Seb, a town in Egypt.

Sbatt, a mythological locality.

Sba en qerti, “the Door of the Circles” in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 87, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meh, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Seb Ta kerhet, a quarter of Memphis.

Sebti pafāu, Sphinx 14, 156, a town in the Delta.
Sebti en Uast, the fortress of Thebes.

Sebti en Nept, the fortress of Nept (Napata).

Sebta, Rec. 24, 160, a district; situation unknown.

Sebti- t Ærketres, a name of Alexandria.

Sept (?), the 20th Nome of Lower Egypt (Nomus Arabicus).

Smen tebnut (?), Inscrip. Methen, a group of villages in the Delta.

Senu, Rec. 20, 91, B.D. 124, 20, a sanctuary of Men at Panopolis.


Sentchar, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amar-nah, a sanctuary of Menu at Panopolis.

Ser, B.D. 149, a town in the 7th Aat.

Serut Rā Āsā, an estate of King Assa.

Sernik, IV, 796, a Sūdâni country; situation unknown.

Sehetep, a town near Ān (Heliopolis).

Sehetep Rā Āsā, an estate of King Assa.

Sehtem, IV, 801, a Sūdâni country; situation unknown.

Seh Ț Teţeferâ, an estate of Teţeferâ.

Sehetch, Rec. 33, 4, a part of Memphis.

Sekh-t, var., the Canopic branch of the Nile.

Sekh-t, Sphintx 14, 158, the plain of Bâhêrah.

Sekh-t, a portion of Sni (Latopolis).

Sekh-t āaabt, B.D.G. 13, "eastern meadow," a district near Bubastis; "western meadow," a district near Bubastis.

Sekh-t āamit, Rev. 19, 18, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (Swah).

Sekh-t Āauna (Āaru), "Field of Reeds," the "Elysian Fields" of the Egyptians.

Sekh-t āur, a town near Sni (Asnâ).

Sekh-t Ān, Metternich Stele 89. Horus was stung by a scorpion here.

Sekh-t uâb, a district in the Nome Mâtenu.

Sekh-t Mam, in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.
Sekh-t Mathu-ḥetep, Hb. 377, a mythological locality (?)

Sekh-t mur (?), a town in the Nome Apollinopolitae.

Sekh-t Mefek, Rec. 22, 2, a town near Sais.

Sekh-t ment, var. 1, a district of Tanis.

Sekh-t en Bast, B.D.G. 207, the territory of the goddess Bast.

Sekh-t en per ḫeru, the temple estate of Edfu.

Sekh-t entre Upi, B.D.G. 22, a town near Memphis.

Sekh-t Neter, a district in the Nome Ten (?)

Sekh-t Neter, "Field of God," a name of the Nome Bubastites.

Sekh-t en ḫōann, "Field of Zoaun," Tanis; see ḫōan; Heb. יִתְנָה, Psalm lxxviii, 12, Copt. ΠΑ.ΝΗ.

Sekh-t Ṛā, the estate of a famous sun-temple near Memphis.

Sekh-tresas (?), Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Sekh-t ḫemam, "Salt-field" (Nitriotes, Wādl an-Natrun).

Sekh-t ḫetep, a region near Athribis.

Sekh-t Sōbek, a district in the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

Sekh-t Shakkā, Demotic Cat. 424, a place near al-Hibah.

Sekh-t Shu, a waste district in the Nome Shens, in Lower Egypt.

Sekh-t shent, a district and canal in the Nome ḫmep.

Sekh-t ḫeneset, P. 175, Ñ. 947, the region of Lower Nubia.

Sekh-t ḫotefrā, an estate of ḫotefrā.

Sekh-t ḫōan, a town in the Eastern Delta near Rameses.

Sekhti (Sekhem-ti ?), Upper and Lower Egypt.

Sessu, Rec. 31, 28, a town in the Fayyum.

Sessukaur, Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sesben, IV, 791, a Șudâni country; situation unknown.

Seshem, a district in the Delta.
Seshem nefert | an estate in the Delta.

Seshem heh | | ; the name of a sacred lake at Hensu.

Seshemu taui | Mar. Karn. 52, 9, a royal palace in the Delta (?)


Seg | a village or estate.

Segar | ; see Theku.

Segert | a sanctuary of Osiris at Busiris; see

Segh | Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

Segeq | a town in Egypt.

Set | the country of Set, i.e., Lower Egypt.

Set | the Nome Hypselites.

Statt | Rec. 7, 78, the Necropolis of Memphis.

Stáreh | Sphinx 14, 163, Sethròis (?)

Stit | P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Sti en sa heb sás (?) | Denderah.

Sethebu | Rec. 20, 115, IV, 798, a Sudàni country; situation unknown.

Seth-t | P. 90, M. 119, N. 698, (1) the district of the First Cataract; (2) Asia.

Set | IV, 799, a Sudàni country; situation unknown.

She | the lake country, i.e., the Fayyûm.

Sha-t | IV, 618, a country; situation unknown.

Sha-t (?) | Stele of Alexander IV, a locality in the Nome

Shashat (?) | a part of the temple of An.

Shaáuka | L.D. III, 252, 38, perhaps one of the two towns called Sókhôh, ḫârû in Judah; see Josh. xv, 35, 48.

Shaáná | | ; a lake (?)

Shaánaurgenna | IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shaás heri | the southern deserts.

Shaás hotep | A.Z. 1884, 89, 96, a district in the Sudán.

Shaás resu (shemáu ?) | | , a canal in the Nome Hermopolites in Upper Egypt.

Shaá | a country in the Sudán.

Sháshá Amen | (with the article )), a district of Thebes.

Shau (?) | B.D. 142, a town of Osiris.

Shaua | Anastasi I, 19, 4, a mountain in Syria.
Shauat, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shaurenta, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shaus, A.Z. 1865, 28; see Shasu.

Shausef, a district in the Nome Busirites; var.

Shab, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shaba, Rev. 13, 108, Saba (?)

Shabareth Uarkit, L.D. III, 252, 75 and 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shabareth en gabari, L.D. III, 252, 73 and 74, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shabtuna, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; varr.

Shamābu (Shambu), IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shamāna (Shamna), IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shamāna (Shamna), IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shamāshaātum, IV, 783, ibid., a people or district of Syria; var.

Shamāshana, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קוק.

Shanamā (Shanam), IV, 782, L.D. III, 252, 15, a district in Syria; Heb. דע, Josh. xix, 18.

Shanarkai (Shanarkai), IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sharneram, Eg. Res. 83, 104, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sharḥana, IV, 4, P.S.B. 9, 162, 16; IV, 648, L.D. III, 252, 125, a district in Syria; Heb. דא, Josh. xix, 6.

Shaḥetep, a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Thebāḥt.

Shasa, Rec. 11, 60, 25, 194; see .

Shasu, B.D. 3, 127, IV, 721, the country of the nomads who lived to the east of Egypt; the Hyksos.

Shasef, Rec. 15, 151, a district in the Nome Busirites.

Shas hertt, A.Z. 1884, 96, the port of Berenice on the Red Sea.
Shas ḫetep  
and see the capital of the Nome of Set.

Shaqan 111 0 1, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shakan 111 10 14, Sphinx 14, 161, Lycopolis; the modern (Egypt)

Shakana 111 10 Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in the Delta.

Shagan 111 10 14, Sphinx 14, 161, Lycopolis; the modern (Egypt)

Shatqet 1, a district in the Nome Busirites.

She ḥu  the sacred lake at Denderah.

She-tám  a town in Egypt.

Shás, Shásti  IV, 800, Rec. 20, 114, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Shátcthem  IV, 798, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Shá  a town near This.

Shá en per Ḥeru-ār-ti (?)  a district near Edfú.

Shá qa em Anu  the high sandy ridge near the Temple of Atem in Heliopolis.

She āntchet  B.D.G. 136, a canal in the Nome Mátenu.

Shárr  IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

She ḥa  the sacred lake of Per ḥa.
Shemu, a lake near the town of Rameses in the Delta.

Shemu, a quarter of Memphis.

She menāṭ (?) a sacred lake or canal in Edfū.

She meh-t the northern portion of Lake Moeris.

Shems IV, 800; varr.

Shemshuātum', IV, 783; see Shamāshaātum'.

Shemta, Rec. 27, 188, a town in Egypt.

Shenu, the capital of the Nome Mahetch.

Shenu, a town of Set.

Shenu (?) a sanctuary of Horus at Latopolis.

She en ankhu, B.D.G. 116, the temple-lake at Denderah.

Shenār, P. 589, a town in Lower Egypt.

Shenā khen, B.D.G. 1063: (1) capital of the Nome Herakleopolites; (2) a name of the town Smen Her; Copt. ṭoṛyūn, Feshn.

Shenit, a sanctuary in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Shenit She en Serser, Tuat VIII, the district of the Lake of Fire.

Shen, Shen ur the irrigated land of Memphis.

Shen ur, Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Circle," the Ocean.

Shen-t ur kherp hem, the "granary of the high-priest" at Memphis.

Shenp, B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.

She en Māam (?), B.D. 17, a sacred lake in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

Shenmu, B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.

She en nesert, a fiery lake in Neruset.

Shenrāhen (?), Nilopolis (?)

She enti Ḥeru, "lake of Horus," a name of Lake Moeris.

Shens, B.D.G. 788, a city in the Eastern Delta, probably in the Wāḍi Tūmīlāt.

She nesu en Behut a name of the canal of Edfū.


She neter, a sacred lake at Abydos.

Shenth Net, Amherst Pap. 46, a town in the Delta.

Sherp, the capital of the Oasis of Sekh-t hemam.
Snernen, a canal in Lower Egypt; var.

She res, "South Lake"—a lake in the Fayyum.

Sher-t gehes (?), a district; situation unknown.

She Horu, a town to the north of Thebes, (?)

She Horu, (1) a canal in the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a lake in the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a lake at Edfu.

She kharem, Lake Tim-saḥ.

She Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Shes, a town in the Nome Cynopolites, Ἀλλάβαστρων πόλις (?)

Shesp, a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

Shespub Rā, a sun temple near Memphis.

Shesp khasha, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

She Seneferu, an estate of King Seneferu.

She Serq, a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sahroites).

Shesp ṣebḥ, (1) a lake at Heliopolis; (3) the Nile in the First Cataract.

Sheta, U. 560, a town in the Ṭuat.

Shetat, Shetatit, a part of the Nome Tekh.
Qaanau δ, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qai δ, A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.
Qai en ankh δ, the district of Denderah.
Qi qa δ, Hermopolis.
Qauruputh δ, Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Ramesis III.
Qaurthāntu δ, Mar. Abyd. 1, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qaurthōpana δ, Rec. 20, 118, var. δ, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qauhertābarra δ, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Quauherthaas δ, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qausanarm' δ, Eg. Res. 61, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qausanareth δ, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qausarā δ, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qausatābarka δ, Eg. Res. 69, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qauthaāsr δ, Eg. Res. 60, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qaputa δ, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qam'qa δ, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qam't δ, L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; Assyri. Karbaniti, an eastern frontier town; Assyri. Karbaniti,
Qana δ, Eg. Res. 67, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qanefer δ, the pyramid of Amenemḥat I.
Qarbana δ, B.D.G. 855, Harris I, 77, 1, an eastern frontier town; Assyri. Karbaniti.
Qarbu δ, Rec. 17, 150, a town near Abukir.
Qarbthaqa δ, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qarmana δ, L.D. III, 114, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qarm'mu (?) δ, L.D. III, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qarhu δ, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qarqami'sha δ, IV, 891, Rev. 3, 160, a district in Syria; Assyri. Isaiah x, 9; the modern Jarābīs.
Qarqisha δ, Mar. Abyd. II, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qartàánbu, Anastasi I, 22, 4 (a mixture of the two names and ), a district in Syria; Heb. רַּמּוֹן, Judges i, 11, LXX קַרְתָּם בּוֹ. Qartàhaka
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qasaràa
, see .

Qasuna
, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. וַחֲצָה.

Qatàr
, Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Qatàrur
, Alt-K. 951, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. לַמַּה.

Qatàthem
, L.D.

III, 253, 25, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מִדְמֹר, Joshua xiii, 18 (?)

Qatchàaà
, IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Qatchatà
Anastasi I, 27, 8, Gaza; Tall al-'Amârneh Azzati , Assyr. Kha-az-zu-tu , Heb. רֵמָה, Arab. ﷧.

Qatchir (Qatchil)
, IV, 785, 1, Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רַמּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârneh .

Qatchuànten
, Rev. 3, 160, , Sallier III, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui ܣ́ܩܝ-ܩܝ-ܩisure-d-nu.

Qàs
, Rec. 27, 223, a town in Egypt.

Qàh
, Rec. 21, 13, a town in Egypt.

Qin
, IV, 655, 1, IV, 653, 1, Anastasi I, 22, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârneh א-תא-א-נה.

Quina
, Rec. 20, 116, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Quburàa
, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qebàana
, L.D.

III, 252, 23, Gibeon; compare Heb. יִנְיָם, Joshua ix, 17, a city in Benjamin.

Qebàu
, IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. יֶבַע, Joshua xxi, 17.

Qebàh
., P. 711, , N. 1358 .

Qebàh
, Rec. 13, 12, , Egyptian.

Qebhui (?)
, Upper and Lower Egypt.

Qebb Heru
, Thes. 1218, a name of Upper Egypt.

Qebb Set
, a name of Lower Egypt.

Qebb-t
, the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Qebb
, the pyramid of King Shepseskaf.
Qebh Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Qebsu, Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria (?)

Qebt, Gebt, the capital of the 5th Nome of Upper Egypt (Coptites); Copt. Kept, Arab. نين، Merit Qebti, the port or harbour of Coptos.

Qeb-taui (?), Denderah.

Qepi, the swamp land of the Nome.

Qepu, a district in the Thebaid (?)

Qefati (?), Ombos I, 139, Crete (?)

Qefnu, B.D. 142, a town of Osiris; situation unknown; var. Qern.

Qem, Egypt (?)

Qemhes, a district in the Nome Sept.

Qemtitt, a district; situation unknown.

Qen Asar, a quarter of Abydos.

Qen mer, Oxyrhynchus.

Qen ent Ra, Edfū, the capital of the Nome (?) en sekh-t (?), a village in the Eastern Delta.

Qenus, Southern Nubia.

Qenus peḥ, the most southerly part of the same.

Qenb she, a sanctuary on Lake Moeris, associated with Hebnu.

Qenqen-t, B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

Qenqen taui, a district in Egypt.

Qer-ti, the sources of the Nile at Elephantine.

Qerr, a town in Egypt.

Qeri, a district of Southern Nubia (?)

Qern, a town in Egypt.

Qertnetchna, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qeḥi, Rec. 12, 91, a suburb of Thebes.

Qeḥns-t, a sanctuary in Edfū; vari. Qes, B.D. 114, 3, the capital of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt, ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ πόλης, Copt. KOC, KWC, Arab. القوصية.

Qesqes, the capital of the Nome, Apollinopolis Parva.
Qes mer ānhk Āssā (𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃 ), an estate of King Āssā.

Qēsa (?) 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃 U. 448, T. 260, a town in the Ąuat.

Qēsem 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Rec. 27, 190, the capital of the Nome Sept, Φάνκουα; Copt. ΚΟΩ, Arab. نانوس, Heb. נָהוֹ (?); 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, the Arabian portion of the town.

Qētī 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Asien 240 ff., the “Circle” (kWtē), i.e., the semi-circular North Syrian coast round about the Gulf of Issus. Later it included all the land between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

Qētem 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, N. 761, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, P. 204, a town in the Delta (?)

Qētem’ 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Sa-Nehat B, 182, 219, the country of the East; compare Heb. צָּרִי, Josh. xix, 12, 13.

Qētna 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, IV, 696, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Rec. 19, 18, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Tall al-ʿAmārnah 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃.

Qētshu 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, IV, 781, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, IV, 649, 689, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ka 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, a town in Egypt.

Kainabu 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaau 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Unā 18, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, N. 981.


Kaurmʿrarna 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kab 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Kaban 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta; Arab. نايب (?)

Kabuai nefer 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Edfū.

Kabur 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. לַבָּם, Josh. xix, 27.

Kaber 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Rec. 24, 160, a district.

Kaf 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, a locality; site unknown.

Kafr-Mʿrerna 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaam 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, IV, 799, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Kam 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, B.D. 142, IV, 20, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Cop. ΚΑΜedes, ΚΗΜedes, ΚΗΜedes, ΚΗΜedes.

Kamit 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Athribis.

Kammʿtā 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, IV, 781, a district in Syria; Tall al-ʿAmārnah 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃.

Kami 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Rec. 13, 3, 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, Dem. Cat. 421, Egypt; Cop. ΚΗΜedes.

Kamit 𓊀𓊁𓊂𓊃, the district of Ka Kam.
| Kam ur | B.D. 88, 4, a town in the Nome Athribites. |
| Kam ur | a sanctuary in the Fayyûm. |
| Kam ur | a canal in the Nomes of Thebes and Coptos. |
| Kam urá | B.D. 64, 13, the great Bitter Lake near Isma`îliyah. |
| Kam ur má | the canal that joined the Nile and Red Sea. |
| Kamru | IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown. |
| Kam hetch | a sanctuary in Sekhem. |
| Kamsa | Rec. 15, 167, a district; situation unknown. |
| Kan | IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown. |
| Kanâna | L.D. III, 126, Rec. 11, 55, Israel Stele 26, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תֵּרָה, Assyr. אֶתֶרַח (Canaan). |
| Kannu | Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תֵּרָה, I Chron. xviii, 8. |
| Kanustt, Kanstt | Nubia; var. Kenstt |
| Kanrut | IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown. |
| Ka en Heru shot | Latopolis. |
| Ka en qa renu | Edfu. |
| Kar | a sanctuary on Lake Moeris. |
| Kari | Rec. 20, 42, 119, IV, 922, Kobbân Stele 5, the district round about Napata (?) |
| Karbu | Rec. 17, 160, a town in Egypt. |
| Karpu | L.D. III, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown. |
| Karm`im` | Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown. |
| Karm`n | IV, 785, a district in Syria; see. |
| Karm`ina | Alt.-K. 1007, a district in Syria; situation unknown. |
| Karm`tá | IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown. |
| Karna | Rec. 20, 117, Eg. Res. 65, 20, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. תֵּרָה, Gen. 1, 10. |
| Karkhen | Treaty 29, a Hittite district (?) |
| Karka | Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown. |
| Karkam`sha | IV, 792, Carchemish; Heb. תֵּרָה, Assyr. אֶתֶרַח. The modern Jarabs. |
| Kart | Rec. 21, 226, a town near Dakkah in Nubia; Arab. دَكْكَة. |
| Kart (?) | Gol. 4, 9, a district; situation unknown. |
Kartámrut, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kartep (Copt., Heb., Rec.), a town in Nubia; situation unknown.

Karth, A.Z. 1900, 130, Naucratis.

Kahati, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kahni, a town in the Nome Athribites.

Ka Ḥoseb, the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

Kakham ( ), IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ka Khas (?), the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Xoïtes).

Kas, A.Z. 1900, 134, Nubia; Heb. שן.

Kasa, the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites); Copt. KAIC, KOIC, Arab.

Kash, Nubia; Heb. נַבִּים, Copt. סֶבֶּנִים.

Kashpata, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaqari, L.D. III, 252, 37, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaqeth, Rec. 20, 115, a Śudānī country; situation unknown.

Kakka (?), Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

Ka Kam, T. 84, M. 238, N. 615, the 10th Nome of Lower Egypt (Athribites).

Ka Kam-t, Rec. 24, 176, , Gol. 12, 99, the Necropolis of Ṣakkara; Gr. Κακάμτη.

Kagati, Eg. Res. 66, 49, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Katart (Copt., Heb., Rec.), Nastasen Stele, a town in the Śudān.

Kath, Alt.-K. 1034, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kathara, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kathata, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kathini, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kiru, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirsenpen (?), Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirshaua (?), IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirmisha, Carchemish; Heb. קִרְמִישָׁא.

Kitsuna, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kushapat, Eg. Res. 65, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kebāsum'un, Kebāsuān, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Keben, I, 140, Rec. 27, 224, 225, 29, 146, Gebal; Heb. עבון, Tall al-'Amārnah, Assyr. אבון, Gr. Βόβλων.
Kepuna (Kepen)  
Anastasi I, 20, 7, Rec. 21, 99, Gebal; see Keben.

Kefti  
IV, 616, IV, 733, Mar. Aby. II, 2, Rec. 32, 69, Crete; compare Heb. דַּבְדַּבִּים.

Kennarut  
IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. שָׁבַּדְיִים, Deut. iii, 17.

Kenaskha (?)  
IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kenā  
Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Kennām’u  
Anastasi III, 8, 5, Canaan.

Kenem  
the Oasis of Khargāh.

Kenmu  
T. 40, a town in the Tuat (?)

Kens  

Kenseth  
IV, 799, Nubia; see Kens.

Kentu (?)  
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kentuásna  
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kenthaáuthá  
IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kenthu  
IV, 783, IV, 784, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kerer (Kelal)  
IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. גַּרְאֶה, Gen. xx, 2.

Krimna  
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kerna  
Rec. 20, 116, 119; see Karna.

Kerka  
Rec. 20, 114, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Keha  
IV, 802, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Kehek  
A.Z. 1883, 88. The were a nomad tribe conquered by Amenhetep I.

Kes, Kest  
IV, 334, Rec. 26, 76 = Nubia.

Kesh  
Rec. 15, 87; a town in the south of the Oasis of Khargāh (Dūsh); Gr. Κήσις.

Kesh (Kash)  

Kesh khas-t  
IV, 796, Kesh the vile, or Nubia the impotent.

Keshkesh  
Coptos 18, a Hittite country.

Keket  
IV, 799, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Ketasha  
IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ketsuna, IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. Tall al-'Amārānāh, IV, 803, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Kethnes, IV, 781, see Ketsuna.

Gau, a town in Upper Egypt.

Gauti (?), A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Gauash, Gash, a canal in the Nome Ánpu (Cynopolites).

Gam, Rec. 24, 176, Athribis (?)

Garr, a town in the Egyptian Sudān (?)

Gahaga, Gol. 4, 1, a country; situation unknown.

Gaqati, A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


Gurubu (Gulubu), IV, 797, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Gurses, IV, 796, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Gemit, Mission 13, 127, a name of Athribis (?)

Gem ur, Rec. 14, 18, a town in Egypt.

Gem baīu-s, a town; site unknown.

Gen, a canal in the Nome Mahētch.

Gengen, Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

Gennu, a town in Egypt.

Genp, Canopus.

Genem, see Thegensh

Gensh, see Thegensh

Gerb, B.D.G. 49, a town near Canopus.

Gernaā, L.D. III, 252, 127, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Gerses, Mar. Aby. II, 2; see

Gerg, an estate of Rameses II near Abydos; B.D. 99, 30 (Intro.), Thes. 1253, the property of Osiris at Abydos.

Gerg Rāmessu, Rec. 13, 141, Balyand; Copt. ΤΠΟΤΡΑΙΗ.

Gergāmesh, Ombos I, 130, 170, Carchemish; Heb. שְׂכָרֶם.

Gergubaf, IV, 808, a suburb of Abydos.

Gerghaf, Rec. 22, 138; see

Gerger, Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta; Arab. شیخ. 

Ketsuna, IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. Tall al-'Amārānāh, IV, 803, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Kethnes, IV, 781, see Ketsuna.
Geheš, P. 204, Rec. 20, 78, Lib. Fun. II, 57, a town in Egypt (Kom Yasin?); var. ḫăš, P. 683.

Gehesti, N. 696, N. 920, N. 482, the Gazelle country.

Gesa, T. 260, a town (?)


Ta, a town of Isis.

Tâu, IV, 800, a Soudan country; situation unknown.

Ta āab, Sphinx 14, 164, the Eastern Delta.

Ta āam, B.D.G. 24, a district in the Nome Sep.

Ta āakhu, “land of the spirits”—a country in the Southern Soudan.

Ta Āmentt, the country to the west of the Nile.

Ta āri, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Ta āh, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farâfrâh.

Tâu Āger, the lands of the Tuæt of Memphis.

Ta ān, A.Z. 17, 56, a district on the Euphrates (?)

Ta ānkh, a district in the Nome Khensu (?)

Ta ār, Rev. 13, 3 . . . .

Ta uatch, Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia near Wâ'di Halfâh.

Ta uâb, B.D. 174, 12, the district of Napata (Gebel Barkal).

Ta ur, M. 187, N. 694, B.D. 40, 5, A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. ḫâr, B.D.G. 158.

Ta utcha, Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

Ta Bati, Rec. 27, 83, Sni (Asnâ).

Ta bar, Eg. Res. 65, 27, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. Xâsû, Josh. xix, 22.

Ta Benr (?), a district near Xois.

Ta makhit, Nâstasen Stele 58, a district in the Soudan.

Ta ām ārq ḫeħ, a name of the Necropolis.

Ta mer, Al-Lahûn, in the Fayyum.

Ta mer, IV, 805, a Soudan country; situation unknown.

Ta með, the Land Merâ, i.e., Egypt; Gr. Περσαί.

Ta meh, A.Z. 1907, 16, Rec. 13, 11, the Land of the North, i.e., the Delta.

Ta meḥi, the district about the Phatnitic mouth of the Nile.
Ta en Thar
the region about Tanis.

Ta nen
a name of Mendes.

Ta nen
a sanctuary of Ptah and Osiris at Memphis; varr.

Ta en Atem
Tentyra (Denderah), the capital of the Nome Aatta.

Ta en aankh
a district of Heliopolis.

Tanisa(?)
Rec. 8, 138, a district in Syria.

Ta en Uatchit
the district of Buto.

Ta en Manu
the West, the land of the sunset.

Ta ent Her
Dendur in Northern Nubia.

Ta Nehes
Horusätef Stele 5, the Sudân.

Ta en tarer
Tentyris, the capital of the Nome Tentyrites (Denderah); Copt. TENTWPE.

Ta Neter
Land of the God, i.e., the Western Coast of the Arabian Peninsula and the African Coast facing it, Somalland, etc.

Tauli Neteru
the desert region between the Nile and the Red Sea.

Tar, Ter
Horusätef Stele 32, 121, Nâstasen Stele 32, a town in Nubia and a seat of the cult of the goddess Bast; var.

Tarer
Denderah.

Taruti peh
Nâstasen Stele 40, the region beyond Taruti.

Ta rem
B.D. 113, 5, a town in the Delta.

Tarmen
a town in Nubia.

Tarreq
Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sudân.

Ta âetch
a suburb of Thebes (?)

Ta khent
Nubia.

Taiu sa (?)
IV, 798, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Ta Sobâk
Crocodilopolis.

Ta semâ
Rec. 20, 115, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Ta Set
a district in Upper Egypt.

Ta set, Ta sti
M. 182, N. 661, III, 139, Nâstasen Stele 15,
the land of the Bowman (?), i.e., Nubia; Nubians.

Ta she the Land of the Lake, i.e., the Fayyum.

Ta shemā, Dream Stele 5, Rec. 13, 11, the “South land,” i.e., Upper Egypt.

Ta shesht, Ta sheshth, IV, 800, 20, 114, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Ta qât, Denderah.

Taqtat (?), Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sudân.

Takerhet, a town in Egypt.

Ta tarr Rec. 15, 159, Tentyris (Denderah).

Ta tham (?), a foreign country.

Ta tcheser “holy land”—a name of the Necropolis.

Taâ, T. 374, M. 190, Hh. 181, N. 694; Hh. 175, the Tuat (?).

Ta ââbân Demot. Cat. 424; Gr. Tiaβâwâs.

Ta ââ-t pa Bast Rev. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta ââ-t thath Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta âu âu, a district of Western Thebes.

Ta âmens, a town in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see Termes.

Ta âhi en Bast B.D.G. 209, a district in the Nome Theb âb.

Ta âh-t pa.... Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

Ta âs-t mens, a district of Western Thebes.

Ta âs-t en Tena, a town in the district of Phathyrites.

Ta âs-t ges seshen, a district of Edfû.

Taâanak, IV, 783, L.D. III, 252, 14, a district in Syria; Heb. Ṣûwâ, Josh. xvii, 11, Tall al-Amârânah.

Ta ât pa-skhen...â, Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Ta ât pa-qen pa-mshâ, Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta ât nehep, a village near Sâis.

Ta ât en Sessu, Anastasi I, 27, 3, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Ta ât en Thar, A.Z. 35, 18, the district of Tanis.

Ta âmi Rev. 11, 146, a place; compare Copt. oCCE.

Ta ââmi, Rev. 11, 122, 12, 24, 37, a place.
Ta'an (?), P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in the Delta.

Ta arget, B.D.G. 131, a town near Thebes; Copt. ΤΑΡΚΙΚ, ΤΟΛΚΙΚ.

Ta aha en Amen, B.D.G. 29, A.Z. 1876, 122, a portion of the Necropolis of Thebes.

Taitchai, Rev. 14, 74, a town in Egypt.

Tauf (?) - , Col. 11, 73, a town near This.

Taufur, a town near Abydos; see Nefur.

Tauhibit, B.D.G. 160, a town near Memphis.

Tausakh, Col. 4, 4, a district in Syria; see .

Ta ut, P.S.B. 13, 518, the Necropolis of He-t-Benu.

Ta utchaa, a district in the Nome Sept.

Tab, N. 1360, P. 711, a town in the Tuat.

Taba, IV, 802, a Soudani country; situation unknown.

Tapun, IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ٣٧٧ Numb. xxi, 30.

Ta ma[it] aat-t, B.D.G. 137, a district near Edfu.

Ta mait Amen, B.D.G. 28, a district in Upper Egypt.

Ta mait aser, B.D.G. 72, a district near Edfu.

Ta mait en Penai, a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

Ta mait shor, a district near Edfu.

Ta mkhir pot, a town in the Western Delta.

Ta m'ten en Anep, a suburb of Memphis.

Tam en pa Ra, Sphinx 14, 162, a solar sanctuary.

Tamens, a district of Western Thebes.

Ta mer Ra, Piankhi Stele, 115, a town near Mendes.

Tamkera, IV, 797, a Soudani country; situation unknown.

Ta ner-t en Bethut, B.D.G. 61, the quarry of Edfu.

Ta[u]nres, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tari, B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, a district in Eastern Nubia.

Tareb Amen, P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Ta res shemá, Demot. Cat. 424, a suburb of Memphis.

Tarshaba, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tar ... shema, Herusatef Stele 23, a town in the Soudan.

Tartcha, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ta he-t, Daboud, in Nubia (?)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ta ḫe-t</td>
<td>a town in Lower Egypt, near Thebes.</td>
<td>Rec. 31, 115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta ḫeni pa senb</td>
<td>a town near Al-Hibah, Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.</td>
<td>Cat. 425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta kham'</td>
<td>a canal in the Nome Heracleopolites.</td>
<td>Cat. 425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takheb</td>
<td>N. 1343, N. 1360 (?)</td>
<td>Sphinx 14, 165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta kherm'u</td>
<td>a canal in the Nome Sethroites.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasana</td>
<td>Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasu</td>
<td>P.S.B. 11, 256, a town in Egypt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasth</td>
<td>IV, 799, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tashaănău</td>
<td>a canal near Tanis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta shetaf (?)</td>
<td>a locality in Upper Egypt.</td>
<td>Inscr. II, 33, 35, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta shēţá</td>
<td>Demot. Cat. 424, a place near Thebais.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tashetna</td>
<td>L.D. III, 252, 86, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taqa</td>
<td>III, 143, a town in Nubia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta qait</td>
<td>a district in the Nome Set.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta qāhhe-t</td>
<td>Berlin, 2074, a locality of Eastern Thebes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta qi (?)</td>
<td>Demot. Cat. 425, a suburb of Gebelân.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta qehi</td>
<td>Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta kam-t</td>
<td>a town in the Eastern Delta.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takamsa-t</td>
<td>Tachompso, the limit of the Δωκεάκαχονον, on the south, opposite Pselchis; Gr. Taχουνψώ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta kariaa-t pa nofer</td>
<td>Sphinx 14, 165, a town in the Delta.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag</td>
<td>a town in Egypt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta get en na sia(?)</td>
<td>a canal near Edfu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta get en ta tebt</td>
<td>a canal near Edfu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta Tehen</td>
<td>a fortress in the Nome Ānpu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatha</td>
<td>IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta then (?)</td>
<td>Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta ţenăt</td>
<td>a canal near Tanis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta ţehen</td>
<td>Rec. 14, 56, the temple of Serapis at Memphis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tāakmers</td>
<td>IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tāb</td>
<td>IV, 804, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tābata</td>
<td>Rec. 20, 177.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. 20, 113, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tâmm, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tâm’qur, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tâmenti, Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נַמְתָּא', Josh. xv, 10.

Tânai, IV, 733, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tânep, Rec. 19, 18, Tunep(?) q.v.

Târúa, IV, 797, a Südâni country; situation unknown.

Târennu, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Târkha (Talkha), IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Târqaár, Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tâkhâ, Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârânah סַתַּלְנֵה סַתַּלְנֶה /

Tâsâkhâ, Rec. 20, 116; see Tâkhâ.

Tâsâsu, Rec. 20, 114; see Tâsârt.

Tâsurt, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-‘Amârânah סַתַּלְנֵה סַתַּלְנֶה /

Tâknu (?), IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tiá, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tiruâa, Gol. 4, 9, a foreign district (?)

Tita, L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tua, IV, 800, a Südâni country; situation unknown.

Tua, B.D.G. Supp. 886, a town in the Nome Mahetch.

Tuâub, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tui utchâi, Plânkhi Stele, a town in the Nome Bu Tchâmui.

Tubakh, a district in Syria (?)

Tubi, IV, 782, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tun, Rec. 20, 115; see Utent.

Tunipa, Tunpa, L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Assyr. סַתַּלְנֵה סַתַּלְנֶה /

Tur, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tururek, IV, 797, a Südâni country; situation unknown.

Turbi, Eg. Res. 64, 19, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Turbentâ, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tursi, Rec. 20, 119, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Tuksar, Rec. 20, 118, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Tutina, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Teban (?)  —  IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Tebu  —  B.D. 85, 15, a mythological locality.

Tepasu  —  P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Tepi-áaut  —  B.D.G. 48, a town in Egypt.

Tepi en ãn  —  "head of the valley," perhaps a proper name.

Tepi áh  —  the capital of the Nome Matenu (Aphroditopolis); Copt. طين, Arab. الطين.

Tepi uâr  —  a town, the site of the Northern Fûm al-Khalig, Babylon of Egypt.

Tepi-t mu (?), a town in Egypt.

Tepi nef  —  a town in Egypt.

Tepi nekheb  —  Rec. 20, 115, IV, 800, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Tepi sekht  —  a district near Hermopolis.

Tepi setem  —  a portion of the Labyrinth which represented the Nome Coptites.

Tepi she maâ  —  a quarter of Thebes.

Tepi shemâ  —  "the head of the South"—the southern frontier of Egypt.

Tepi taui  —  (1) a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Aphroditopolis; (2) a name of Edfû.

Tephen  —  Sphinx 14, 162, Tahpanthes—a frontier town near Pelusium; Heb. תַהְפַנְח, Daphnae, the modern Tall Dafannah.

Tephe Nu (Nenu)  —  a sanctuary at Memphis.

Tephe tcha  —  a sanctuary in Memphis.

Tepestem  —  IV, 806, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Tepkenna  —  IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Teptennu  —  A.Z. 49, 130, Tebtynis = Tebtenu.

Tef ur  —  see.

Tema  —  a town in Nubia.

Temi  —  the canal of the Nome Bu-tchâmûi.

Temmerp  —  IV, 801, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Temh  —  see.

Tem hesi su em pet-pest temt  —  Tombos Stele 10, a fort of Thothmes I in the Third Cataract.

Temesqu  —  IV, 781, Damascus; Heb. תֶמֶשַּׁק, Tall al-'Amâr-nah תַלֶל אָמָר-נָה, Tall al-'Amarneh, Syr. طَمِسَّق, Gr. Δαμασκός.

Tem qai  —  a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis Magna).

Ten (?)  —  the 3rd Nome' of Upper Egypt.
Ten (?), the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt, Nekheb (Lileithyiaspolis).

Ten, Demot. Cat. 424, the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Gr. Θεός, Θεός; varr. Θεός, Θεός; Assyr. 

Tenen, a town in the Delta, Al-Batnān; Copt. Πλαύρανος.

Teni, Rec. 11, 147, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Teni, a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

Tennu, the district of Abydos (?)

Tenuhi, Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

Tenusuu, IV, 805, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tent ta ă, a district in the Sudan.

Tentcham, P.S.B. 7 (plate), a district near Denderah.

Terb, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Terbu, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Terbusa, Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Term'ınna (?), IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Termems, a town in Nubia, the modern Kalābshah; see Termes.

Termes, Rec. 21, 226, Kalābshah; varr. , Gr. Ταλμερ.

Terres, a district in the Sudān.

Terkhais, Rec. 20, 117, see

Terter, IV, 797. a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tehbāu, IV, 805, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tehbebu, IV, 797; see

Tehen, a quarter of the town of Shenākhen in the Nome Arsinoïtes.

Tehni, a temple estate in Memphis.

Tehen ta, see Tehen.

Tehi, Rec. 11, 69, a foreign country.

Tehnu, M. 766, IV, 617.

Rec. 11, 68, IV, 617.

Rec. 11, 91, L.D. III, 229c, B.D.G. 1064, Libya.

Tekh, Pap. 3024, 136, a district in Egypt.

Tekht (?), Mar. Karn. 38, a district in Syria (?)

Tekhs, IV, 893, L.D. III, 654, 17, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah.

Teser, Rec. 11, 186, a name of the Necropolis.

Teqnen, Ηέρουσατεφ Stele 116, a town in the Sudan.

Tekaru (?), IV, 796, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tethnes, IV, 800, a Sudani country; situation unknown; varr.

, IV, 800, and , Rec. 20, 114.
Tethres, IV, 800, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thaaur, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thairsa, 1, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thapthar, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tham, the town and Necropolis of Western Thebes; Copt. xhehe, xhehe, xhehe; see Tham'uka.

Tham'uka, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thanret, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thar, a district near Mendes.

Thar, the marshy district of Sma-Behut.

Thar: (1) a sanctuary of An-her in Sebennytus; (2) a sanctuary of Neith in the Delta.

Thar, IV, 647, a frontier fortress in the Eastern Delta, Tanis; Assy.

Tharbu, Rec. 20, 115, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Tharnasa, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tharthu, Anas-tasi IV, 18, 1, a town in the north-east of the Delta.

Tharkha, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amārnah.

Thartuna, Alt-K. 1173, a town in Egypt (?)

Thakar (Thakal), IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thakar, Rec. 21, 77, a district on the Mediterranean coast.

Thakna, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thagerr, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thatarset, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thatha (Thai?) the Nome Latopolites.

Thatham', Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thata'aa, Alt-K. 1183, a town; position unknown.

Thattana, Rec. 15, 144, a town; position unknown.

Thámens a town in Nubia (Kalâbshah).

Thinnur, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thirna, L.D. III, 209, Rec. 20, 116, a country; situation unknown.

Thirsa, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Thirshakhar, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thisup, Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Thithu, IV, 794, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Thua, IV, 800, see Thua.

Thuba, Thubti, Rec. 20, 117; var. 117, a district in Syria.

Thufi, or Tufi, a name for the swampy districts in the Delta filled with marsh plants; Tuf = Heb. תַּפּוּת, Copt. ZOJROQ.

Thuna, Pelusium; Heb. פּוֹלֵעְסִי, Ezek. xxx, 15, 16, Tall al-'Amarnah, the capital of the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt; Copt. SEBENYTI, the capital of the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt; Assyr. צְבָּנִי, Arab. صبني.

Thmusnuth (?), IV, 797, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Themeh, a country to the west of the Nile.

Thenas, IV, 803, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Thennu, Sanehat, a district; situation unknown.

Thennu Her-t, Upper Thennu.

Thenutchaur, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thenenpu, see Tunip.

Thenheqab, IV, 801, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Thent remu, Piânkhi Stele, a town in the Eastern Delta; var. מַכְּנִי.

Therr, IV, 1029, a town in the Delta (?).

Therbu, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thertá, a town in Upper Egypt; Copt. TERWAT.

Theretis, Rec. 20, 115, a Sudani country; situation unknown.
Thebebu, IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thehenu, IV, 800, a Sūdānī country; part of Libya.

Thes, Rec. 36, 53, a town of Menu.

Thes, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thes Edfu.

Thes Uān, IV, 891, "Ridge of Uān," a district in Syria (?)

Thes Heru, the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

Thes ḫebutt, A.Z. 1866, 36, a name of Amenti; Gr. Τασσίαs.

Thes khā-t en Tehuti, a name of

Th-Set, Nastasen Stele 25 =

Ta Sti

Thekansh, a town near Oxyrhynchus.

Theku, capital of the Nome Heroopolites; Heb. תָּאִם (?)

Thetasth, IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thetna, IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Tapur, III, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ṭarteni, Rec. 8, 140, see

Ṭāum (?), Rec. 20, 114, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Ṭatūr, a town in Nubia, Dendūr (?)

Ṭimāi, a name of Antinoopolis.

Ṭint, III, 143, a town in Egypt.

Ṭir, Rec. 24, 77, a town in Syria; compare Heb. תִּיר.

Ṭirā-t, a district near (Asnā).

Ṭuat en ba, a crypt at Edfu.

Ṭuat Kherāḥa, the Ṭuat of Babylon of Egypt.

Ṭuat sheta (?), a crypt at Denderah.

Ṭuatchef, Palermo Stele, a town of Egypt.

Ṭu Amentt, the west bank of the Nile.

Ṭu āā, a name of the Necropolis.

Ṭu āā tes thehen, the alabaster quarries in the Nome Sep;

Ṭuu Uaḥ-t (?), the hills round the Oasis of Khārgah.

Ṭu āāb, "holy mountain," i.e., Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

Ṭubakh, Anas-tasi I, 19, 1, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārman

Ṭuf, the 12th Nome of Upper Egypt (Antinoopolites).

Ṭuf, Rec. 17, 120:

(1) a section of the Labyrinth;

(2) a town sacred to Horus.
Tu manu, the region of the West, the mountain of Sunset.

Tu en Up-ta, Rec. 15, 171, A.Z. 1883, 66, "mount of the horns of the earth."

Tu en Bekha, the region of the East—the mountain of Sunrise.

Tu en Bekhan, L.D. III, 219 E, 12, the eastern end of Wâdi Hammâmât.

Turbantu, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tu hetch, "white mountain"—a desert region in Northern Nubia.

Tu semt (?), Rec. 13, 37, a mountain district.

Tu sheta, a name of the Necropolis.

Tu sheta ent Unnefer, a Necropolis in the Natron Valley,

Tu sheta en Behut, the Necropolis of Edfû.

Tu qa, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolis.

Tu qa Ament, the hills of Wâdi Naţrûn.

Tu ūsher, IV, 167, "Red Mountain," i.e., the granite quarries of Aswân.

Tuh, IV, 799, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

Teb (Tcheb), Edfû (?)

A.Z. 35, 19 (Apollinopolis Magna), the capital of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. Ỉîw, Ỉîw, Arab. یلو.

Teb Userka, Edfû (?)

Teb meli, (1) "Teb of the North"—a name of Tanis; (2) a temple of Serapis in the Nome Metelites.

Teb en Tebti, Edfû.

Tebi, a name of Naucratis (?)

Tebu (Tchebu), the capital of the Nome Uatchet; Copt. Ỉîw, Arab. Atfih.

Tebui, the marshland of the Nome Teuf.

Tebennu, Rec. 20, 115; see Thehennu, IV, 800.

Teber, Edfû.

Tebkhu, IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. یرفه, Tall al-'Amârânah.

Tep, U. 261, N. 939, 159, Buto.

Tep-Pe, Pe-Tep, the two halves of Per Uatchet (Buto).

Topr, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. یرفه.

Temâi, - Temâi en Heru; Copt. یغی. The modern Damanhûr.

3 x 3
Temai p-sebt meht, a district of Dér al-Bahar.

Temái entí ást Héru, Edfu.

Temái en Héru, a town in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolis Parva); Copt. 𓊘他又𓊘, 𓊘他又𓊘. The modern Damanhūr.

Temái en Tcháru; see Tcháru.

Temá Thebent, Daphnae (?); Heb. 太阳城. The modern Dafanu.

Temá Thebent, a town near Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Temá Thebent, a town near Memphis.

Temá Thebent, an estate of King Assā.

Temá Thebent, a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

Temá Thebent, see Temá Tená.

Temá Tená, II, 158, a district; situation unknown.

Temá Tená, Champ.

Not. II, 122, de Rougé I.H. 206, the name of a Mediterranean people; Gr. Ἀὔρειαοι (Asien, 355).

Temá Thebent, see Temá Tená.

Temá Thebent, a canal in Lower Egypt.

Temá Thebent, a sanctuary; situation unknown.

Temá Thebent, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Temá Thebent, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Temá Thebent, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Temá Thebent, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Temá Thebent, the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

Tequr, Rec. 20, 115, a town in Syria; situation unknown.

Teqnas, Rec. 20, 116, a town in Syria; situation unknown.

Teqgaráar, Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Teqnu, Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Teqnu, a town in Nubia (?), situation unknown.


Teqru, a town in Egypt.

Teqru, a sanctuary; situation unknown.

Teqru, the pyramid of Tetá.

Teqru, a town in Egypt.
Tetchuuth (४, 805), a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Tchaāni (४, Rev. 11, 128), Tanis; Capt. ḫwardsa, the modern Śanān.

Tchaitathkharri (४), Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaitāgāāar (४), Mar. Aby. II, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaua (४, Rec. 20, 114), a country conquered by Rameses III.

Tchauar (४, Rec. 24, 160), Tyre.

Tchaur (४, Rec. 20, 119), Tyre; Tall al-ʿAmārānah; Assyr. ᵄ, Heb. ᵁ.

Tchaursu (४, IV, 788), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchababa (४, Rec. 20, 119), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaben (४, Sphinx 14, 160, Sebennytus; Assyr. ᵄ, ᵃ, ᵃ, Capt. ḫererehef.

Tchapaqāā (४, L.D. III, 252, 80, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

Tchapārenta (४), Treaty 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui Zi-ib-la-an-da.

Tchaftā (४, IV, 786, 114, IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcham (४, Rev. 14, 46, 51; Capt. ḫēncē.)

Tcham (४, Rec. 14, 51, a district near Karnak.

Tcham (४), Denderah.

Tchamʿith (४, L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchamʿra (४, IV, 689, Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; Assyr. ˡ, ˡ, ˡ, ˡ, Copt. ᵄ, ᵄ, ᵄ, ᵄ, ᵄ, The modern Ṣumra on the Nahr al-Kabir.

Tchamu (४, Rec. 20, 114, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Tchanriusu (४, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchar (४, Rec. 21, 101, 39, a town in the Sūdān.

Tchar āmu (४, Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Northern Syria.

Tchareb (४, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcharbasana (४, Mar. Aby. II, 50, a district in Syria; Assyr. ᵄ, ᵄ, ᵄ, ᵄ, 3 × 4
Tcharputa

Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria; Assyr. Heb. נור, Gr. Σαρπτα.

Tcharmam

III, 252, 56, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcharrum

Alt-K. 1237, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcharta (?)

Treaty 28, a district in Syria.

Tchah

IV, 687, 699, 723, 1004, 1081, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchahana

Anastasi I, 17, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchata, Tchath

IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchathakar

IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchatpther

L.D. III, 252, 34, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchatchasa

Rec. 20, 113, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchán

Rec. 21, 76, the capital of the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt; Heb. מיר, Assyr. סיף נแมע (?)
Gr. Τάμη, Copt. Ξανθιθ, Arab. سكح ت تان; see Sekh-t Tchân.

Tchārit

see

Tchāru

a town which stood near Manṣūrah.

Tchāru

Mar. Karn. 52, 12 . . .

Tchārūkha

A.Z. 1901, 63, a town in Lower Egypt.

Tchiṭiputā

Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchiṭuna

Anastasi I, 20, 8, Sidon; Heb. תדה, Gr. Σιθύων, Assyr. ר"א א' ג"כ.

Tchuḥenu

Rec. 20, 113, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Tchebneter

Rev. 12, 40, Sebennytus; Assyr. ל"א א' ג"כ, Copt. Χεβνος.

Tchebakher

Palermo Stele, M. 210, N. 675, T. 369, a town in the Delta.

Tchef

B.D. 125, II, 31, the seat of Neb-ḥeru.

Tchefrer

Brugsch, Rec. IV, 69, a district; situation unknown.

Tcheftā

IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchemnuā

IV, 806, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Tcher

a sanctuary of Anubis in the Nome Sept.

Tcherr

IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Tcherit en Tcherti, the temple of Edfu.

Tcherna, Stat. Tab. 9, a lake.

Tcher (Tchert), Rec. 15, 162, Rec. 10, 116, 32, 65, a town opposite Hermouthis (Tephiium); Arab. Taud.

Tches, IV, 800, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Tchestchest, the Oasis of Dákhlah.

Tchesen, Rec. 20, 114, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Tcheser, Rec. 16, 37, 17, 53; see Ta tcheser.

Tcheser tcheseru, Rec. 32, 64, the district of Dér al-Bahari.

Tcheqa, the capital of the Nome Sápi Shemá.

Tchet (?), Rec. 24, 179, the swamp region—the Delta.


Tchetem, a town to the south-east of Thebes.

Tchettenna, Rec. 21, 84, Sidon; Assyr. , Heb.

Tchetku, a canal in the town of Avaris.
## INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, NAMES OF GODS AND GODDESSES, ETC.

**NOTE.**—Reference numbers with letters a and b after them signify that a = first column, b = second column of the Egyptian Dictionary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Åakhu, a Dekan, 23a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu of the gods, 24a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu of the Ūuat, 24a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu, the Four, 24a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu, the Seven, 24b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu, the Eight, 24b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhuit, goddess, 22b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhui, 24a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu-kheper-ur (?), 23b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu-menu, 22b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu-neb-s, 24b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakh-nejekhekh, a Dekan, 23b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu-Rā, a dawn-god, 23b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhu-sa-ta-f, god, 23b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhut, double Horizon-god, 24a, 25a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åakhut Khufu, 25a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åam, god, 111b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åām (Nile), 114a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åamit (Hathor), 20b, 21a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åammi, title of Rā, 20b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åamu, the, 107b, 111a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åamut, goddess, 20b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åamuti, god, 21a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åān, 114a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åanait, goddess, 21a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åānā Ūuati (Rā), 29a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åāni, Ape-god, 2a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åa-nsernsert, 16b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åapef, 111a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åapep, 17b, 111a, 212a, 284b, 869a, 875b, 878a, 901b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åapep in wax, 154a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åapep, associates of, 145b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åapep, fetterer of, 40a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åa-perti, 109a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åapit, 111a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åaqēqet, 26a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A.

| a, 105a, 153a. |
| Åa, god, 108b. |
| Åaait, goddess, 17a. |
| Åaaú, god, 18a. |
| Åabí, 110b. |
| Åabit, goddess, 19a. |
| Åabt, mythological fish, 113b. |
| Åabtt, serpent, 19a. |
| Åabtu, mythological fish, 19a. |
| Åabui, god, 19b. |
| Åagm, 113a. |
| Åagt, town, 26b. |
| Åahes, Sūdānī god, 22a. |
| Åahet, god, 22a. |
| Åahi, god, 22a. |
| Åāihpí, god, 112b. |
| Åāh-remt, god, 30a. |
| Åāhti, 114a. |
| Åahui, god, 22a. |
| Åāh-ur, god, 30a. |
| Åai, Ass-god, 17b. |
| Åāi, form of Rā, 28b. |
| Åai, god, 108b. |
| Åait, 17b. |
| Åait, goddess, 108b. |
| Åaiu, slayers of Åapep, 17b. |
| Åakebi (Rā), 26a. |
| Åakebi, Circle of, 70a, 888b. |
| Åakebit, Circle of, 26a. |
| Åaker, god, 26a. |
| Åakhabit, 22b. |
| Åakhbu, god, 30a. |
| Åakh, season of year, 22a, 40b. |
| Åakhit, goddess, 22a. |
| Åakhu, Light-god, 23a. |
| Åakhu, Rain-god, 24a. |
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Āaarār, 21b.
Āarr, god, 21b.
Āaru, city, 21b.
Āaru, god, 21b.
Āas, god, 25a.
Āa-saah, 109a.
Āasabatiu, 25b.
Āasakhr, 25b.
Āasek, god, 112b.
Āash, god, 1a.
Āa-shefit, title, 109b.
Āasit, goddess, 112b.
Āasiti-Khar, 112b.
Āast (Isis), 25b.
Āasten, god, 25b.
Āastes, god, 25a.
Āasu, 25b.
Āat Aakhu, 16a.
Āat, god, 26b; the Holy, 15b.
Āat, Lake in the Tuat, 27b.
Āat of Life, 15b.
Āat, town, the Tuat, 27b.
Āat-Aakhir, goddess, 108b.
Āat-Aat, goddess, 109a.
Āat-en-Sekhet, 113a.
Āat-en-setcht, 16a.
Āat-qar-uaba, 109b.
Āat-Setkau, 109b, 888a.
Āat-sha, 81a.
Āat-sharā, 16a.
Āa-sti, 109a.
Āats, gods of, 405a.
Āätt, 113b.
Āau, god, 17b.
Āau, 110a.
Āau Nu, Sky-god, 18a.
Āaurmerrā, 18b.
Āb, god, 37b.
Ābait, 39a.
abandon, 528a.
Abaqer, a dog, 5a.
abase, 631b; abase oneself, 607a.
abased, 174b, 373a, 885b.
abasement, 885b.
abash, 499b.
abate (a tax), 564b.
Ābḥ (Osiris), 118b.
Abenti, god, 5a.
Ābes, god, 40a.
Ābesh, star, 118b.
Abeth, god, 40a.
Ābhet, 39b.
abide, 296b.
abiding, 296b, 913b.
ability, 624b, 751b; abilities, 751b, 779b.
abject, 798b.
Ab-lān āthān-ālbā, god, 5a.
able, 178b, 347b, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.
abode, 11b, 32a and b, 34b, 38a, 58b, 62a, 79b, 95a, 107a, 110a, 140b, 178a, 197a, 273b, 297b, 333a, 342b, 347a, 348b, 419a and b, 436b, 440a, 444a, 499b, 725a, 775b, 796a, 856a, 881b, 893a.
abode of peace (tomb), 80b.
abolish (tax), 144a.
abominable, 208a, 228a, 243b, 262b, 329a, 708a, 824b.
abominate, 214b, 622b.
abomination, 208a, 215a, 226a, 260a, 673b.
abortus, 178a.
abound, 538a.
about, 339a, 828b.
above, 30b, 150a, 265a, 498b.
Āb-peq, 116a.
Ābrāskhiāks, 118a.
abridgment, 683a.
abrogate, 425a.
abruptness, 820b.
abscess, 217a, 222b, 617a, 693b.
absent, 144a.
Āb-shā, 116a.
absolute, 164b.
absorb, 54b, 590b, 645a.
abstain, 131a.
Āb-ta, 116a.
Ābti, god and goddess, 38b.
Ābtha, god, 40a.
Abu (Elephantine), speech of, 335b.
Ābui, 116a.
Abuit, goddess, 39b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abundance</td>
<td>134b, 213b, 278a, 317a, 458b, 545a, 606b, 677a, 783a, 809a, 877b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abundant</td>
<td>2b, 102a, 107b, 137a, 148a, 159a and b, 213a and b, 458b, 538a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abuse</td>
<td>110a, 185a, 186b, 394a, 540a, 683a, 689a, 727b, 757a, 794b, 805b, 807a, 809b, 895a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abuse</td>
<td>58b, term of, 826a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abu-ur, god</td>
<td>39b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos</td>
<td>19a, Council of, 901a, shaft for offerings at, 439b, goddess, 4a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abyss</td>
<td>279a, 332a, 822a, 872a, 893b, celestial, 768b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acacia</td>
<td>749a, wood of, 302b, 679a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acacias, chief of</td>
<td>84a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accelerate</td>
<td>689a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accept</td>
<td>291b, accept the person of some one, 101a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptable</td>
<td>110b, 752a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access (to a woman)</td>
<td>300b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accident</td>
<td>595a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acclaim</td>
<td>76a, 352b, 381a, 425a, 448a, 515b, 603b, 608a, 619a, 670a, 677b, 678a, 791b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acclaimation</td>
<td>15a, 17b, 603b, 675a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompanyists</td>
<td>265b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accord</td>
<td>725b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according as,</td>
<td>545a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to,</td>
<td>264a, 277a, 414a, 415a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to which,</td>
<td>414b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>account,</td>
<td>41a, 118a, 161a, 430b, 510b, 527a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>account books</td>
<td>129a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accountant</td>
<td>79b, 511a, 849a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accoutrements</td>
<td>119a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accrued</td>
<td>214b, 574b, 669b, 683a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accusation</td>
<td>860b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accuse</td>
<td>669b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accused</td>
<td>612a, 681a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achaemenes</td>
<td>25a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquaintance</td>
<td>430a, 551a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquainted with, be</td>
<td>430a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquire</td>
<td>638a, 752a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquittal</td>
<td>147b, to procure, 601a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acre</td>
<td>8a, 22a, 75a, 526b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acrobat</td>
<td>539a, 897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acrobatic feats</td>
<td>61a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>act</td>
<td>67a, 418b, 595a and b, a man's part, 850b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>action</td>
<td>418b, 595a, 666b, 698b, of arms, 418b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>active</td>
<td>66b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activity</td>
<td>241a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actual</td>
<td>270b, 271a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>add to</td>
<td>148a, add up, 683a, 828a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>add figures together</td>
<td>880a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adder</td>
<td>479b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>addition</td>
<td>178a, 317a, 449a, 458b, 880a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>addition, sign of</td>
<td>138a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>95a, 345a, 410b, 824a, 911b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>addressee</td>
<td>187a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>addresser</td>
<td>632b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>addresses</td>
<td>692b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelphoi</td>
<td>404b, 674a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adept</td>
<td>131a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adhere</td>
<td>862b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adherent</td>
<td>742a, 823b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjudge</td>
<td>41a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjudicator</td>
<td>248b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjuration</td>
<td>745a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjure</td>
<td>527b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administer</td>
<td>300b, 486b, 622b, 683b, 699a, 830a, 840b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administration</td>
<td>3b, 136a, 622b, 683b, 699a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admirable</td>
<td>737a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admiration</td>
<td>292b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admire</td>
<td>200a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admit</td>
<td>441b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admonish</td>
<td>486b, 587b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adoration</td>
<td>17b, 149b, 603b, 857b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adore</td>
<td>149b, 184b, 186b, 352b, 403a, 442a, 515b, 592a, 593a, 608a, 649a and b, 650a, 652b, 677b, 818a, 841b, 871a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adorer</td>
<td>479b, 603b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adorn</td>
<td>574b, 590b, 601b, 602b, 873a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
adornment, 602a, 671a.
adultery, to commit, 381a, 395b.
advance, 8a, 40a, 135b, 159a, 181a, 193b, 222a, 329b, 400b, 478a, 487b, 498a, 509a, 541b, 549a, 558a, 641b, 645a, 693b, 710a, 728a, 858b; advance against, 614a; advance cautiously, 478a; advance in, 554a; advance quickly, 643a, 907a.
advanced in years, 2b, 222a; in life, 134a.
advance-guard, 272a, 460a and b.
advantage, 22b, 459a, 724b.
advantageous, 622a, 659b.
adversaries, 564b, 572b.
adversity, 802a.
advice, 610b, 694a; to reject, 615a; to seek, 410b.
adviser, 495b.
advocacy, 186a.
advocate, 64b, 409b.
adze, 11a, 123b, 351a.
Af, 22b, 43a b, 186b; boat of, 23a; soul of, 199a.
Afā, 43b.
afar, 144a.
Āfat, 119b.
Āfau, Season-god, 119b.
Af-ermen-āri-f, 43a.
affair, 8b, 335a, 525a, 595a, 694a; affairs, 486b, 561a, 580b; personal, 525b.
affection, 588b.
affectionately, 658a.
affidavit, 131a.
affirmation, 348a.
afflict, 464b.
afflicted, 14a, 102a, 331a, 396a.
afflicted man, 887a.
affliction, 74a, 270a, 290a, 396a, 431a, 460a, 524a.
Āfkiu, 120a.
Āfmuit, 120a.
aftertime, 554a.
afraid, 499a, 619a, 636a; to make 697a.
afresh, 264b.
Africa, East, 179a.
after, 73a, 714b, 265a b, 305a, 415a, 494b; after the manner of, 277a.
after-birth, 795b.
afterwards, 305b.
Āfu-Asār, 125b.
Āfuau, 466a.
Āfu-štu, 43a.
Āfu-heri-khen†-f, 43a.
Āfu-Rā, 46b, 163a.
Āfu-Tem, 43a.
Āga, Āgāa, 95b.
again, 122b, 342b.
against, 65a, 414a.
Āgaiu, 122b.
āgate, 317a.
Āgau (Anubis), 95b.
Āgbā, 317b.
Āgb-ur, 12a.
Ageb, Water-god, 12a.
age, 434a; past age, 830a; ages, 134a; age of man, 133b.
aged, 134a, 387a, 514b, 626b, 747a, 838b, 856a; aged folk, 17b; aged man, 838b; aged one, 108b.
Aged One, 83b, 453a.
Aged One (Rā), 882a.
Aged One (Thoth), 757a.
agent, 103a, 422a, 436b, 849a.
Aggit-hebsit-bag, 96a.
aggressive, 839b.
agile, 227a.
agitate, 678a.
agitated, 243a, 393b, 906b.
agree, 291b; to a proposition, 129b.
agreeable, 50a, 766a.
agreement, 568a; sign of, 448a.
agriculture, 157b; office of, 239b.
ague, 393b, 448a.
Āha (Menu), 8b.
Āḥā, god, 133a.
Āḥā-āb, 133b.
Āhait, Cow-goddess, 7b.
Āḥāit, goddess, 133b, 134a.
Āḥā-neteru, 133b.
Āḥānurţnef, 133b.
Āḥārēr, 133b.
Āḥāsekhet, 133b.
Ahasuerus, 566a.
Āḥātiu, 132b.
Āḥāu gods, 133b.
Āḥēmt, 76b.
Āhes, god, 76b.
Āḥeth, 134b; chamber, 515b.
Áhi, god and Assessor and form of Harpokrates, 76a, 450b.
Áhibit, 76b.
Áhit, goddess, 8a.
Áhkai, god, 77a.
Áhmesu, 74b.
Áh-pet, 75a.
Áhs, Sûdânô god, 8b.
Áhti (Osiris), 77a, goddess, 77a.
Áhu (Menu), 8b.
Áhu (Tem and Thoth), 76b.
Áhui, 76a.
Áia, god, 2a.
Ái-em-ḥetep, 30b.
Aim blows, 595a, 685b.
Ai-má-seb, 391a.
Air, 13b, 82a, 89b, 98b, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 651b, 683a,b, 732a, 750a, 823b, 824a, 849b; to make, 269b, 606a; the open, 554a.
Air-god, 500a, 731b.
Air-goddess, 474b.
Air-hole (?), 99a.
Airless, 340b.
Ait (Nut), 30b.
Ákanhi, 94b.
Ákbit, 94b.
Ákbiu, 94b.
Áken-âb, 95a.
Ákenh, Ákenha, 95a.
Áken-tau-kehâ-kerhu, 95a.
Ákenti, 95b.
Áker, Earth-god, 11b, 95b.
Ákeru, Earth-gods, 11b, 64a, 830b, 835b, 905b; net of, 27a, 519a.
Ákerta, god, 12a.
Ákes, 95b.
Ákhabi, god, 9a.
Ákhabit, goddess, 9a.
Ákhabiû gods, 11b.
Ákha-her, 135b.
Ákhauârit, 135b.
Ákhekh, 77b, 135a.
Ákhekhitiu, 135a.
Ákhem-ḥems-f, god, 78b.
Ákhem-ḥep-f, god, 78b.
Ákhemit, 78a.
Ákhem-sek-f, 78b.
Ákhem-ur-t-f, 78a.
Ákhemu-ḥeteshiu, 78b.
Ákhemu-seshâû, 78b.
Ákkhî, 77b.
Ákkhu, god, 9a.
Ákhmu, 136a.
ÁkHzârtif, 136a.
Ákhniu, 95a.
Ákhpi (Ra), 77b.
Ákhsef, 79a.
Ákhuti, 77b.
Ákriu, 139b
Ákriu, 11b.
Áksfit, 95b.
Áku, 94b.
alabaster, 473a, 523b, 751a.
alarm, 395a.
alas! 30b, 104b, 219b.
Alexander the Great, 52b.
Alexandria, 661a.
alien, 541b, 546a, 911a; aliens, 11b, 782a.
alienation (of property), 568a.
alight, 5b, 368b, 480ab, 549a, 617a, 623b, 693a, 700a, 743a, 863a.
alighting, 693a; places of, 148a, 693a.
alike, 826a.
Al-Ḳâb, 62a.
all, 2b, 30b, 357a, 414a, 826a, 834a, 880a, 908b, 909a; all that is, 164b.
all at once, 765b.
all-embracing, 676b.
all eyes (everybody), 313b.
all men, 214a; all peoples, 834a; all persons, 68a.
allegiance, 739b.
allocation, 885b.
alot, 722b.
allocation, 248b, 638a; to make an, 490a.
allow, 865a.
allegance, 248b; 836b.
alloy, to, 736a.
alloy, 281a, 282a, 520b, 539b, 540a, 599b, 739b.
almond tree, 411b.
alms, 3a, 518a.
alone, 153a, 264a, 560a.
along with, 73a, 339a, 489b.
also, 782a, 792a, 799a, 809b.
altar, 117a, 151a, 152a, 191ab, 196a, 220b, 224b, 519b, 529ab, 538a, 572a, 805b, 862b; equipment of, 516b; altar pitcher,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

152a; altar slab, 280a, 817b; altar table, 328b; altar vessel, 529b; laden altars, 725b.

alternatively, 265a.
altogether, 765a, 779b, 822b, 880b.
alum, 5a, 39b.
always, 270b, 450a, 778a, 840b.
Am (Horus), 49a.
Am (Lion-god and Jackal-god), 49a.
Am, god, 120b.
Amâ (Râ), 6b.
Ama, god, 120b.
Am-a, 121a.
Amaa, 121a.
Am-aami-ta (Râ), 6a.
Ama-asht, 121a.
Am-āau, 121a.
Amaf, 121a.
Amakhet, 121a.
Amakhiu, 50b.
Amakhu, god, 50b.
Amam, 122a.
Amam, Eater of the dead, 120b.
Amam-āst, 122a.
Amamu, 122a.
Amanhu, 122a.
amazed, 131a, 209b.
amazing thing, 209b.
Amen, god, 7b, 435b; image of, 826b; of Khargah, 52b; of Tefnit, 53a; of the East, 52a.
Amen (priest), 51a.
Amen-aabti, 52a.
Amen-āakhau, 51b.
Amen-āpt, 52a.
Amen-em-āpt, 52a.
Amen-hāu, 51b.
Amen-hep, god, 52b.
Amen-Heru, 51b.
Amen-hetep IV, 192b.
Ameni (Râ), 51b.
Amenit, goddess, 51b.
Amenit-Râ, 52a.
Amen-kau, 53a.
Amen-khet (Râ), the Great Hand, 51b.
Amen-khnem-ḥēḥ, 52b.
Amen-Menu, 52a.
Amen-meruti, 52a.
Amen-naâu-ka, 52a.
Amen-neb-khart, 52a.
Amen-neb-nest-taui, 52a.
Amen-neb-Nut, 52a.
Amen Nept, 52a.
Amennu god, 51b, Devil, 51a.
Amennu-āu, 51a.
Amen Qa-āst, 53a.
Amen-Rā, an official, 53a; title of, 19a.
Amen-Rā, 52a, 435b.
Amen-Rā + Ḫeru-āakhuti, 52b.
Amen-Rā + Ptaḥ, 52a.
Amen-Rā + Tem + Khepera + Ḫeru, 52b.
Amen-Rā em Usr-ḥat, 53a.
Amen-Rā Kamutť, 52b.
Amen-Rā-menmen-mut-f, 52a.
Amen-Rā Neb-nest-taui, 52b.
Amen-ren-f, 51b.
Amen-ren-ḥer, 51b.
Amen + Ruruti, 52b.
Amen-sekhem-f-āu, 54a.
Amen Sept-ḥennuti, 52b.
Amen-t (Râ), 53b.
Amen-t (amulet), 54a.
Ament, 8a.
Amen-t (Amenit), 53b, 776a.
Amen-Temu em Uas, 53a.
Amen-t Ḫep-neb-s, 54a.
Amen-t-herit-āb-āpt, 52b.
Amenti, brow of, 163a; domain of, 900b.
Amenti, god, 53b.
Amentit, 53b.
Amentiu (the dead), 53b.
Amen-t Nefer-t, 54a.
Amen-t Se[m]-t, 54a.
Amen-t-seshemu-set, 51b.
Amentt-ermen, 54a.
Amen-t-urt, 54a.
Amenui, 51b.
Amen-user-ḥat, the sacred barge, 53a.
Ame̓sta-en-ābu, 55b.
amethyst, 471a, 484b, 551b.
Amges, 55b.
Am-ḥēḥ, 121a.
Amḥit, goddess, 55a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Amh-t</td>
<td>54b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami</td>
<td>Eye of Horus and Fire-god, 50b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amiability</td>
<td>20f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amiable</td>
<td>309b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-bak</td>
<td>god, 46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-beq</td>
<td>god, 46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-besek</td>
<td>46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-haf</td>
<td>god, 47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-heh-f</td>
<td>47b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-hent-f</td>
<td>(Rā and Osiris), 47b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-hepnen</td>
<td>god, 47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami Hetchpar</td>
<td>(Osiris and Ra), 47b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami He-t Serqet Ka hätеп-t</td>
<td>47b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami kap</td>
<td>48a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami kar</td>
<td>48a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-kehau</td>
<td>48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-Nenu</td>
<td>(Nu), 47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-Net</td>
<td>47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-Netat</td>
<td>(Osiris), 47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-neter</td>
<td>47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-net-f</td>
<td>47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami Pe</td>
<td>46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-pet-seshem-neterit</td>
<td>46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-qetem</td>
<td>48a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-rerek</td>
<td>47a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-sepa-f</td>
<td>48a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami Sept-f</td>
<td>48a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-Shet-t</td>
<td>48a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-suht-f</td>
<td>(Ra), 48a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-ta</td>
<td>48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-ta-f</td>
<td>48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-tchaamu</td>
<td>48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami Tcheba</td>
<td>48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-tehenu</td>
<td>(Set), 48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-Tep</td>
<td>(Horus), 48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-Tuat</td>
<td>(Horus), 48b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Amiu-ásu</td>
<td>46a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Amiu-Bagiu</td>
<td>46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Amiu-bahi</td>
<td>46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-urt</td>
<td>46a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-ut</td>
<td>46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ami-utchat-saakh-Sauret</td>
<td>46b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Am-khaibitu</td>
<td>121a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Am-khu</td>
<td>121b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Am-mit</td>
<td>121a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>among</td>
<td>44a, 264a, 265b, 296a, 414a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amount</td>
<td>65a, 134a, 221a, 838a, 900a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Amset</td>
<td>55b, 553a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmsi</td>
<td>(Menu), 55a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmt</td>
<td>(Āmt), 46a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmtt</td>
<td>55b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmt-cheru</td>
<td>121b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmu</td>
<td>6b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmu</td>
<td>122a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amulet</td>
<td>15a, 37b, 44b, 73a, 105a, 110a, 125a, 128a, 129b, 150b, 180a, 181a, 183b, 194a, 197b, 206a, 217a, 221b, 226a, 256a, 301b, 303b, 306a, 330b, 334b, 336a, 376a, 378b, 380a, 387a, 422b, 452b, 461b, 486b, 493a, 512b, 530b, 537b, 541a, 584b, 585b, 621b, 634a, 667b, 698a, 736b, 739b, 755a, 895a, 914a, 987a; amulet for childbirth, 431a; amulets with fluid of life, 193a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amulet cases</td>
<td>42b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amuse oneself</td>
<td>616b, 692b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amused</td>
<td>716b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>amusement</td>
<td>716b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmutnen</td>
<td>51a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Āmu-upt</td>
<td>46a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>an</td>
<td>105a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ān</td>
<td>(On), 23b, 57a, 123b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ānā</td>
<td>124a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ān-ā-f</td>
<td>57a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ānana</td>
<td>59b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ān-ār-(Rā)</td>
<td>57a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ān-āt-f</td>
<td>57a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>anathematize</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Ānāukar</td>
<td>60a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>ancestor gods</td>
<td>11b, 83a, 830b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>ancestors</td>
<td>4b, 19b, 32b, 45b, 233b, 460a, 621a, 630a, 909a; figure of, 907a; royal, 392b; of Rā, 11b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ancestral, 830b; gods, 909a.
Ancestress (Isis), 909a; ancestresses, 294b; the Two, 906b.
ancient, 82a.
and, 32b, 74b, 148b, 466a, 472b, 486a, 492b, 506b; and so forth, 483b.
Än-em-hær, 123a.
Änenit, 62a.
Änen-reţui, 57b.
Änep, 34a, festival, 124a.
Änerti, 62a.
Änes-Rā, 63b.
anethum, 55a.
anew, 58a, 177a, 264b.
angarėb, 467b.
anger, 123b, 550a, 774b, 794b, 907a, 908a.
angle, 563b, 574b, 607b, 766b, 774a, 777b.
angry, 12b, 14a, 228a, 524b, 615b, 681a, 689b, 703b, 726a, 744b, 774a, 794b, 809b, 817b, 848b, 897b, 907a, 908a; to make, 689b; angry man, 615b, 681a, 689b.
anguish, 445b, 569b, 588a, 594a, 607b, 666a, 703b, 887a.
Än-hāā, 59b.
Än-hēr, 57a, 132b.
Än-hēr Shu, 57b.
Än-hētep, Än-hētep-f, 57b.
Änī (Moon-god), 59a.
animal, 16b, 32a, 40b, 90a, 111b, 114b, 118a, 207b, 285b, 440a, 442b, 449a, 473b, 511b, 517a, 550b, 589a, 667a, 850a, 897b, 911a; demon, 444b; domestic, 126a, 299a; dung of, 902b; fabulous, 665a; fighting, 132b; filthy, 75b; for food, 3b; gnawing, 798b; hawkheaded, 627a; horned, 17b, 33b, 129a; of Set, 132b; sacred, 114b, 669b; sacrificial, 19b, 54b, 538a, 561a, 660a, 754a; small, 39a; to stick, 900b; Typhonic, 306b; wild, 226a, 864b; young, 897a.
animosity, 329a.
aniseed, 279a.
Änit, 59a, 123b.
Änith, 57a.
Än-ken-mut, 59b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Anran, 59a.
An-re-f, 57a.
An-ruť-f, 62b.
An-sebu, 59b, 830b.
An-smet, 59b.
answer, 145b, 185b, 186a, 428a, 735b, 874a; a letter, 564b; a soft, 597b.
An-t, 57a, 58b.
Änt Fish, 124a.
An-tat, 127b.
Antch, 128b.
Ant-chet, 128b.
Antch-mer, 128b, 129a.
Antchi Boat, 152a.
Antch-ur, 128b.
Anṭebu, 64b.
Antef-aa, 5a.
antelope, 268a, 270a, 275b, 379b, 624b, 751a, 752a, 754b, 803b; food of, 123a.
antesh, 64a.
Anthet, 127b.
Antheth, 64b.
Antheti, 64b.
Anthra, 127b.
Anti, 59b.
Ant-d Set (Sti), 59b.
Antit, 57a.
Äntit, 127b, 128a.
Antiu, 59b, 64a.
Änt-mer-mutt-s, 123a.
Antriush (Darius), 64a.
Änt, 59b.
Ant-t, 64a.
Antti, 64a.
Äntu, 127b; Äntu, 128a.
Änu, 36b; Council of, 901b; spirits of, 263b.
Anubis, 41a, 46b, 588a, 828b, 901b; daughter of, 769a; festival of, 474b; titles of, 48a, 61ab; tool of, 352b.
anus, 244a, 274a.
anxiety, 319a, 330b, 428b, 464a, 484b, 889a.
anxious, 319a, 464a.
any, 357a; anybody, 426a; anyone, 153a, 823a.
Äpa, 426.
Äpaä-f, 42a.
Äpapit, 41b.
Äpirius, 5b.
apartments, 154b, 552b; private, 136a; royal, 238b, 391b.
Äpe, 2a, 28b, 29a, 111b, 114a, 123b, 227a, 296a, 444b, 452b, 786a, 792b, 795b, 802b, 804a, 807a; dog-headed, 219a; sacred, 91a.
Äpe-god, 2a, 28a, 29a, 40a, 113b, 114a, 191b, 213a, 316a, 408b, 630a, 769b, 794b, 795a, 802b, 911a; Äpe-gods, the Eight, 25b; the singing, 63a; Äpe-goddess, 29a.
Äper, 119a.
Äper-ḥer, 119a.
aperient, 528b, 697b.
Äperit, 119a.
Äper-peḥ (peḥui), 119a.
Äper-ta, 119a.
Äpert-Rā, 119a.
apotheosis, 352b.
aphrodisiac, 325b.
aphraxis, 7b.
Äpi, 42b.
Äpi-āb-neter, 41a.
Äpi-ābu, 41a.
Äpi-khenti-seḥ-neter (god of 110 years), 41a.
Äpis, 111b, 478a; circuiting of, 245b, 478a; mother of, 95b; priests of, 666b; tomb of, 118b.
Äpit, 454b.
Äpit, 41b, 42a.
Äpit-āakhut-thēhen, 42a.
Äpit-chet-f, 41a.
Äpit-ḥemt-s, 42a.
Äpit-urt-em-khat-Nut, 42a.
Apollinopolis Magna, 800b.
apology, 899b.
apotheosis, 860b.
apostates, 457b.
appratus, 789b.
apparel, 14a, 34b, 62a, 63b, 155b, 160a, 169b, 230a, 262b, 282b, 324b, 329a, 476b, 629b, 635a, 667a, 712b, 818b, 829b, 836a b,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

855a, 857b, 895b; festal, 476b; mourning, 252b, 751a; white, 698b.
appeal, 124a, 668b, 745a; house of, 136b; for justice, 668b.
appear, 169a, 240a; in a procession, 534b; in the presence, 241a; make to, 689b.
appearance, 416a, 535a, 615b, 891a; astronomical, 242a; distinguished, 630a.
appease, 614a, 684b.
appeased, 28a.
appellant, 868a.
appertaining to, 69b.
applaud, 508a, 798a, 840a.
appliance, 180b.
appoint, 66a, 436b, 722b, 841b, 866a, 885a.
appointment, 69b.
apportioning, 538b.
appricate, 41a.
approach, 28a b, 29a, 390a, 443b, 549a, 565a, 576a, 629a, 638a, 645b, 846ab, 855b, 879a, 891a; of death, 727b; in fear, 441b, 447b; to make, 722a.
approbation, 508a.
approval, 508a.
Äpriu, 119a.
Äpsetch-t, 42b.
Äpshait, 119b, 663a.
Äpsit, 42b.
Äpt, 40b.
Äptches, 43a.
Äp-t ur-t (Karnak), 41b.
Äpt-khatu, 416b.
Äp-ur (Osiris), 118b.
Äput, 42a.
Äqa, 139b.
Äqan, 11a.
Äqauasha, 93a.
Äqbi, 11a.
Äqbut, 11a.
Äqeh, 93b.
Äqen, 93a.
Äqen, 139b.
Äqennu-heru, 139b.
Äqertt, 93b.
Ägeru, 93a.
Äges, 93b.
Äqetqet, 11b.
Äqher-âmi-unnut-f, 138b.
Äqhit, 93b.
Äqrit, 93a.
Äqrit-khenti-he-t-set, 93b.
Ägru, 93a.
Äq-t-er-pet, 10b.
aqueduct, 499b, 650b.
arable land, 292a.
Aram, 72b.
arbour, 753a, 905a.
ar, (of sky), 793a.
archer, 257a, 416b, 709a, 716a; naval, 257b.
Archer-god, 859b.
archetype, 604b, 704b.
arciatros, 313a.
architecture, goddess of, 698a.
archives, 619a, 808b.
archon, 460b.
ardeb, 73b.
arid, 817b.
area, 35b, 147a, 882b, 899b.
arena, 333a.
Ärensnuiphis, 71a.
Ärf, 131a.
arque, 167a, 366b, 410b.
arument, 854a.
Är-hes, 73a.
Äri, 72a; Ka of Râ, 67a; Dekan, 130b.
äri (fish), 130b.
Äri-Amen, 67b.
äri änti, 70a.
äri äru, 70a.
Äri-är-t-tchesef, 70a.
arid, 185b, 340b, 732a.
Äri-em-âb-f, 67b.
Äri-em-âua, 67b.
Äri-en-âb-f, 67b.
Äri-âms-nefer, 71a.
Äri-âtch-f, 67b.
âri Nekhen, 70b.
âri pehiti, 70b.
Äri-ren-f-tchesef, 67b.
arise, 240a.
Äri-sekheru, 66b.
aristocracy, 829b.
Aristonikos, 7a.
Äri-t, 69b.
Ärit, 130a.
Äri-ta, 67b.
Ärit-âakhu, 67b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Arit-åru, 67b.
Ari-tchet-f, 67b.
Ariti, 67b.
Arits, the Seven, 130b.
Arit-ta-theth, 67b.
Ari-usert, 70b.
Ark, 73a.
Arkanâtchpan, 73b.
Arkham, 73a.
arm, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b; arm and shoulder, 544a; hidden arms, 756a; the two arms, 806b; to open the arms, 158b; arm ornament, 141b; arm ring, 105b; arm of canal, 385a; arm of Horus (censer), 105b; arm of Nile, 35b; arm of Orion, 105b; arm of river, 97b; arms (of tree), 425a; to throw up, 898b.
arm oneself, 516a.
Arman, 72b.
armlet, 71a, 105b, 225a, 290a, 327b, 349a, 698b.
armour, 273b, 320a, 353b, 419a, 535b, 575a, 582a, 684a, 789a.
armoury, 238a, 544a.
arms (weapons), 535b.
Armu, 72b.
amy, 288a, 320a, 897b.
Arnebs, 129a.
artemis, 388a.
artery, 331b.
Art, 130a.
artisan, 6a, 158a, 483b, 777b.
artists, 122b, 483b; quarter of, 156b.
artificer, 94a, 392a, 483b, 582b, 777b.
artificial, 67a.
Artikastika, 7b.
artis, 122b, 483b; quarter of, 156b.
Art-t-chet-f, 69a.
Art-Ra-neb-tau, 68b.
Art-unemi, 68a.
Ar, 69a.
arura, 8a, 457b, 585b, 707a; the quarter of, 511b.
as, 264a, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339b, 414a, 788b, 815a, 908b; as far as, 65a, 414b, 723a; as long as, 104b, 339a; as much as, 415a; as the result of, 633b; as well as, 277a.
Ä-sah, 105b.
Asâr (Osiris), 83a; Council of, 901b.
Asâres, 36b.
Asb, 10a.
Asbit, 10a, 88b.
Asbu, 88b.
ascend, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a, 234b, 447b, 468a, 498b, 534b, 558a, 689b, 701a, 861a.
ascender, 861a.
ascent, 306a, 861a.
ascribe merit, 508a; blessing, 668b.
Aseb, 88b.
Asenath, 389b.
Aser, 90a.
Ases, 82b.
Asfa, 89b.
ashamed, 736a.
Ashbu, 10b.
Asheb, 138a.
Ashemeth, 138a.
Asher, 765b.
ashe, 757a; hot, 618b, 696b.
Ashesp, 92b.
Ashespi-kha, 92b.
Ashheru, 137b.
Ashitabu, 137b.
Ashkheru, 137a.
Asht, (tree), 92b.
Ashteth, 92b.
Ashtit, 92b.
Ashtkheru, 137b.
Ashtoreth, Ashtoroth, 136b.
Ast (Ra), 81b.
Ast (Set ?), 91a.
As-t (Astarte), 136b.
As-t, 136b.
Aschene, 136b.
Asten, Asstenu, 90b, 91a.
Asstes, 91a.
Asthareth, 136b.
asthma, 547a.
Asti, 81b.
Asti-pešt-f, 81b.
astonished, 209b.
astralalus, 398a.
Asnten-ari-tcher, 81b.
astuteness, 781b.
Asut tcheseru, 80b.
asylum, 38a, 181b, 380a.
at, 65a, 264a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b; at all, 371a; at all times, 840b; at any rate, 336b; at hand, 828b; at no time, 340a; at once, 105a, 167a, 265b, 494b, 595b; at one time, 265b; at that time, 704b, 705b; at the back of, 265b, 633b; at the front, 265a; at the head of, 265b; at the moment, 264a; at the point of, 265a; at the rate of, 837b; at the side of, 415a; at what time, 545a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1079

Ata, god, 97a.
Ața, town, 102b.
Atar, Dwarf-god, 97a.
Atara, 13a.
Atau, god, 14a; gods, 14b.
Atau, god, 102b.
Atef-crown, 13b.
Atem, Bow-god, 98b.
Atem, god, 98a, 103a; Image of, 826b.
Atemit, 98b.
Atemt Khepra, 98b.
Aten, 28a, 93a, 103a.
Aten-ur-nub, 98b.
aster (land measure), 100a.
Ates-heri-she, 14b.
Atfa-ur, 98a.
Athabu, 100a.
Athemti, 101b.
Athep, 101b.
Athi-heh, 101a.
athlete, 704a.
Athpi, 13b.
Athribis, Boat of, 502a; title of priest of, 477a.
Atu, 104a.
Ati, god, 13a, 97a.
Ati-baiu, 97a.
Atit-khau, 97a.
Atru-neser-em-khat, 99b.
attached, 389b, 399a.
attachment, 835b.
attack, to, 222a, 398a, 731a, 796b, 839b, 881a, 884a, 907b; with violence, 908a; to be attacked, 48b, 881a.
attack, 9b, 135b, 145a, 232a, 240b, 256b, 366b, 396b, 397a, 443a, 445b, 446a, 467ab, 499a, 509a, 528b, 547a, 571b, 633a, 705b, 738a, 753b, 767a, 841ab, 845a, 847a, 858a, 881a, 885a, 907b, 908a.
attacker, 240b, 841a, 881a, 908a.
attain, 244a, 577b, 747b.
attendant, 718a, 742a, 847b.
attention, 37b; to pay, 649b.
attestation, 332b.

Atti, 36b, 102b.
attire, festal, 776b.
attributes, 485b, 630a, 910b.
Atu, 102b.
Atu, god, 97a.
Atum, 97b.
Aturti, 97b.
Au, god, 30b, 31ab.
Au-a, 3a.
Au-en-Geb, 32a.
Auâha, 115a.
Auâi (Râ), 32b.
Auâi, 115a.
Auait, 115a.
Au-ânkhiu-f, 31a.
Auâ-uâ, 33a.
Au-âu-Uthes, 3a.
audience chamber, 535a, 900b.
audit, to, 642b.
Aup, god, 34a; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.
Aufâ, god, 34a.
Au-gerit, 36b; Khenti-âsts, 36b.
Au-ger-t, 36b.
Au-gerutt, 36b.
august, 108a, 737a.
Au-her, 3a.
Au-her-âptes, 36a.
Auheç, 35b.
Aułu, god, 36a.
Au-hut, 36a.
Auit, 3b.
Auker, 36b.
Aukhemu:—penhèsb, urfu, seku, 36a.
Au-matu (?), 3a.
Au, god, 115b.
Aun-âa-f, 34b.
Aun-âb, 115b.
Aunith, 35a.
Aunut, 35a.
Aupasut, 34a.
Aup-ur, 33b.
Aup-qau, 31b, 36b.
Aurauâaqrsââq Rabâti, 35b.
Ausârs, 36b.
Ausâsit, 36b; Ausâusit, 833b, 834b.
Au-t-â, 3a.
Aut-âb, 3a.
author, 358a.
authority, 80a, 105a, 163b, 512b, 683b, 697b.
authorized, 722b.
Äuti (Rā), 37a.
Äutiu, 31b.
Aut-maātiu-kheru-maat, 3a.
Åuuba, 33b.
auxiliaries, 115b, 281a.
avarice, 488b.
avaricious, 115b.
avenger, 64b, 807a.
averse, 129b, 166a, 441b, 514b.
avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.
avert, 683b.
aviary, 31a, 166a, 441b, 514b.
avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.
awake, 381a, 607b, 612a; to keep, 432a, 681b.
award, 304a.
away, 492b; away to the left! 18b.
awe, 34a, 378b, 738b, 790b; awe-inspiring, 108a.
awning, 576a, 818b.
axe, 11a, 21a, 6b, 123b, 278b, 351a, 407b, 677b, 764b; battle-axe, 11a.
Axe-god, 403b, 404a.
axe-man, 391b; axemen, 11a.

B.
Ba, Bā, god, 200b, 212b.
Ba-āahku-hā-f, 199b.
Baabi, 203a.
Baabu, 202a.
Ba-em-seht-neter, 210a.
Bāaiti, 209b.
Baal, 202a, 203b, 213a.
Ba'ālah, 213a.
Ba-Āment, 198a.
Ba-ānhk, 198b.
Ba-āri, 199b.
Ba-āshem, 198b.
Baā-ta, 210b.
Baā-epit, 199a.
Bāau, 210b.
Baba, 200b; phallus of, 489a.
Babā, 203a, 210b.
Babai, 200b.
Babait, 202b.
Babau, 203a, 890a.
babble, 185a, 822b, 863a.
Babe (Rā), 525a.
babe, 196a, 284b, 349a, 388a, 525a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 647b, 652b, 664b, 706b, 716b, 798b, 825a.

Babu, 203a.
baboon, 347a.
Babua, 203a.
Babuu, 203a.
Babu, 203a.
Bab, 1a, 13a, 244a, 249a, 250a, 633b; flat part of, 846b; of head, 275b, 457b; of neck, 244a; back of leaves, 794a; back of men, 248a; back of sky, 457b; back (rump), 910a; to turn the, 528a, 633b, 866b; back-hall, 458a.
backbiter, 739b.
backbone, 15b, 249a, 250b, 859b; of Osiris, 914a.
backside, 794a.
backwards, 30b.
bad, 133a, 145b, 203a, 216b, 226a, 343ab, 469b, 524a, 635a, 778b, 866b, 869a; bad act, 14b; bad deeds, 398a; bad man, 211a, 869a; bad place, 80b; bad year, 802a.
badge (of regiment), 647b.
badness, 214b, 216b, 641a, 868b.
Ba-em-uār-ur, 199b.
Bafermit, 198b.
bag, 102a, 131a, 209a, 256b, 484b, 568b, 647a, 803a, 805a, 819b, 835b, 873b, 895b; for clothes, 801b; leather, 528b, 529a.
Bages, 207b.
baggage, 209a.
Bāh (Nile), 213a.
Baheka, 200a.
Baḥriyah, 84b.
Bāi, 197a, 200b, 202a, 212b.
bail, to go, 825b.
bailiffs, 562a, 652b.
Ba-īqai, 198b.
bait, 155a.
Bait, Baiti, 197b, 198a, 202b.
Baiu, 200a.
Baiu-Āment (Amentiu), 198a.
Baiu-ānkh, 209a.
Baiu-Ānu, 198a.
Baiui, 200a.
Baiu-Khemenu, 199a.
Baiu-periu, 198a.
Biāu, 198b.
Baiu-shetau, 199a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.
1081

Baiu-ta, 199a.
Bák, 896a; a Dekan, 206b.
Baká (Rá), 206b.
bake, 232b, 261b, 355b, 593b, 769b, 822b; bake pottery, 775b; baked, 236a.
bakehouse, 440a.
baker, 247b, 559a; baker’s shop, 106b; bakery, 334b, 786b.
Bakha, 869b.
Bakhai, 205a.
Ba-khati, 199a.
Bakhet, 150b.
Bákt, 211b.
Baktiu, 206b.
Bákui, 211b.
balance, 4a, 225a, 320a, 330a, 622a, 688a, 894a; of the earth, 285b, 614b; strike a, 716a.
balance, to, 194b, 614b; balance the tongue, 236b.
balcony, 112a, 625a, 701b.
bald, 184b, 186b.
baldness, 167a, 344b, 799a.
bale a boat, 237a; bale, 338a.
baleful, 221a, 778b.
balk of timber, 637a, 789a.
ball, 140a, 217a, 255b, 256b, 481b, 484a, 490b, 593a, 653a, 910a.
balsam, 4a, 5b, 110b, 282a, 378a, 650b, 706a; balsam plant or tree, 14b, 50b, 113a, 348b, 566b, 810a.
Ba-merti, 198b.
ban, 649b, 745a; to be under a, 766a.
Bân, 211a.
Banáathana, 203b.
Ban-Ántá, 203b.
band, 156a, 164a, 202a, 282b, 313b, 396b, 399b, 422a, 479a, 486b, 599b, 607b, 750b, 844b, 852b, 859b; for a bow, 443a; leather, 324a, 728b.
bandage, 37a, 71b, 92b, 169b, 234b, 249a, 301a, 305a, 313b, 399b, 419b, 517a, 606a, 607b, 629b, 701b, 728b, 758b, 835b, 904b.
bandage, to, 188a, 713a, 846b, 904b, 909b; bandager, 103b; bandaged, 909b; Bandaged One, 818b.
banded, 63a, 324b.
bandlet, 27a, 90a, 103b, 110a, 120a, 131b, 164a, 169b, 174b, 228a, 234b, 243a, 249a, 276b, 278b, 279a, 282b, 289a, 304b, 319a, 323b, 372b, 377b, 381b, 399b, 421b, 450a, 622a, 625a, 631a, 635a, 654b, 678a, 693b, 695a, 698b, 701b, 714a, 741b, 755a, 756a, 776a, 835b, 840a, 849a, 852a, 855a, 858a, 870a, 876b, 904b; coloured bandlets, 63b, 150b, 304b; festival, 742a; of crown, 535a.
bandy-legged, 260b.
Ba-neb-Ṭef, 200a.
Baneteru, 200a.
bangles, 105b.
banished men, 574b.
bank, 128a, 409a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 693b; of river or canal, 37b, 106a, 195a, 272b, 332a, 434a, 861b; of Nile, 140b.
banner-bearer, 849a.
Bânrrat, 211a.
Bant-Ánt, 203b.
Bánti, 213a.
Ba-Pu, 198b.
Baqqbaq, 206a.
Baqett, 200a.
Baqt, 206a.
bar, 583b, 726a, 750a, 769b, 892b.
Ba-Rá, 198b.
Barást, 203b.
barbarian, 2a, 256a, 533b, 764a.
barber, 534a.
bare, 186b.
bargain, 723b.
barge, 211b, 640a, 685b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 877a, 894b, equipment of, 119a; Barge of Amen, 53a, 170a; of Amen-ḥetep III, 98b; of state, 762b; royal, 152a, 391b; sacred, 182a.
bark, 178a, 221a, 343a, 832a.
bark (a tree), 511a; make an incision in, 219a.
bark (cassia), 781a; medicinal, 35b, 231b; Nubian, 798b; of a tree, 814b.
Barkatáthaa, 204b.
barley, 50b, 215b, 227b, 468a, 611a, 821b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>barn, plaited</td>
<td>213a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrack, 419a, 850b, 852a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrage, 882a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barren land, 340b, 730a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barst (Bast), 242a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barter, 874a, 904a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basa, god, 205b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basalt, 62a, 221b; black, 210a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base, 156a, 207a, 229a, 289a, 831a; bases, 662b; base of obelisk, 244a; of pyramid, 180a; of statue, 298a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basēḫ, 200a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basement, 847a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseththat, 200a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basin, 94b, 95a, 97b, 354a, 366a, 421a, 431a, 473a, 511b, 574a, 596b, 731b; libation, 629b; of harbour, 307b; of water, 307b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basis; 675b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basket, 124a, 202b, 219b, 256b, 307b, 354a, 366a, 421a, 519b, 549b, 736a, 757a, 764a, 790a, 800b, 805a, 838a, 882a; basket-bearer, 259a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bast, 351a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastī, 205b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bastinado, 26a, 112b, 208b, 280b, 468b, 614a, 685b; bastina-doed, 468b, 686a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bastion, 862a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bast-sheshā-ārit, 205b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastt, 205a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastt Tar, 205b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bat, 717b, 868a, 885a, 891b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāt, 209a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba-ta, 199a, 208a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bata-āntā, 208a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baṭaṭa, 200a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba-tau, 199a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baten, 208b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batgēg, 208b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bath, 79b, 80b, 155b, 702a, 768b; of Rā, 308b; natron, 456a; house, 702a; master of, 768b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāṭ, 212a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathāh, 208b, 212a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bathe, 27b, 217b, 374b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathit, 208b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathresth, 208b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāṭī, 212a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāṭi-erpit, 198b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bāṭīu, 212a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baton, 83a, 726a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batr, 208b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>batter down, 452b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle, 132a, 154b, 670a, 704a, 772a; to do, 611a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle-axe, 11a, 21a, 333b, 459a; battle cry, 447a; battlefield, 240b; battleships, 134b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battlement, 175a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bau, 203a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bautcha, 203a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba-utchā-hāu-f, 199b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bautcharū, 198b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bay, to, 178a, 203a, 343a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bazaar (bazar), 549b; to make, 733a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be, 30a b, 164b, 230b, 542b; make to be, 650a, 685b, 690a, 866b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beacon tower, 274b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bead, beads, 219b, 428a, 507a, 572b, 593a, 640b, 650a, 723a, 728a, 734b, 849b, 910a; white, 651a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beak of bird, 533a, 861b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beaker, 605b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beam, 49a, 79b, 124a, 164a, 215a, 583b, 590a, 635b, 644b, 789a, 818b, 908a; of boat, 506b; of plough, 127a; of roof, 179b; of scales, 425b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beans, 21a, 69a, 112a, 235a; Syrian, 35a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bear, to, 18a, 35b, 91b, 145a, 205a, 258a, 260a, 321a, 676a, 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a, 873a; bear children, 233b; bear in mind, 274a, 396a, 861a; on shoulders, 425a, 521b; bear testimony, 334a; bear up, 189b, 632b, 684a, 712a, 823b, 861a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beard (of grain), 186b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beard, 531a, 549b; of Menthu, 306b; plaited beards, 307a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bearer, 258a b, 260a, 287a, 321a, 425b, 591a, 643a, 849a; of a message, 200b; in chief, 258b; funerary bearers, 93b; of loads, 13b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
beating-pole, 60a, 89a, 274a, 773b, 851a, 859b.
beast, 111b, 868b; four-footed, 114b; ration of, 41b; beast of a man, 114b, 705a; beast-like, 488b.
beastly, 12b, 470a, 708a.
beat, 90b, 110a, 112b, 140a, 163b, 206a, 280b, 282a, 295b, 320b, 387a, 439a, 468b, 612b, 625b, 702b, 772ab, 776a, 779a, 799b, 821a, 827a, 841a, 842b, 851b, 887b, 902b; beat a drum, 381b, 685b, 706a, 843b, 887b, 902b; beat down, 91a, 179b, 253a, 868a; beat flat, 185a; beat out, 396a, 621a; beat small, 452b; beat to death, 135b; beat to pieces, 685b; beaten, 468b, 564b, 772a; beating, 285a, 468b, 614ab, 685b, 772b, 821a; place of, 772b.
beat (of the heart), 876b.
beater, 468b, 772b.
beathed, 93a, 197b.
beauties, 372b, 644b.
beautiful, 123a, 342b, 370b, 912a; Beautiful Boy, 848b; Beautiful Face, 371a.
beautify, 602b, 632b, 644b, 645a, 670b, 677a, 719a, 912a.
beauty (a woman), 123a.
beauty, 123a, 141a, 370b.
Beb, 216a.
Bebli, 216a, 900b.
Bebti, 216a.
because, 56a, 79a, 339a, 399b, 414b, 492b, 536a, 815a, 908b; because of, 493a, 579b, 904ab.
become, 164b, 736a; to make become, 616a; become many, 148a; becoming, 304a.
bed, 13a, 43a, 111b, 289a, 374b, 375a, 467b, 492a, 600b; death, 301a; funeral, 457a, 739a; of baby, 326b; string, 368a; bedchamber, 375a; bedclothes, 43b, 375b; bed and linen, 43b.
bedaub, 801a.
bedew, 804a, 814a.
bedstead, 43b, 467b.
bee, 119b.
beer, 100b, 137a, 408a, 474a, 491b, 510b, 513b, 531b, 551b, 553b, 671b, 823a; celestial, 514a; everlasting, 514a; of Maat, 514a; beer pot, 467a.
beershop, 140b, 513b, 651a.
beershops, 106b.
beetle, 28b, 118ab, 119b 295a, 541b, 543a; medicine, 543b.
Beetle-god, 522b, 543a.
Befen, 216b; Befent, 216b.
before, 105a, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a, 339a, 414b, 415a, 460a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 560a, 580a, 738b, 828b, 683a, 909a.
be-g, 254b, 472b, 577b, 606b, 607a, 677b, 730a, 733b, 809a.
beget, 65a, 101b, 188b, 189b, 217a, 609a, 628a, 708a, 712a, 717a, 770b, 826a, 866b, 898a, 907a.
begetter, 84a, 316a, 322a, 331a, 648a; begettings, 316a.
Begetter (Ra), 188b.
begetter (Ra), 188b.
begetter, 472b, 552a, 584b, 723b, 734a, 824a, 876a; wandering, 380b; begging, 607a.
begin, 723a, 734a.
beginning, 460a, 554a, 752a, 828a, 909a; of time, 231a, 830a; the first, 230b; from beginning to end, 460a.
begotten, 186a, 217a.
behave, 794b; rightly, 139a; well, 770a.
behaviour, 595a, 694a, 698b.
Behebt, 221a.
behest, 190b.
behind, 30b, 122b, 265ab, 339a, 457b, 567b, 580a.
behold, 79b, 266a, 279b, 289a, 330b, 385a, 712a, 824b.
Behthu, 220a.
Behuka (Libyan dog), 220b.
Bejuht, Bejuht-t, 220b.
Bejuhti, 220b.
being (existence, coming into), 164b, 542a; the act of, 30b; beings, 230b, 542b, 909a; celestial, 494a; human, 67a; of former time, 45b; of light, 9a, 77b; primeval, 230b.
Bekat, 225b.
Bekh, 221b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Bekha, 601a.
Bekhbekh, 221a.
Bekhen, 221b.
Bekkh, 221a.
Bekkh, 221a.
beleager, 743b.
belief, 382b.
belittle, 624a, 679b, 694b.
bellow, 375a, 447a.
belly, 224b, 346a, 416b, 570a, 571b, 736a, 745b, 753a; berries, juniper, 237a.
Bes, 125b, 205b, 223a, 462a, 465a.
Bes, 223a.
Bes-aru, 222b.
beseech, 124a, 186b, 352b, 382b, 577b, 602b, 662a, 671b, 809a.
Besek, god, 223b.
Besi, god, 222b; Besit, 222a.
Besí-á, 222b.
besides, 148a, 264a, 492b, 493a.
besiege, 7a, 485a, 801b, 805a; besiegers, 908b.
Besí-em-ḥet kauit, 222b.
Besi-neheh, 222b.
Besi-sáhu, 222b.
bespatter, 1b.
best, 214a, 461a, 828b, 829b; for the, 371a; best possible, 830a; the very, 828b.
Best-áru, etc., 222b.
bestial, 488b, 677a.
bestow, 260a, 291b, 474a, 487a, 490a.
Besu-ahu, 222b.
Besu-Menu, 222a.
betaketh oneself to, 193b.
Bêt al-Mál, 108b, 193b.
Beṭbeṭ, 227b.
Betch, 228b.
Beṭen, 228a.
Beṭesh, 228b.
Bethel, 208a.
Bet-neters, 226b.
betrothed, 756b.
Beṭsh-áui, 228a.
Beṭshet, 228a.
Betshu, 228b.
Beṭti, 227b.
Beṭu, 227b.
between, 32b, 37a, 44a, 331a, 414a.
bewail, 549b, 773a.
bitter, 586a.
bewitch, 247a, 434a, 464b, 514b.
bewitchment, 515a, 647b.
beyond, 244a, 308a.
Bi, 213b.
bier, 13a, 15b, 289a, 301a, 328a, 374b, 375a b, 378a, 457a, 600b, 71b, 739a, 777a.
bifurcation, 156b.
bile, 1b, 82b.
billow, 145a, 440a, 441b.
bind, 1b, 20a, 58a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 228a, 285b, 291a, 338b, 347b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 446b, 606a, 607b, 645a, 662a, 675b, 676ab, 762b, 763a, 765a, 766a, 774a, 775a, 801b, 808a, 813b, 818b, 836ab, 840b, 850b, 859b, 878b, 883a, 912a, 915b; bind on, 701a; bind up, 313b; bind a crown, 853a; bind a sacrifice, 17a; bind the toes, 64a; bind together, 878b; bind to stakes, 290b; bind with spells, 219b.
binding, 58a, 99a, 164a, 607b, 745a, 765a, 863a; of a bow, 287b.
bird, 5b, 9b, 19b, 21b, 70b, 73b, 100b, 102a, 116b, 124a, 129b, 134b, 135b, 147a, 152b, 163b, 176a, 195b, 219a, 230a, 231b, 234b, 235a, 243a, 304a, 315a, 324a, 330a, 347b, 354b, 382b, 385b, 397b, 431a, 433b, 439b, 444a, 469a, 490a, 508a, 541b, 564a, 569b, 579a, 593a, 613b, 633a, 639b, 666a, 682b, 697b, 738b, 746a, 758b, 795b, 804a, 806a, 808a, 809b, 810a, 839a, 848b, 857a, 872b, 870a, 895b, 897a, 902a, 907a, 910b; fat, 138a; fattened, 795a; for breeding, 137b; green-breasted, 151a; marsh, 181b, 714b; netted, 186b; of prey, 247b, 322b.
birdcage, 854a.
bird catcher, 475a, 514b.
bird houses, 441b.
bird snarers, 181b.
Birds, the Two, 840b.
birth, 205a, 321a b; at one, 570a; to give, 321a, 865b; of five gods, 321b; second, 323a.
birth chamber, 326b.
birthday, 321b, 438b, 450b.
birth goddess, 145a, 234a; Birth goddesses, the Four, 326b.
birthplace, 326b.
birthstones, 326a.
Bit, 213b.
bith, 245b.
bitch, 722a, 862a.
bite, 169b, 185b, 249a, 392b, 538a, 706b, 914b; of insect, 248a; biters, 39b; bitten, 878a.
bitter, 686a, 887a.
bittern, 714b.
bitterness, 290b, 536b.
bituren, 302b, 423b, 428a, 647b.
black, 243b, 787b, 789a; dead black, 389a; shining black, 787b; strong black (i.e., jet black), 787b; black powder, stone and wood, 788a; blacken, 704b.
Black Pig (Set), 428a.
Black-Face, 788a.
blackness, 798a.
Blacks of Südán, 344a.
blacksmith, 160b, 325a; of Edfû, 505b.
blade, 390a.
blains, 11b, 320a, 565b, 698b, 709b, 791a.
blandalishments, to use, 650b.
blaspheme, 60a, 110a, 145b, 154b, 745a, 794b.
blasphemers, 145b, 707b.
blasphemy, 145b.
blast, 696a.
blaze, 49a, 160a, 164a, 177b, 221b, 222a, 295a, 393a, 572b, 601b, 664b; make a, 696b.
blazer, 160a, 393a.
blazon, 681b.
bleach, 700b.
bleached linen, 685b, 700b.
blear-eyed, 459b.
blemish, 441b, 895a.
bless, 204a, 207a, 598b, 666b.
blessings, 23a, 666b.
blind, 203b, 340b, 736b, 789a; of the blind, 736b; blinded, 914a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

blindness, 736b.
block, 298a, 654a, 874a; of execution, 373a; in Ἱυατ, 39b; the god’s, 402b; of Osiris, 775b.
block up, 103b, 643b, 750a, 873b, 905a; blockaded, 800a.
blockade, 801b, 805a.
blocked, 524a, 624a, 803a, 905a; of artery, 491a.
Block-god, 39b.
blockhouse, 569a, 660b.
blood, 606a, 676a, 677a, 889b; drinker of, 109a; flux of, 606a.
bloody-eyed, 606a.
bloom, 8b, 22a, 243b, 464a, 467a, 472b; afresh, 375a.
blooming, 148b; Blooming One, 841b.
blossom, 8b, 146a, 148b, 354a, 372b, 384b, 500a, 903b.
blot out, 591a, 884a.
blow, 159b, 397b, 466b, 489b, 527b, 614b, 615a, 685b, 698a, 723b, 734a, 751a; of Fate, 724a.
blow to, 348b, 409a; blow at, 369b; blow hot and cold, 681a; of flowers, 639a.
blow-pipe, 72b.
blue, 330b, 564a, 569b; cloth, 69b, 564a; porcelain, 842a.
blush, 564a, 569b.
blunder, 675a.
board, 88b, 149a, 566a; writing, 123a.
board of guardians, 901a.
boast, 651b, 723b, 724a, 910b; boaster, 651b, 911a; boastful, 108a; man, 824a.
boat, 13a, 16a, 49b, 60b, 97b, 134b, 139b, 152a, 174a, 180b, 202b, 203a, 204a, 211b, 235b, 273a, 289a, 308a, 328b, 356b, 374a, 425b, 433a, 448a, 467a, 470b, 475b, 478b, 479b, 540a, 561b, 565b, 576b, 590a, 602b, 612b, 671b, 682b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 778b, 786a, 789b, 791b, 832a, 851b, 877a, 892a, 894b, 895a, 900a; boat and crew, 119a; basket shaped, 202b; for bird transport, 134b;
broad, 183b, 685b; cattle, 576b, divine, 832a; fare, 90a; magical, 17a, 28a, 38a, 69b.
Boat of Af, 5a.
Boat of Byblos, 661a, 757a.
Boat of Herr, 152b.
Boat of Kheperā, 152b.
Boat of Millions of Years, 152b.
Boat of Neh, 152b.
Boat of Ra, 30b, 31a, 152b.
Boat of Sunrise, 140b.
Boat of Tem, 152b.
Boat of Testes, 152b.
Boat of the Earth, 152b.
Boat of the Father, 152b.
Boat of the king, 152a.
Boat of the morning Sun, 291a.
Boat of the setting Sun, 328a.
Boats of the Sun-god, 152a.
Boat of Truth, 272a.
Boat of Truth, 152b.
boat, parts of a, 11a, 40a, 187a, 192b, 226a, 231b, 268b, 275a, 276a, 547b, 562b, 610b, 657b, 680a, 828a, 902a; pleasure, 310b; river, 290a; rope of, 559a; sacred, 108b; 357b, 358a, 385b, 699b; sea-going, 305b, 793a; Sūdānī, 152a; swift, 643a; tackle of, 9a.
boats, treasure, 417a; festival of, 474a; procession of, 576b.
boatman, 93b, 290b, 769a, 877a; boat-master, 154b.
body, 34a, 75b, 165a, 222b, 424b, 570a, 571b, 633a, 722b, 773ab, 778a, 893a; complete, 659b; dead, 528b, 570b; divine, 893a; embalmed, 158a, 188a; hidden, 43a; human, 464a; invisible, 755b; mummified, 570b, 778b; of a man, 878b; of Osiris, 24b; of Ῥα, 23b; body of the god, 33a, 106a, 402b; One body, 466a; part of the, 21a, 32b, 150a, 220a, 324a, 417b, 612b, 682a, 697b, 851b; solid parts of, 848b; substance of, 528a; lower part of, 910b.
bodyguard, 33a, 742a; divine, 742b; king’s, 392b; of the god, 403a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>boil, 11b, 124a, 134b, 140b, 204a, 217a, 222b, 231a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 320a, 356a, 382b, 565b, 597b, 676a, 681a, 698b, 709b, 791a, 817b, 841b; boiled meat, 247b; boiling lake, 539a; boil away, 899a.</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>In counting the door, Book of Syrian, boiled to stone, heavenly, to build a; bold-faced, bold-hearted, book-box, 255b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boar, 85a</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>born, 55a, 221b, 233b, 240a, 241a, 321a.</td>
<td>791a</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borne, 894b.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottle, 94b, 281b, 292b, 485a, 801a; skin, 62a, 568b, 576a.</td>
<td>597b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottom, 609a; bottom side uppermost, 580a.</td>
<td>139b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounds, 791a</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bond-peg, 267a, 464b, 769a, 871b; bolt-socket, 126a.</td>
<td>355a</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bonnet, 458b.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book, 71b, 99a, 129a, 131b, 200b, 337b, 377b, 619a, 722b, 725a, 738b, 739a, 755a, 836b, 848a, 880a, 885a, 896b, 898b; account or day book, 129a; closed books, 619b; magic books, 619b; sacred, 402a, 403a, 525b; Book of Praise, 337b; Book of the Festival, 474b; Book of the praises of Ra, 337b; Book of the Words of the God, 337b; Book of traversing Eternity, 337b.</td>
<td>894b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book-box, 255b.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book-learned, 120a.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boomerang, 97a, 122a, 770a, 800b, 856b; to throw, 111b, 121b, 770a.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boon companion, 739a.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boor, 180a.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>booth, 92b, 238b, 475a, 511b, 682a, 700b, 753a, 801b; to build a, 695a.</td>
<td>120b</td>
<td>boring tool, 452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowman, foreign</td>
<td>257a, 416b, 709a, 848a, 903a</td>
<td>822b, 823a, 833a, 844a, 846a, 908a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowmen</td>
<td>256a</td>
<td>bread and beer, bread and wine, 842b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God of the Nine</td>
<td>251a</td>
<td>crumby, 423b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Horus, 257a</td>
<td></td>
<td>everlasting, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, god</td>
<td>256b</td>
<td>fancy, 645a, 862a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowstring</td>
<td>421b, 422a</td>
<td>for journey, 894b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowstringer</td>
<td>422a</td>
<td>great-great, 817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box</td>
<td>43ab, 63b, 120a, 155a</td>
<td>holy, 817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boy</td>
<td>61a, 110b, 141ab, 303a, 466a, 471a, 487b, 525a, 545b, 573b, 597b, 647b, 749b, 798b</td>
<td>incorruptible, 817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracelet</td>
<td>33b, 70a, 105b, 217a, 302b, 303a, 428b, 443a, 451b</td>
<td>angels, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braadw</td>
<td>123b, 452a</td>
<td>of eating, 817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braed</td>
<td>651b</td>
<td>of fine flour, 771b, 817b, 851b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>82a</td>
<td>of Memphis, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brainpan</td>
<td>448a</td>
<td>of Men, 817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>branch</td>
<td>17a, 60a, 90a, 138a, 262a, 487b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 892b, 903b</td>
<td>of the field, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brend</td>
<td>to, 4b, 19a</td>
<td>of the highest quality, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brand</td>
<td></td>
<td>of the moon, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brandish</td>
<td>662b</td>
<td>of the morning, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brass</td>
<td>533a, 842a</td>
<td>of the month, 817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brae</td>
<td>107b, 241a, 289a, 297a, 772a, 838b, 839a, 841b, 855a, 857a, 722a, 722a, 841b, 857b</td>
<td>sacrificial, 817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brae man</td>
<td>314a, 841b</td>
<td>stamped, 568b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braevary</td>
<td>241a, 245a, 330b</td>
<td>wheaten, 788b, 789a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>break</td>
<td>91ab, 114b, 178a, 220b, 261b, 398b, 452b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 565b, 587a, 593b, 630b, 633a, 683b, 706b, 713b, 716a, 716b, 764b, 765b, 801b, 808a, 821a, 822b, 842b, 844b, 902a</td>
<td>white, 523b, 866b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breakth</td>
<td>182b, 615b, 685b</td>
<td>to make, 774a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breadth</td>
<td></td>
<td>breadcake, 113a, 138b, 139b, 390b, 415b, 457a, 506b, 545ab, 614a, 739b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bread oven</td>
<td>822a</td>
<td>bread offering, 144a, 245b, 823b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bread store</td>
<td>238a</td>
<td>bread offering, 616b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>breast bone, 773b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broken of Bones</td>
<td></td>
<td>breast cover, 853a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>203a, 207b, 217a, 307a, 329a, 460a, 461a, 516b, 746b, 763a, 768a, 773b</td>
<td>Breast-god, 202a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breasts of woman</td>
<td></td>
<td>breast offering, 616b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td></td>
<td>breast ornament, 183b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breasts with milk</td>
<td></td>
<td>breast plate, 193b, 216a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bristle, to, 167a; bristling (of
the hair), 726b.

bristles, 716b, 726b.
broad, 180b, 260a, 635b; to
make, 652a.
broaden, 697a.
broken, 181a, 778a, 802a.
Broken-hearts, 716a.
bronze, 132b, 188b, 512a, 602a.
brood, to, 319a, 387b.
brook, 576a.
brother, 674a; brothers and
sisters, 674ab.
Brother-gods, the Two, 674a.
Brother-kings, 392a.
brought forth, 321a.
brow of Amenti, 163a.
brow of the water, 293a.
brruise, 140b, 253a, 571a, 688b.
Bu (devil), 197a.
Bua-tep, 215b.
bubble up, 476a, 833a.
bucket, 186b, 881b; sacrificial,
185b.
buckler, 93a, 95a, 324a, 776a, 788a,
810a, 851b, 853a.
bud, 246a, 385b, 394a.
buffoon, 294b.
Bu-ḥeḥ, 214b.
build, 1b, 94a, 144a, 164a, 366b,
375b, 432b, 535b, 536a, 538a,
563b, 578a, 597a, 611a, 642b,
662b, 676b, 689b, 728a, 730a,
769b, 778a, 779a.
builder, 60b, 535b, 563b, 578a,
779a.
building, 99a, 132a, 164a, 181a,
298a, 438a, 563b, 731b, 734a,
914b; government, 881b; high,
134a; memorial, 192b; pil-
lared, 58b; site, 147a; strong,
38a; walled, 633b.
bulge, 225a.
bull, 39a, 275b, 299a, 379a, 396b,
397b, 398a, 669a, 774a, 800b;
a "cut," 784b; divine, 393a;
fighting, 132a; for sacrifice,
400a; red and white, 75a, 784a;
parts of, 559b; stud, 26b;
wild, 636b.

Bull in Ḟat, 886b.
Bull of Maat, 886b.
Bull of the Gods, 784b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Bull, name of a boat, 668a.
bull calf, 784a.
bull cakes, 730a.
Bull-god, 7b, 109a, 127a, 228b, 374a, 398a, 707b, 912b; of Hermouthis, 221b; with two faces, 208a.
bull’s skin bier, 327b, 328a.
Bulls, the Two, 667a, 674b; the Four of Tem, 151b, 159a.
bulwark, 164a.
Bun, Bunā, 215b.
bunch, 347b, 814a, 915a; of flowers, 257a.
bundle, 124a, 131a, 313b, 347b, 519b, 561b, 563a, 735a, 764a, 792b, 814a, 844b, 866b, 915a; of grain, 773b; of reeds, 377b; of vegetables, 563a; to tie up in, 563a.
burden, 13b, 206b, 338a, 883b; burdened, 531a.
burdensome, 507a, 882a.
bureau, 80b, 510b, 526b.
burial, 375a b, 599a, 667b, 669a, 764b, 776a, 777a, 778b, 783a, 860a; day of, 450b.
buried, 550a, 777a, 909b.
burn, 6a, 9b, 10b, 17a, 19a, 25b, 49a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 160a, 164a, 187a, 189a, 190b, 221a, 227b, 237a, 275b, 298a, 320a, 367a, 388a, 390a, 393a, 420b, 429b, 434a b, 439b, 445a, 510a, 517a, 526a, 547a, 588b, 628a, 630b, 635a, 636b, 639b, 672a, 695b, 724b, 774a, 817b, 832a, 897b, 899a, 900b; incense, 227b; to make to burn, 645b, 708a; up, 163b, 177b, 268b, 285b, 392b, 439b, 550b, 605b, 639a, 670a, 676a, 726a; burnt out, 429b; up, 186b, 750b.
burned, 187a, 215b, 388a, 429b.
burner, 160a, 284b, 367a.
burning, 131a, 434a, 531a, 588b, 817b.
burnt offering, daily, 92b.
burst, 22a, 639a.
bury, 599a, 815b, 837a.
bush, 89a, 167b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 344a, 539b, 636a, 695a, 833a; “bush,” 765b.

business, 8b, 160b, 335a, 438a, 486b, 525a, 580b, 622a, 650b, 694a, 733a.
Busiris, 15b, 238b, 852b; title of priest of, 389b.
bust, 494b.
but, 79a, 96a, 160b, 480b, 809b; but not, 79b.
butcher, 54b, 303b, 575b, 653b, 665a, 666a, 669a, 711a.
Butcher-gods, 489b.
butler, 19b, 71a, 158a, 843a; royal, 391b.
But-Menu, 215a.
Buto, 406a.
butt, to, 386b, 445b, 447b, 777b.
butter, 610b, 669b.
buttocks, 244a, 298b, 513b, 544b, 909b.
buying, 650b.
by, 56a, 65a, 339b, 414a, 492b, 560a, 762b, 813a, 828b; by all means, 336b; by means of, 279b, 492b; by no means, 835a; by the, 277a; by the hand of, 279b; by the side of, 415a; by way of, 492b.
Byblos, boat of, 661a, 768b, 787a.
byre, 337a.
byssus, 252a b, 440b, 648b, 653b, 697b, 751a, 840a, 884b.
bystander, 813a.

C.
cabin, 549b, 605a, 678a b, 746b; of boat, 34b, 130b, 573a, 575b.
cabinet, 37b, 286a; royal, 312a.
cabinet maker, 289b.
cackle, 348a, 398a, 800b.
cackler, 398a.
Cadmus, 766a.
Caesar, 841b.
cage, 204a, 514b, 521a, 729a, 757a, 875a, 905a.
cajoled, 650b.
cajole, 650b.
cake, 2b, 7a, 8a, 31a, 33b, 36b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 100b, 138b, 143a, 151a, 152a, 168b, 174a, 186a, 191a, 202a, 203b, 209a, 218a, 221b, 230b, 231b, 232b, 233a, 234a b, 235a, 247b, 248a,
candles, 345a.
caramelize, 345a.
caron, 278a.
carcass, 425a.
caraway, 641a.
carcinoma, 817a.
card, 309a, 465a.
cardboard, 517a.
cardinal, 329a.
cardinal points, 676b.
cardinal virtues, 578b.
cardinalis, 862a.
cardinalia, 380a.
cardinalis, 579a.
cardinalis, 777a.
cardinalis, 485a.
cardinalis, 14a.
cardinalis, 103a.
cardinalis, 157a.
cardinalis, 158a.
cardinalis, 160a.
cardinalis, 161a.
cardinalis, 162a.
cardinalis, 163a.
cardinalis, 164a.
cardinalis, 165a.
cardinalis, 166a.
cardinalis, 167a.
cardinalis, 168a.
cardinalis, 169a.
cardinalis, 170a.
cardinalis, 171a.
cardinalis, 172a.
cardinalis, 173a.
cardinalis, 174a.
cardinalis, 175a.
cardinalis, 176a.
cardinalis, 177a.
cardinalis, 178a.
cardinalis, 179a.
cardinalis, 180a.
cardinalis, 181a.
cardinalis, 182a.
cardinalis, 183a.
cardinalis, 184a.
cardinalis, 185a.
cardinalis, 186a.
cardinalis, 187a.
cardinalis, 188a.
cardinalis, 189a.
cardinalis, 190a.
cardinalis, 191a.
cardinalis, 192a.
cardinalis, 193a.
cardinalis, 194a.
cardinalis, 195a.
cardinalis, 196a.
cardinalis, 197a.
cardinalis, 198a.
cardinalis, 199a.
cardinalis, 200a.
cardinalis, 201a.
cardinalis, 202a.
cardinalis, 203a.
cardinalis, 204a.
cardinalis, 205a.
cardinalis, 206a.
cardinalis, 207a.
cardinalis, 208a.
cardinalis, 209a.
cardinalis, 210a.
cardinalis, 211a.
cardinalis, 212a.
cardinalis, 213a.
cardinalis, 214a.
cardinalis, 215a.
cardinalis, 216a.
cardinalis, 217a.
cardinalis, 218a.
cardinalis, 219a.
cardinalis, 220a.
cardinalis, 221a.
cardinalis, 222a.
cardinalis, 223a.
cardinalis, 224a.
cardinalis, 225a.
cardinalis, 226a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

caretaker, 351b.
cargo, 594a.
carnage, 730a, 731b.
carnelians, 471a, 485b, 612b, 682a.
carobs, 131b, 153a, 891b, 900a; dried, 470b.
Carob wine, 839a.
carpenter, 11a, 304b, 320a, 413a, 483b, 567a; to work as, 11a.
carpet, 195b, 249a, 773a.
carriage, 649b.
carried, 894b.
carrier, 56a, 258ab; 260a, 425b, 591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a, 764a, 849a; of gold, 792b; of the book, 849a.
carrot, 889a.
carry, 18a, 35b, 91b, 113b, 149b, 189b, 258a, 260a, 425a, 640a, 673a, 676a, 705b, 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a; away, 105a, 531b, 538b, 713a, 757b; off, 63b, 100b, 101a, 146a, 212a, 298a, 385a, 420b, 550b, 590a, 703b, 747b, 750b, 796a, 849a, 865b, 867b; on, 846b; out, 65b.
carrying pole, 859b.
carthamus silvestris, 810b.
carthamus tinctorius, 791a.
cartonnage, 188a.
cartouche, 305b.
carve, 9a, 186a, 220a, 304b, 323a, 527b, 587b, 639b, 644a, 660b, 777b, 836a; patterns, 571b; statue, 279a, 645b.
carved, 567b; work, 19b.
carver, 323b.
case (affair), 525a, 581b, 595a, 675b, 685a, 836b; at law, 595ab, 685a, 745a, 818a.
case (box), 2a, 604b, 605a; for amulets, 42b; for arms or tools, 2a; for spells, 390b; leather, 728b.
casket, 155a.
casque, 139b.
Cassandra, 804b.
cassia, 533b, 563b, 574a, 781a.
cast, 189b, 470ab, 688b, 708a; cast a line or net, 178b, 490b; aside, 89b, 157b, 528a, 628b; away, 770a; evil glances, 806b; down, 79a, 247ab, 255a, 476a, 744b, 758b, 599b; out, 91a, 190a, 219b, 437a; spells, 745a; up, 753a, 477a.
castanets, 76a, 344a.
caster of metal, 325a.
castle, 633b, 205b.
castor oil plant, 891b.
castrate, 472a, 485b, 645a.
castrated, 656b; animal, 641b, 654b, 777b; man, 481b.
cat, 49b, 50b, 269b, 273b, 277b, 278a; he, 278a; she, 278a.
Cat, the Great, 92b.
cat of Bast, 278a.
Cat-god, 273b, 278a; goddess, 205b, 232a, 246a.
catalogue, 45b, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b, 683a.
cataplasm, 387b.
catapult, 528b.
cataract, 768b.
catch, 466a, 802b; fish, 244a, 433a, 482a; in a net, 75a, 437b.
cattle, 15a, 16b, 18a, 32a, 74b, 114a, 123b, 165a, 299a, 379a, 521a, 805a, 822a, 824b, 829b, 832a, 868b; black, 787b; branded, 569b; fattened, 185a; foreign, 75a; hornless, 170a, 493a; sacred, 111b; sacrificial, 69a, 116b, 537b, 569b, 658a; selected, 713a; stud, 27b; turned out to graze, 193a; young, 284b, 428a.
cattle-boat, 786a.
cattle-farms, 587a.
cattle-men, 306a, 351b.
cattle-pen, 32a, 337a.
cattle-pounds, 60b.
cattle-runs, 27a.
cattle-shed, 74b.
cauldron, 137a, 429a, 535b, 791a, 847b.
cause, 102b, 436b, 525a, 865a; to be, 865b; to do, 865b; to make, 590a.
cavalry, 105a, 288a, 372b, 408a, 521a, 772a, 839b.
cavalrymen, 521a.
cave, 38a, 201ab, 216a, 225b, 290a, 477b, 538b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 857a, 877b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1093

cavern, 201a b, 216a, 337a, 464a, 465b, 477b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 877b.
cavity, 216a.

cease, 4b, 19a, 38b, 65a, 141b, 176a, 420a, 703b, 816b; cease from, 420b, 433b; make to, 680b.

ceaselessly, 4b, 19a, 340a.
cedar, 137a, 156a, 654a; fruit, 156a; ointment, 137a; valley of, 58a; wine, 72b; wood, 137a.
ceiling, 110a, 419b, 440b.

celebrate a festival, 66a, 689b, 767a, 825a.
celestial, 689b.
cell of a god, 99a.
cellar, 374b, 763b; wine, 238a.
cemetery, 58b, 71b, 80a, 402b, 498b, 511b, 561b, 580a, 599a, 708a, 756a, 776a, 816a, 900b.
cense, to, 66b, 609b, 678b, 786b; censing, 227b, 786b.
censer, 105a b, 227b, 407b, 614a, 652b, 684b, 804b.
censer, incense and vase of, 2a.
census, 41a, 161a, 838a; of cattle, 856b.
cerastes, 584b.
cercopithecus, 802b.
cerebellum, 307b.
cerebrum, 190b.
ceremony, 69a, 93a, 270b, 484b; ceremonies, 400b, 407b; to perform magical, 710b.
certainly, 30b, 34b, 336b, 480b, 782a.

cessation, 4b, 38b, 175b.

caghrin, 796b.
chain, 64a, 292a, 408b, 652b; of Aapep, 64a, 323a; chains for jewellery, 119a.

chair, 13b, 234a, 367b, 773b; of state, 235b, 559b, 773a, 850a, 851a, 857a b, 898b.

chair bearer, 13b.
chalk, 10a.
challenge, 699b.

chamber, 11b, 32b, 33a, 74a, 75a, 77a, 79b, 106a, 110a, 120a, 130a, 148b, 149a, 157b, 166a, 174b, 183a, 190b, 275a, 286a, 348b, 417b, 419a, 468a, 484b, 492a, 526a b, 540a, 605a, 608a, 613a, 615b, 617b, 621a, 675b, 682b, 685b, 709a, 712b, 719b, 740b, 744a, 753a, 763b, 821b, 860a, 881b, 882a, 885a, 897a, 909b, 910b; audience, 900b; coffin, 378a; dissecting, 106b; of embalming, 46b; of execution, 373a; for statues, 454a; funerary, 238a; incense, 227b; inner, 34b, 874b; magical, 710b; of mumification, 300a, 613a; observation, 275a; of sickness, 225b; private, 154b; rectangular, 774a; roofed, 419b; sacrificial, 454a; of temple, 685a, 759a, 896b; of tomb, 238b; underground, 351a; vaulted, 462b; vestment, 455a.

chance, 898b.

chancellor, 568b.

chancery, 79b, 81b, 238b; royal, 392a.

change, 30a, 191a, 246b, 420b, 542b, 735ab; direction, 195a; of apparel, 476b; changed, 108a.

channel, 56b, 144b, 758b.

chant, 508b, 509a.

chants, the 70 of Rā, 509a.

chapels, 18b, 92b, 132a, 523b, 774b, 789b, 796a, 801a, 804b, 812b, 912a; of tomb, 81b.
chaplet, 275a, 728b; of flowers, 677a.

chapter, 415b, 457a; Chapters, i.e. Books, 416a.

character, 209b, 694a, 779b, 782b, 804b.

characteristic, 34b, 200a, 209b, 261b, 430a, 595a.

charcoal, 491a.

charge, 338a, 449a, 586b, 633a; make a charge against, 1b, 837a.

charge sheet, 739a.

chariot, 112b, 115b, 131b, 174b, 204a, 208b, 283b, 289b, 462b, 825b; parts of, 131b, 655a, 714b, 875a, 905a; pole of, 106a, 115b, 884b.

chariot, Hittite, 853a.
charioteer, 115b, 791a b.
charm, charms, 289b, 518a, 537b, 860b; magical, 647b; to use, 514b.
Charon, 894b.
charter, 106b.
chase, 221a, 658a; away, 420b, 531b, 787a; chased, 711b.
Chase-god, 213a.
chastise, 103b.
chattels, 525a.
chatter, 822b, 844a, 852b, 863a; foolishly, 797b.
chatterer, 335a, 648a.
cheat, 165b.
cheater, 641b.
check, 642b.
cheek, 206a, 215b; bones of, 139a.
cheese, 610b.
chest, 13b, 43b, 91a, 120a, 203b, 209a, 255b, 256b, 311a, 447b, 514a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 896b, 909b; for linen, 447b; for papers, 447b.
chest, funerary, 174a, 874b, 910b.
chew, 185a b, 187a, 262b, 479b, 572b, 631a b, 715a; chew up, 615a.
chick-pea, 490b.
chicory, 355a.
chief, 97a, 101b, 107a, 108a, 128b, 161a, 164a, 170b, 215b, 224b, 283a, 323b, 331b, 417a, 423a, 433b, 461a, 473b, 494a, 519b, 554a, 562a, 588a, 604a, 679b, 690b, 828b, 829b, 851b, 860b, 862a, 901a; chiefs, captive, 315a.
chief in command, 829b; of a caravan, 311b; of the Nome, 460b; of a port, 108b; of a tribe, 290b.
chief priest, 155a.
chief steward, 312a.
chietain, 494a.
chiettainess, 423a, 460b, 494a, 496a, 513a, 860b.
child, children, 3b, 27a, 31a, 49a, 61a, 130b, 141b, 152a, 165a, 196b, 279a, 290a, 321a b, 322a, 349a, 372b, 386b, 388a b, 413b, 428a, 466a, 507a, 525a, 532a, 545b, 548b, 570a, 573b, 575a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 644b, 647a b, 664b, 716b, 731b, 749b, 798b, 825a, 907a; divine, 76b; in arms, 616b; royal, 76b, 392a; sucking, 547b, 652b.
Child, i.e. Rä, 76a.
child, to be with, 206a, 224b, 450a.
childbirth, 321b, 326b.
Childbirth-goddess, 59a, 327a.
childhood, the second, 387a.
Children, the Two, 598a, 632a.
chin, 60a, 531a.
china, 909b.
chip, 14b.
chisel, 205b, 223a, 304b, 337b, 452a, 519b.
choice (of bread), 710b.
choicest, 710a, 829b.
choir, 548b, 741b, 835b, 872b, 878b, 879a b.
choirs of the Tuat, 448a.
choke, 64a; choked, 763b, 769b, 800a, 805a.
choose, 628b, 696b, 710b, 713a.
chop, 338a, 390a, 488b, 613b; chop up, 186a, 288b, 482a, 911b.
choristers, 835b.
chosen (of a person), 710b.
cincture, 217a.
circle, to, 232a, 875a, 796b.
circle, 76b, 99a, 247a, 266a, 743b, 744a, 779b, 780a, 827b, 875a; to mark out, 796b.
circle, hidden, 775a; in Tuat, 26a, 774b; of sky, 831a; the Great, 743b.
Circles, the Two, 743b.
circler (Nile), 452a.
circuit, to, 246a b, 251b, 701a.
circuit, 134a, 246b, 252a, 743b, 744a, 768a, 780a, 827b, 832a; to make a, 875a, 251b; of earth, heaven and solar disk, 743b, 746a.
circuit wall, 910a.
circuiting, a, 743b.
circular, 476a, 875a.
circulate, 216a.
Circumcision-god, 862a, 870a.
circumcision, knife for, 870a.
circumference, 134a, 743b, 875a.
circumstances, 580b, 693b.
circumvent, 30a.
cistern, 106b, 307b, 491a, 579a, 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.
citadel, 164a, 526a, 660b.
citizen, 124b; citizens, 350b.
city, 206b, 350b, 764b; the everlasting, 351a; walled, 60b.
City of Eternity, 507b.
City of the god, 350b.
City of Night, 288a.
claim, 334b.
clamour, 838b.
clamp, 246a.
clan, 284a, 316a, 320a.
clap, 5a, 275a, 468b, 795a.
clapper, 76a, 304b, 344a.
clopping, 275a.
clarias anguillaris, 347a.
clarify, 598a, 628b, 631b.
clasp, 111a, 273a, 446a, 484b.
class, 585b.
classes, the upper, 774a.
claw, 20a, 112b, 123b, 128b, 140a, 142b, 176b, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a, 722a, 800b, 840b.
clawless, 835a.
claw-sheath, 639b.
clay, 10a, 11a, 49b, 122a, 604b, 643b, 816a, 875b; like, 49b.
clean, 155a, 329b, 346a, 825a, 873a; to make, 117a; clean out, 700b; clean-handed, 155a, 825a; clean-mouthed, 155a; of speech, 155a.
cleaning, substance for, 531b.
cleanliness, 214a.
cleanse, 407b, 644b, 653b, 710a, 825a, 858a.
cleansing, 117a, 155a, 726b.
clear, 200a, 711a; a way, 631b; clear up, 685a; to make, 600b, 796a.
cleave, 195a, 248b, 251b, 252a, 480b, 598a, 665a, 705a, 713b, 844b, 881a.
cleaver, 246a.
cleft, 207a.
clement, 598a.
clepsydra, 735b.
clerk, 620b, 852b; of works, 67a, 313a; room of, 80b.
clever, 624b, 682b.
client, 285a, 824a.
climbing pole, 646b.
clippings (of hair), 594a.
cloaks, 141a.
cloisters, 247a.
close, 98a, 265a, 568a, 708a, 750a; bring to a, 704b; close the eyes, 135b; close up, 64a, 569b, 874b.
close by, 438b.
closet, 286a.
cloth, 19b, 49b, 62a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 160a, 243b, 289ab, 290a, 291b, 300a, 304b, 305b, 328b, 368b, 408b, 411a, 440b, 458b, 476b, 536b, 623b, 635a, 641a, 652a, 667b, 747b, 756b, 773b, 776a, 791b, 840a, 866b, 884b, 895b, 896b, 897a, 915a; black, 300a; coarse, 773b; flax or linen, 234b; painted, 122b; a square, 631a, 715a; Sūdānī, 332b; to weave, 66a; white, 523b.
clothe, 282b, 356b, 376a, 476b, 629b, 682b, 713a, 714a, 818b, 849a, 850b, 904b; clothed, 826a; clothed in armour, 422a.
clothes, 324b, 525a; chamber for, 613a; chest for, 13b; dirty, 726b; old, 82a; wrap for, 256b.
clothing, 141a, 160a, 169b, 476b, 477a, 818b.
cloud, 96a, 368a, 793b; cloudy, 789a.
Cloud-gods, 669a.
club, 17a, 32b, 83a, 141a, 202a, 274a, 300a, 320b, 366b, 367a, 459a, 470a, 523b, 566b, 643a, 672a, 684a.
clutch, 124a.
coast, 354a.
coast region, 587b.
coat, 652a; of leather, 324a.
codify, 400b.
coerce, 850a.
coffer, 91a, 99b, 120a, 238a, 263a, 285a, 311a, 447b, 489b, 630a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 827b, 832a, 839a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 876b, 904b, 909b, 910b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

coffin, 120a, 188a, 284a, 357b, 447b, 457a, 489b, 566b, 626b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 796a, 800b, 832a, 873b, 874b, 904b, 909b; chamber, 904b; coffined one, 756b, 904b; coffins of the Tuat, 447b.
cogitate, 330b, 398a.
cognizance, 681b.
cohabit, 66b.
coiffure, 526b.
cog, 766b.
coil, 859b; coils, 763a; of serpent, 380b, 768a, 793a.
coin (copper), 854a.
coin a proverb, 469a.
coinciding with, 332b.
cotion, 316a.
cold, 474a.
collapse, 122b, 180b, 471a, 594b, 657b, 806a.
collar, 71a, 75b, 183b, 184a, 207b, 216a, 226a, 278b, 282a, 306a, 408b, 446a, 452a, 575a, 734b, 764a, 862a; amulet of the, 171b; beaded, 734b; of Eternity, Khensu, Mut and Uatchit, 183b.
colleague, 674a.
collect, 131a, 544b, 598b, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 701b, 710a, 826a, 847a, 878b, 914b; by force, 841a; taxes, 794a; the eyes, 826a; the heart, 639b, 826a; collected, 467a, 853b.
collection, 683a; of Sayings, 880a.
collectively, 779b.
college, 106b, 124b, 238a, 239a, 901a; of priests, 454a; Royal College, 901a.
colonize, 812a.
colonnade, 58b, 109b, 134a, 148b, 151a, 179b, 640b.
colossal, 298a.
colour, 34b, 49b, 63a, 346a, 419b, 581b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b; coloured, 122b, 855b.
colour-bearer, 851b.
column, 16b, 58b, 151a, 526b.
columns (of a book), 619a.
comb, to comb, 28b, 114a.
combat, 670a, 762a.
Come! 48b, 266b, 280a, 292b.
come, 1ab, 15a, 30a, 31a, 83a, 93a, 101b, 193b, 216b, 217a, 222a, 339b, 346a, 351b, 400b, 517b, 576a, 640a, 647a, 661b, 827a, 846b, 891a; forth, 156b, 215a, 597a; make to come forth, 661b; near to, 879a; on, 222a; out, 97b; to an end, 10b, 19a, 181a, 398b; towards, 28b; up, 129a, 240a.
comer, 31a, 240b.
comers, i.e., posterity, 30a.
comet, 155a, 701a.
comfort, 493a, 610b.
coming, a, 31a; the act of, 804b; forth, 449a.
command, 136b, 161a, 187b, 190b, 191b, 270b, 289b, 335a, 382b, 449a, 470a, 486b, 487a, 597a, 613b, 677b, 683b, 860a, 862a, 896a, 900a; to be in, 683b; to give a, 37a; to issue, 187b.
commandant, 290a, 860a.
commander, 190b, 312a, 417a, 487a, 613b, 896a.
commander-in-chief, 312a, 495b, 638a.
commemorate, 614b, 688a.
commemorative formulas, 688a.
commend, 508a.
condemnation, 508a.
comerce, 733a.
commission, 161a, 697b, 722b; royal, 161a.
commit, 642b; a crime, 141a; a sin, 165b; violence, 32b.
common, 247a.
commotion, 577b; to cause a, 549b.
commune, 145b.
community, 350b.
compact, 836a.
companion, 45b, 69b, 71a, 277b, 530b, 548a, 551a, 577b, 636a, 674a.
company, 585b, 599b, 768a, 968a, 818a, 878b, 879a; a large, 137b; of the gods, 231b, 880b; of troops, 18b; in company, 39a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

comparative, sign of the, 415a.
compare, 628b, 707b, 713b.
compass, 134a.
compassionate, 597b.
compatriot, 306b.
compel, 92b, 521a, 705b, 802b.
competent, 178b.
compilation, 880a.
complain, 382b, 386b, 419a, 465a, 642a, 662a, 778b.
complaint, 386b.
complete, 129b, 305b, 305b, 521b, 522a, 670b, 704b, 719b, 770a, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 910a; to make, 626a.
completely, 834a.
completeness, 214b.
completion, 787b, 818b.
COMplexion, 58a.
compose, 610b, 860b.
composition, rhythmical, 509a.
compound, 6b, 178a, 235a, 837a.
comprehend, 121b.
compress, 113b, 228a, 836a.
computation, 856b.
compute, 510b, 899a.
conceal, 51a, 463a, 470b, 624b, 682b, 787a; concealed, 325b, 463a.
concealment, 786b.
conceit, 189b.
conceive, 35a, 65b, 143a, 146b, 450a, 752a; to make, 650a; conceived, 142a, 698b; be conceived, 32b; the child, 35a.
conception, 35a, 450a.
concern, 525a, 561b, 622a.
concerning, 414a.
conclude, 131a.
conclusion, 214b, 274a; of a matter, 131b.
concubine, 74b, 331b, 412a, 552b, 558a, 599b, 785b.
condemnation, 335b.
condemned, 260a, 855b.
condition, 106a, 133b, 561b, 595a, 694a, 697b, 698b, 761b, 766b; good, 128a; of peace, 805a.
conduct, 56b, 593b, 698b, 729a.
conduct, to, 55a, 707b, 713a; a service, 699a.
conductor, 594a; of a caravan, 334b.
confectioner, 103a, 140b, 356a, 219a, 247b, 448b.
confectionery, 138b, 440a.
confederate, 530b, 599b, 739b.
confer, 304a.
confess, 441b.
confidant, 577b, 666b.
confide, 158b.
confidence, 769b.
confidential, 701a.
confine, 900b; confined, 557b.
conflagration, 588b.
confluence, 878b.
conflux, 878b.
conform, 448a.
conformable, 264b, 332b.
confounded, 266a, 269b.
confound, 499b.
confuse, 683a; confused, 651b, 844a; of speech, 844a.
confusion, 577a, 682a, 844a.
congratulate, 619a.
conjunction, 79a, 492b, 578a; enclitic, 79a.
conjure, 154b, 745a.
connection, 599b.
conquer, 100b, 142a, 384a, 564b, 723a, 769a, 772a, 884a.
conqueror, 100b, 378b, 527b, 677b, 703a.
conquest, 677b, 775b.
consider, 42b, 209b, 330b, 393a.
console, 610b.
consolidate, 702b.
consort, 599b.
conspicuous, 630a.
conspirators, 113a.
conspire, 398b.
constellation, 193b.
constrain, 100a, 412b, 626a, 633a, 705b, 867a, 910a, 915b; constrained, 805a.
constraint, 868a.
constricted, 492a, 800a.
construct, 375b, 779a, 909b.
construction, 94a.
consult, 410b.
consultation, 410b.
consume, 6a, 9b, 186a, 390a, 392b, 434b, 588b, 639a, 670a, 672a, 851a, 898b; consumed, 34a, 186b.
consumer, 392b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

contagion, 295b.
contain, 547b, 616b, 693a.
contemporary, 45b, 47a, 438b.
contempt, 621a.
contemptible, 243b, 373a.
contend, 285b, 626a, 727b, 729a, 734b.
content, 124b, 148b, 291b, 292a, 333a, 449b, 517b, 612b, 682a, 727a, 766a.
contented disposition, 449b.
contentious, 682a.
contentment, 449b.
contents (of document), 430b.
contest, 241a.
continue, 296b, 649b.
continuously, 297a.
contract, 204b, 568b.
contracted, 659b, 782b.
contraction, 800b.
contradict, 116b, 122b, 212b, 410b, 437a, 533a.
contradiction, 116b, 212b.
contrary, 122b.
contrition, 91b.
controller, 511a.
converse, 212b, 410b, 650b.
conversely, 247a.
convey, 56a.
conveyance (a deed), 45a.
convulsion, 887b.
cook, 115b, 134b, 189a, 140b, 237a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 356a, 578a, 696b, 822b, 841b.
cook, to, 232b, 236a, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 597b, 664b, 676a, 896b.
cooking pot, 799a.
cool, 28a, 570a, 625b, 702a b, 767b, 768b; to be cool, 768b; to make cool, 697a.
cool, of a breeze, 767b; of the heart, 767b; place, 305b, 767b; water, 767b, 768b.
cooled, 411b.
cooling, 767b.
coolness, 240a, 768b; place of, 768b.
copper, 210a, 485b, 842b; object of, 809a; Asiatic, 486a; black, 486a; fittings of, 482b; ingots of, 485b; ore of, 486a; preparation of, 482b; sulphate of, 150b; smelted, 486a; weapon, 485b.
coppersmith, 324b, 486a.
Coptos, necropolis of, 407b.
copulate, 164a, 217a, 219b, 257b, 303a, 345b, 381a, 396b, 443a, 465b, 599a, 630b, 898a.
copulation, 396b, 818a.
copy, to, 171b, 604b, 628b, 675b, 779a, 841a; to make, 66b, 710a.
copy, 277b, 307b, 604b, 619a, 642b, 673a, 675b, 677b, 698b; an ancient, 831b.
copyst, 191b, 619b, 852b, 853a; of texts, 620a; room of, 81b.
cord, 58a, 64ab, 75b, 82ab, 97a, 113a, 123a, 139a, 167a, 202a, 254b, 279a, 282a, 305a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 399b, 408b, 419b, 421b, 422a, 484b, 486b, 510a, 521a, 527a, 587a, 593b, 628a, 629b, 652b, 658a, 693b, 707a, 745a, 750b, 751a, 758b, 790b; for vegetables, 563a.
cord, measuring, 146b, 527a, 753b.
cord of book, 100a, 102a, 443a, 625a, 701b; of magic net, 146b; of rule, 751a; of a seal, 27a.
cordage, 64ab, 102a, 132a, 258a, 273a, 355a, 790a, 867a, 868a.
core, 531b.
coriander, 169b, 242b, 243b, 296a.
corn, 97a, 126ab, 242b, 368b, 369a, 431b, 592a, 648b, 701a, 850b; store of, 369a.
corn bin, 369a.
Corn-god, 223a, 369a, 831b.
corn-grinder, 218a.
corn-land, 237b, 368b, 369a; god of, 490b.
corn-measure, 41a, 42b, 573a.
corn-rack, 573b.
corn-stalk, 208a.
corner, 563b, 766b, 774a, 777b; corners of the earth, 774a.
coronation, 392a, 535a, 615b, 689b; chamber, 535a; festival, 535a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

corps of soldiers, 570a, 585b.
corpse, 570b; corpses on battlefield, 477b.
correct, 139a, 304a, 332a, 333b, 601a, 668a, 866a, 894a; arrangement, 332a; measure, 510b.
correction, 594b, 652b, 655b; place of, 588b.
corresponding to, 414b, 545a.
corrupt, 741b, 805a; to become, 55b.
corruption, 137a, 470a, 592a, 634b, 762a, 774b.
corselet, 532a, 552a.
coruscate, 630a, 842a.
corvéée, 206b, 258b, 303b, 439a, 495a, 511a, 867a; chief of, 290a; gang, 290a; land of, 278b; royal, 108b.
Cosmic Egg, 805b.
cost, 443b, 446b.
cotton plant, 566b.
couch, 13ab, 43b, 289a, 374b, 375ab, 409b, 492a, 596a, 600b, 773a, 884a; funeral, 301a; royal, 559b.
Council, 570a; the Great, 818a, 901a; of the city, 818a; of the land, 818a; of Abydos, 901a; of the dead, 901b; of statesmen, 901a; the double, 901a.
Council Chamber, or Hall, 80b, 238b, 403a.
councillor, 410a, 495b.
counsel, 410b, 682b, 717a; to take, 145b, 410b, 613a.
counsellor, 131a.
count, 41a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.
countenance, 545a.
counter, 605a; of hearts, 41a.
counterpart, 674a, 710a, 821b.
counting, 465b; of bones, 41a.
counting-house, 510b.
counting-sticks (tallies), 511a.
countless, 41a.
country, 598b, 661b, 815a; deadly, 26b; enemy's, 657b.
countryman, 686a.
courage, 37b, 197a, 861b; to be of small, 524a; to inspire, 645a.
courageous, 382b, 690b, 738a.
courier, 245b, 688a; a swift, 715b.
course, 166a, 324b, 478a, 734b, 813a, 856a; of action, 277b; of the Disk, 31a; of events, 580b; of the law, 831b; on the river, 703a.
courses, 621a, 167b.
court (courtyard), 32a, 34b, 175a, 272b, 420b, 744a; of temple, 147a, 183a, 910b.
Court, the, 136a, 557b, 575b, 744a; to visit the, 67a.
Court, of Judges, 901a; of Justice, 238b, 454a; of Law, 194b, 453b, 454a; of Rā, 158b; of the Six, 456a; of the Thirty, 281b.
courtesy, 347a.
courtiers, 557b, 610a, 744a.
courtyard, 63a, 74b, 115a, 158b, 438a, 529b, 744a.
cousins, 599b.
covenant, 204b.
cover for chariot, 476b; for sarcophagus, 107a; for vessel, 477a.
cover, to, 380b, 386a, 576a, 703b, 899a.
cover over, 131b, 220a, 463a, 470b, 476b, 576a, 590b, 626a, 650a, 651b, 701a, 787a, 837a, 843b, 850b, 874b, 887b; covered, 757a.
covering, 58a, 63a, 220a, 256b, 260a, 288b, 458b, 463a, 476b, 576a, 672a, 689a, 755a, 791b, 835b, 850b, 852a, 867a; for bread, 376a; for floor, 195b; for phallus, 776b.
coverlet, 43b, 222a, 492a.
covet, 627a.
covetous, 115b.
cow, 7b, 75a, 170a, 299a, 314a, 398a, 481b, 785b, 854a, 857a; black, 787b; milch, 12b, 69a, 302a, 331b; sacred, 25a; stud, 27a; young, 372b, 426b.
Cows, the Two, 785b.
Cows, the Seven, 36b, 785b.
cow byre, 74a.
Cow-goddess, 7b, 422b, 425b, 510a.
cow-keeper, 379a.
coward, 220a, 215b, 481b, 483b, 491a, 534b, 548a, 574a, 575a.
cowardice, 252b, 481b, 574a.
cowardly, 472b.
cradle, 325a, 326b, 800b; songs, 549a.
craft, 383b, 781b; of the artist, 122b.
craftsman, 430a, 762b, 784a.
craftsmanship, 483a.
crafty, 335b.
cramp, 777b.
crane, 100b, 134b, 348b, 395a, 809b, 833b, 842b, 895b, 896a, 897a.
crate, 124a, 519b.
crave, 309b.
crawl, 262b, 491a.
crayfish, 804b.
cream, 669b.
create, 65a, 118a, 260b, 541a, 542a, 616a, 690a, 770b.
created things, 609a, 771a.
creation, 149b, 231a, 770b.
Creator, the, 543a, 770b, 771a.
creature, 67a, 609a, 770b; fattened, 542a; mythological, 681a.
credit, 22b.
creep, 491a.
crescent, 530a.
crew, 93b, 119a, 780a.
crier, 187b, 330b, 389a, 678a, 872b.
Crier (Set), 25b.
cries (see cry), 29a, 438a, 442b, 549a; of acclamation, 73b; of joy, 15a, 149b, 440a, 487a; of pain, 136b; to multiply, 646b.
crime, 31b, 89b, 180a, 226ab, 243a, 352b, 396b; to commit, 591b, 647a.
criminals, 89b, 398a, 540a, 561a.
cringing man, 886a.
cripple, 64a, 470b, 641b.
critical state, 80b.
crockery, 252a.
crocodile, 12b, 14a, 119b, 120a, 289a, 308a, 324a, 325b, 331a, 429b, 472a, 485b, 558a, 559b, 589a, 625a, 634b, 758b, 910a; members of the, 325b; mouth of the, 831a; of Set, 488b; the fiend, 76a.

Crocodiles, the Four, 325b.
Crocodiles, the Seven, 325b.
Crocodile-god, 97a, 208b, 261b, 417a, 558a, 650a, 657b, 660a, 724b, 900b.
crook, 810b.
crook, 114b, 512b; of Osiris, 328a.
crops, 150a, 240b, 292a, 324a, 667a, 914b.
cross, to, 459b, 841b, 850a, 894b.
cross-examine, 186b.
crouch, 246a.
crowd, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a; crowded, 241a.
crown, 23a, 55a, 77b, 119b, 146b, 148b, 192b, 274a, 279a, 319a, 326a, 336b, 371a, 393a, 496a, 515a, 525b, 528a, 530a, 535a, 544a, 579b, 595a, 615b, 635b, 683a, 684a, 689b, 693b, 701b, 715b, 790a, 810b, 853ab; festival of, 701b; of earth, lake and sky, 163a; of feathers, 701b; of flowers, 595a; of innocence, 271b; of North, 171b, 189b, 320a; of South, 172a, 653b, 692b; of South and North, 171a, 358a; parts of the, 20a, 147b, 355b, 540b, 572a, 658a; of the Double, 599b; sides of the, 146b; the Double, 617a; the Green, 150b; the Red, 399b; the Triple, 447b; the White, 372b, 628b, 629a, 630b, 711b.
crown of the head, 163a, 771b, 808b.
crowned, 534b; crowned one, 689b.
cruel, 395b.
cruelty, 314b.
crumbling, 149a.
crush, 9b, 114b, 140b, 185a, 186a, 253a, 292b, 347b, 397b, 411a, 441a, 452b, 468b, 480b, 538a, 571ab, 601b, 612b, 613a, 626a, 643a, 703b, 795a, 808a, 844b, 900a; under foot, 821a; crush up, 683b; crushed, 181a, 186b, 763a; of foes, 395b; something crushed, 6b; crushing, 821a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.


crusts, 596b.
cry, 25b, 31b, 34b, 49a, 74b, 94ab, 124a, 209a, 211a, 225a, 385b, 386b, 447a, 537b, 595a, 609b, 648a, 658a, 705a b, 766b, 821b, 838b, 896b; cry out in pain, 447a; in shrill tones, 877b; of death, 94a; of birds, 658b, 800b, 814a, 853b; of grief, 22a, 74b, 658b; of joy, 74a; to raise a, 627a; cry out, 12b, 15a, 17a, 25b, 30c, 31b, 49a, 94b, 106b, 113b, 115a, 124a, 136b, 138a, 149b, 154b, 178a, 184b, 186b, 224b, 225b, 345a, 385b, 386b, 419a, 438a, 527b, 548b, 587b, 642a, 658a, 671b, 702a, 766b, 782b, 790b, 809a, 821b, 838b, 841b, 872b, 896b; cry out for joy, 472b; cry out noisily, 536a.
crying, 424a; crying men or women, 462a.
crypt, 351a, 758b.
crystal, 111b, 842a, 858b; sceptre of, 150b.
cubit, 25a; royal, 316a; great and little, 316a; the square, 567a.
cubit, gods of the, 316a.
cucumber, 92a.
cudgel, 17a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 643a, 862b.
cudgels, Súdání, 202a.
cuirass, 422a.
culmination (of star), 139a, 904a; time of, 12b.
cult, 112a; to perform a, 742a.
cultivate, 302a, 697a, 833a.
cultivators, riparian, 195b.
cumin, 832a.
cuminum, 832a.
cummin, 296a, 808a.
cunning, 682b, 698a, 751b, 781b; of hand, 430b.
cup, 2a, 43a, 186a, 230b, 366a, 797a, 850b; lily-shaped, 623b.
cupbearer, 843a; royal, 391b.
cupboard, 475b.
curb, 490b.
curious, 755b.
curl, 323b, 854a.
current, 441b; of stream, 294a.
curse, 110a, 136b, 153a, 185a, 202a, 246a, 335a, 356a, 490b, 613b, 615b, 642a, 646b, 649b, 652a, 683a, 689a b, 745a, 757a, 778a, 794b, 805b; the king, 145b.
cursings, 185a, 794b.
curved, 274b.
Cusae, priestess of, 548b.
cushion, 13a.
cushite, 95b.
custodian, 585b.
custom, 400b, 446a, 516b, 609a, 666b, 678b, 694a, 722b; ancient, 831b; to observe, 628b, 710a; customary, 332a, 826a.
cut, 19b, 31b, 57b, 90b, 91b, 93b, 127b, 149a, 168a, 182b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 208b, 219a, 220a, 221b, 237a, 251a, 262a, 263a b, 274b, 275b, 282b, 290b, 291b, 304b, 323a, 325b, 336b, 344a, 393b, 395b, 398b, 400a, 480b, 508a, 511a, 516b, 519b, 527b, 533a, 538a, 571a b, 587b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a, 603b, 606a, 615a, 629a, 630b, 631b, 647a, 648a, 656b, 660b, 664a, 668b, 684a, 685b, 694a, 696b, 703a, 705a, 706b, 710a, 711a, 713b, 727b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 771a, 836a, 837b, 845a, 867a, 881a b, 888a, 907b, 911b; an inscription, 878a.
cut away, 36a, 665b; down, 538b, 648b, 678b, 703b, 730a, 801b, 883b.
cut flowers or fruit, 492a; the hair, 850a; reeds, 575a; wheat, 637b; a pattern, 571b; stone, 178a, 777b; the nails, 123b; a throat, 592a, 990b.
cut in pieces, 220b, 465b, 482a, 567b, 713a, 715a, 881a.
cut into, 567b, 592a, 846a.
cut off, 31b, 89a, 184a, 195a, 246a, 263b, 397b, 512b, 539b, 566a, 587a, 629a, 665b, 685b, 710a, 730a, 881a.
cut open, 187b, 397b, 603b.
cut through, 245b, 878a, 907a.
cut up, 201a, 664b, 867b; cut up small, 390a.

...
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

cutter, 291a.
cutting, 201a, 459a, 603b, 730a, 881a, 878a.
cutting board, 539a.
cuttle fish, 347a.
cycle, 827b; of time, 827a.
cylinder, 789b.
cyperus, 804a, 805a; ointment, 801a; seed, 801a.
cyperus esculentus, 370a.
cypress tree, 29b, 115b, 169a, 204a, 793a.
Cyprus, Queen of, 465a.
Cyrus, 784b.

D.
dagger, 91a, 141a, 208a, 226a, 275b, 276b, 287a, 325a, 333b, 338b, 351a, 390b, 665a, 666a b.
dahabiyah, 682b.
daily, 264a b, 278b, 297a, 339a, 417b, 450a; affairs, 580b; gift, 297b.
dainty (food), 737a.
dam, 106a, 291a, 308a, 715b, 882a.
damage, 140b, 263b, 605a, 772b.
damned, the, 94a, 97a, 98a, 197b, 295b, 314b, 340a, 345b, 377a, 520a, 538b, 560b, 571a, 617b, 618a, 695b, 835b; damned person, 837a.
damned, abode of the, 520a; roads of the, 144b.
damp, 470a.
damûr cloth, 304b.
dance, 38b, 61a, 93a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 448a, 539a b, 549a, 566a, 597a, 662b, 726a, 734b, 769b, 789a, 797b, 798b, 852b, 854a b, 857a, 858a.
dance of the god, 38b.
dancer, 38b, 74a, 539a, 789a, 897b.
dancing, 38b, 74a, 797b.
dancing girl, 549a.
dancing woman, 60a, 74b, 539a b; foreign, 234b.
dandle, 426a, 428a, 858a.
danger, 445a, 744b.
Danuna, 867a.
Darius, 64a, 408a, 409a b, 820a, 827b, 884b.
dark, 787a, 789a; to become, 76a; to make, 626a.
dark water, the, 798b.
darken, 626a, 652a.
darkness, 8b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 96a, 107a, 128a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 323b, 529b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 642b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795a b, 797a, 798a b, 803b, 810b, 897a; thick, utter, outer, 600b, 798a.
darling, 44b, 50a, 310a.
dart, 390a, 490b, 516b, 754a; dart out, 190a.
dash water, 468b; dashed in pieces, 802a.
date flour, 56b.
date palm, 20a, 50a, 203a, 218b, 849b.
date shop, 106a.
date wine, 217b, 218b.
dates, 49b, 211a, 218b.
daub, 847b.
daughter, 584a, 750a; king's, 392a.
Daughters, the Two, 584a.
dawn, 77a, 159b, 193b, 381a, 522b, 586a, 634a, 685a, 752b, 815b, 840b, 870b; the earliest, 829b; to prevent the, 562b.
Dawn-god, 13b, 49b, 133b, 145a, 198a, 861b.
dawn wind, 370a; goddess of, 661b.
day, 10b, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 622b, 648b, 696a; the matter of, the 8b; lucky and unlucky, 451a.
day and night, i.e., for ever, 417b, 450a.
day before yesterday, 664b.
day of judgment, 450b.
day, turn of the, 246b.
day-books, 129a, 450a, 499b.
daybreak, 522b, 815b.
day-couch, 333b.
Day-god, 109a; Day-gods, the Thirty, 450a.
daylight, 731b.
days, the Five Epagomenal, 427b, 451a, 868b; the Fifty hot, 547a.
day's work, 316b.
daytime, 622b.
dazed, 651b.
dazzle, 206a.
dead, 197b, 295b, 314b, 334b, 544b, 862a, 879a, 904b; the
dead, 155b, 207b, 235b, 293a, 295b, 301a, 371b, 560b, 571a, 632b, 706a, 713b, 718b, 756b, 835b, 836b, 854b; the beatified,
744a; the blessed, 508b, 518a, 718b; the divine, 527b; the
righteous, 271a; the sainted, 24a; the venerable, 50a; festi-
vale of the dead, 474b, 645b.
dead body, 280b, 713b, 893a; bodies, 806b.
dead man, 51a, 67a, 399a, 594a.
dead, offerings to, 518a.
dead (of colours), 389a.
Dead-land, 53b, 571a.
deadly, 221a, 345b.
dead, 54b, 72a, 102a, 341a, 614a, 615a, 688b, 689b, 705a, 883a.
dead ear, to turn a, 615a.
dead man, 614b.
deafness, 102a, 615a, 868a; mental, 451b.
deal kindly, 20b.
dearest, 561b.
death, 7a, 102a, 145b, 188a, 266b, 295b, 301a, 314b, 331a, 386b, 541b, 546b, 602a, 703b, 835a, 872a; the second, 177a.
death bed, 301a.
death blow, 489a.
death cry, 74a, 301a, 386b, 450b, 469a.
Death-god, 55a, 71b, 255a, 435a, 626b; Boat of the, 490a.
deathless, 301a.
death rattle, 411b.
death sentence, 74a, 160b, 335b.
death trap, 245b.
debate, 410b.
debility, 7b.
decapitate, 90b.
decay, 55b, 61a, 72b, 82b, 176b, 177b, 181a, 262b, 263a, 420a, 470a, 520a, 565b, 566a, 592a, 594a, 604b, 621a, 624b, 640b, 693b, 774b, 787b, 865b; decayed, 149a, 176a, 184b; de-
caying, 463a.
deciet, 31b, 82a, 141a, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a, 874b.
decietful, 90b, 224b, 335b.
decieve, 141b, 538b, 797b, 839a, 647a.
deciever, 641b.
December, 5b.
decide, 160b, 194b, 195a, 722b.
decipher, 178a.
decision, 131b, 157b, 194b, 753b; judicial, 146b; legal, 596b.
deck out, 613b, 590b, 904b.
deck of a boat, 689a.
declaim, 758a, 835b.
declaration, 332b, 669b, 860b, 886a.
declare, 253b, 276b, 673a, 796a, 913a.
decorate, 333b, 530a, 572a, 574b, 590b, 601b, 615b, 644b, 677a, 680a, 689a, 701a, 755a, 873b, 904a; decorated, 689a, 731a, 755a.
decoration, 387b, 575a, 602a, 615b, 644b, 776a, 904a.
decoction, 292b, 328a, 762a.
decree, 3a, 19a, 34b, 37a, 76b, 131b, 160b, 161a, 190b, 191b, 192a, 335a, 337b, 431b, 470a, 567b, 619a, 679b, 683b, 688a, 692b, 697b, 710a, 722b, 754a, 831b; of doom, 837a; royal, 391b; to pass a, 654a.
decry, 631a, 715a.
dedicate, 601a, 668a, 841b, 885b.
dedication, 574b.
deed, 67a, 106b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 666b; glorious deeds, 23a; deeds of violence, 127b.
deed (document), 129a.
dep, to be, 337a, 822a.
dep, 475b, 768b; deep place, 337a.
deer, 624b.
defaced, 420a.
defame, 631a, 715a.
defaulter, 176a.
defect, 140b, 256b, 293a, 528b, 560b, 685b, 694a, 715b, 768a, 772b; defeated, 560b, 617b.
defect, 26b, 165b, 180a, 441b, 540a, 809a, 853a; of body, 574a.
defection, 434a.
defective, 141b, 165b, 802a.
defence, 164a, 380a, 823b, 860b, 868a.
defenceless, 558a.
defend, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 409b, 591b, 715b.
defendant, 612a, 681a.
defender, 64b.
defile, 704b, 801b, 818a.
defilement, 825b.
defilement, of, 825b.
define, bounds of, 194b.
deflect, 18a.
defomed, 806b.
defraud, 373a, 451b, 473a, 538b.
degradation, 411b.
degrees, 379b.
deify, 66a, 401b.
dele, 401b.

deleter, 401b.
deleter, 401b.
deliberate, 145b.
delicate, 764a, 774b.
delight, 693a, 776b, 728b, 729a.
delighted, 412a.
delightful, 123a, 412a.
delights, sexual, 412a.
delimit, 490a.
delimitation, 133b.
deliver, 385a, 608a, 757b; deliver a woman, 602b, 671b.
deliverance, 385a.
deliverer, 385a.
delivery, 683b.
Delta, 103b, 318a, 816a; dwellers in marshes of, 820a; man of, 103b; speech of, 335b; woman of, 820a.
deluge, 12a, 49b, 544b, 644a.
demand, 334b, 577b, 643a, 745a, 756b.
Demetria, 880b.
Democritus of Abdera, 91a.
demonish, 499b, 810a.
demon, 30b, 197a, 468a, 657a, 731b, 740ab, 741a, 820a, 895a; female, 112a.
demonstrate, 235b.
demotic, 619b.
den, 201ab, 216a, 275b, 419b, 538b, 539b, 775a, 832b, 857a.
Denderah, gods of, 132b.
denial, 435a.
denizens of earth, 71b.
dense, 164a, 601b; of heart, 37b, 164a.
denseness, 164a.
denude, 793b.
depart, 149b, 153a, 156b, 212a, 240a, 351b, 420ab, 499a, 587b, 632a, 633a, 716b, 737b, 844b; to make, 696a.
departure, 670b, 716b.
dependant, 293a, 311a, 824a; dependants, 893a.
dependent upon, 293a.
depict, 346a.
depose, 868b.
deposit, 131b.
deposition, 186a, 416a, 758a.
depravity, 467b.
depressed, 64b, 744b.
depression, 140b.
depresentation, 176a.
deprive, 793b.
deprieved, 176a, 184b, 800a.
depth, 216a, 827a.
deputy, 80b, 98b, 101b, 103a, 579b, 580a.
deputy confectioner, 103a.
deputy general, 103a.
deputy master of horse, 103a.
deputy sealer, 103a.
descend, 27a, 224b, 387b, 439a, 444a, 528b, 532b, 612b.
descendant, 243a, 331b, 439b, 567b, 898a.
descent, 682a.
describe, 387b, 719b.
description, 719b.
desert, 185b, 311a, 340b, 532a, 533b, 598b, 732a, 889b, 902a; dwellers in the, 609b, 730a, 841a; the Eastern, 59b.
desert, to, 205b.
deserter, 587b.
desertion, 587b.
design, to, 290b, 619a, 694a, 753b, 779a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1105
destruction, 10b, 11b, 82b, 92b, 102a, 103b, 145b, 163b, 168a, 188a, 243b, 263b, 375b, 440a, 489a, 520a, 524a, 538b, 539a, 561b, 577b, 612b, 648a, 650b, 652a, 666a, 697a, 703b, 840a, 872a; place of, 538b, 520a.
destructive, 212a.
detach, 261b.
detain, 643b, 653b.
determination, 139a.
determine, 722b.
determined, 297a.
detestable, 778b.
develop, 649b.
device, 694a.
deal, 197a, 208a, 211a, 345b, 377a, 419a, 470a, 599b, 621a, 624a, 657a, 694b, 708a, 740b, 820a, 895ab.
Devil, the, 657a.
deceive, 66b, 145b, 398a, 782b.
devoted, 147b, 399a, 793b.
devoir, 120b, 122a, 168b, 215b, 248a, 390a, 392b, 606b, 688b, 851a, 896b, 898b.
devoirer, 338a, 392b, 590b, 602a, 615a, 645a; the crocodile, 877a.
devoiring, 34a.
dew, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.
Dhu'l-Karnên, 52b.
dhurra, 223b, 227b, 390b.
diadem, 119b, 326a, 496a, 515a, 528a, 683a, 701b.
diaphragm, opening in, 416b.
diarrhoea, 61b, 169b.
diary, 450a.
didrachma, 781a.
die, 10b, 293a, 301b, 314b, 334b, 632a, 654a, 716b, 835a, 866b; die off, 865b; die out, 520a.
difference, 711a, 825a.
differentiate, 629a, 630a.
difficult, 145a, 753b.
difficulty, 99a, 755b, 861b.
diffident, 754b.
dig, 29b, 201a, 668b, 729b, 881b; dig foundations, 201a; dig into, 888a; dig out ore, 158b, 209b, 282b, 626a, 757b; dig up, 540a; by the roots, 263a.
digging up the earth, ceremony of, 540b.
design, 94a, 346a, 570b, 572a, 698b, 722b, 753b, 779b, 798b, 855b; crafty, 860b; mural, 619b; to make a, 122b.
designer, 61b, 780a; of Ptah, 620a, 662b.
desire to, 118a, 309b, 723b, 726a, 729a.
desire, 4b, 19a, 37b, 309b, 310a, 417b, 561b, 865a; of the heart, 752a; desired, 118a.
desolate, 27b.
de sorte que, 331a.
despair, 263a, 290a, 703b, 807b.
despairing, 461a.
despatch, 180a, 184a, 440b, 445a.
despicable, 574b.
despise, 260a, 621a, 622b.
despoil, 285b, 552b, 698a, 794a.
destine, 722b.
destinies, to arrange, 66b.
Destiny, 326b, 561a, 694a, 722b; lords of, 561b; Tablet of, 326a.
destitute, 12b, 128a, 129b, 174b, 186b, 204b, 225b, 339b, 340ab, 375b, 379b, 472b, 546a, 734a, 833a.
destitution, 7b, 127b.
destroy, 12a, 57b, 103b, 135b, 138a, 139a, 145a, 176b, 177b, 181a, 182b, 187b, 256b, 261b, 262a, 263b, 281b, 305b, 315b, 337b, 390a, 435a, 459a, 523b, 532a, 538b, 539ab, 540a, 544b, 547a, 560b, 562b, 567b, 568a, 573a, 575b, 587a, 591ab, 592b, 596a, 607b, 613b, 618b, 619a, 622a, 626a, 627a, 633a, 637b, 641b, 644a, 645b, 647a, 660b, 684b, 696b, 697a, 701b, 702b, 703b, 704b, 741b, 750b, 810a, 822a, 824a, 840ab, 847a, 858a, 865b, 884a, 909b; destroy by fire, 392b, 696a.
destroyed, 39a, 94a, 149a, 184b, 388b, 398b, 439b, 473a, 520a, 536b, 544b, 552b, 560b, 702a, 792b, 862b.
destroyer, 98b, 373a, 375b, 520a, 538b, 547a, 587a, 641b, 684b, 740b, 884a.
Destroyer of Sin, 103b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

digger, 531a, 540a, 759b.
dignitary, 18a.
dignity, 15a, 18a, 32a, 883b; dignities, 829b.
dilatation of heart, 3a.
diminish, 10b, 116a, 127b, 138a, 355a, 451b, 538b, 539b, 640b, 703b, 858a; diminished, 379b, 749b.
dimination, 12b, 409b, 539b.
diminutive, 226a.
dimness, 753a.
dining room, 168b, 613a.
diorite, 221b.
dip, 596a, 897b; dip in water, 27b, 820a, 843a.
direct, 117b, 285a, 411a, 482a, 486b, 512b, 562a, 582a, 610b, 622b, 679b, 683b, 694a, 699a, 860a, 862a, 896a; a course, 837a; the mind, 699a; the feet, 866a.
direction, 28a, 699a.
direction, rubrical, 487a, 861a.
director, 98b, 311b, 351b, 417a, 487a, 513a, 562a, 666b, 699a, 862a.
director of ceremonies, 699b.
director of corvée, 108b.
director of festival, 71a.
dirt, 119b, 179b, 470a, 476a, 537b, 635a, 763b, 822b.
dirty, 260a, 470b, 524a, 726a, 787a, 883a.
disaffected, 227a.
disagree, 410b.
disappear, 477b, 520a, 560a, 787b.
disappearance, 451b.
disapprove, 446a, 540a.
disarrange, 577b, 683a, 844a.
disaster, 8a, 31b, 214b, 269ab, 379b, 395a, 419a, 577b, 595b, 631b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b.
discharge a debt, 601a, 668a, 717b, 874b, 904a.
discomfort, 524b, 895b.
discontented, 227a.
discord, 844a.
discouragement, 262b.
discourse, 549a.
discover, 96a, 468a, 807a.
discuss, 145b, 410b, 613a.
disease, 27a, 39b, 72a, 81a, 91b, 160a, 168b, 195b, 212b, 222b, 275b, 288a, 296b, 324a, 383a, 390b, 393b, 434a, 444a, 459a, 462a, 469a, 484ab, 485a, 489b, 522a, 529a, 550b, 553a, 571a, 610a, 836b, 646b, 649a, 680b, 682b, 696b, 711a, 737b, 747a, 805b, 813b, 824a, 839b; deadly, 295b; devil of, 212a; fatal, 314b; of belly, 82a, 151a; of the ears, 883b; of the eyes, 14a, 120a, 149b, 725a, 753a; of the feet, 812b; of the genital organs, 109b; of the leg, 806b; of the mouth, 185b; of the skin, 149b, 390b; of the womb, 9a; diseased, 383a.
disembark, 677b.
disembowel, 757b.
disentangle, 43b, 178b.
disgrace, 7a, 31b, 541b, 544b, 612b, 682a, 731b, 737b.
disgraceful, 535b, 541a.
disguise, 65b.
disgust, 64b, 262b, 263a, 383a, 618b, 638a, 744b, 796b; to feel, 258a; disgusted, 260a, 664b, 665a, 714a.
disgusting, 383a, 819b.
dish, 178a, 208b, 558b, 856b, 892a.
disheartened, 261a, 263a, 524a.
dishevelled, 393b, 727a.
dishonour, 564b, 895a.
disk, 234a; of sun, 26b, 27ab, 98b, 101b, 622b, 820a.
disk, winged, 111a, 474a, 536a.
disks of Râ, the Seven, 98b.
Disk-goddess, 134a.
dislike, 541a.
disloyal, 227a.
dismantle, 793b.
dismayed, 464a, 524a.
dismember, 393b, 512b.
dismiss, 190a.
disobedient, 341a.
disorder, 577a, 736a, 844a.
dispel, 787a.
dispensation, 694a.
disperse, 420b, 787a.
disposal, 679b.
dispose, 679b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

disposer, 860b.
disposition, 34b, 37b, 50b, 209b, 460b, 461a, 637a, 703a, 770b, 779b, 782b; good, 34b; happy, 168a.
disputant, 745a.
dispute, 167a, 727b, 744b, 852b, 854a.
disquieted, 744b.
disregard, 289b, 546a, 633b.
dissemble, 51a.
dissolve, 228a, 899a; dissolved, 216b.
distant, 144b.
distil, 409b, 863b.
distinction, 630a, 711b.
distinguish, 629a, 630a, 711a, 837b, 856a; distinguished, 153b, 336b, 711b, 713a, 838a, 841b, 856a, 880b.
distorted, 344a.
distract the mind, 685b.
distress, 650b; to be in, 800a.
distribute, 235a, 248b, 251a, 881b.
distribution, 538b.
distributor, 248b.
district, 79a, 144a, 289a, 420b, 444b, 511b, 533b, 605b, 738b, 781b, 783b; inspector, 311b; walled, 60b.
disturb, 549b, 577a, 710a, 845a.
disturbance, 549b, 557a.
disturbed, 344a, 393b, 464a, 630a; disturbed times, 887b.
disturber, 7b, 549b, 577a.
ditch, 21b, 142a.
ditcher, 444b, 729a, 758a.
diuretic, 528b.
diver bird, 541a.
divers, 736a.
diver, 680b, 793b.
divide, 37a, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 248b, 251ab, 325b, 662a, 755a, 837b, 838a, 881b, 844b, 888a, 907b, 911b.
divider, 248b.
divine, 356a, 401b; be or become, 401b.
divinity, 402a.
division, 103b, 235a, 248b, 251b, 252ab, 511b, 538b, 621a, 695a, 881a, 882b.
divisionless, 341a.
divorced, 481a.
diwan, 13a, 108b, 190a, 526b, 596a.
do, 65a, 418b; do away, 89b, 103b, 181a, 425a, 847b; do battle, 132a; do continuously, 66a; do good to, 65a; do homage, 96a; do honour, 147b; do not, 44a; do nothing, 78a, 225b, 377a; do well, 66a; do what is obligatory, 65b; do the will of, 65b; do wrong, 369b, 637a.
dock, 74a, 180b.
dockyard, 180b.
doctor, 592b.
doctrine, 655b.
document, 90b, 106b, 129a, 144a, 161a, 180a, 184b, 200b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 619a, 622b, 661a, 644a, 701b, 722b, 725a, 738b, 755a, 774a, 836ab, 841a, 848a, 849a, 855b, 882a, 885a, 898a; documents, old or ancestral, 345a, 830b.
Doer of right, a title, 67b.
doers, 67a.
dog, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 147b, 149a, 177b.
dog, the fighting, 179b, 221a, 722a; the house, 177b; the Libyan, 5a.
dog of Antef-aa, 243b.
Dog-god, 70a, 699b.
dog-headed, 862a.
dog-skin, 722a.
Dog-star, 664a.
dolphin, 643a.
dolt, 546a.
domestic, 568a.
domicile, 910b.
domination, 468a.
dominion, 496a, 512b.
done, 67a.
donkey (see ass).
donkey-herd, 586b.
doom, 160b, 520a.
doomed, 345b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

door, 107a, 130b, 222a, 275a, 371b, 393a, 416a, 419a, 521b, 522a, 588b, 594b, 647a, 654b, 658b, 659a, 723b, 819a, 822a, 823a; boundary, 908b; false, 420b; folding, 655a; leaves of, 129a; of the earth, 416a; two sides of, 821b.
door-bolt, 618b, 775a; of Maāti, 842b.
door-chamber, 526b.
door-fitting, 283a.
door-gods, 107b, 655a.
doorkeeper, 70a, 71a, 107b; of heaven, 70a; of Osiris, 70a; of the Tuat, 107b.
door-post, 351a, 520b; of Maāti, 388b.
doorway, 159a, 275a, 393a, 417b, 419a.
dose, 661b.
double, 548b, 782b; of the East, 19a.
double, to, 93a, 763a, 768a.
double-plumed, 18a.
doubler (of years), 768a.
dough, 230b, 534a, 776b, 844a.
dove, 54b, 234a, 299b, 300a, 301b, 809b, 810b.
dovecot, 166a.
downdcast, 861b.
downdwards, 493a, 532a, 579b.
dowry, 286b, 544a, 736a, 774a; in silver, 215b.
doze, 113b.
drachm, 706a.
drachma, 781a.
draft, 94a, 337b.
draftsman (see also draughts-
man), 689b.
drag, 100a, 184a, 324a, 327b, 628b, 629b, 707b, 713a, 827a; drag a stream, 490b; drag away, 752b; drag down, 177b; drag out, 787b; drag with ropes, 3b.
dragoman, 106a, 177a.
draper, 356b.
drapings, 476b.
draughtboard and draughts, 604b, 628b, 630a.
draughts box, 302a.
draughts, to play, 476a, 604b.
draughtsman, 38a.
draughtsman (artist), 358a, 780a; craft of, 779b.
draw, 90b, 100a, 104a, 184a, 346a, 619a, 703b, 707b, 827a.
draw and quarter, 873a; draw game, 287a; draw geese, 187b.
draw bolts, 620b, 690a.
draw a bow, 13b.
draw a design, 610b, 662b.
draw near, 565a, 638a, 846a, 891a.
draw off, 747b.
draw out, 894a.
draw a sword, 827a.
draw thread, 346b.
draw up a list, 190b.
drawers, 565b, 749a.
drawing, 346a, 555a, 779b.
dream, 163b, 432b; a bad, 652a.
dregs, 411b, 611b, 677b, 820b.
drench, 223b.
dress, 34b, 169a, 282b, 356b, 476b, 537b, 606a, 613b, 629b, 631a, 671b, 703b, 714a, 787a, 818b, 850b, 904b; dressed, 757a, 826a, 835b.
dress a god, 670a.
dress the hair, 850a.
dresser, 714a; of the dead, 158a; of a god, 667b.
dressing room, 240a.
dribble, 351b.
dribblings, 620b.
dried (see also dry), 764b; dried up, 186b.
drill, 452a.
drill-bow, 166a.
drink, to, 168b, 350b, 592a, 593a, 642a, 648b, 651a, 695b, 710a, 842b, 887b, 889a; give to drink, 696b, 866b; drink oneself drunk, 887b.
drink, 58b, 92b, 140a, 202a, 230b, 409a, 485b, 491b, 572b, 616a, 621a, 631b, 637b, 648b, 651a, 722a, 723a, 726a, 735a, 751b, 759b, 761b, 773b, 801a, 817a, 823a, 843a, 857a, 872b; fermented, 115a; holy, 912b; made of red grain, 889a; pots of, 776a; to prepare, 735a; sacrificial, 690a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>drinking, the act of</td>
<td>804b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pot</td>
<td>775b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drinking companions</td>
<td>651a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drinking festival</td>
<td>859a, 889a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drink offering</td>
<td>474a, 516b, 525a, 538a, 709b, 872b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drip</td>
<td>708b, 906b; drip away, 636a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive</td>
<td>443b, 470a; a furrow, 564a; ashore, 74a b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive away</td>
<td>40a, 57b, 145a, 262a, 370b, 381a, 393b, 417b, 420ab, 440b, 531b, 533b, 564b, 565b, 613b, 683b, 684a, 696a, 707b, 794a, 810a, 846a, 896b; drive pegs, 140a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive back</td>
<td>487b, 614b, 676b, 746a, 747a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive cattle</td>
<td>564b, 841b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive off</td>
<td>787a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive in</td>
<td>72a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive out</td>
<td>563b, 564a, 884a; drive out pain, 445b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>driver</td>
<td>766a, 791ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dromos of temple</td>
<td>545a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drop</td>
<td>227a, 409b, 575b, 849b; drop back, 116a; down, 549a; of the jaws, 568a; out, 568a; tears, 906a; with fatigue, 802a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>droppings</td>
<td>366b, 409b; from eye, 61b; from nose, 608a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dross</td>
<td>714a, 820b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drought</td>
<td>652b, 697b, 723b, 732a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drover</td>
<td>351b, 586b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drown</td>
<td>140a, 442b; drowned, 95b, 317b, 451a, 897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drowning man</td>
<td>139b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drowsy</td>
<td>113b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drug</td>
<td>128b, 186a, 247a, 300a, 771a; aromatic, 346b; to treat or be treated with a drug, 180b, 631b, 710a, 712a, 715a; drugged beer, 719a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drum</td>
<td>10a, 610b, 680a, 827ab; to beat a, 843b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunk</td>
<td>355b, 887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunk, to be or become</td>
<td>842b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunkards</td>
<td>436a, 593a, 626b, 651a, 705a, 843a; habitual, 843a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunken man</td>
<td>634b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunkenness</td>
<td>355b, 634b, 843a; day of, 451a; festival of, 475a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dry</td>
<td>185b, 547a, 590a, 724b, 732a, 798a; dry land, 898a; dry rot, 565b, 566a; dry tears, 132a; dry up, 91b, 698a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dryness</td>
<td>441a, 652b, 697b, 724b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dual</td>
<td>mark of the, 152a, 157b, 821a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck</td>
<td>5b, 100b, 256b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck-headed</td>
<td>165b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due</td>
<td>882b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dues</td>
<td>511a, 521a, 580b, 722b; of temple, 195b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumb</td>
<td>705b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>düm palm</td>
<td>269b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dust</td>
<td>37a, 99a, 179b, 223b, 253a, 347b, 396a, 469a, 536b, 571b, 723b, 731a, 763b, 815a; of alluvial gold, 353a; storm, 544b; white, 751a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dust heap</td>
<td>15b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duty</td>
<td>69b, 161a; daily, 160b; place of, 80b; regular, 167a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duties</td>
<td>586b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf</td>
<td>294b, 374b, 470b, 867b, 868b, 883b; dancing, 883b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf-god</td>
<td>867b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwell</td>
<td>374b, 485ab, 864a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dweller</td>
<td>485b, 774b; dweller in, 573a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dweller on the earth</td>
<td>(i.e., the living), 828b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dweller on the mountain</td>
<td>(i.e., the dead), 826b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwelling</td>
<td>41b, 42a, 62a, 273b, 499b, 571b, 632b, 725a, 909b; dwelling place, 750b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dye</td>
<td>693b, 791a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dyke</td>
<td>106a, 758a, 759b, 767b, 838b, 861b, 882a, 907b; to build a, 882a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E.
each, 357a, 828a, 856b, 882b.
eagle, 135b, 910b.
ear, 103a, 126b, 329b; the two ears, 508a; running of the, 644a.
ear, of corn, 548a, 573a, 726b, 728a, 743a, 794b, 795a; of a door, 126b; of a god, 126b.
early, 351a, 870b.
earing, 356a, 728b.
earth, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 30b, 37a, 83a, 99a, 118b, 220a, 253a, 537a, 585b, 609a, 627b, 666a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 816a, 835a; coloured, 773b, 910a; crown of the, 163a; for faience, 753a; for sealing, 643b; red and white, 558b, 752a.
earth amulet, 750a.
earth creatures, 584b.
Earth-destroyer, 641b.
earth-ware, 114a, 252a.
earth, fullers', 866b.
Earth-god, 11b, 95b, 175b, 199a, 255a, 498a, 805b, 819b, 831a, 838a, 848b.
Earth-goddess, 819b, 868a.
earth-iron, 210a.
earth-lichtening, 815b.
earthquake, 298b, 447a, 762a.
Earthquake-god, 631a, 714b.
earthwork, 758a, 858a.
ease, to be at, 610a, 679a.
east, 18b, 19a, 20a, 815b; Bull of the, 221b; goddess of the, 19a; wise men of the, 430b.
eastern, 18b.
east side, 106a.
east wind, 449a.
easy, 516a.
easy-going, 898b.

eat, 10a, 28b, 48b, 49b, 120b, 122a, 168b, 184b, 185b, 186a, 187a, 215b, 248a, 261b, 392b, 393a, 572b, 600b, 631b, 762a, 772b, 778b, 814a; eat into, 395a; eat ravenously, 606b; eat the heart, 120b; to make to, 592b, 645a; eat up, 392b.
eater, 168b, 392b.

Eater of foes, 121b.
Eater of heart souls, 169a.
Eater of many, 121a.
Eater of the Arm, 120b.
Eater of the Ass, 121a.
Eater of the Dead, 121a.
Eater of sinners (Osiris), 120b.
Eater of souls, 121a.
eating, 105b, 804b.
eavesdrop, 471a, 672b.
ebony, 142b, 441a, 445b, 446a.
eclipse, 395a, 838b.
eclipsed, 395a.
Ecliptic-god, 479a.
ecstasy, 593a; fall into an, 530a; religious, 480b.
eddy, 247a.
Edfu, priestess of, 460b.
edge, 243b, 662b; of sword, 878a; of the water, 662b.
edict, 106b, 192a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 692b, 710a, 849a; of slaughter, 631b; righteous, 668b.
edition, 683a.
Edomite, 102b.
educate, 655a, 757b; educated, 634a.
education, 655a b.
eel, 480b.
efface, 840a; effaced, 184b.
effect, to, 807a, 900a.
effective, 20a.
effeminacy, 574a.
efficient, 129b.
effigy, 19a.
efflux, 91b, 419b, 766a.
effusion, 708b.
egg, 119a, 121b, 593a, 649b, 651b, 683a.
eggshell, 62a.
Egypt, Lower and Upper, 97b, 99b, 248b, 431b, 523a, 675b, 741a, 771b, 815a.
Egypt, Middle, 575b.
Egypt, speech of, 416a.
Egyptians, 787b, 815b.
eight, 547b, 548a; eight-day cloth, 547b; eight-day period, 547b.
Eight Gods, the, 548a.
eighteen, 331a.
eighty, 485a, 548a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Eileithyia, 388a.
Eileithyaspolis, 403a, 522b.
ejaculation of spells, 190b.
eject, 659a, 708a, 833a; fluid, 394b, 561b.
ekbolic, 528b.
elbow, 766b.
elder, 679b.
eldest, 107a, 170b, 601b, 602b, 672a, 828b.
elect, 696b.
elephant, 4a.
elephant grass, 4a.
Elephantine, priest of, 628a; speech of, 335b.
elevate, 92a, 537b.
elevation, 424b.
eloquent, 410b, 626a.
Elysian Fields, 183a.
emanation, 419b, 821b, 852b; divine, 821b; liquid, 437a.
embalm, 117a, 188a, 512a, 593b, 631a, 652a, 653b, 654a, 680b, 710a, 715a; embalmed, 158a, 180b.
embalmer, 158a, 188a, 190b.
Embalmers (Anubis), 593b.
Embalmers, the Four, 188a.
embralment, 46b; chamber of 803b.
embank, 882a.
embankment, 882a.
embarcation, 439a.
embark, 7a, 74a, 439a.
embassy, 31a, 161a, 671a.
embers, 896b, 897b.
embrace, 15b, 63a, 64a, 252b, 317a, 446a, 451b, 463a, 470b, 479a, 531a, 548a, 577b, 603b, 616b, 693a, 773a, 851a, 889a.
embroider, 833a.
emerald, 39b, 89b, 204b, 296a, 741a; root of, 150b.
Emerald Field, 686b.
emery, 602b; powder, 89b.
eminence, 830a.
eminent, 713a.
emission, 91b, 218a, 223a, 332a, 366b, 387a, 394a, 400a, 437b, 571b, 820b, 864b; divine, 331b; of body, 722b; of seed, 868a.
em a cry, 190a; a fluid, 395a; seed, 118a, 609a; a smell, 551a.
emotion, 241a; supreme, 44b.
emphasis, 56a, 79a.
employes, 579b.
emptiness, 181a, 184b, 186b, 698a.
empty, 181a, 182b, 184b, 186b, 204ab, 207b, 226a, 237a, 622b, 732b, 771b, 800a; to make, 698a; empty of, 339b; empty oneself, 133a; places, 872a; the belly, 262b; handed 732b.
encampment, 178a, 179a, 235a.
encant, 464b.
encanter, 514b, 585b.
enchantments, 247a; god of, 162b; to work, 247a.
encircle, 246a, 743b; with walls, 477a; encircled, 706b.
encirclers, 63a.
enclose, 63a, 75a, 131a, 743b, 769b, 808a, 850b, 851a, 910a; enclosed, 557b, 574b, 852a.
enclosure, 19b, 63a, 286b, 600b, 778a, 813a, 878b; walled, 38a, 575b, 851a.
encamp, 92a.
encourage, 702b.
encroach, 509a.
end, to, 305b, 560a, 787b.
end, 131b, 145b, 244a, 306a, 414a, 488a, 703b, 787b, 835a; of a period, 131b; ends of leaves, 244b; ends of the earth, 131b, 773a; bring to an, 703b, 715b, 770a, 909b; come to an, 834a; to make an, 645b, 703b, 711a, 773a, 822a, 833b; put an end to, 790a.
endless, 488a, 787b.
endow, 88b, 262a, 487a, 602b, 654a, 670b, 885b; endowed with spirit or zeal, 23b, 38b.
endowment, 518a, 609b.
endure, 413b, 665a; to make, 704b; endured, 140a.
enduring, 913b.
endwise, 264b.
enemy, 1a, 11b, 12b, 27b, 79a, 101b, 116a, 203a, 208b, 227a, 228a, 289b, 302a, 329a, 345b, 348b, 356a, 369b, 388b, 411b, 434a, 531a, 545b, 546b, 561a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

572b, 574b, 636a, 642a, 657a, 676a, 678a, 708a, 738b, 740b, 762a, 787a, 817b, 819a, 820a, 894a, 895a b, 899a; defeated, 806b.

Enemy (the Devil), 657a.
enemy, to act as an, 657a.
energy, 738a.
enforce, 300b.
engrave, 9a, 186a, 190b, 254b, 521b, 527b, 567b, 610b, 662b, 680a, 777b, 836a, 867a; engraved, 290b, 567b; engraved objects, 206a.
engraver, 223a, 291a, 567b, 645b.
enjoy, 147a, 205a, 628b, 833b; a dignity, 65a, 410b; food, 606b; oneself, 558b, 716b.
enlarge, 181b, 652a, 697a, 837b.
enlarger, 587b.
enlighten, 376b.
enmity, 328b, 461b, 642b, 657a, 678a, 744b, 874b, 895b.
ennobled, 591a.
enquire, 548b; after, 186b; for, 179b; into, 462a, 642b, 673a, 745a.
enquirer, 672b.
enquiry, 642b, 695a, 745a; judicial, 745a.
enroll, 662b; a name, 65b.
enslave, 607a.
enter, 5a, 9a, 25b, 30a, 93b, 138a b, 158b, 439a, 447a, 576a, 688b, 690a, 845a, 846a; make to, 641b, 646b.
enterer, 846a.
tenertainer, 509a.
entrainment, 485b.
to, 834a, 880a.
tenire, 414a, 415a, 634a, 779b.
tenails, 189b, 585a.
tenance, 138b, 158b, 284b, 416a, 417b, 419a, 420b, 439a, 576a, 647a, 885a; and exit, 138a; to a path, 416b.
tenreat, 124a, 468a, 597a, 603a, 650b, 668b, 745a, 876a.
tenreater, 745a.
tenrety, 2a, 8a, 382b, 607a, 650a, 658a, 857b, 876a.
tentrust, 683b; entrusted, 384a.
entwine, 282a.
enumerate, 41a.
envelop, 91a, 463a, 651b, 717a, 849a, 909b.
environ, 638a.
envoy, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 289b, 594a, 688a, 854b; royal, 391b, 742b.
envy, 388a, 774a.
epagomeneal days, 427b.
epidemic, 27a.
Epiphanes, 241b, 403b, 404b; the two gods, 23a.
Epiphi, 674b, 740a.
epistle, 337b.
equal, 227b, 509a.
equilibrium, 139a, 563a.
equinox, 543a.
equip, 28b, 291b, 601a, 631b, 661a, 715a, 811b, 904a.
equipment, 282b, 487a, 660b, 715a, 796b, 812a, 885b, 904a; funerary, 904b.
equipped, 118b, 796b.
equivalent, 88b.
eradicate, 237a.
erase, 884a.
erect, to, 591b, 646a.
Erpits, 84a.
err, 176a, 83a.
errand, 31a, 161a.
error, 141b, 165b, 373a, 797b.
Erṣa-hen-reqaiu, 437a.
Erṣa Sebanqa, 437b.
escape, 14b, 118b; 156b, 176a, 193a, 212a, 216b, 240a, 373b, 380b, 409a, 472a, 481a, 519b, 612b, 793b, 864b.
ensence, 280a, 293a, 317b, 398b; divine, 293b; of god, 821b.
establish, 436b, 609a b, 649b, 678ab, 694b, 811b; oneself, 437a; established, 54a, 602a, 670a, 671a, 812a, 913b.
establishment, 609b, 900a.
estate, 1a, 10b, 22a, 72a, 79a, 94a, 95a, 97b, 106a, 107a, 118b, 121b, 144a, 440b, 453a, 459b, 490a, 510b, 537b, 579a, 638a, 661b, 712b, 720a, 721b, 723a, 758a, 769a, 773a, 781b, 835b, 854a, 861b, 900b; in Ament, 8a; landed, 467a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>estate officer</td>
<td>526a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estate rolls</td>
<td>41a, 474b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimate</td>
<td>510b, 838a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et cetera</td>
<td>158a, 483b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eternal</td>
<td>343b; eternal home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eternity</td>
<td>264a, 355b, 383a, 507b, 744a, 893a; amulet of, 183b; begetter of, 189a; god of, 52b, 383a; house of, 239ab, 240a; place of, 214b; seed of, 331b; soul of, 199b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>évêque</td>
<td>581b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euergetai</td>
<td>340a, 404b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eunuch</td>
<td>481b, 822b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupator</td>
<td>833a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evacuate</td>
<td>91b, 180a, 184a, 195b, 260b, 262b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evacuation</td>
<td>184ab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evade</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>even</td>
<td>96a; even as, 826a; even though, 786a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evening</td>
<td>10a, 22b, 100a, 287a, 288a, 296b, 330a, 420b, 421a, 429a, 529b, 537a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 648b, 649a, 840b, 897a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evening bread</td>
<td>323b; evening meal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>event</td>
<td>163b, 542b, 548b, 561b, 580b, 614b, 617a, 690a, 693b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eventide</td>
<td>323b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever and ever</td>
<td>383a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everlasting</td>
<td>893a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everlasting Rā</td>
<td>418a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everlastingly</td>
<td>264a, 414b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everlastingness</td>
<td>383a, 893a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever living</td>
<td>124b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every</td>
<td>357a, 414a, 838a, 856b, 882b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everybody</td>
<td>37b, 68a, 154a, 214a, 260b, 313b, 357a, 426a, 435a, 436a, 493a, 583b, 633a, 880a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everyone</td>
<td>154a, 357a, 640b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every place</td>
<td>214a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everything</td>
<td>475b, 525b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everywhere</td>
<td>214a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidence</td>
<td>332b, 544b; damning, 334a; false, 141b; to give, 334a, 694b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evident</td>
<td>265b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidently</td>
<td>265b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil</td>
<td>8a, 31b, 120a, 141a, 203a, 208a, 211a, 212a, 214a, 216b, 226a, 260a, 343a, 345a, 356a, 434a, 459a, 472a, 490a, 524a, 536b, 538b, 540a, 582a, 594a, 635a, 634b, 641a, 644b, 649a, 678a, 744b, 751a, 778b, 808a, 868b, 869a, 895b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil beings or things</td>
<td>164b, 462b, 744b, 778b, 824a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil disposed</td>
<td>227a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil doer</td>
<td>12b, 165b, 369b, 373a, 375b, 434a, 462b, 541a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil eye</td>
<td>30a, 217a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil, form of</td>
<td>138a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil glance</td>
<td>807a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil, god of</td>
<td>713b, 869a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil, hap</td>
<td>30b, 170a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil-heARTed</td>
<td>165b, 216b, 434a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil men</td>
<td>88b, 89b, 869a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil natured</td>
<td>209b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil one</td>
<td>216b, 369b, 677a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil personified</td>
<td>111a, 211a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil plight</td>
<td>80b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil quality</td>
<td>95a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil secret powers</td>
<td>625a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil, serpent of</td>
<td>657a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evil (i.e., Set)</td>
<td>629a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil spirit</td>
<td>228a, 377a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil thing</td>
<td>459a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil, to be or to do</td>
<td>141a, 211a, 373a, 488b, 591b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evilly entreated</td>
<td>606a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exact</td>
<td>139a, 332a, 333b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exactly</td>
<td>139a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exaggrate</td>
<td>651b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exalst</td>
<td>28a, 110a, 625b, 629a, 630a, 680a, 684a, 702a, 711a, 713b, 733a, 837b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exalted</td>
<td>7a, 93a, 344a, 713b, 760a, 767a, 912a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examine</td>
<td>158b, 178a, 203a, 266b, 642b, 673a, 716a, 846b, 891a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examiner (Osiris)</td>
<td>642b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examining</td>
<td>754a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>example</td>
<td>595a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exasperate</td>
<td>689b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excavate</td>
<td>178a, 757b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excavation</td>
<td>756b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exceedingly</td>
<td>108a, 181a, 266a, 414a, 431b, 459a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excel</td>
<td>562a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excellences</td>
<td>23a, 214a, 304a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
excellent, 22b, 93a, 211a, 304a, 305a, 370b.
except, 160b, 340a, 493a.
exception, 160b, 537a; to make an, 537a; without any, 537a.
excess, 189a, 470a.
exchange, 735a b, 874a, 904a; speech, 410b.
excitable, 861b.
excited, 159a, 419a, 570a.
excitement, 378a.
exclaim, 49a.
exclamation, 142a, 157b.
exclusive, 546a.
excrement, 184a, 289b, 476a, 528b, 624a, 700b, 786a, 822b.
excretions, 38b, 222b; bodily, 307b; foul, 459a.
excuse, 185b, 899b.
execute, 910a.
executioner, 195a, 303b, 373a, 575a, 644a; of Osiris, 57a.
exert pressure, 521b.
exhaust, 622a.
exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b, 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b, 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a, 800a, 802a.
exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.
exile, 574b, 598a.
exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a, 717b; to make, 616a.
existence, 164b, 694a; god of, 165a.
exit, 138a b, 218b, 219b, 240b.
exorcise, 490b.
exorcist, 155b.
expand, 681b.
expansion, 257a.
expedient, 595a.
expedition, 193a; set out on an, 192b.
expel, 696a, 801b, 884a.
expend, 604a.
expenditure, 438a.
expenses, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.
experience, 899a.
expert, 131a, 284b.
expire, 240a.
explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b, 253b, 685a.

explanation, 401a; mark of, 79a.
explore, 903b.
expunge, 884a.
extend, 3a, 184b, 191a, 450a, 597b, 635b, 652a, 804b, 873a, 894a.
extended, 255b.
extension, 894a.
extent, 134a, 838a.
external, 420b.
extortion, 141b.
extortioner, 635a.
extact, 292b.
extraordinary, 209b.
exudation, 27a, 61b, 218a, 820b, 852b, 876b.
exude, 877b.
exult, 6a, 466b, 713b.
eye, eyes, 194a, 219b, 306a, 313a, 351a, 408b, 409b, 702a; disease of, 14b, 149b, 212b, 421b, 459b, 831a, 843b, 906b; every, 68a; inflammation of the, 14a; the evil, 30a; the King's, 68a; right, 53b; the two eyes, 68a, 275a; eye to eye, 68a.
Eye-in-his-belly, 224b.
Eye of Horus, 23a, 119a, 125b; an offering, 68b; the black, white, and green, 68b.
Eye of Heaven, the left, 18b.
Eye of Khnemu, 68b; a boat, 68b.
Eye of Rā, 23a, 68b, 80a; the left, 4b, 18b.
Eye of Shu, 68b.
Eye of Shub, 68b.
Eye of Tem, 68b.
Eye, the One, 68a.
Eyes, the Two divine, 267a.
eyeball, 217a; the Two Eye-balls of Rā, 840a.
eyebrows, 49b, 58a, 63a, 273a.
eyelashes, 630a, 713b.
eyeless, 340b.
eyelids, 574b, 670a, 671b, 672b, 713b.
eye paint, 19b, 20a, 150b, 192b, 329a b, 603a, 672b, 673b, 715b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Famine</th>
<th>Goddess of Famine</th>
<th>Familiarity</th>
<th>Familiarity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabrics</td>
<td>487a</td>
<td>514a, 772b</td>
<td>116b</td>
<td>493a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face</td>
<td>460a, 493a, 545a, 554a</td>
<td>116b, 560a</td>
<td>352a</td>
<td>261b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>158a, 264a, 339a</td>
<td>852a</td>
<td>335a</td>
<td>262a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fact</td>
<td>525a</td>
<td>773b</td>
<td>604b</td>
<td>226a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory</td>
<td>81b, 483a</td>
<td>304b</td>
<td>516a</td>
<td>296b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagit</td>
<td>260a</td>
<td>323b</td>
<td>600b</td>
<td>318b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fai</td>
<td>259a</td>
<td>113a</td>
<td>832a</td>
<td>550a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fai-a</td>
<td>259b</td>
<td>140ab</td>
<td>182a</td>
<td>724a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fai-akh</td>
<td>259b</td>
<td>181a</td>
<td>832b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faisence</td>
<td>842a</td>
<td>913a</td>
<td>830b</td>
<td>724a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fai-Heru</td>
<td>259b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>10b, 26b, 141b, 176a, 227a, 261b, 433b, 802a, 806a, 839a, 891a</td>
<td>181a</td>
<td>503a</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failing</td>
<td>587b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>832b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>12b, 176a, 177b, 262b, 352b, 595a, 703b, 838b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faimkhat</td>
<td>259b</td>
<td>181a</td>
<td>832b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faint</td>
<td>227a, 471a, 480b, 803a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fainting</td>
<td>175b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fai-pet</td>
<td>259b</td>
<td>181a</td>
<td>832b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fait</td>
<td>259a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faith</td>
<td>382b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faiu</td>
<td>259a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faku</td>
<td>260a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcon</td>
<td>909b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>227a, 255a, 425b, 439a, 440a, 444ab, 447a, 560b, 694b, 813b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Away</td>
<td>433b, 587b, 803b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down</td>
<td>439ab, 572b, 624a, 749b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In with</td>
<td>129b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To make</td>
<td>79a, 104a, 693b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallah</td>
<td>75a, 111a, 498a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallen</td>
<td>the, 79a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falsehood</td>
<td>124a, 141b, 335a, 604b, 803a, 810a, 812a, 813b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falseness</td>
<td>675a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falsify</td>
<td>647a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fame</td>
<td>245a, 724a</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Familiarity</td>
<td>278b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>105b, 284a, 316a, 322a, 438b, 443b</td>
<td>772b</td>
<td>732b</td>
<td>722b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

favered one, 508b.
favourite, 153a, 561b.
Fayyum, 816b; Osiris of the, 104a.
fealty, 50a.

fear, 34a, 445a, 452a, 473b, 479b, 480a, 490b, 499b, 507a, 588a, 589a, 609b, 636a, 678ab, 679a, 887a, 898b.
fearful, 108a, 905b.
fearless, 193b.
feast, 287a, 449b, 474a; to keep the, 474a.
feast-day, 451a.

feather, 311b, 352b, 607b, 733a; of goose and hawk, 733b; of south, 733b; of Thoth, 733b; pair of feathers, 733b.
feather crown, 319a.

feathered headdress, 528a.
ecundate, 387a, 629b.
feed, 394a.

feeble, 22a, 78a, 149a, 152b, 207b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 260b, 574a, 587a, 661a, 771b, 802a, 898b.

feebleness, 226a, 874a, 898b.

feed, 77b, 139b, 166b, 179a, 213b, 261b, 590a, 592b, 601a, 606b, 607a, 632a, 645a, 677a, 678a, 696a, 717b, 772b; feed on, 186a.

feel, 527a.

feeling, 783b.

feet (see also foot), 638a, 807a.

feign, 65b; feign ignorance, 546a.

Fekhti, 261b.

feldspar, 150b.

felicity, 214b.

fell a tree, 338a, 894a.
fellow, 71b, 277b, 603a, 674a.
fellow worker, 277b.
female, 785b; females (children), 322a.

female spirit, 24a.

fen district, 103b.

fen man, 103b.

fence, 380b.

Fenkhu, 150b, 260b; fire of the, 222a.

Fenkhu cakes, 260b.

Fentchi (Thoth), 261a.

Fenti, 260b, 261a.

Fenti-en-Ankh, 260b.

Fent-ket, etc., 261a.

ferment, 49b, 72b, 115a, 758b.

ferocity, 433b.

ferry, 576b, 704a.
ferry boat, 286a, 295b, 320b, 576b, 814b.

Ferry-god, 267b, 320b, 354b.
ferryman, 267b, 576b, 850a, 895a; craft of, 286b; of truth, 894b.

fertile, 150a, 189b, 593a, 649b, 651a.

fervent, 320a.

festal apparel, 602a.

festival, 74a, 117b, 158b, 161b, 166b, 249b, 268a, 310b, 323b, 346b, 438b, 449b, 462b, 474a, 476b, 525b, 616b, 640a, 675a, 840b; annual, 594a; book of the, 474b; the drunken, 843a; the 15th day, 331a; the great, 474b; hall, 183a; Karnak, 474b; monthly, 40a b, 640ab; half-monthly, 673a; quarter monthly, 881b; of last quarter, 907b; of several gods, 242a; of Khargah, 175b; of the tail, 714a; of the Two Bulls, 624b; sailing, 752b, 893b; Sixth day, 643b.

festival, to keep the, 438b, 462b, 613b, 615b.

festivity, 474a.

fetter, to, 273a, 313b, 338a, 607b, 643b, 662a, 762b, 763a, 764b, 765a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 883a.
fetter, 11b, 58a, 64ab, 72a, 82b, 91a, 118a, 146a, 156a, 282a, 290b, 292a, 355a, 408b, 479a, 529a, 587a, 593b, 607b, 611b, 631b, 750a, 764ab, 766a, 818b, 858a, 883a; of Set, 587a.

fettered, 533a, 680a, 702b.

feud, 459a.

fever, 81a, 443a, 471a, 517a, 531b, 740a; patient, 584b.

few, 379b, 397b, 438a, 659b.

fibre, 573b.

ficus carica, 380a.

field, 1a, 8a, 22a, 27a, 30a, 75a, 100a, 128ab, 195a, 440b, 449b,
finish, 19a, 129b, 131a, 305b, 306a, 568a, 591a, 626a, 645b, 704b, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 909b, 910a; of a matter, 703b.

finished, 131b, 787b.

fir-cones, 793a.

fire, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 22b, 49a, 78b, 92a, 110a b, 130a, 146a, 163b, 174a, 182b, 221a b, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 290a, 310b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380c, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 417a, 429a, 434a b, 439b, 447a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 517a, 526a, 531b, 538a, 539a, 547a, 588a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 618b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 680a, 681a, 695b, 696b, 702a, 709a, 714b, 716a, 724b, 725a, 731b, 740a, 764b, 765ab, 774a, 775b, 795a, 803a, 817b, 823a, 832a, 845ab, 864b, 897b, 900b, 911b, 915a; a consuming, 168b; divine, 163b; lake of, 71b, 687a; liquid, 400a; place of, 80b; region of, 16a; sacred, 373a; slow, 373a; to light a, 247b, 628a, 676b, 708a, 709a, 712b; to set on, 648a.

fire altar, 135a, 147b, 179b, 286a.

fire bringer, 56b.

fire drill, 590a, 850a.

fire flash, 267b.

fire festival, 147b.

Fire-god, 10a b, 49a, 70b, 166b, 186a; gods of Tuat, 434b.

Fire-goddess, 163b, 393a, 428a.

firelight, 695b.

fireman, 70b.

fire offering, 10a, 135a, 196a, 217b, 594a, 639a, 775b.

fire pits, the Five, 465a.

fireplace, 135a, 147b, 290a, 535b.

fire stand, 137a.

fire stick, 56b, 222a, 238a, 590a, 894a.

firewood, 566b, 590a.

firm, 128ab, 164a, 297a, 680b, 893b, 914b; to make, 49b.

firm-handed, 193b.

first, 316a, 460ab, 473b, 554a, 562a, 597b, 734b, 828b; to be, 381a.

firstborn, 107a, 160b, 584a, 601b, 642b, 672a, 723a; of Osiris, 216a.

first fruits, 829a.

First Image, 826b.

First Lady, 829b.

firstling, 160b.

first part, 460b.

fish, to, 463a, 465a, 475a, 484a.

fish, 5ab, 13a, 25a, 30b, 32a, 115a, 128a, 148a, 154b, 176b, 179a, 203a 207a, 214b, 220b, 225b, 226b, 233a, 236b, 262b, 318a, 376b, 419ab, 423b, 424, 428b, 433a, 437b, 440b, 462b, 475b, 536b, 537b, 542a, 549b, 550b, 569b, 592b, 661b, 624a, 651a, 737b, 757a, 767a, 835b, 837a, 902b, 914b; dead, 273b; fighting, 132b; latus, 152a; mythological, 19b, 141b; pilot of Ra, 20a; red, 192b; spotted, 58b; voracious, 832a.

Fish-city, 424b.

fisherman, 142b, 148b, 178b, 179a, 318a, 463b, 514b, 535b, 538b, 897b.

Fish-god, 424b, 431a, 699b.

fishing, festivals of, 179a; net, 745b; tackle, 931a.

fish line, 421b.

fish offal, 594a.

fish pond, 76a, 170b, 758a, 812a.

fish pool, 814b.

fish scales, 394b.

fish spawn, 21b, 606b, 657b, 741a.

fish tanks, 720a, 766b.

fist, 6a, 120a, 545a.

fistful, 545a.

fistula, 736a.

fitting, 722b, 819b, 837a; order, 193a.

fittingly, 332a.

fittings, 119a.

five, 868b.

Five Days, the epagomenal, 451a.

fix, 602a, 722b; the attention, 274a; the eyes, 826a.

fixed, 1b, 296b.

flabby, 152b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

flag, 523b, 594b, 647b; coloured, 69b.
flagbearer, 851b.
flagstaff, 583b, 675b.
flail, 139b, 387a, 449b.
flame, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 49a, 63b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 131a, 146a, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 300b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380a, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 419a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 526a, 538a, 539a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 664b, 680a, 681a, 709a, 716a, 725a, 740a, 775b, 798a, 817b, 832a, 841a, 845b, 846b, 897b; divine, 49a; flame up, 159a, 221b, 367a; Island of, 16b.
Flame-god, 241b.

flesh food, 120b.
flexible, 256b.
flier, 118a.b.
flight, 105b, 156b, 258a, 263b, 420a, 462b, 465b, 633b, 688a, 866a; put to, 658a; take to, 255b.
flint, 218a, 630b, 777b, 888a; knives, 842a.
Flint-eyes, 68a.
float, 374a.
flock, 18a, 114b, 299a.
flood, to, 12a, 22a, 213a, 368b, 544b, 602b, 626b, 644a, 671b, 843a.
flood, 12a, 27b, 31b, 35b, 36a, 49b, 95b, 96a, 97b, 142b, 174b, 195b, 203a, 211a, 212b, 253b, 293a, 297b, 307b, 370b, 459b, 475b, 589a, 607a, 611b, 612b, 653b, 806b, 807a, 814a; new, 349a; rising, 370b.
Flood, the, 317b.
flooded, 213a.
flooding, 602b.
floor, 83a; of chariot, 246a.
floral crowns, 275a.
flour, 32b, 356b, 411a, 704a; fine, 395b, 853a; fine wheaten, 771b; offerings of, 56b.
flour of dates, 56b.
flour of millet, 223b.
flourish, 22a, 77b, 110a, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 224b, 282b, 421b, 436b, 680b; to make, 649b.
flourish a knife or stick, 17a, 394b.
flourishing, 148b, 193a, 422a, 423a.
flout, 334b.
flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b; flow away, 157a, 343b; of poison, 736a; of water, 725b; flow out, 889a; flow quickly, 9b.
flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 209a, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 388b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.
flower basket, 248a.
flower for a wreath, 126b, 275a.
flowers, of heaven, 8b, 77b; of the south, 388a; of speech, 667a.
flower stand, 248a.
flowering shrub, 721b.
flowing, 541a, 708b.
fluid, 400a; of life, 193a, 585b.
flute, 147a, 152a, 273b, 594a, 654a.
flutter, 5b, 386b, 393b, 549a, 604a.
flux, 138b, 387a, 604b.
fly, 111a, 118a, 119b, 465b, 472b, 480a, 552a.
fly to, 42a, 118b, 135a, 136a, 203a, 230a, 234b, 235a, 462a b, 498b, 532a, 645a; fly away, 541a; into the air, 824b; into a rage, 849a; to make, 661b; over, 552b; through veins, 381a.
fly flapper, 318b, 537b.
fly whisk, 647b.
foal, 323a, 705a.
foam, 7b, 629a, 738b.
fodder, 49a, 532a, 709b, 711a.
foe, 27b, 101b, 227a, 228a, 285b, 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 369b, 434ab, 545b, 546b, 561a, 574b, 636a, 657a, 676a, 740a, 817b, 895b.
foetid, 822b.
foetor, 294b, 553a.
frog, 96a.
fold (of flock), 813a.
fold, 286b; in the arms, 616b, 693a; the wings, 616b.
folds of serpent, 763a.
foliage, 34a, 90a, 146a, 167a, 343a, 600b, 631a, 669a, 733a, 745b, 802b, 806b, 897a, 905a, 911a.
folk, 170a, 435b, 436b, 465b, 525a, 583b, 815b, 880a; aged, 17b; young, 898a.
follow, 245b, 467b, 568a, 675b, 742a; about, 246b; a road, 891b; closely, 338a; to make, 623a.
follower, 45b, 293a, 457b, 567b, 742a.
Followers of Hâp, Hathor, Horus, Râ, 743a.

following, 742a; to be in the, 164b.
folly, 140a, 180a, 419b, 648a; to commit, 369b.
food, 3b, 8a, 28a, 43a, 49a, 72b, 77a, 91b, 119b, 120b, 126a b, 134b, 137a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 142a, 148a, 168b, 179a, 185b, 186a, 202a, 230b, 234a, 247b, 252a, 253a, 255b, 259b, 261b, 262b, 283b, 286b, 323b, 369a, 433a, 450a, 468a, 469a, 525a, 528b, 532a, 538a, 606b, 612b, 624a, 632a, 676a, 677a, 717b, 722b, 725b, 734a, 735a, 747a, 761b, 762a, 730b, 783b, 822b, 832a, 833a, 884b, 904a, 908a, 915b; celestial, 906b; cooked, 236a; daily food, 278b, 663a; mixed, 885b, 887b; for journey, 446b; roasted, 906a.
Food-gods, 71a.
food offering, 735a.
foodstuff, 566b.
fool, 340b, 419b, 528a, 546a; to play the, 546a.
foolish, 180a, 431a, 649b, 652b.
foolish man, 640a.
foot (see also feet), 156b, 233a, 435a; ring for, 302b.
footboard, 253b.
foot cases, 106b.
footman, 255b.
footsoldier, 6a, 255b.
footstep, 873b, 891b.
footstool, 253b, 443a, 452ab, 786b.
for, 56a, 339a, 492b, 536a, 545a.
for ever, 339ab, 415a, 450a, 787b.
for the sake of, 30b.
for why, 77a.
forage, 101a.
forager, 101a.
forbear, 830a, 909a.
forbearing, 180b.
force, to, 201a, 292b, 521a; a door, 219b, 650a; a passage, 480b; a way, 20a, 117b, 158b, 201a, 347b; open, 539a, 592a; a woman, 571b, 797a; to use, 867a.
force, 388b, 401b, 528b, 738a, 795b, 802b; forces, 389a, 772a.
ford, 288a, 330a, 569a.
forearm, 105ab, 120a, 326a, 327a, 726b, 736b, 737b.
forecourt, 158b, 419a, 443b.
forefathers, 4b.
forehead, 273a, 416b, 554a, 820a, 841b, 885b.
foreign, 214b, 420b, 911a; lands, 533b, 534a, 815b; speech, 335a.
foreigner, 2a, 11b, 90a, 113b, 214b, 260b, 343b, 533b, 541b, 740b, 741ab, 782a, 911a.
foreknowledge, 896a.
fore-leg, 544a, 559b, 597b.
foreman, 311b, 473b, 562a, 901a.
foremost, 828b.
forepart, 460a, 461a, 554a; of boat, 461b.
forequarter, 460a.
forerunner, 554a.
foreskins, 764b a.
forest, 755a.
forge, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
forget, 5a, 283b, 315b, 616a, 671b, 692b, 851a; to make, 602b, 671b.
forgetfulness, 283b.
fork (of the legs), 162a.
form, 19a, 21a, 65a, 69a, 93a, 222b, 321a, 323b, 353b, 366b, 534b, 542a, 542b, 598a, 616a, 624b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 672b, 673a, 688b, 689b, 690a, 698b, 716b, 730a, 761b, 765b, 770b, 771a, 779a b, 804b, 821b, 847a, 853b; bodily, 466a, 893a; divine, 402a, 577a; hidden, 775b.
former, 820a.
formerly, 554a, 580a.
formulae, 22b, 346a, 400b, 623a, 831b, 860b, 862a; commemorative, 589b; for spirit-souls, 635a; magical, 448a, 515a, 745a; to recite, 22b.
forsake, 528a.
fort, 100a, 297b, 338b, 526a, 557b, 569a, 595a, 633b, 660b, 705b, 706a, 718b, 840a, 903b, 910a.
forthwith, 265b, 495a, 595b.
fortification, 60b, 605b.
fortified, 851a, 852a.
fortify, 54a, 104b, 690a, 772a, 910a.
fortress, 60b, 104b, 166a, 290a, 297b, 389a, 569a, 650b, 705b, 706a, 851a, 878b, 903b.
Fortress of the Father, 878b.
fortunate, 595a.
fortune, 693b, 724a; good, 617a.
forty, 480b.
fosterer, 809b.
foster mother, 428a.
foul, 143a, 145b, 343b, 382b, 383a, 470a, 537b, 644a, 725b, 726a, 762a, 787a, 883a.
Foul-Face, 459b.
found, 609b, 629a, 678ab, 778a, 807a, 810a, 811b, 812a, 884a.
foundation, 207a, 325b, 602a, 605a, 609ab, 670b, 675b; to lay a, 609a.
founded, 189b.
founder, 678b; of the earth, 812a.
foundry, 312a, 323b, 325a, 544a.
foundryman, 354a.
fountain, 110a, 123b, 233a, 280a, 490b, 579a, 724b, 863a.
four, 44a, 258a, 263a.
fourfold, 548b; garment, 44a.
four-horned, 398a.
four-legged, 255b.
fourth, 263a.
fowl, 186b, 230a, 235a, 573a, 848b.
fowler, 178b, 463ab, 475a, 618a, 695a, 769a; chief, 475a.
fractions, mark of, 415a.
fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.
frame, 206b, 859b; framed, 324b.
framework, 835b, 859b.
frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.
fraternize, 89b.
fraud, 14b, 472b, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 777a, 790a.
free, to free, 369b, 472a, 591a, 621a, 622b, 727a.
free born, 591a.
freedom, 370a.
freeman, 646a.
freight, 594a.
frenzy, prophetic, 530a, 647b.
frequenters, 138b.
frequently, 595b.
fresh, 150a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

fretwork, 304b.
friend, 69b, 285a, 310a, 366b, 442a, 449b, 540a, 548a, 551a, 552a, 554a, 577b, 636a, 809b; intimate, 430a; to be, 520b, 539b, 674b; to behave as a, 551b.

“Friendlies,” 386a.
friendship, 552a, 624b.
fright, 395a, 499b, 839a.
frighten, 393b, 499a, 577a, 693b, 712b, 866b.
frightening, 887b.
fringe, 631a.
frisk, 854a, 858a.
frizz the hair, 849b.
frizzle, 550b.
frog, 118a, 764a, 775b, 789a.
Frog-goddess, 80b, 514a.
from, 65a, 100b, 264a, 279b, 414a, 560a; from — to, 851b.
from of old, 909a.
from this day, 100b.
front, 220a, 460a, 461a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 580a, 878b, 879a; to be in, 562a; put in, 693b.
frontier, 158a, 488a, 820b, 844b, 852a; guard of, 246b; to cross, 439a.
frontier stones, 81b.
Front-land (South), 575b.
froth, 7b, 509b, 738b, 820b; of beer, 629a.
fruit, 49b, 60a, 61a, 72a, 195a, 201b, 233b, 242b, 252a, 273b, 380b, 411b, 427a, 470b, 547a, 563b, 586a, 621b, 641a, 688b, 689a, 745b, 746b, 747a, 753a, 762a, 767a, 785b, 788a, 796b, 798a, 804a, 814b, 827b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 845b, 876b, 890b, 900a; Sûdâni, 728b; cake, 817a; of sycamore fig, 797b; tree, 49b, 63a, 269b, 797b, 892a.
fruit-bearing trees, 890b.
fry, 550b.
Ftu-heru, 263b.
fuel, 702a, 902b.
fugitives, 9b, 156b, 215b, 220a, 255b, 618a.
fulfil, 129b.
full, 2b, 316b, 489b, 520a, 587b, 634b, 834a.
fuller, 318a, 435a.
fullers’ earth, 866b.
fulling, 726b.
full moon, 29b.
fullness, 314b, 316b, 545a, 634b, 647a.
fume, 131a, 516b.
functions, 486b, 487a.
fundament, 244a.
furnace, 135a, 464a, 499b, 506b, 535b, 708a, 775b, 786b, 803a, 819ab, 840a, 841b, 885b.
furnaces, the Five of the Tuat, 465a.
furnish, 92a, 810a, 811b, 904a; furnished, 118b.
furnishing, 119a, 282b, 812a.
furniture, 43a, 79b, 90a, 136a, 229a, 234a, 462b, 525a, 640a, 715a, 789b, 812a, 876a.
furrow, 191a.
further, 809b.
fury, 395a, 536b, 908a.
futurity, 265b.
“fuzzy-wuzzies,” 368a.

G.

Ga âsut, 800b.
Gaf, 802b.
gag, 729b; gags of leather, 729b.
Gagait, 801a.
Gai, 801a.
gain the mastery, 531a, 690b.
gainsay, 116b, 122b; gainsaid, 34a.
Gait, 801a.
gait, 373b.
gale, 174a, 683a, 902a.
gall, 1b, 82b, 689b.
gall bladder, 9b.
gall duct, 9b.
gallop, 852b.
gamble, 858a.
game, 25b, 221a; from the desert, 114b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1123

ganders, 848a.
gang, 599b.
gang of five, 864a.
gang of labourers, 82a, 585b.
ganger, 495a.
gangrene, 160a, 217a.
gangway plank, 157a.
gap, 252b.
Gaqt, 804a.
garb, 169b.
garden, 19b, 122a, 146a, 148b, 192b, 240a, 499b, 529b, 559a, 721b, 722a, 723a, 725a, 745b, 749a, 770a, 788b, 789a, 808a, 891b, 905a; water-garden, 720a.
gardener, 559a, 788b, 789a, 789b; date tree gardener, 269b.
gardeners, the twelve, 69b.
garden house, 700b.
garden land, 558b, 614b.
garden plants, 722a, 808a.
garden stuff, 709b.
garden tent, 475a.
garden walk, 144b.
garland, 146b, 169a, 192b, 275a, 279a, 287a, 319a, 602b, 701b, 810b; of triumph, 271b; to put on, 701a.
garlic, 473b, 822b.
garment, 14a, 34b, 49b, 62a, 92b, 95b, 103b, 104a, 110a, 119a, 121b, 139a, 164a, 169b, 170a, 174b, 205a, 230a, 236a, 252b, 260a, 262b, 282b, 289b, 300a, 329a, 393b, 407b, 424b, 440b, 458b, 476b, 483b, 532b, 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b, 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b, 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a, 711b, 712b, 714a, 718a, 750b, 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a, 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a, 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b, 897a, 904b; funerary, 832b; linen, 615b; night, 667a; nobleman's, 646a; skin, 200b; white, 698b; whole, 896b.
garrison, 55b, 557b.
garrulous, 335a.
gash, 561a, 730a, 867b.
Gasut, 803b.
Gaṭa, 804a.
gate, 130b, 275a, 371b, 416a, 419b, 443b, 658b, 659a, 660b, 723b, 819a; at Philae, 108b; title of king, 659a; a tomb, 819a.
Gates, keeper of the Two, 70a.
Gates of hell, horizon, palace, 655a.
gate-house, 221b.
gatekeepers, 71b.
gate-sockets, 113a.
gate-tower, 275a, 658b.
gateway, 130b, 219b; fortified, 633b.
gather, 575a, 683a, 701b, 710a, 914b; grapes, 734b; together, 64a, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 826a, 878b.
gathering, 600b, 639a; of people, 848a.
gaze, to, 158b; intently, 826a.
gazelle, 33b, 40a, 129a, 268a, 270a, 441b, 442b, 443b, 777b, 803b, 812b; white, 275b; young, 426b; the Four, 439b.
Gazelle-god, 122b, 555a.
gazelle-herd, 586b.
Geb, god, 800b, 805b, 831a, 848b; a form of Rā, a stake, an ithyphallic god, 806a; head of the gods, 806a.
Geb, the Four Sons of, 263b.
Geb, god of celestial ocean, 806a.
Geb, Hall of, 183a.
Geb in Shentch, 806a.
Geb (Nile), 806a.
Geb-qnbt, 806a.
Geb, soul of, 200a, 669a.
Geb-ur (Horus), 806a.
Gebb, 805b.
Gebel Barkal, 869b.
Gebel Zābarah, 154b.
Gebi, 806a.
Gebit, 806a.
geese, 14b, 829b; drawn, 187b; fattened, 185a, 415b; gall of, 689b; mixed food for, 885b, 887b.
Gefut, 807a.
Geḥṣit, 812b.
gem, 344b, 394b, 521b.
Gem-ḥesu, 807a.
Gemi, 807b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Gemu-heru, 807b.
Gemu, 807b.
general, 247a, 312a, 638a, 860ab.
generation, 284a, 331b; first, 570a.
generation-god, 189a.
generations of men, 898a.
generator, 462b.
generous, 305a.
genetrix, 321a.
Gengen-ur, 809a.
Gen-hesu, 809a.
genital organs, 848a.
genitals, 481b.
genitive, mark of, 339a, 344b, 348a, 349a.
genius, 782b.
genial, 597b, 598a, 809a; of winds, 517b.
gentleman, 538b, 591a, 646a, 737a; son of a, 584b.
gentleness, 273b, 680b.
gentlewoman, 422b, 737a.
gently, to act, 796b.
genuine, 271a.
genuineness, 270b.
Genur, god, 809a.
Gen-urit, 809a.
geometry, term used in, 464b.
Gerbatus, 810b.
Gerh, 811a.
Gerhit, 811a.
germ, 651b.
Gersi, 811b.
Gerteka, 810a.
Gertes, 810a.
Gesi, 813b.
Geseptiu, 813b.
Geshi, 814b.
Gesta, 814a.
Getá, 814b.
get back, 43b.
get round, 30a.
get up, 258a; get up early, 562b.
giant, 389a.
Giant (Orion), 389a.
gift, 3a, 4a, 5b, 56b, 117a, 148a, 191a, 204b, 206b, 262a, 270b, 283b, 286b, 304a, 343a, 438a, 487a, 491b, 508a, 514b, 518a, 521b, 544a, 813b, 865a, 868a, 884b.
gills of fish, 572b, 907a.
Gilukhipa, 792b.
giraffe, 282a, 592a, 610b.
gird, 574b; gird on, 169a, 701a; gird round, 169a, 701a; girded, 451b.
girdle, 15b, 75b, 113a, 131b, 164a, 217a, 282b, 304b, 313b, 319a, 324a, 338b, 395b, 419b, 540a, 625a, 631a, 654b, 676b, 701b, 715a, 862b, 911a.
girl, 32b, 102a, 110b, 141b, 303a, 426b, 471b, 545b, 573b, 584a, 798b; little, 750a.
girt, 253a.
give ! 50b, 279b.
give, 102b, 115a, 139b, 270b, 436b, 562a, 654a, 815a, 840b, 864a, 865a; a command, 57a; birth, 55a, 89b, 221b, 233b, 387b, ground, 889a; light, 204b, 212b; make to, 681b; order, 191b; thanks, 403a; the hand, 865b; the lie to, 437a.
give quarter, 9a.
give way, 889a, 891a.
given, 436b, 774b.
giver, 865a, 868a; of winds, 437a.
glad, to be, 74b, 145a, 168a, 412a, 433a, 466b, 499a, 517b, 689a, 833b; to make, 592b, 613b, 683a.
gladden, 635b, 679b, 682b.
gladness, 3a, 37b, 74a, 77b, 160b, 168a, 260a, 310b, 326a, 426b, 433a, 444a, 466b, 858b.
glance, 68a, 123a, 254a, 357a, 808a, 891a; evil, 807a; to shoot a, 708b.
gland, 201b; of throat, 110a.
glaucoma, 736b.
gleam, 681b.
gleanings, 596a.
glede, 909b, 910ab.
glib, 533a.
glide, 136a, 370b.
glimpse, 254a.
glitter, 820b, 858b.
globule, 234b, 237b, 256b, 650a, 880b.
gloom, 600b, 795b, 798a.
gloomy, 789a.
gloomy-faced, 798b.
glorification, 635a, 680a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

4B3
god of one (i.e., the same)
shrine, 237b, 588b, 789b.
god of Osiris, 407a.
god of Pe, 406a.
god of roads, 406a.
god of Saa-Set, 405b.
god of Seti, 407b.
god of slaughter, 71b, 117b.
god of the shrine of Osiris, 405b, 406a.
god of Sinai, 406b.
god of the South, 406b.
god of towns, 406b.
god of the train of Osiris, 405b.
god of the Tuat, 406b, 407a.
god of the West, 406b.
gods, the ancestor, 830b.
gods, the avenging, 669a.
gods, the Eight of Khast, 407a.
gods, the endowed, 407a.
gods, the false, 407b.
gods, the father, 406a.
gods, the Four, Seven, Eight and Nine, 404b.
gods, the Forty-two, 405a.
gods, the gracious, 20b.
gods, the groups (tetrads) of, 263a.b.
gods, the guides of Tuat, 407a.
gods, the little (false), 406b; the Nine Little, 405a.
gods, the lesser, 750a.
gods, the mummied, 97a.
gods, the Nine, 250b, 405a.
gods, the old, 17b.
gods, the primeval, 406a.
gods, the senior, 407a.
gods, the Seven, 406b; the Seven Wise, 896a.
gods, the Twelve Fetterers of Aapep, 407a.
gods, the twin, 404a.
gods, the Two and Three Companies of, 250b, 405a.
gods, the Two Devourers, 404b.
gods, the Two Lion-, 404a.
gods, the Warrior, 26a.
gods who are on pedestals, 405a.
gods who follow their doubles, 407a.
gods who rejoin limbs, 405a.
gods who weep not, 78b.
gods who weigh, 406b.
god-city, 407b.
god-house, 239a.
goers, 31a, 723a, 739a.
going, 31a, 105b, 723a, 739b; back, 236b; in and out, 138a.
gold, 635b.
gold, fine, 353a, 781b, 791a.
gold, green, 353a.
gold, mountain, 353a.
gold, river, 353a.
gold, thrice refined, 353a.
gold, to work in, 353b.
gold, water, 353a.
gold, white, 353a, 903a.
gold of praise, 353a.
gold of valour, 353a.
gold-beaters, 140b.
gold carriers, 763a.
golden, 353a.
Golden Lady, 353b.
Golden One (Ra), 353b.
gold foundry, 353b.
gold house, 238b.
goldsmithe, 354a; craft of, 354a; quarter of the, 455a; shop of, 455a.
goldwashers, 28a.
gold worker, 354a.
gold workshops, 239a.
good, 296a.
good, 22b, 211a, 304a, 305a, 342b, 346b, 370b, 570b.
good, doubly, 370b.
good, to do, 517b; 635a; to make good, 129b.
Good Being, 84a, 371b.
good-hearted, 20b, 371a.
good luck, 724a.
goodness, 343b.
goods, 77a, 91b, 164b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a.
good, 580b, 724b, 789b.
Good Shepherd, 586b.
goose, 5b, 42b, 43a, 119a, 163b, 223a, 256b, 324a, 415b, 462b, 478a, 531a, 532b, 541b, 568a, 583b, 588b, 602a, 610b, 611a, 633a, 670b, 680a, 790b, 802b, 805b, 806b, 825b, 840b, 848a, 854b, 858a, 884ab, 885b; cry of, 658b; egg of, 119b.
goose, green, 5b, 151a.
goose, white, 523b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1127

goose-cakes, 730b.
gooseflesh, 898b.
goose food, 126b.
Goose-god, 12b, 98b, 358a,
393a, 611a, 628b, 768a, 809a,
824b.
Goose-goddess, 398a, 809a.
goose herd, 301b.
Goose-lake, 350a.
goose pens, 31a, 778a.
goose pond, 449b.
gore, 116a, 443a, 445b, 447b,
889a b.
gorge, 207a.
gorgeous, 737a.
goslings, 671b.
gossip, 335b, 478b, 852b,
863a.
gourd, 803a.
govern, 25b, 512b, 128b,
145b, 147a, 331b, 433b, 494a,
562a, 595b, 828b; of priests,
846b.
Governor of the North, 848b.
Governor of the South, 848b.
Governor of the Two Lands,
848b.
Governor-General of Egypt,
848b.
Governor-in-Chief, 846b.
governorship, 679b.
grace, 49b, 528a.
graceful, 660a, 547b.
gracefulness, 49b.
gracious, 20b, 50a, 123a, 211a,
217b, 304a, 346b, 370b, 449ab,
517b, 597b, 646b, 665a, 809a.
graciousness, 20b, 49b, 346b,
588b; to show, 643a.
grain, 34a, 36a, 50b, 69b, 74b,
77b, 117a, 126a b, 129b, 139b,
142a, 143b, 148a, 157b, 164a,
179ab, 186a, 187b, 188b, 204a,
209a, 210b, 215a, 226b, 234a,
242b, 245b, 279a, 284b, 292a,
307a, 324a, 329a, 343b, 344a,
368b, 369a, 372b, 386b, 390b,
393a, 413a, 421a, 431b, 465b,
466a, 468a, 470b, 472b, 482b,
488a, 529a, 533a, 566b, 592a,
611a, 612b, 616a, 621b, 637b,
648b, 654b, 672b, 690a, 697b,
701a, 747a, 750b, 781a, 788b,
827b, 839b, 845b, 849b, 850b,
877b, 885b, 890b, 910b; boiled,
730b; crushed, 411a; for beer,
243a; for cakes, 243a; heap of,
567a.
grain, black, 243a.
grain, golden and light, 243a,
353a.
grain, green, 697b.
grain, red, 243a.
grain, white, 523b, 697b, 751a.
Grain-god, 117a, 368b, 369a;
birth of the, 321b.
grain measure, 33b.
grain plant, 146b, 788a.
grain store, 567a.
grain, to measure, 513b.
grain, to tread in, 756b.
granary, 81b, 180b, 286b, 369a,
723a, 746b, 747a.
granary men, 243a.
grand, 108a, 737a.
grandfather, 833a.
grandmother, 294b; great-grand-
mother, 294b.
grandparents, 4b.
grandson, 584a, 749b.
grandsons of Horus, 24b.
grange, 767a.
granite, 62b.
granite, black, 62b.
granite, red, 276b.
grant, 102b, 260a.
grant! 50b, 279b.
granule, 248b.
grape, grapes, 21a, 72a, 124a,
536b, 915a; seeds, 72a.
grapes, dried, 698b.
grasp, 6a, 20a, 64b, 79a, 102a,
111a, 120a, 131a, 145a, 261b,
266b, 381b, 412b, 459a, 484b,
531a, 545a, 547a, 572b, 614a,
636b, 738a, 738b, 794a, 808a,
849a.
grass, 25a, 135b, 143a, 421a,
550b, 658a, 667a, 709b, 745b,
765b; coarse, 770a.
grasshopper, 225a, 588b, 608a,
687b.
Grasshopper-city, 588b.
grass land, 77a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

grass ropes, 355a.
grateful (to the senses), 218b.
gratification, 508a.
gratified, 549b.
gratify, 28a, 442a, 592b, 669a, 677a.
grave, 1b, 15b, 28a, 39b, 58b, 134a, 174b, 225b, 239a, 278a, 285a, 371b, 377a, 457a, 561b, 571a, 587a, 598b, 708a, 709a, 729a, 756a, 816a, 914a.
grave of demeanour, 883b.
gravel, 62a, 394a.
graven objects, 849b.
graver, 205b, 223a.
gravid, 849b.
graise, 113a, 128ab, 189a, 315a, 824b, 825a, 830a.
grase pot, 582a.
great, 107b, 108a, 170b, 171a, 215a, 342b, 343a, 344a, 347b, 856a; doubly, 108a; great-great, 172b; greater, 170b; greatest, 830a.
great, to make, 590b.
great man, 170b, 423b, 806b; great one, 107a.
Great Bear, 326a, 327a, 544a.
Great Bend, 247a.
Great Boat, 895a.
Great Body, 570b.
Great Bread, 138b.
Great Cackler, 800b, 805b.
Great Circuit, 247a.
Great Cooler, 767b.
Great Counting, the, 41a.
Great Door, 107b.
Great Examination, 642b.
Great Field, 686b.
Great Flower (Rā), 388a.
Great Gate, 659a.
Great God, 172a.
Great Green Water, 151a.
Great Hand, 29a, 908b.
Great Heat, festival of, 484b.
Great House (Pharaoh), 238a.
Great Illuminer, 685a.
Great Judge, 588a.
Great Lake, 720b.
Great Leg, 71a.
Great Light, 23a.
Great of Names, 108a.
Great Oasis (see also Khârgah), 148b.

Great One, the, 768b.
Great Place (Heaven), 796.
Great Power (Osiris), 691b.
Great Protectress, 747b.
Great Quaker, 714b.
Great Raizer, 190a.
Great River, 35b.
Great Scales, 285b.
Great Stairs, 436b.
Great Wall of Egypt, 595a.
Great Water, 293b.
greatly, 414a, 470a.
greatness, 34b, 170b.
greatness of eye (i.e., pride), 203b.
Greece, 157b.
greed, 5b, 488b.
greedily, 164a.
greediness, 606b, 608b.
greedy, 111a, 115b, 120a, 411b.
greedy man, 5b, 488b, 608b.
Greek, 157b, 312b, 318b, 463b.
Greek language and writing, 619b.
green, 8b, 75a, 77b, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 195b, 593a, 640b; to make, 649b, 651a.
green, i.e., new, 188b.
Green-Face, 151b.
Green Field, 686b.
Green Land (Delta), 150a.
green substance, 873a.
green things, 150a, 188b.
greet, 141a, 149b, 186b, 341b, 348b, 354b, 727a, 752a, 791b, 841b, 911b; greet kindly, 66b.
greeting, 193a; in a letter, 654a.
grey-haired, 626b, 704b.
grey-haired god, 705a.
greyhound, 862a.
greyness, 704b.
grief, 7b, 8a, 40a, 64b, 74b, 89a, 219b, 290ab, 314b, 319a, 330b, 386b, 459a, 475b, 476a, 605b, 648a, 677a, 755a, 778a, 790b, 803b, 807b, 831a; cry of, 22a.
grief, to suffer, 64b.
grieve, 6a, 8a, 26a, 314a, 396a, 397b, 464a, 469b, 475b, 606b, 609b, 623b, 642b, 677a.
grievous, 507a, 778b.
grind, 351b, 395b, 589a, 683b, 704a.
grinder, 757a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grip</td>
<td>124a, 381b, 610a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grist</td>
<td>97a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groan</td>
<td>8a, 49a, 136b, 219b, 771a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groaning</td>
<td>74b, 225b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groom</td>
<td>280b, 283a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groomed</td>
<td>423b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grotto</td>
<td>775a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ground</td>
<td>1a, 3b, 10a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 27a, 30b, 37a, 82b, 83a, 99a, 104b, 118b, 128a, 156b, 201a, 220a, 237a, 247a, 315b, 440b, 537b, 585b, 592a, 609a, 627b, 666a, 675b, 709a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 838a, 880b, 896b; for a camp, 235a; for recreation, 475b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ground, high</td>
<td>215a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ground, produce</td>
<td>890b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ground, rising</td>
<td>559b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ground, triangular plot of, 664a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>group</td>
<td>683a, 768a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grove</td>
<td>299a, 558b, 559a, 723a, 745b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grovel</td>
<td>476a, 878b, 879a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grow</td>
<td>90a, 148a, 222a, 421ab, 640b; of the moon, 107a; grow large, 171a; grow old, 387a; to make, 651a, 680b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grown up</td>
<td>344a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>growth</td>
<td>31a, 148a, 761b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>growthless</td>
<td>340b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grumble</td>
<td>778b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gryphon</td>
<td>135a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guarantee</td>
<td>32b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guard</td>
<td>45a, 83a, 175a, 381a, 351b, 506b, 586b, 648b, 656b, 704a, 746b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardian</td>
<td>230a, 281a, 351b, 386b, 410a, 586b, 746b, 757b, 769a, 793b, 840a, 899a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide of the Two Lands, 666b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guild of priests, 671a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guile</td>
<td>14b, 530a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guileless</td>
<td>732b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guilt</td>
<td>895b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guiltless</td>
<td>155a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guilty</td>
<td>141a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guitar</td>
<td>373a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gulf</td>
<td>727a, 729b, 832b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf of Issus</td>
<td>780b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf of Tuat</td>
<td>337a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gullet</td>
<td>112b, 137a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 768a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum</td>
<td>249a, 300a, 301b, 320b, 528a, 677a, 771b, 786a; sweet-smelling, 74b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum, Arabian</td>
<td>771a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum, myrrh</td>
<td>771a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gunwale</td>
<td>530a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gush</td>
<td>400a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gut</td>
<td>223b, 599a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gut, to</td>
<td>187b, 223b, 257a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnastic feats</td>
<td>539a, 549a, 566a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnasts</td>
<td>539a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynaecopolis</td>
<td>80b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynaecopolites</td>
<td>15b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H.**

Hā, god, 460a.

Hāā-āakhu, 466b.

Hāā-āb-Rā, 466b.

Haaker, 440a.

Ḥaā-s, 461b.

Ḥāā-tem-sepu-s, 466b.

Ha-Bāru, 440b.

Habemat, 441a.

habit, 595a, 678b, 694a.

habitation, 297ab, 438a, 444a, 775b, 796a.

habitation of Horus and Set, 59a.

hack, 90b, 201a, 220a, 393b, 684a, 711a, 878a, 911b; hack at, 263ab; in pieces 262b, 288b, 888a.

hacking, 201a, 396b.

Hades, 443a.

haematite, 276a.

Ḥafemḥaf, 458a.

Haga-haga-ḥer, 442b.

haggle, 723b, 733a.

Hahaiu, 439b.

Ha-ḥetept, 439b.

Hahuti-am, 442b.

Hai, 439a, 458a.

Ḥai (Bes), 462a.

Ḥai (priest), 462a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Hai (Rä), 466b.
Haika, 462b.
hail! 15a, 30b, 73b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a.
hail, to, 79b, 141a.
hailstorm, 746a.
hair, 7a, 58a, 76a, 146a, 167a, 260a, 280b, 287a, 600b, 621b, 629b, 631a, 634b, 636b, 648b, 667b, 716b, 733a, 745b, 802b, 808b, 897a.
hair, to tear the, 469b, 606b.
hair, goats', 635b.
hair of the temples, 808b, 827b.
hair ornament, 184b.
hair, tail of, 154a.
hair, white, 754b.
hair cloth, 640a, 701b.
hairdresser, 67a.
hairless, 184b.
hair tree, 566b.
hairy, 174b, 491a, 745b.
hairy hide, 887a.
Halt, 462a.
Halt (Bes), 465b.
Halt (Tefuut), 460a.
Hait-enth-Aah, 462b.
Haker, 442b, 811a.
Haker festival, 66a, 442b.
Hakhau, 461a.
Ha-Kheru, 439b.
half, 248b, 812b.
half-way, 248b.
half-witted, 652b.
hall, 34b, 92b, 99a, 130ab, 147a, 148b, 149a, 164a, 174b, 181ab, 183ab, 348b, 438a, 440a, 444a, 451b, 462b, 468a, 475a, 484b, 526a, 549b, 613a, 614b, 615b, 682b, 685b, 719b, 900b.
halkeeper, 495a.
hall of columns, 58b, 148b.
Hall of Maati, 32a.
hall of offerings in a tomb, 183a.
hall of temple, 557b.
hall of tomb, 58b, 453a, 465a.
hall, an outside, 183a.
hall with pillars, 151a.
hall with plants, 148b.
halt, 133a, 549a, 670a, 693a.
halting place, 179a.
Häm, 467b.
Hamemu, the, 441b.
hamlet, 350b, 787a, 879b.
hammer, 140a, 368b, 468b, 483b, 803a, 842b.
hammer out, 777b.
hammer, Chief of the, 172a.
hamper, wicker, 729a.
Han, 441b.
Hanâ–aru–her–her, 463b.
hand, hands, 1b, 105ab, 752b, 805a, 864a, 908b; by the, 266a; clenched, 545a; hands of enemies cut off, 793a, 864a; the open, 3a, 166b; to clap the, 5a.
Hand, the Great, 29a, 51b.
handbreadth, 752b.
handful, 814b, 894a.
handicraft, 483a.
handicraftsman, 483a.
handle, 106a, 280b, 808a; of quiver, 105b.
handmaiden, 158a, 482b, 525a.
hand scales, 36b.
handwriting, 619a.
Ha-nebu, 463b, 619b.
hang, 387b.
hang down, 885b.
hang out, 135a, 143b.
hanging, 387b.
hangings of a shrine, 631a, 715a.
Hantus, 465b.
hap, 548b, 595a, 693b; evil, 450a.
Hap, Followers of, 743a.
happen, 137a, 542a, 617a.
happening, 163b, 617a.
happily, 517b.
happiness, 214a, 371a, 595b.
happy, 206a, 282b, 370b, 412a, 517b, 558b, 595a, 610a, 679a, 716b; to make, 601b, 670a, 677a.
Hap-seshemu-s, 463a.
Hap-cheser, 463a.
Hap-chesert, 463a.
Hap-tchetf, 463a.
Haptre, 463a.
Har, 464a.
harbour, 300b, 307b, 531b.
harbour master, 105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b.
harbour, 105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hard of hearing</td>
<td>49b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hare</td>
<td>165a, 688b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare-goddess</td>
<td>165a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫarīm</td>
<td>42a, 79a, 239ab, 550a, 557b;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫarīm woman</td>
<td>royal, 41b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harlots</td>
<td>412a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harm, to do</td>
<td>1b, 488b, 523b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmakhis</td>
<td>501b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harmful</td>
<td>523b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmes (Roman)</td>
<td>442b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harness</td>
<td>64a, 100a, 355a, 532a, 536b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>552a, 286a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harp</td>
<td>202b, 203b, 211a, 216b, 795a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>902a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harper</td>
<td>509a, 902a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harnets</td>
<td>839a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmakhis</td>
<td>501b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harm's</td>
<td>7b, 20b, 41b, 159b, 235a, 455b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>770a, 820a, 914a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathor, Followers of</td>
<td>743a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathors, the Seven</td>
<td>164b, 455b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hat-meḥit</td>
<td>461a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatred</td>
<td>328a, 329ab, 794b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hat Sett</td>
<td>439b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatti</td>
<td>465a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha'au, god</td>
<td>443b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hau (Rā)</td>
<td>462b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hau gods</td>
<td>459a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hau, country</td>
<td>443b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ḥauau</td>
<td>466a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ḥau-em-nubit</td>
<td>466a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haughtily</td>
<td>639b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haughty</td>
<td>189b, 562a, 633b, 760a, 861b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Háuk</td>
<td>443b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haukar</td>
<td>458a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haul</td>
<td>3b, 100a, 104a, 628b, 827a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haulers</td>
<td>707b, 713a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haunch</td>
<td>33b, 129b, 559a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haunt</td>
<td>120a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauq</td>
<td>462b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have</td>
<td>580a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have nothing</td>
<td>78a, 127b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have power over</td>
<td>54b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haven</td>
<td>137b, 300b, 531b, 579b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hawk</td>
<td>206a, 210b, 211b, 225a, 395a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>909b, 910b; amulet of, 206a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk-boat</td>
<td>211b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk-city</td>
<td>84b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hawk-collar amulet</td>
<td>183b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk-god</td>
<td>208b, 210b, 211b, 225a, 295b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>897a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk-goddess</td>
<td>211b, 225a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hay</td>
<td>658a, 725b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he</td>
<td>258a, 306b, 401a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he who</td>
<td>15a, 233b, 237b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he who is there (i.e., the dead)</td>
<td>399a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head (i.e., chief)</td>
<td>554a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>417b, 433b, 443a, 464a, 828a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>901a; part of, 146a, 482b; back of, 457b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
head downwards, 694b, 695a.
head, hairy, 174b.
head (of a stream), 108b.
head, set up the, 694b.
head to feet, 828a.
head, to stand on the, 618a.
head, top of the, 827b.
headache, 696a.
head attire, 528a, 575a.
head-box of Osiris 19a.
head-cloth, 43b, 104a, 120a, 376a, 458b, 528a, 623b, 631a, 714a, 776a.
headcovering, 163a, 458b, 827b.
headdress, 40a, 55a, 120a, 123b, 216a, 368a, 525b, 776a, 810b.
headland, 417b.
headless, 184b.
headman, 848b, 885b.
headrest, 147a, 175a.
heads (of a book), 828a.
headsman, 373b, 417a, 644a.
headstrong, 650a.
heal, 65b, 593b, 643a, 654a, 679a, 697a.
healed, 420b.
healing, pills of, 247a.
health, 633a, 676ab, 893b.
health, to wish good, 676b.
healthy, 128ab, 193a, 422a, 676a, 697a, 893b; to make, 654a.
heap, 809a, 814b, 915a; heaps of grain, 134b.
heap together, 598b.
heap up, 181b, 485a, 544b; heaped up full, 348b.
hear, 27a, 400b, 629a, 672b, 715b, 717b; to make, 619a.
hearer, 718a.
hearing, 718a, 783b.
hearken, 717b.
hearsay, 416a.
heart, 37b, 158a, 460a, 460b, 516b; dense, 37b; desire of, 37b, 79b, 864a; dictates of the, 37b; place of rest of, 80b; to sacrifice a, 57a; to vivify, 645a; to wash, the, 28a.
heart of Rā, 37b.
heart of the soul, 37b.
heart-ache, 460a.
heart-amulet, 37b.

heart-disease, 14a.
heartless, 461a, 732b.
hearts, house of, 238a, 239a.
heart soul, 197a b.
heart support, 289a.
heat, 110a, 115b, 189a, 221a, 300b, 429a, 434a, 434b, 439b, 447a, 451b, 471a, 510a, 526a, 531b, 547a, 611b, 612b, 623a, 649a, 664b, 676a, 681a, 700a, 731b, 732a, 740a, 765b, 774a, 798a, 841a, 911b.
heated, 570a, 817b.
heave, 765a.
heaven, 80a, 144b, 150a, 156a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 234a b, 238b, 307b, 403a, 498b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 867b.
heaven, belly of, 570a.
heaven, festival of creation of, 474b.
heaven, nether, 685a.
heaven of stars, 685a.
heaven, two halves of, 229a, 251b, 314a, 834a.
heaven, watery mass of, 768b.
heavenly beings, 229a.
heaviness, 473a.
heavy, 189b, 191b, 507a, 838b, 839b, 882a, 883b, 908a.
heavy-handed, 191b.
Heb, 52b, 445a, 474b.
Hebait, 445b.
Hebbt (Nile-god), 475b.
Heben, great and little, 446a.
Hebi, 445b.
Hebi, god, 475a.
Hebit, 445b.
Hebit, 474b.
Hebrews, 119a.
Hebs, 477a.
Hebs-an, 477a.
Hebsit, 477a.
Hebs-kheperu, 477a.
Hebs-nebs-etc., 477a.
Hebtch, 477b.
Hebtre, 477b.
Hebtref, 477b.
hedge, a green, 677a.
heed, to pay, 615a, 681a.
Hefa . . . god, 479b.
Hefait, 479b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hefaiu</td>
<td>479b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefau</td>
<td>480a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefnent</td>
<td>480a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefnu</td>
<td>480a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heft-ent-</td>
<td>480a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ëheget, the quadruple</td>
<td>41b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegit</td>
<td>513b, 514a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heh, a god</td>
<td>507b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heh (Nile)</td>
<td>507b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heh of Heh-ta</td>
<td>508a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hehit</td>
<td>507b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hehtt</td>
<td>507b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hehu, god</td>
<td>507b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heifer</td>
<td>426b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>2b, 11a, 190a, 424b, 761b, 762b; of heaven, 760a; of misery, 778b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>31a, 33a, 113ab, 154b, 423a, 584a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heka</td>
<td>452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heka, 451a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekab</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heka-ka-en-Rä</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heka-p-khart</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekaui</td>
<td>515a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heka-ur</td>
<td>515a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekau-ur</td>
<td>515a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ëHekem-ankh</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekenu-ankh</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekenu-em-benf</td>
<td>516a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekenu-kheperã</td>
<td>516a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekenu-Rä</td>
<td>516a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heker country and festival</td>
<td>452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heker-t</td>
<td>452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekka</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heknit</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heknit-em-ba-s</td>
<td>516a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heknit-em-tep-Heru</td>
<td>516a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heknith, Heknithth</td>
<td>516a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekniiu</td>
<td>515b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heknu</td>
<td>516a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heknutt</td>
<td>575b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekru</td>
<td>452a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliopolis, canal of</td>
<td>16a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmet</td>
<td>119b, 544a, 827b, 875b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help</td>
<td>113a, 141b, 166a, 865b, 866b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helper</td>
<td>248a, 281a, 282a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helpless</td>
<td>39a, 111a, 174b, 186b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 227a, 228a, 260b, 375b, 377a, 393b, 506b, 520a, 531a, 537b, 574a, 575b, 594b, 622b, 627b, 634b, 652b, 675a, 706a, 732b, 733b, 744b, 771b, 798b, 802a, 803a, 806a, 809a, 812b, 833a, 834a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helpless folk</td>
<td>806b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helpless man</td>
<td>574a, 809a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helpless ones, i.e., the damned</td>
<td>377a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helplessness</td>
<td>76b, 226a, 802a; of old age, 187b; place of, 225b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem, 447a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem, god</td>
<td>480b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem in</td>
<td>676b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemag, god and city</td>
<td>484b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem-ba</td>
<td>450b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hememt, 447a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ëHemen</td>
<td>471a, 485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemfêsesf</td>
<td>483b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemhem</td>
<td>447a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemhemti</td>
<td>447b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem-Heru</td>
<td>483a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemit</td>
<td>481a-b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemmit</td>
<td>484a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem-nenu</td>
<td>481b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemnit</td>
<td>485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennuba</td>
<td>483a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem-pestchet</td>
<td>483a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hembshebsnârit</td>
<td>485b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemât (Set)</td>
<td>486a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hem-taiu</td>
<td>483b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemthet</td>
<td>447b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemti</td>
<td>446b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemti, 481b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen</td>
<td>792b, 802b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henatiu</td>
<td>489b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henb</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henbethru</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henbi</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henbiu</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henbrequ</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henbu Boat</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henemtit</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henen</td>
<td>448b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heng, god</td>
<td>492a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heng-re</td>
<td>492a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henhenith</td>
<td>489b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td>449a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henit</td>
<td>448b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henit-heteput</td>
<td>486a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henit-netit</td>
<td>486a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henit-teshert</td>
<td>486b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henkherth</td>
<td>491a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennâa</td>
<td>449a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennâthf</td>
<td>449a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Hennit, 448b.
Hennu Boat, Festival of, 474b.
Hennu-Neferit, 489a.
Henq, 491b.
Hensektit, 491b.
Hensektiu, 491b.
Hensit, Festival of, 475a.
Hent, 488a.
Henti, god, 492b.
Henti, Osiris, 488b.
Henti, period, 488a.
Henti-nekenf, 492b.
Henti-requ, 492b.
Hentnuts, 489a.
Hent-she, 488b.
Henu Boat, 455b, 490a.
Henu, i.e., Seker, 489b.
Henui-Shu, 487b.
Henuit, 489b.
Hep (Apis), 478a.
Hep, day-god, 478b.
Hep, god of offerings, 478a.
Hep, 477b.
Hep, son of Horus, 478a.
Hepa, 446b.
Hepä, 479a.
Hepaf, 446b.
Hepath, 446b.
Hepáu, 446b.
Hepáuu, 446b.
Hepemhepf, 477b.
Hepenu, 446b.
Heper, Nile-god, 479a.
Hepi, 478b.
Hepit, 478a, 479a.
Hepit-Heru, 479a.
Hepmenta, 446b.
Hep-seshemus, 874b, 880a, 888b.
Heptcheserit, 478b.
Heptes, 446b.
Hepti, 478a, 479a.
Hepti (Rā), 478b.
Heptitaf, 478a.
Heptkhet, 479a.
Hept-tef, 478b.
Heptur, 479b.
Hep-ur, 479b.
Heq, god, 513a.
Heq-ârti-tefef, 573b.
Hequ, god, 515a.
Heqenbit, 514a.
Heqes, 451b.
Heqes, god, 514b.
Heq-hesi, 513b.
Heq-nek-mu, 513b.
Heq-neterut, 513b.
Heqrer, god, 514b.
Heqrit, 514b.
Heq-sa-neter, 513b.
Heqsi, god, 514b.
her, 234ab, 818b.
herald, 56b, 176b, 177a, 391b, 601b, 669b; of god, 402a.
Her-Âten, 493a.
herb, 8a, 17a, 25a, 46a, 60b, 61a, 77b, 82a, 95b, 110b, 121b, 122a, 140a, 146b, 150a, 175a, 202a, 209a, 216a, 223a, 227b, 232a, 278b, 328a, 336a, 343a, 352b, 370b, 407b, 437b, 451b, 452a, 484a, 527b, 553a, 598b, 647b, 667a, 714b, 738b, 749a, 752a, 784a, 799b, 805a, 808a, 823b.
herbs, aromatic, 547a.
herbs, sweet, 527b.
herbage, 667a, 733b, 745b.
erd, herds, 18a, 32a, 203a, 283a, 299a, 586b.
erd, to, 301a, 379a.
erdsman, 111a, 185a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 379a, 435b.
here, 107a, 868a.
hereabouts, 107a.
Herenba, 493b.
Herer, 888b.
Herer, Boat of, 3a.
Herffâf, 493b.
Herfâuf, 493b.
Herf-em-gebf, 493b.
Herf-em-khentf, 493b.
Herf-em-shet, 493b.
Herf-m-mlaf, 493b.
Herherher, 493b.
Heri, god, 496a.
Heri-âau, 496a.
Heri-âb-ârt-f, 496a.
Heri-âb-karâf, 496b.
Heri-âb-khentu, 496a.
Heri-âbt-nut-s, 496a.
Heri-âbt-shait, 496a.
Heri-âb-uâa, 496a.
Heri-âb-uâa-f, 496a.
Heri-âbt-uâa-set, 496a.
Heri-âb-uu, 496a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heri-agbaf, 496a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ākhut, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-āmi-ābu, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ānkhui, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-āriu-āā, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-āst-f,urt, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriat, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-bat, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-beh, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-hate ntiu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-herit, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ka, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-kau, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-khent, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-khentu-f, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-khu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-maat, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-meht, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-nest, a title, 495a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-qatf, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-qenbt-f, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-remen, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ret-f, 497a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-retitsa, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-sa, a title, 495a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herisau, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-sefus, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-sep-f, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-Serser, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shaf, 497b, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shafit, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shata-taui, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shemā, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit, 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit (Nut), 496a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ta, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage, 33a, 154b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-āshm, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-ast, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatchasenuf, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-taui, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ťeba-f, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herį-ťesu-f, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-em-ḥetepit, 502a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-ḥatūs, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-hertu, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriti-senti, 495a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-ketuts, 498a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-nebt-uu, 502b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-neferu-en-nebs, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-nemmtits, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-neqef, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-nest, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-neteru, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-remen, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-shās, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-āh, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-āha, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-nebs, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-ṭuatiu, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriuā, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-uāf, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-ākhusu, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-ānāmti, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-uaref, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-ārit, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-uatchtf, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-ḥatu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-metut-ḥekaiu, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-uru, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-senemu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-set, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-shā, 495b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-tuf, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-unut, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herk-em-maāt, 494a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermopolis, 16b, 417a; of South and North, 46a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hero, 241a, 243a, 314a, 855a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heron, 746a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herpiu, 451a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herr, 449b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herratf, 506a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrit, 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hers, 229b, 234b, 342b, 818b, 819a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herself, 911b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersen, 494a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herset, 44b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herti, 449b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru (Horus), 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her-uā, 493a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āa, 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āaabtā, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āakhuti, 40b, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āakhuti-Khepera, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āakhuti-Temu-Heru-Khepera, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āmi-āthen-f, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āmi-Ḥenu, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āmi-Khent-n-ārti, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āmi-u (?), 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āmi-ūāa, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-āmi-Uatchur, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Baāt, 501b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Beḥut, 501b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heru-Behuṣet, 4a.
Heru-em-āākhuti + Kheperā + Rā + Tem, 501b.
Heru-em-Khebit, 502a.
Heru-em-saḥt, 502a.
Heru-em-sau-āb, 502a.
Heru-ḥenb, 503a.
Heru-Ḥennu, 503a.
Heru-ḥerī-ā-f, 503a.
Heru (Horus and Set), 500a.
Heru-fi, 493b.
Heru-Keftā, 505b.
Heru-Khenti, 503b.
Heru-Khenti-khaṭit, 40b.
Heru-meri-tef, 502a.
Heru-meri, 502a.
Heru-mʾthenu, 502a.
Heru-neb-au-āb, 502b.
Heru-netch-at-f, 502b.
Heru-netch-her-tef-f, 503a.
Heru-netch-her-tef-f, 503a.
Heru-p-Ra, 501b.
Heru-Uṣasit, 501b.
Heru-Uṣasit, 501b.
Heru-Usāsit, 501b.
Heru-usāṣit, 501b.
Heru-Shau, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
Heru-Shemait, 505a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Hetnut, 452b.
Het-ertu, 455b.
Het-Her, 40b.
Het, 452a.
Het få, 456b.
Het Renrenui, 455b.
Het Sàp, 456a.
Het Sekha-Heru, 456a.
Het Sekhemu, 456a.
Het Sekhmit, 456a.
Het Sekht, 456a.
Het Sekhuut, 456a.
Het Septt, 455b.
Her Ser, 456a.
Het Serqit, 456a.
Het shât, 456b.
Het shent, 456b.
Het stau, 456b.
Het sutenit en Râ, 456a.
Het, 452b.
Hetta, 456a.
Het Tac-ankh, 456b.
Het-Tebutiut, 456b.
Het temt Râ, 456b.
Het Teshuru, 456b.
Het Têt, 457a.
Het-tau-Râ, 456b.
Hetfit, 522a.
Hetutt, 452b.
Hetu, 452a.
Hetu, 517b.
Het Uhem-her, 454a.
Het urt, 454a.
Het-usekh-her, 454b.
Het User Menu, 454b.
Het utett, 454b.
heure, de bonne, 351a.
hew, 158b, 178a, 220a, 282b, 291b, 338a, 397b, 639b, 703a, 765b; hew stones, 201a, 725b.
hewer, 395b.
Hi, 444a.
Hi, an Assessor, 467b.
Hi, water-god, 467b.
Hi-àakhu, 468a.
Hiät, 468a.
hidden, 51a, 325b, 463a, 477b, 755b, 891a.
hidden chamber, 107a.
hidden countries, 756a.
hidden (of face), 755b.
hidden (of mummies), 265b.
hidden (of soul), 755b.
hidden place, 51a, 756a.
hiddenness, 335b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

hide, 51a, 62a, 327a, 400b, 463a, 470b, 477b, 536a, 576a, 624b, 631b, 682b, 701a, 716a, 747b, 751a, 787a, 813b, 837a, 843a b, 847b, 866a, 887b.
hide oneself, 629b, 631b, 712a, 891a.
hide the heart, 51a.
hide (i.e., skin), 55a, 160a, 390b, 530a, 571a, 859a, 887a; dressed, 887a.
hiding place, 120a, 216a, 477b, 793b, 843a.
hieroglyphic, 335b.
hieroglyphs, 402a, 403b, 619b.
Higer, 444b.
high, 7a, 93a, 525a, 529a, 536a, 537a, 760a, 767a, 783b, 786a, 861a, 880b.
high banks, 828a.
high building, 761a.
high crown, 760a.
high ground, 536a, 828a, 861b.
high land 761a.
high-lying, 498b.
high offices, 18a.
high place, 11a, 80a, 215a, 216b, 424b, 536a, 761a b, 805a.
high position, 557b.
high priest, 132a, 155a, 483a; of Coptos, 598b; of Heliopolis, 171a; of Panopolites, 598b; of Ptah, 172a; of Thoth, 172a; of Sais, 171a.
high rank, 591a.
high rock, 215a.
high-backed, 13a, 633b, 760b.
high-handed, 241a.
high-pitched, 560b.
high-shouldered, 760a.
high-voiced, 536a.
highway, 529b; the common, 144b.
hill, 133b, 215a, 417b, 449b, 598b, 636a, 761a, 869a, 872b; of east, west and spirit border, 598b; prominent, 885b.
Hill of Life, 761a.
Hill of Stone, 298a.
Hill of Truth, 598a.
hill-country, 106a, 598b.
hill-men, 59b.
hill top, 105b.
him, 401a.
himself, 889b, 911b.
hind, 411a.
hinder, to, 82b.
hinder parts, 244a, 567b, 633b, 794a.
hindrance, 64a.
hip bones, 275b.
hippopotamus, 832a, 428a, 530b, 531a, 539a, 827a, 873b, 877a, 832a, 839b.
Hippopotamus goddess, 125b, 295a, 371b, 428a, 551b, 819b, 882a.
hire, 90a, 642a, 650b, 729a; of boat, 446b.
his, 229b, 234ab, 258a, 342a b, 401a, 818b, 819a, 824b, 847b.
Hit (Besit), 468a.
hither, 296a.
hitherto, 100b.
Hitiu, 468a.
hoe, 95a, 489a, 492a, 540a, 632a, 717a.
hoist, 259a.
hold, 412b, 547b, 614a, 616b, 693a; back, 30a; fast, 412b; lightly, 28a.
holdall, 256b.
holder, 581b.
holding, a, 638a.
hole, 539b, 756b, 763b.
hole in the ground, 201a, 216a, 775a, 854b, 877b.
hole (of serpent), 837b.
holiday, 693a.
hollow, 763b, 774b, 832b, 872a.
hollow of hand or foot, 786b, 793a, 894a.
hollow out a boat, 11a, 730a.
holy, 88b, 108a, 155a, 737a, 912a; to account, 912a.
Holy Land, 81a, 817a.
holy man, 155a.
Holy Mountain, 869b.
holy of holies, 546b, 616a.
holy place, 80b, 88b, 117b, 214b, 238b, 912a.
holy thing, 38b, 912a.
homage, 96a, 565a, 633a, 675a, 787a.
homage to thee! 410a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

homage, to do, 204b, 348b, 352b, 377b, 476a, 530b, 586a, 603b, 675a, 797a, 885a.

homage, to pay, 200a, 603b, 841b.

homage, payers of, 571b.

home, 32a, 34b, 62a, 226b, 754b.

homestead, 74a, 638a, 812a.

honey, 39a, 201b, 202a, 209a.

honey, wild, 768a.

honeycomb, 343b.

honey fly, 119b.

honey plant, 539a.

honey wine, 72b.

honour, 50a, 508a, 591a, 622b, 637a, 737a, 805b, 824a, 871a, 883b, 912a.

honour, held in, 912a.

honour, to pay, 646a, 840a.

honour, to receive, 646a.

honour, worthy of, 50a.

honourable, 737a, 837b.

honourably lady, 737a.

honourably, to act, 637a.

honoured, 737a.

honourings, 824a.

hoof, 63b, 112b, 140a, 176b, 311b.

hook, 180a, 273a, 435b.

hoopoe, 767a.

hop, 833a, 854a, 862b.

hopeless, 874a.

Hophra, 466b.

hopper (a bird), 833b.

hoppings, 833a.

Horapollo, 197a.

horizon, 24b, 99a; dwellers on

the, 70a.

horizon of Manu, 24b.

horizon, the eternal, 25a.

horizon, the secret, 25a.

horizons, the two, 616b.

horn, 115b, 311b, 355b, 488b, 853a, 873b.

horns of a bow, 873b.

horns, the four, 116a.

horns, the two, 796a.

horoscope, 45a.

horoscopist, 45a, 167b.

horrible, 541a, 889b.

horror, 208a, 395a, 541a.

horse, 39a, 517a, 521a, 598b, 621b, 667a, 695b, 696a, 774a, 801b, 830a.

horses, appertaining to, 408a;

pair of, 696b.

horse of Rameses II, 295a, 389a.

horse of Seti I, 53a, 772a.

horse, young, 372b.

horseman, 408a.

horse soldier, 839b.

Horus, 3a, 15b, 39b, 42b.

Horus Jupiter, 505a.

Horus Saturn, 505b.

Horus Set, 172b, 429b, 493b, 505a, 555b, 577b, 674a.

Horus Shu, 505b.

Horus Sothis, 505a.

Horus Thoth, 506a.

Horus, the Blind, 500b, 502a.

Horus, the Blue-eyed, 504b.

Horus, the Bold, 501a.

Horus, the Bull, 501b, 505b.

Horus, the Child, 388b, 504b.

Horus, the crocodile, 500b.

Horus, Destroyer of Rebels, 501a.

Horus, the Dog-Star, 505a.

Horus, the Fire-god, 504b.

Horus, the Lightning, 506a.

Horus, the Look-out (i.e. Pilot), 503b.

Horus, Lord of men, 502b.

Horus, the Pillar, 501a.

Horus, the Red, 656a.

Horus, the Rejuvenator, 502b.

Horus, the Singer, 503b.

Horus, the Slaughterer, 505a.

Horus, Smiter of the Nine Bows, 503a.

Horus, Son of Hathor, 504b.

Horus, Son of Isis, 504b.

Horus, the Soul of Te, 501b.

Horus, the Sun-god, 500b.

Horus, the two-headed, 502a.

Horus, the unborn, 503a, 504a.

Horus, the Winter, 505a.

Horus, the Young, 502b.

Horus of Antaeopolis, 502a.

Horus of Behen, 502b.

Horus of Dakhlah, 503b.

Horus of Edfu, 503b.

Horus of gold, 502a.

Horus of Hermonthis, 503a.

Horus of Hierakonpolis, 502a.

Horus of hundreds of thousands

of years, 504b.

Horus of Khaṭṭ, 505a.
Horus of Letopolis, 504b.
Horus of Mabiu, 502b.
Horus of Sothis, 501a.
Horus of Thes-Heru, 503b.
Horus of the Atebui, 501a.
Horus of the bandages, 112a.
Horus of the bandlet, 504a.
Horus of the Crown, 502b.
Horus of the drowned, 502b.
Horus of the East, 500b, 502b, 656a.
Horus of the First Cataract, 505b.
Horus of the Henu Boat, 500b.
Horus of the horizon, 500b, 502b.
Horus of the North, 16a.
Horus of the oars, 503a.
Horus of the Oases, 503a.
Horus of the Red Eyes, 506a.
Horus of the Scales, 503b.
Horus of the Sceptre, 503b.
Horus of the Serekh, 501a.
Horus of the South, 16a.
Horus of the Spirit-souls, 504a.
Horus of the Swamps, 502a.
Horus of the temples, 504a.
Horus of the thighs, 504a.
Horus of the throne, 503b.
Horus of the Tomb, 504a.
Horus of the Tuat, 500b.
Horus of the Tuat and its Lakes, 503b, 506a.
Horus of the Two Sceptres, 503b.
Horus of the Two Years, 503a.
Horus with his eyes, 501b.
Horus without his eyes, 504a.
Horus, Blacksmiths of, 325a.
Horus, Boat of, 207a.
Horus, double form of, 850b.
Horus, Eye of, 23a, 194a, 224a, 313b, 407b.
Horus, the two Eyes of, 407b.
Horus, festival of, 742a.
Horus, Followers of, 505b, 743a.
Horus, the Four Aats of, 16a.
Horus, the Four Grandsons of, 24b, 323a.
Horus, the Four Sons of, 24b, 322b.
Horus, grandson of, 67b.
Horus, greyhounds of, 862a.
Horus, the lands of, 506b.
Horus, mother of, 7b, 36a.

Horus, Realm of, 815a.
Horus, uraeus of, 1a.
Horus in the Disk, 500b.
Horus in hearts, 500b.
Horus of travellers, 500a.
Horus, eater of flesh, 500b.
Horus of the Mediterranean, 500b.
Horus, kitchen of, 455b.
Horus, locks of, 491a.
host, 288a, 897b.
hot, 6a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 221a, b, 320a, 434b, 447a, 510a, 531b, 547a, 572b, 611b, 623a, 681a, 724b, 732a, 739b, 740a, 741a, 750b, 769b, 798a, 817b, 896b, 897b, 915a; to make, 688b, 692b.
hot and cold, 767b.
hot drink, 681a.
hot presses, 247b.
hot-weather festival, 434b.
hot wind, 740a.
hour, 12b, 27a, 167a, 351a, 378a.
Hour-goddess, 169b.
hour, 175b.
hour priest, 45a.
house, 21a, 30b, 32a, 33a, 41b, 42a, 50a, 106a, 107a, 110a, 125a, 140b, 174ab, 201a, 202b, 208a, 213b, 226b, 231b, 237b, 250a, 313b, 333a, 342ab, 347a, 348b, 357b, 444a, 499b, 523b, 537a, 540a, 570b, 571b, 575b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 893a; houses above, 239b.
house, ancestral, 454b, 830b.
house, country, 148b.
house, double, 237b.
house, great, 453ab.
house, large, 132a.
house, mistress of, 237b.
house, royal, 391b.
House of Aged One, 453a.
house of apparel (i.e., wardrobe), 136b.
house of call, 114b.
house of copies, 239a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>house of eternity (i.e., tomb)</td>
<td>239a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house of flame</td>
<td>239a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house of gold</td>
<td>455a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house of Life</td>
<td>238a, 848a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house of one thousand years</td>
<td>239b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house of speech</td>
<td>238b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house of the North</td>
<td>319b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houses, god's</td>
<td>402a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>houses of the stars</td>
<td>570b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house boat</td>
<td>11a, 682b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house-dwellers</td>
<td>201b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>household</td>
<td>201b, 438b, 444b, 449b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>household staff</td>
<td>823b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house lord</td>
<td>357b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house master</td>
<td>683b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house steward</td>
<td>312a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>housewife</td>
<td>289a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hover</td>
<td>143b, 368b, 480b, 693a, 743a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hover over</td>
<td>393b, 549a, 623b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how, 77a; how many?</td>
<td>279b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>however, 96a, 480b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>howeversoever many, many</td>
<td>158a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu, hour-god</td>
<td>469b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu, Nile-god</td>
<td>469a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu, the Sphinx</td>
<td>469b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu (Taste)</td>
<td>469b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huāhuāa</td>
<td>469a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huaiti</td>
<td>470a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huaur</td>
<td>470a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hūg</td>
<td>479a, 773a, 773b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūhu</td>
<td>469a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūi-Nu</td>
<td>469a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūit</td>
<td>470b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūiti (Rā)</td>
<td>470b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūitū</td>
<td>470b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūit-Rā</td>
<td>469a, 470b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hukheru</td>
<td>445a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human being</td>
<td>164b, 165a, 233b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human race</td>
<td>898a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human sacrifice</td>
<td>731a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human victim</td>
<td>846a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble</td>
<td>480a, 502b, 631b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble oneself</td>
<td>607a, 677b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humen</td>
<td>471a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humiliation</td>
<td>895a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humility</td>
<td>388b, 476a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humours</td>
<td>222b, 263a, 387b, 437b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hun, Hunu</td>
<td>471b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūnb</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hundred</td>
<td>721b; two hundred, 756b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hundred thousand</td>
<td>480a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hundred thread stuff</td>
<td>721b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunesmit</td>
<td>469a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunger</td>
<td>473b, 514a, 684a; to let hunger, 614a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hungery</td>
<td>411b, 514a; to keep, 614a, 684a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hungry man</td>
<td>464b, 514b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunit goddesses</td>
<td>471b, 472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunit Pe</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunit urit</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunnu Shu</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hun-sāhu</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hun-shemā</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunt, 221a, 292a, 484a; with nets, 40a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt-god</td>
<td>475a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunt master</td>
<td>351a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunter</td>
<td>178b, 221a, 257b, 292a, 351a, 463b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b, 810a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunter, the divine</td>
<td>592b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter-god</td>
<td>212a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntheth</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunting, god of</td>
<td>61b, 78a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunting, goddess of</td>
<td>112b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunting ground</td>
<td>351a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>huntsman</td>
<td>351a; chief, 562a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunut</td>
<td>472a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurit urit</td>
<td>472b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurl</td>
<td>91a, 770a; a weapon, 116a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurrah!</td>
<td>73b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurricane</td>
<td>246a, 395a, 573b, 700b, 746a, 775b, 902a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurry</td>
<td>9b, 374a, 393b, 689a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurry towards</td>
<td>9b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurt</td>
<td>27b, 100b, 180b, 538b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurtful</td>
<td>100b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husband</td>
<td>439a, 443a, 444a; to act the, 439a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husbandman</td>
<td>32b, 292a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husbandry</td>
<td>157b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hush, to</td>
<td>706a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hut</td>
<td>22a, 753a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu-tepa</td>
<td>469a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyena</td>
<td>220a, 296a, 520b, 521b, 868a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymn</td>
<td>508a, 515b, 516b, 608a; of praise, 871a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymn to Uraei</td>
<td>206a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyoscyamus</td>
<td>597b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypnotism</td>
<td>647b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypnotized</td>
<td>647b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystaspes</td>
<td>185b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I, 15a, 60b, 344a, 352b, 356a, 824b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iâa (Jâh)</td>
<td>142a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibex, 129a, 344b, 352b, 379b, 400b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibis, 343a, 440b, 445a, 842b, 844a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibis-god</td>
<td>185b, 440b, 445a, 663b, 886a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ichneumon</td>
<td>524b, 534b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichneumon-god</td>
<td>432b, 575a, 700a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icy (winds)</td>
<td>767b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idle, 181b, 341a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idleness, 181b, 425b, 727a, 898b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idler, 377a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if, 64b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignominious</td>
<td>728a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignominy, 564b, 612b, 737b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignoramus, 180a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignorance, 276b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignorant, 78a, 180a, 276b, 340b, 546a, 548a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignorant man, 46a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignorantly, 265a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignore, 615a, 692b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ihit, 143b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill, 592b, 744b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illegible, 807b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill-feeling, 774a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill-luck, 30b, 31b, 595a, 723b, 724a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illness, 314b, 443b, 484a, 553a, 744b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill-temper, 737b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill-treat, 851b, 867a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illumination, 230a, 470b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illumine, 159a, 163b, 204b, 221b, 225a, 227b, 234a, 249a, 249b, 250a, 376b, 522a, 601b, 614a, 685a, 734a, 876b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill-will, 329a, 737b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill-wish, 615b, 689a, 689b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image, 37b, 69a, 135b, 222b, 277b, 298a, 367a, 377b, 422b, 494b, 530b, 534b, 542b, 545a, 557b, 577a, 598a, 602a, 604b, 622b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 671b, 675b, 699a, 710a, 716b, 752b, 761b, 770b, 771a, 779b, 782b, 788a, 821b, 826b, 847a, 853b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image, divine, 402a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image, myrrh, 127b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image of a god</td>
<td>176a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image One</td>
<td>826b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image, to make an</td>
<td>628b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imagine</td>
<td>38a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediately, 105a, 264a, 494b, 830a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immerse</td>
<td>443b, 897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immersed</td>
<td>539b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immobility</td>
<td>175b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immovable</td>
<td>207b, 894a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immutable</td>
<td>340a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impaled</td>
<td>566b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impartial</td>
<td>866a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impassable</td>
<td>755b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impede</td>
<td>487b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imperishable</td>
<td>78b, 340a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>implement</td>
<td>333a, 535a, 673b, 715a, 876a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impost</td>
<td>338a, 516b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 838a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impostor</td>
<td>641b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impotence</td>
<td>897a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impotent</td>
<td>228a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impotent beings</td>
<td>228b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impoverish</td>
<td>698a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impregnation</td>
<td>246a, 658a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imprisonment</td>
<td>435b, 437b, 566a, 910a, 915b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imprisoned one</td>
<td>137b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imprisonmentment</td>
<td>412b, 587a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impudence</td>
<td>639a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impudent</td>
<td>433b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impure</td>
<td>818a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impure man</td>
<td>895b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impurity</td>
<td>690a, 825b, 895a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in, 56a, 264a, 339a, 545a, 828b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in a body</td>
<td>779b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in accordance with</td>
<td>265b, 415a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in addition to</td>
<td>148a, 264a, 339a, 414b, 459a, 492b, 494b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in all, 880b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in any case, 336b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in charge of, 37a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in front of, 266a, 333b, 414b, 415a, 545a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in order that, 264b, 339a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in order to, 4b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in proportion to</td>
<td>277a, 415b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in respect of, 339a, 492b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in return for, 88b, 264a, 414a, 874a, 904a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

in that case, 229b.
in the capacity of, 264a.
in the charge of, 415a.
in the condition of, 264a.
in the face, 265a, 415a.
in the following of, 265b, 415a.
in the form of, 277a.
in the likeness of, 264b.
in the manner of, 264a.
in the midst, 266a.
in the presence of, 105a, 264b, 339a, 494b.
in this wise, 277a.
inactive, 207b, 377a, 398b, 546a, 574a.
inactivity, 377a, 425b.
inasmuch, 279b; inasmuch as, 277a, 414b, 545a.
inattention, 451b.
inattentive, 451b.
inaugurate, 900a.
incantation, 209a, 246a, 515a, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 760a, 769a.
inincantations, to use, 386a, 514b.
icapable, 140b.
incense, 4a, 8a, 13b, 14b, 37a, 54b, 74b, 90b, 101b, 111a, 116a, 123b, 177b, 209a, 215b, 220a, 223b, 256a, 257b, 268b, 288a, 302b, 407b, 528a, 536a, 541b, 561a, 563b, 590a, 593a, 601b, 602a, 609b, 669b, 670b, 678b, 679a, 713b, 720a, 732b, 735a, 739b, 750b, 765a, 767a, 774a, 786b, 790b, 810a, 907a; green, i.e., fresh, 678b; cake of, 233b; ingredients of, 22a.
incense, burning, 517a, 526a.
incense, chamber of, 455a.
incense, festal, 709b.
Incense-god, 669b.
incense plant, 452b.
incense trees, 380b.
incident, 614b.
incision, 219a.
incite, 689b.
inclination, 703a.
incline, to, 247a, 434a, 441b, 448a.
inclined (plane), 89a, 390a, 435a.
inclined way, 707b.
income, 56b, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 906a.

incomer, 576a.
incontrovertible, 340b, 410b.
icorruptible, 82b, 341a.
increase, 56b, 148a, 171a, 317a, 458b, 651a, 768a, 813a, 837b.
icrement, 148a, 178a, 317a, 458b.
indeed, 164b, 270b.
indemnify, 874a, 904a.
indescribable, 341a.
indestructible, 341a.
indicate, 696b.
indictment, 837a.
indigent, 340b, 379b, 732b.
idle, 837b.
idle, 885b.
idle, 340b.
indisputable, 340b.
indissoluble, 27b.
individual, 828b.
indolence, 377a.
indolent, 665a.
induce a priest, 222a.
induction (of king), 222a.
ineffaceable, 315b.
 inertia, 78a, 225b, 377a, 574a, 706a, 771b.
infallible, 12b.
infancy, 388b.
infant, 56a, 647a, 671b, 731b.
infantry, 255b, 641b.
inferior, 535b.
infinite, mark of, 492b.
infirm, 675a.
infirmity, 82a.
inflame, 615b, 866a.
inflamed, 180b, 848b.
inflammation, 160a, 180b, 726b; of eyes, 14a.
inflated, 423b.
inflit pain or injury, 6a, 140a, 451b, 671a.
influence, to have over, 531a.
inform, 274b, 437a, 622a, 667a, 669b, 693b, 865b, 866a.
informed against, 669b, 681a.
information, 681a.
infringe, 841a.
infuriate, 689b.
ingoers, 138b.
ingots, 210a; of gold, 353a, 827b, 905a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ingratiate,</td>
<td>643a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhabit,</td>
<td>485a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhabitants,</td>
<td>165a, 485b, 774b, 815b, 879b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhabited,</td>
<td>866a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhabited, to make</td>
<td>866a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhabited district</td>
<td>207a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhale,</td>
<td>204b, 394a, 550b, 595a, 660b, 681b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhaler,</td>
<td>394b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inheritance,</td>
<td>33a, 113b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to settle one in an</td>
<td>654a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inheritor,</td>
<td>33a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inimical,</td>
<td>657a, 744b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iniquity,</td>
<td>9b, 214b, 226a, 895b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injure,</td>
<td>6a, 27b, 114b, 396b, 476a, 488b, 523b, 528b, 571b, 714b, 727a, 792a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injured,</td>
<td>92b, 345b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injurious,</td>
<td>523b, 778b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injury,</td>
<td>12b, 26b, 31b, 92b, 94a, 115a, 140b, 141b, 345a, 354b, 396a b, 397a b, 524a, 605a, 648a, 651b, 695a, 751a, 772b, 792a, 849b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injustice, to suffer an</td>
<td>14a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injustice, to do an</td>
<td>369b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ink,</td>
<td>346a, 417b, 419b, 620b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ink, green,</td>
<td>417b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ink jar,</td>
<td>235a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlaid,</td>
<td>317a, 590b, 645a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlaid work,</td>
<td>304b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inland (tribes),</td>
<td>576a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlay,</td>
<td>212b, 353b, 474a, 521b, 590b, 822a, 833a, 891b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlay an inscription,</td>
<td>884b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlayings,</td>
<td>286a, 590b, 673b, 696a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner (part of the body),</td>
<td>575b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>innermost,</td>
<td>769b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>innocent,</td>
<td>155a, 271b, 601a, 668a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>innumerable,</td>
<td>340b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inquire into,</td>
<td>160b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscribe,</td>
<td>190b, 597a, 836a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscribed,</td>
<td>290b, 291b, 527b, 567b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscribed tablet,</td>
<td>855b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscription,</td>
<td>291a, 387b, 619a, 836a, 863b, 885a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insect,</td>
<td>118a, 119b, 253a, 439b, 564a, 682b, 845b; flying, 552a, 897a; gnawing, 798b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insert,</td>
<td>822a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inside,</td>
<td>265a, 494b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inside and outside,</td>
<td>339b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignificant,</td>
<td>749b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insincere,</td>
<td>224b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insistent,</td>
<td>292b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insolent,</td>
<td>108a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insolent speech,</td>
<td>690b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspect,</td>
<td>178a, 266b, 288b, 468a, 642b, 673a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspection,</td>
<td>266b, 642b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inspector,</td>
<td>157a, 287b, 311b, 421a, 422a, 468a, 495b, 642b, 646b, 685a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instability,</td>
<td>341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instant,</td>
<td>906a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instantly,</td>
<td>414b, 494b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instead of,</td>
<td>904a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instruct,</td>
<td>121b, 289b, 587b, 655a, 697b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instructed,</td>
<td>655a, 682b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instructed folk,</td>
<td>23a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instruction,</td>
<td>655a, 831; place of, 655b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instructor,</td>
<td>222a, 290a, 655b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instrument,</td>
<td>19b, 180b, 210a, 228b, 292a b, 304b, 344b, 352b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 613a, 661a, 728b, 789b, 791b, 894a, 907b, 914b; cutting, 351a; grinding, 711b; pointed, 680a; wooden, 74b, 841a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instrument of music,</td>
<td>381b, 419a, 795a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insult,</td>
<td>334b, 433b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insurrection,</td>
<td>801a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intact,</td>
<td>193a, 341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrity,</td>
<td>65b, 270b, 271b, 332a, 334a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligence,</td>
<td>37b, 637a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intention,</td>
<td>37b, 351b, 694a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercourse, daily</td>
<td>278b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercourse, sexual</td>
<td>66a, 718b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest,</td>
<td>324a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest on money,</td>
<td>258b, 829a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interior,</td>
<td>6b, 37b, 108a, 494b; of body, 763a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interjection,</td>
<td>56a, 74b, 77a, 153a, 157b, 438a, 440a, 443a b, 444a, 451b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpreter,</td>
<td>2a, 106a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogate,</td>
<td>186b, 882a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogation, legal</td>
<td>745a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intertwine,</td>
<td>561b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interval,</td>
<td>134a, 351a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
intestine, 21a, 45b, 121b, 181b, 238b, 286a, 320a, 378a, 494b, 512a, 570a, 585a, 599a, 763a, 767b; the great, 55a.

intimate, 442a, 554a.

into, 264a, 414a, 545a; into the presence of, 65a.

introduce, 83a, 88a, 642a, 646b.

introducer, 646b.

introduction, 647a.

Inu, 143a.

inundate, 22a, 35b, 293b, 307b, 308a, 332a, 349ab, 370b, 459b, 462a, 467b, 469a, 507b, 611b, 653b, 695a, 740a, 804a, 807a, 811a, 824b, 836b.

Inundation-god, 318a, 475b.

invade, 93b, 138b, 156b, 439a, 441a, 841a, 845ab, 851b, 858ab, 881a, 885a, 891a, 907b.

invader, 629b, 712a, 841a, 845b, 858a.

invasion, 841a.

inventory, 45a, 161a, 346a, 863a, 701b, 882ab.

inventory, to make an, 607b.

invert, 563b.

investigate, 673a, 807b, 903b.

investigation, 642b, 695a.

investigator, 672b.

invisible, 340b, 755b.

invite, 25b.

invocation, 136b, 345a, 382b, 549a.

invoke, 176b, 345a, 745a, 838b.

invoker, 745a.

involved, 208b, 844a.

invulnerable, 345b.

Ionians, 463b.

Ionian Sea, 463b.

irascibility, 615b, 689b.

irascible, 817b, 861b.

Irene, 33b, 444b.

iron, 203b, 218a, 232a.

iron of the sky, 210a.

Irqai, 143b.

irrational, 637a.

irresistible, 341a.

irrigate, 22a.

irrigated land, 758a.

irrigation, 207a.

irrigation, officers of, 213a.

irrigation, to work the, 65b.

irrigation channels, 727a.

irrigator, 558b, 559a.

Ishtar, 136b.

Isis, 9a, 24a, 29a, 36a, 81a, 402a, 633a.

Isis, acacia of, 749a.

Isis, amulet of uterus of, 847b.

Isis, ceremony of, 766b.

Isis, forms of, 81a.

Isis, the Seven Scorpions of, 179a, 216b.

Isis, tear of, 459b.

Isis and Anubis, 81a.

Isis and Nephthys, 422b, 429b, 431a, 449b, 462a, 491b, 840b, 848b.

Isis-Hathor, 208b.

Isis of Seker, 81a.

Isis-Sothis, 23a, 81b, 430b.

Isis, the clouter, 91a.

Isis, the Great, 81a.

Isis, the Wide-tailed, 2b.

island, 6a, 16a, 269a, 270a, 273b, 375a.

Islands, the Greek, 875b.

Island of Flame, 16b.

Islands of Mediterranean, 16b.

Island of Seneferu, 16b.

Israelites, 143b.

issue, 223a, 240ab, 400a, 570a; an order, 192a.

it, 36a, 306a, 389b, 408a, 409b.

itching, 185b.

its, 258a, 847b.

Itua Bär, 143b.

Iuba, 142b.

Iubani, 142b.

ivory, 4a, 19b.

J.

jackal, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 32b, 40a, 588a, 593b, 636a, 813a, 868a.

Jackal-god, 49a, 92a, 173b, 259b, 588a, 636a, 641b, 884b, 912b.

Jäh, the Great, 142b.

jar, 134b, 281b, 305a, 318b, 332b, 446a, 448b, 569b, 605b, 606a, 626ab, 713a, 725a, 767a, 850b.

jars, the Four, 644b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

javelin, 211a, 305a, 573a, 704b, 905a.
jaw-bone, 129b, 139a, 187b, 206a; the two, 71b.
jawbones of bull, 279b.
jaw, the lower, 129b.
jaws, the two, 617b.
jealous, 291b, 842a.
jealousy, 887a.
jerkins, leather, 422a.
jest, 141b, 476a, 632a, 657b, 716b, 717a, 719b, 797b.
jester, 294b.
jestingly, 476a.
jewellery, 302b, 303a, 575a, 644b.
jewels, 282b.
jibe, 657b.
join, battle, 5a.
join oneself to, 599a.
join together, 520b.
joined to, 883b.
joiner, 289b.
joinless, 341a.
joint, 32b, 33ab, 43a, 174a, 237a, 400a, 662a, 735a.
joke, 141b, 632a, 693a, 717a.
jolly, 412a.
journal, 450a.
journey, 42a, 65b, 92a, 107a, 118b, 144b, 166a, 192b, 193b, 245b, 246b, 272b, 288a, 324a, 346ab, 366b, 373b, 420a, 440b, 589a, 617a, 653a, 659b, 703a, 713a, 723a, 734a, 739a, 817a, 891b, 894b; upstream, 565a.
journeyings, 1b, 105b.
joy, 3a, 28a, 37b, 73b, 74a, 77b, 113b, 160b, 168a, 326a, 419b, 426b, 433a, 442b, 444a, 449b, 466b, 517b, 727a, 858b.
joy, cries of, 15a.
joys of love, 412a.
joyful, 257a.
judge, to judge, 160b, 161a, 163b, 194b, 285a, 588a, 624b, 748a, 753b, 844a, 901a.
judge, the chief, 588a.
judge, the divine (i.e., Thoth), 886a.
judge of hearts, 61a.
Judges, the Two, 901a.

Judges, the Thirty, 281a.
judge hastily, 9b.
judge hearts, 195a.
judge wrongly, 437a.
judged ones, 194b.
judgment, 42b, 146b, 157b, 160b, 194b, 450b.
Judgment, the Last, 41a.
Judgment, Hall of, 130b, 183a, 454a, 642b.
judgment, place of, 194b.
judgment seat, 80b.
jug, 305a, 883a.
juice, 58b, 292b, 491b.
jump 274b, 577a, 662b.
jump up, 44a.
jumpings, 833a.
junction, 725b.
juniper, 157a, 237a.
Jupiter, 501a, 504a, 656b, 673b.
Jupiter Ammon, Oasis of, 20b.
just, 333b.
just as, 826a.
justice, 139a, 270b, 271b, 332b, 446b; even-handed, 139a; regulation of, 842b.
justice, court of, 613a.
justified, 271b.
justifier, 668b.
justify, 601a, 668ab, 882a.

K
Ka, god, 783a.
ka, the, 782b.
ka-chapel, 456b, 753a.
ka-minister or priest of the ka, 483a, 783a.
Ka, master of Wisdom, 896a.
Ka, son of Mehumrit, 784b.
Kaa, god, 782b.
Ka-âakhu, 784b.
Ka-Amentt, 784b.
Kaârik, 786a.
Ka-ânkh, 784b.
Ka Anu, 784b.
Ka-aru, 784b.
Ka-Asâr, 784b.
Ka-Âshemu, 784b.
Kaau gods, 783a.
Kab, 786a.
Ka-chapel, keeper of the, 312b.
Ka-em-ânkh-neteru, 783b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Kafiyyah, 528a, 631a.
Kaharsu, 790b.
Ka-hemhemit, 785a.
Ka-henti, 755a.
kaḥerka, 40b, 783b.
Ka-ḥetep, 783b.
Ka-house of Ptah, 84b.
Kai, 784b.
Kait, 783a.
Kaiu gods, 782a.
Kak, 790b.
Kaka, 791a.
Kakau, 418a.
Ka-Kamur, 785b.
Ka-Khepreri, 785a.
Kalasirian, 796ab, 811b.
Kam-ā, 788a.
Kamāmut, 788a.
Ka-ṃeshru, 785a.
Kam-ḥer, 788a.
Kam’itha, 789a.
Kam-neb-mesent, 788a.
Kam-ur, god, lake and town, 788a.
Kam-ur (Red Sea), 788a.
Kamutf, 785a.
Ka-Nekhen, 785a.
Ka-n-erta-neba-f, 755a.
Ka-neteru, 785a.
Ka-Nut, 785a.
Kap, 787a.
Ka-pest-neteru, 785a.
Kapu, 787a.
Kapur, 787a.
Ka-Rā, 785a.
Karāmemti, 789b.
Karāstt, 780a.
Ka-renp, 785a.
Karnak, 390a, temple and its gates, 41b.
Karopus, 790a.
kawānsarai, 549b.
Kash, prince of, 392a.
Ka-shespt, 785b.
Ka-Shu, 783b.
Kasika, 790b.
Ka-taui, 785b.
Ka-ter, 785b.
Ka-thai, 785b.
Ka-Ṭuat, 785b.
Kauarsh, 784b.
Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.
Kau, 784b.
Ka-ur, 785a.
Ka-ur-ḥu-Kens, 785a.
Kau-urit, 783b.
Kebit, 793a.
keel of magical boat, 157a.
keen, 291b.
keep, to, 656b.
keep alive, 865b.
keep away, 748a.
keep count, 89a.
keep festival, 683a.
keep guard, 386b.
keep in order, 486b.
keep in restraint, 1b.
keep off, 417b, 747a.
keep the mean, 139a.
keep together, 351b.
keep watch, 175a, 473a.
keeper, 69b, 586b.
keepers of books, 586b.
keepers of cemeteries, 71b.
keeper of drowned, 70b.
Keeper of Great Leg, 71b.
Keeper of Lake of Fire, 71b.
Keeper of the Seals, 906a.
keeper of tackle, 70b.
keeper of virgins, 70b.
keeper of wardrobe, 70b.
Kefaiu, 794a.
Kefi, 794a.
Kef-pesesh, 793b.
Kefni-ur, 15a.
Keft, 794a.
Keftenu, 794b.
Kehab (Set), 796b.
Kehai (Set), 796b.
Kehau, 796b.
Kehkhehit, 797a.
Kek (Nile-god), 798b.
Keki, 798a.
Kekr, 798b.
Kektiu, 798a.
Keku, 798a.
Kem, ka of Rā, 794b.
Kemkem, 794b.
Kemnu, 794b.
Kenat, 795a.
Kenem, 795b.
Kenemmti, 795b.
Kenemti, 795a.
Kenemenmti, 795a.
Kenmen, 795b.
Kenmet, 795a.
Kenmut, 795b.
Kep-her, 793b.
kept back, 345b.
Ker, god, 796a.
Kerâsher, 796a.
Kerent, 796a.
Kerit, 796a.
kernel, 354a, 531b.
Kerrshaa, 796b.
Kes, god, 797b.
Kes, 797b.
Kesem-heh-Âmentt, 797b.
Kesht, 798a.
Keshtt, 798a.
Kestniu-nent, 797b.
Ketits, 465b.
kettle, 178a, 429a, 791a.
Ketuiti, 797b.
Ketuitt, 799b.
Kha, 526a.
Kha, Lake of, 526b, 763a.
Khâ-aakhut, 535a.
Khâ-tau, 535a.
Khabestiu, 540b.
Khabiu, 572a.
Khabsit, 530b.
Khabsu (Dekans), 572a.
Khâ-em-Maat, 535b.
Khâ-em-Mennefer, 535a.
Khâ-frâ, pyramid of, 172a.
Khai (Râ), 529a.
Khaibittiu, 529b.
Khaiit, 529a.
Khâit, 535a.
Khaitiu, 529a.
Khak-âb, 574b.
Khakerit, 575a.
Khakerit-âhat, 575a.
Khamâsin, 547a.
Khâ-mut-f, 535b.
khan, 102b, 549b.
Khâ-nefer Mer-en-Râ, 535a.
Khâ-neferu-en-Râ, 535b.
Khânès, 342a.
Khanr (Âapep), 531b, 532a.
Khapri, 572b.
Kharbût, 532b.
Khârgah, Oasis of, 52b, 84b, 795b.
Kharkhar, 573b.
Kharstâ, 533a.
Khast, 574a.
Kastiu, the Four, 534a.
Khist-shemu-rut, 574a.
Khatâthana, 534a.
Khateb-mut-f, 575a.
Khati gods, 534a.
Khat-Khepfer, 570b.
Khatri, 575a.
Khatt-Satt, 534a.
Khatu gods, 575a.
Khau, 526b, 528a.
Khâ-urit, 535b.
Khebetch, 541a.
Khebetchtch, 541a.
Khebit-heri-snef, 539a.
Khebit-sâh-meter, 539b.
Khebnit, 540a.
Khebsit, 540b.
Khebsi-ta, 540b.
Khebs-ta, Council of, 901b.
Khefät, 545a.
Kheftes-hâu-etc., 545b.
Kheft-her-neb-set, 545b.
Kheft-ta, 545b.
Khekh, god, 563a, 896a.
Khekh-nemmt, 563a.
Khem (Menu), 546b.
Khemenit, 547b.
Khemenu, dweller in, 886a.
Khemi, 547a.
Khemit, 547a b.
Khemiu-hemu, 546b.
Khemiu-hepu, 546b.
Khemiu-seku, 546b.
Khemkhem, 547a.
Khen, god, 549b.
Khenf, god, 550b.
Khen-her, 576a.
Khennu, 577a.
Khen-n-urt-f, 577a.
Khen-pet, 576a.
Khemp-shânu festival, 550b.
Khen-remenes, 549b.
Khensit, 552b.
Khensu, 40b, 183b, 553a, 821b.
Khensu-Beheît, 553a.
Khensu-em-Uast, 553a.
Khensu-heri-âb-Benn-t, 553b.
Khensu-hunu, 553a.
Khensu-Nefer-heretep, 553b.
Khensu-Nefer-heretep-Heru, 553b.
Khensu-Nefer-heretep-Tehuti, 553b.
Khensu-pa-ârî-sekher, 553a.
Khensu-pa-khreat, 553a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khens-ur</td>
<td>552b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khensu-Rā</td>
<td>553b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khensu-sa-Tekhit</td>
<td>553b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khensu-Sept</td>
<td>553b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khensu-Shu</td>
<td>553b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khensu-Teḥuti</td>
<td>553b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khent-Hepui</td>
<td>559a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti, god</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Āabtt</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-āakhut-taui</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-āāt</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-āāu-t-f</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Āmenti</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Āmenti-Rā</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Āmentiu</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Āmentt</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Ān</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ānkhiu</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ānt-s</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ārti</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-āst-f</td>
<td>558b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-āt-Āment</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Āturiti</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-em-ṭeft</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-en-Sat</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥeh</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥeh-f</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥensektau</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥenthau</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Ḥeq-ḥentch</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥer-āb-etc.</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥerit</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥesert</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥespu</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥet-Ānes</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥet-res-utchat</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ḥau</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Khas</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-khat-ānes</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-khatī</td>
<td>556b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Kherī</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-meh-t-āgbā</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-men</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-menāt-f</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Menṭ</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Mentchet-ti</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ment-f</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Nāarutef</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-n-ārti</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-nefer</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Nunut</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-nut-f</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-petchu</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Qerr</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Rastau</td>
<td>556a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-sebkhet</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-seh-kaut</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-seh-neter</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-stēh-neter</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Sekhem</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-senut-s</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-she-f</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-shenenn</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-shet-āa-perti</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-ta-shemā</td>
<td>557b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-temt</td>
<td>557b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-Teshert</td>
<td>557b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentiṭ-ḥer</td>
<td>559a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-thethēf</td>
<td>557b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-uas-f</td>
<td>555a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentiu-Ḥen-Nefer</td>
<td>554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti-un</td>
<td>555b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentt-sekhet-s</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentt-shepsit</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentt-thes</td>
<td>557b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentu, 554b, 558a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentui, 555b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenub, 550a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenuf, 550a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenunnut-f</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenup, Nile-god</td>
<td>550a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenu-set</td>
<td>557a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khep, Nile-god</td>
<td>541b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepà, 541b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepa, 544b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper = God</td>
<td>543b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper, spirit, staff, standard, winged disk, 543a, 543b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-Rā</td>
<td>543b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper, Image of, 828b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-ānkhi</td>
<td>543b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-keku-khā-mesut</td>
<td>542b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-Khenti-Āmentt</td>
<td>543b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-kheset</td>
<td>543b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepesh, Great Bear</td>
<td>544a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepi, 542a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheprer, 543a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheprer = Rā, 543a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepri = Rā, 542a, 543b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepri, a serpent-boat, 47b, 543b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheprit, 543a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khepru, 543b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kher, a god</td>
<td>560b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kher (Āaepēp)</td>
<td>561a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Word</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kherā</td>
<td>561b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kher-āḥa, god and city</td>
<td>581a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kherēfū, the</td>
<td>562b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheri-beq-f</td>
<td>581a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheri-Khepi</td>
<td>581b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheri-khepi-kenemut</td>
<td>581b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheri-khepi-serīt</td>
<td>581b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheri-tesu</td>
<td>581b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheriu-aakhu</td>
<td>581a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheriu-amu</td>
<td>581a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheriu-autu</td>
<td>581a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheriu-khepi-khepu</td>
<td>581b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheriu-Pehu</td>
<td>581a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheriu-qerā</td>
<td>560b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesbetch</td>
<td>564a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesbetch-ārti</td>
<td>564a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-Antiu</td>
<td>564b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-āt</td>
<td>564b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-hai-etc</td>
<td>565a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-her</td>
<td>564b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-her-āsh-Kheru</td>
<td>564b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-her-khemiu</td>
<td>565a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-khepi-khepu</td>
<td>565a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesef-neteru</td>
<td>564b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesfit-Pek</td>
<td>565b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesfit-smait-set</td>
<td>565a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesēf-âus</td>
<td>564b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khessi</td>
<td>36b, 563b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khet, god</td>
<td>526a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khet-ānhk-ām-f</td>
<td>526a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khet-ānhk-ūāf-f</td>
<td>526a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetasār</td>
<td>568a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetchtch</td>
<td>569b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khet-em-Amentiu</td>
<td>526a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheti</td>
<td>526a, 568a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetiy-the “Worm,”</td>
<td>6a, 281b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetiu-Geb</td>
<td>568a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetiu-Τa</td>
<td>568a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khet-Kheperā</td>
<td>526a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetrah</td>
<td>569a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khett-nebt-rekhu</td>
<td>526a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khet-uaat-en-Rā</td>
<td>526a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khi, God and “god,”</td>
<td>536a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khrasper</td>
<td>536b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khit</td>
<td>536a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem</td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-ānkht</td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-Heru-Ḥetep</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemit</td>
<td>551b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemit goddesses</td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemit-em-ānhk-Annuit</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemit-urt</td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemiu gods</td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-Khti-āneb-f</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-Khti-netchemnetchet-ānkht</td>
<td>579a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-Khti-per-ānkht</td>
<td>579a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-Khti-tau-neret</td>
<td>579a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-Khti-ūār</td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem Neb</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem Neb-per-Mehti</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem Neb-Peshnu</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem Neb-Smen</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem Neb-ta-ānkht</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem Neb-Tcherur</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem Neb-Uāb</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-nefer</td>
<td>551b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-neḥep</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-qenbtī</td>
<td>579a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-ĝet-heru-nebu</td>
<td>579a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-Rā</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-renit</td>
<td>578b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-sekhet-āsh-f</td>
<td>579a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemtīt</td>
<td>551b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemu</td>
<td>450b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnemut goddesses</td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khōr, 58a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khuait</td>
<td>538a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khufu, pyramid of</td>
<td>25a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kinsman, royal, 392a, 430b.
Kirgipa, 792b.
kiss, to, 89b, 548b, 603b, 675a.
kiss the earth, i.e., do homage, 89b, 601b, 675a.
kiss the feet, 675a.
kiss the hand, 603b.
kitchen, 455b.
kite, 909b, 910ab.
kith and kin, 284a.
Kkhert (?), 797a.
knapp and flint, 664b, 685b.
knead, 605a, 676a, 774a, 802b, 879a.
knee, 12a, 255b, 305a, 709b.
knife, to, 888a, 911b.
knife, 57b, 72a, 91a, 98b, 123b, 138a, 205a, 226a, 234a, 275b, 288b, 325a, 333b, 334b, 336b, 345b, 387a, 390a, 390b, 511ab, 512a, 536a, 541b, 597b, 606a, 615a, 664b, 665a, 666a, 667b, 730a, 731a, 793b, 844a, 867b, 870a, 878a, 887a, 888a, 911b.
knife, broad, flat, 846b.
knife, butcher's, 575b, 730a, 792a.
knife, reed-cutter's, 665a.
knife, sacrificial, 71b, 527b, 575b.
knife-hearted, 291b.
knight, 861a.
knob of crown, 204a.
knock, to, 902b.
knock over, 528b.
knots, 99a, 859b.
knots, the seven, 859b.
knotted, 491a.
know, 6a, 73a, 120a, 121b, 128a b, 274b, 430a, 433a, 583b, 587b, 633b, 640b, 641a, 649a, 650b, 896a; to make to, 612a, 681a, 866a.
know by sight, 641b.
know carnally, 430a.
know the water, 293a.
knower, 143b.
knowing, 739a, 852b.
knowingly, 265a, 430a.
knowledge, 430a, 621b, 634a, 640b, 643b, 751b, 896a.
knowledge personified, 430b.
Knowledge-god, 896a.
Knufi, 795a.
kohl, 673b.
kohlstick, 201b.
kyphi, 862b, 902b, 906a.

L.
laboratory, 81b, 455b.
labour, 206a, 225a, 232b, 439a, 784a.
labour, forced, 258b.
labour, to be in, 296b.
labourer, 30a, 94a, 105b, 206b, 302a, 487a, 547b, 747b, 784a; skilled, 483a.
Labyrinth, 456b.
lace, 91a, 790b.
lace up, 146b.
lack, 12a, 19a, 26b, 127b, 181a, 184b, 186b, 382b, 397b, 469b, 539b, 800a, 874a.
lack of, 635a.
lacking, 37a, 78a, 395b, 539b, 732b, 778b.
lacuna, 184b.
ladder, 110a, 174a, 225a, 233a, 276a, 288b.
Ladder, the Celestial, 10b.
ladder, rope, 422a, 765a.
ladder, two sides of a, 280b.
ladder of Osiris, 276a.
laden, 13a b, 97b, 274a, 357a b.
lady, 422b, 463b, 486a, 742b, 860b.
lady, great, 107a.
lady, royal, 391b.
laid out, 713b.
laid waste, 702a.
lair, 201b, 216a, 275b.
lake, 22a, 97b, 128b, 146b, 174a, 204b, 212b, 257b, 280a, 285a, 293a, 307b, 308a, 325b, 349b, 374a, 442ab, 449b, 488a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 653b, 704a, 720a, 731b, 733b, 744a, 758a, 814a, 896b, 915b.
lake for waterfowl, 768b.
lake, celestial, 307b.
lake, crown of the, 163a.
Lake-god, 184b.
Lake Moeris, 720a.
Lake of Ageb, 720b.

Lake of Boiling Water, 309a.
Lake of Celestial Beings, 721b.
Lake of Cold Water, 721a.
Lake of Destruction, 308b.
Lake of Fire, 71b, 308a, 720ab, 721a.
Lake of God, 721a.
Lake of Hepu, 309a.
Lake of Hetep, 309a, 721b.
Lake of Hi, 721b.
Lake of Horus, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Jackals, 309a.
Lake of Kenstá, 309b.
Lake of Kha, 309a.
Lake of Life, 308a, 720b.
Lake of Light, 721a.
Lake of Maät, 308b.
Lake of Mená, 308b.
Lake of Natron, 308b, 721a.
Lake of Nu, 309a, 721a.
Lake of Nubia, 263b.
Lake of 100,000 years, 309a.
Lake of 1,000,000 years, 721b.
Lake of Osiris, 720a.
Lake of Perfection, 720b.
Lake of Propitiation, 309a, 721a.
Lake of Reeds, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Sásá, 308b, 309a.
Lake of Sehseh, 309b, 682b.
Lake of Sekhmit 309b.
Lake of Serser, 349a.
Lake of Sharu, 721b.
Lake of Shesh, 309b.
Lake of Tatta, 721b.
Lake of Testes, 309a.
Lake of the Geese, 309a.
Lake of the God, 309a.
Lake of the horizon gods, 308b.
Lake of the Jackal, 721a.
Lake of the Kha geese, 721a.
Lake of the Kharu geese, 721b.
Lake of the Tuat, 309b.
Lake of the Uraei, 308b.
Lake of the Wicked, 721a.
Lake of Truth, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Truth-speakers, 720b.
Lake of Turquoise, 308b, 720b.
lamb, 790a.
lame, 356b, 806b.
lament, 6a, 36a, 74a, 94b, 136b, 279a, 385b, 386b, 396a, 397b, 398b, 475b, 549b, 763b, 771ab, 772a, 773a, 786a, 821b, 896a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

lamentation, 225b, 386b, 438a, 450a, 469b, 475b, 648a, 658a, 705b, 727a, 786b, 794b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 896a.
lamp, 530b, 533b, 540b, 845a.
lamps, i.e., the Dekans, 530b.
lamp stands, 809a.
lamp wicks, 82a, 533b.
lance, 154b, 281b, 283a, 366b, 459a, 516b, 573a.
land, to, 281b, 638a, 868b, 885a.
land, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 990b, 896b.
land, cultivated, 8a, 128a, 146a, 758b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, arable, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 990b, 896b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, arable, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 990b, 896b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, arable, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 990b, 896b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, arable, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 990b, 896b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, arable, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 990b, 896b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, arable, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 821b, 990b, 896b.
lay down arms, 147b.
lay eggs, 321b.
lay hands on violently, 101a, 849a.
lay hold on, 547b.
lay oneself flat, 864a.
lay open, 252b.
lay snare, 75a.
lay to heart, 437a.
lay waste, 204a, 256b, 538b, 716a.
laymen, 167b.
lay priest, 176b.
laziness, 181b.
lazy, 181b.
lead, 56b, 83a, 324a, 381a, 393b, 562a, 593b, 594a, 616a, 622b, 629b, 642a, 690a, 694a, 699a, 707b, 713a, 842a, 866a, 887a, 911a.
lead astray, 37a, 629a, 630a, 711b, 713b.
lead forward, 286b.
lead, block of, 355b.
leaden objects, 887b.
leader, 31a, 45b, 161a, 164a, 190b, 290b, 351b, 461a, 554a, 562a, 604a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 707b, 776a, 828b.
leaf, leaves, 34a, 343a, 400b, 600b, 625b, 771b, 802b, 806a, 808b, 911a.
leaf, of a door, 107a, 718a.
leaf-work, 771b.
league, 97b.
league, to make a, 540a.
lean (of years), 778b.
lean, 429a, 448a.
leap, 166a, 212a, 243a, 274b, 734b; of an animal, 439b; of fish, 262b, 628a, 837a.
leap away, 44a.
leap for joy, 147a.
leapings, 833a.
learn, 655a.
learned, 35b, 659b, 751b.
learned man, 430b, 650b, 848a, 852b, 900a.
learning, 430a, 525a, 634a, 655b.
learning, goddess of, 698a.
leather, 55a, 282a, 327b, 563b, 773b, 887a.
leather-worker, 853b.
leathers, magical, 67b.
leather objects, 182b, 327b, 790b.
leather roll, 129a, 753a.
leather strap, 911a.
leave, 261b, 528a, 702b, 792a, 844b.
leave behind, 147b.
leave the country, 240a.
leaves of door, 129b, 420b, 522a, 823a.
leaves of tablet, 129b.
leaven, 348a.
ledge, 243b.
ledger, 450a.
leech, 480a.
leek, 26a.
lees, 611b, 637b, 820b.
left, 18b, 20a.
left hand, 602b, 671ab.
leg, 156b, 298b, 305a, 329a, 393b, 436a, 589a, 597b, 638a, 659b, 709b.
leg, fork of, 162a.
leg, part of, 6a.
leg of chair, 367b, 639a, 693a.
legs of a vessel, 617a.
legal, 91b.
leg-bands, 680a.
leg-bones, 274a.
legend, written, 291a.
leisure, 611b, 681a, 693a.
Lélat an-Nukṭah, 459b, 811a.
length, 2b.
lengthen stride, 652a.
lentils, 112a, 113a, 484a.
leopard, 4ab, 19b, 233a, 274b, 367b.
leopard of South and North, 4b.
Leopard-god, 200b.
leopard skin, 200b.
less, 576a.
less, to make, 624a.
let (imperative), 50b.
let fall, 180a.
let fly arrow, 74a.
Letopolis, 46a; title of high-priest of, 483a.
letter, 180a, 184a, 337b, 619a, 725a, 730b.
letter of invitation, 122b.
letters (books), 730b.
letters (writing), 688a.
letters, god and goddess of, 211b, 665b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1155

letters, love, 310a.
lettuce, 38b.
level, a, 563b.
level, to, 563a, 668b.
levies, 516b, 860b.
levy, to, 860a.
levy taxes, 521a, 522a, 655a, 757b.
lew, 649b.
liability, 248a.
liar, 90b, 330b, 821b.
libations, 117a, 155b, 768b, 872b.
libation chamber, 239b.
libation, to make or pour out a,
28b, 148a, 629b, 884b.
libation jar, 510a.
libation priest, 148a.
liberation vessel, 148a, 605b.
libationer, 108b, 155a, 768b.
royal, 391b.
librarian, 358a, 586b.
librarian, chief, 495a.
library, 80a, 238b, 526b.
Libya, chief in, 554b.
Libya-Mareotis, title of high
priest of, 427a.
Libyan god, 855a.
Libyans, 422b, 842a, 859a.
in the Tuat, 855b.
lick up, 615a.
il, to lie, 55a, 82a, 124a, 335a,
540a, 604b, 675a, 776a, 797b,
803a, 812a, 913a.
ilies, highly coloured, 812a.
ilies, tissue of, 806b.
il, 141b, 810a, 812a.
il at full length, 713b.
il down, 374b, 375b, 629b, 632b,
718b.
il on the back, 862a.
il prone, 713b.
il prostrate, 570a.
il in wait, 787a.
ilieutenant, 154b.
il, 112a, 124b, 127a; to spare,
866b.
Life, Aat of, 15b.
il, fluid of, 193a, 585b.
il, plant of, 487b.
il, tree of, 20b.
il time, 133b, 134a.
ilf, 536a, 833a.
ilft away, 861a.
ilft oneself up, 823b.
ilft the face, 259a.
ilft the hand, 166a.
ilft up, 189b, 258a, 529a, 650a,
646b, 698a, 713b, 733a, 827a,
852b, 856a, 861a, 873a.
ilfted up (in a bad sense), 189b.
ligament, 422a.
ligature, 301a, 322b, 521a, 859b.
il, 5a, 9a, 10b, 23a, 31a, 49a,
93b, 128a, 130b, 146a, 157b,
159a, 160a, 167a, 200a, 224b,
225a, 274a, 419a, 459b, 470b,
488a, 512b, 530b, 622b, 685a,
698b, 708a, 712b, 731b, 736b,
753a, 764b, 783a, 914a; to
emit or give, 163b, 249a,
269b, 700b.
il (i.e., dawn, morning),
225a, 381a.
il, beings of, 9a, 23a.
il-circle, 701a.
il-emitter, 708b.
il-giver, 459b, 522b.
il-givers, the two, 459b.
il-god, 23a, 24b, 25a, 77b,
217a, 274a, 622b, 830b.
il-god, eye of, 194a.
il-goddess, 163b, 774a.
il, the Great, 23a.
il, to be, 9b; to become,
522a.
ilteen, 8b, 215b, 631b.
il a fire, lamp, or light,
609a, 712a, 845b.
il up, 221b, 614a, 885a.
il upon, 500b.
il in weight, 82a.
il of foot, 764a.
il (i.e., weak, worthless), 165b,
774b.
il-minded, 82a.
ilter (boat or barge), 640a,
685b.
ilghting, 631b, 842a.
ilghting-god, 433b.
ilghting-stone, 858b.
ilke, 50b, 177a, 264a, 269b,
277a, 278b, 307b, 339a, 414a,
595a, 779b, 786b, 804b, 826a.
ilke, to be, 277b, 385b, 826a.
ilke this, 265a.
ilke what?, 77a, 277a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>likeness</td>
<td>269b, 277b, 307b, 377b, 414b, 422b, 545a, 577a, 604b, 609a, 666b, 673a, 675b, 698b, 779b, 821b, 826b, 847a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likewise</td>
<td>675b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily</td>
<td>355b, 383b, 388a, 608a, 622a, 623b, 681a, 700b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily buds</td>
<td>385b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily-field</td>
<td>700b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily-god</td>
<td>207b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily knosps</td>
<td>700b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily of Nefer-Tem</td>
<td>624a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily-water</td>
<td>700b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb</td>
<td>30a, 31a, 75b, 76a, 106b, 134b, 315b, 368b, 392b, 465b, 466a, 583b, 746a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limestone</td>
<td>62b, 123a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit</td>
<td>15b, 100a, 104b, 150a, 411a, 488a, 554b, 825a, 908b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit, to the</td>
<td>414b; to the uttermost, 415a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limitless</td>
<td>908b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limits of earth</td>
<td>479a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limner</td>
<td>620b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limp</td>
<td>809a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>line, measuring</td>
<td>146a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen</td>
<td>110b, 289a, 300ab, 319a, 661a, 680b, 866b, 884b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen, blue</td>
<td>624b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen, fine</td>
<td>252ab, 461a, 751a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen, royal</td>
<td>653b, 751a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen, Súdání</td>
<td>332b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen bandlet</td>
<td>884b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen-chest</td>
<td>475b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen closet</td>
<td>455b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen cloth</td>
<td>43b, 234b, 458b, 476b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linen thread</td>
<td>319a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linger</td>
<td>90b, 499b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lintels of Hall of Maāti</td>
<td>492a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lion</td>
<td>21ab, 129a, 211a, 245a, 268a, 269b, 278a, 419a b, 422b, 424b, 541b, 746b, 851a, 870a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lion, fierce</td>
<td>268b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion (of Zodiac)</td>
<td>154b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion-god</td>
<td>46b, 268b, 270a, 273b, 562b; of Manu, 419b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lioness</td>
<td>268a, 422b; young, 372b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lioness-goddess</td>
<td>70a, 116a, 165b, 168b, 169a, 232a, 246a, 247b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip</td>
<td>597a, 662b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquefy</td>
<td>597b, 664b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquid</td>
<td>36a, 73b, 92a, 122a, 202a, 293a, 400a, 435a, 636a, 795a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquid, embalming</td>
<td>328b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquor</td>
<td>77a, 230b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquor, fermented</td>
<td>611b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>list</td>
<td>41a, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b, 604b, 642b, 661a, 683a b, 701b, 738b, 739a, 855b, 882ab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>list, daily</td>
<td>450a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>list of names</td>
<td>45b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>listen</td>
<td>291b, 672b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>listen attentively</td>
<td>316b, 718a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>listener</td>
<td>718a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature</td>
<td>525a, 619a, 730b, 885a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literature, divine</td>
<td>337b, 401b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature, Egyptian</td>
<td>787b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>litigant</td>
<td>146a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>litter</td>
<td>258b, 773a, 773b, 884a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little</td>
<td>226a, 379b, 409b, 411b, 413b, 538b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 692b, 734a, 734b, 746a, 749b, 798b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little-bread</td>
<td>138b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little by little</td>
<td>379b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little-cat</td>
<td>278a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little child</td>
<td>734b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Heat</td>
<td>434b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littleness</td>
<td>411b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little one</td>
<td>767a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liturgy</td>
<td>200b, 337b, 346a, 400b, 563b, 758a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live</td>
<td>112a, 124b, 127a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live with a wife</td>
<td>481a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver</td>
<td>6b, 273b, 279a, 328a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>livers of the dead</td>
<td>216a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>livid</td>
<td>113a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>living</td>
<td>766b, 804b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>living, the</td>
<td>29a, 125a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living One, i.e.,</td>
<td>Osiris, 83b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Ones, i.e.,</td>
<td>the 36 Dekans, 125a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lizard</td>
<td>472a, 490a, 492b, 667a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizard-god</td>
<td>328b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>load</td>
<td>13ab, 14b, 35b, 97b, 102b, 258b, 274a, 285b, 594a, 883b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>load a ship</td>
<td>34b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loaded</td>
<td>14b, 35b, 441b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loaded heavily</td>
<td>883b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loader</td>
<td>594a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>load-carrier</td>
<td>147b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loading-up-place</td>
<td>102b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
loaf, loaves, 151a, 152a, 186a, 202a, 209a, 218a, 233a, 232b, 234 a b, 247b, 259b, 261b, 283a, 324a, 415b, 422b, 442b, 516a, 521b, 533a, 534b, 545a, 635b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750a b, 765b, 767a, 790a, 792b, 796a, 799b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 846a, 862b, 867a, 882b.

loaf, pyramidal, 219b.
loathe, 541a, 665a, 714a, 825b.
loathe, to cause, 638a.
loathsome, 215a, 226a, 383a.
lobster, spiny, 804b.
locality, 269a.
lock, 280b, 600b, 636b, 808b.
lock of hair, 7a, 21b, 327b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 369a, 491a, 594a, 621b, 625a, 854a, 875b.
locust, 499b, 588b, 608a.
lodge, 753a.
lofty, 108a, 450a.
log, 249a, 329b, 615b, 789a, 796a, 856b.
loin band, 223a.
loincloth, 170a, 565b, 641a, 652a.
loins, 55a, 544b.
loneliness, 153b.
long, to or for, 4b, 309b.
long, to be, 2b, 760a.
long life, 760a.
long-armed, 181a.
long-bearded, 531a.
long-clawed, 760a.
long-haired, 2b.
long-nailed, 760a.
longsuffering, 33b, 180b, 598a, 664b.
Long Phallus (Osiris), 291a.
look, 68a, 158b, 211a, 254a, 351a, 672a, 716a, 762b, 771b, 801a, 808a, 890b, 891a.
look at, 216b, 266b, 702a, 846b, 891a.
look fierce, 509b.
look maliciously, 509b.
look most carefully, 891b.
look upon, 544b, 802b.
look-out, 266b; to keep a, 273a.
look-out for, 903b.
look-out man, 382a.
look-out place, 254a, 273a.
look with curiosity, 814b.
look with evil design, 802a.
loom, 121b.
loops for pectoral, 510a.
loose, 152b, 598a, 622a.
loosened, 178b, 296a, 401a, 606a, 665b, 697a.
lord, 215b, 283a, 357a, 359b, 862a, 867b.
lord it over, 772a.
Lord Creator, the, 357b.
Lord of names, 426a.
Lord of Spirit-souls, 24b.
Lord of Things, 24a.
lose, 92b, 181a, 379b.
lose the way, 711b, 797b, 839a.
loss, 7b, 12b, 25b, 92b, 140b, 379b, 539b, 648a.
loss, to suffer, 14a.
lost, 94a, 536b, 552b.
lot, 248b, 251b, 252a, 821b.
lote tree, 368a.
lotion, 36a.
lotus, 355b, 383b, 384b, 388a, 394a, 539a, 608b, 622a, 623b, 700b.
lotus, extract of, 700b.
Lotus-god, 207b.
loud-voiced, 760a.
louse, 230a, 594a.
lovable, 310a.
love, 4b, 19a, 54b, 62a, 118a, 309b, 310a, 412a.
love, to make, 412a.
love, pleasures of, 412a.
love of books, 655b.
love-apple, 850a.
loved one, 310a.
love-letters, 310a.
lovingly, 309b.
lover, 310a.
love-song, 509a.
love-spells, 310a.
love-women, 74b.
loving mankind, 310a.
low (of cattle), 375a.
low, 476a.
low (of the Nile), 409b.
lower, 532a, 579b.
lowering, 789a.
lowing (of cattle), 345a.
lowly, 388b, 885b.
low-lying, 244b, 561a.
loyal 164b, 304a, 357b, 793b.
Lucina, 388a.
Luck, 326b, 595a.
luck, good, 193b, 371a.
luck, ill, 724a, 370b.
lull to sleep, 448a.
luminary, 159b, 163b, 459b, 530b, 540b, 809b.
lung, the, 77a, 163b.
Lung-god, 83b.
lurker, 787a.
lust, 37b, 419b.
Lycopolis, priest and priestess of, 403a, 425b.
lying, 95a.
lynx, 274b, 491a.
Lynx-god, 274b.
lyre, 902a.
M.
Maa-ā, 267a.
Maa-āb, 272a.
Maa-āb, 267a.
Maa-āntuf, 267a.
Maa-āri-f, 267a.
Maaāt Boat, 273b.
Maa-ātf- etc., 267a.
Maa-ātht-f, 267a.
Maa-ennuḥ, 272a.
Maa-en-Rā, 267b.
Maa-f-ur, 267a.
Maa-haf, 267b.
Maa-heh- etc., 267b.
Maa-her, 272b.
Maa-her-Khmemu, 272b.
Maa-her-pesh- etc., 272a.
Maait, 267a.
Maait-neferu, 267b.
Maaiusu (?), 267b.
Maa-keru, 272b.
Maa-keru, 272b.
Maa-s (? crown), 270a.
Maasas, 267b.
Māstiu, 273b.
Maatcheru, 268a.
Maateff, 268a.
Maa-tepu-neteru, 268a.
Maatet, 268a.
Maāt goddess, 271b.
Maātī goddesses, 272a.
Maātī (Nile-god), 272b.
Maātī (in the Tuat), 272b.
Maātī Boat, 290b.
Maātī, Hall of, 183a.
Māāu, 269b.
Māāuatu (Rā), 272a.
Māāu-ḥes, 269b.
Mābit, 47a, 281b.
mace, 17a, 27a, 32b, 83a, 90a, 202a, 459a, 523b, 672a.
mace, ceremonial, 19a.
macerate, 204a, 597b.
mad, 647b; with terror, 531b.
madness, 419b, 648a.
Maft, god, 274b.
Māg, 289b.
magazine, 130a, 238a, 286b, 415b, 445b, 900a.
Māgeb, 266a.
maggoty, 153a.
magic, 515a.
magic, divine, 401b.
magic, malign, 712a.
magic, to work, 66a, 244a, 434a, 515a.
magical strength, 634a.
magician, 171b, 514b, 580b.
magistracy, 679b.
magnate, 215b.
magn, 862b.
magnificence, 912a.
magnificent, 719b, 836b, 912a.
magnify, 215a, 590b, 644b, 651a.
Maģnis, 288b.
Mahar-Baal, 284a.
Māi, 278a.
maid, 17a, 32b, 102a, 110b, 303a, 471b, 573b, 750a.
maid servant, 206b, 525a.
maintenance, 286b.
majestic, 737a.
majesty, 214a, 483a, 737a, 783a.
major-domo, 108b, 312a.
majority, 126b, 137b.
make, 65a, 102b, 118a, 542a, 590a, 618a, 770b.
make to advance, 40a; to approach, 88a; to arrive, 42b, 54a; to bow, 535b; to cease,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

435a, 539b; to enter, 591b, 592a; to fly, 42a; to follow, 92a; to go, 74a, 92a; to know, 73a; to open, 34a, 90a; to recover, 65b; to rise, 40a; to rise on throne, 77b; to see, 235b; to travel, 50a; to tremble, 91a.

make away with, 420b.
make bricks, 234b.
make copy or model, 604b.
make end of, 98a, 131a, 541a, 591a.
make eyes at, 801a.
make a defence, 185b.
make friends with, 89b.
make great, 171a.
make firm, 54a, 89b.
make friends with, 89b.
make great, 54a.
make offer, 37a.
make possession, 91b.
make strong, 38b, 104b.
make voyage, 55a.
make water, 133a.
makers, 67a.
Makhi, 275b.
Mâkhâ, 286a.
malachite, 262a, 296a.
malady, 650b.
male, 188b, 217a, 292a, 331a, 473b, 583a, 848a, 850b.
male animals, 398a.
male, 584a.
male deities, 401a.
Male, i.e., Geb, 848b.
male (heir), 33a.
malefactor, 397b, 398a.
malice, 388a, 419a, 420a.
malignant, 213b.
malign glance, 802a.
mallet, 672a, 772b.
Mâm, 281b.
man, 124b, 152a, 217a, 233b, 331b, 415b, 425b, 439a, 495b, 570a, 583a, 633a, 650b, 848a.
man, devilish, 621a.
man, educated, 131a.
man, learned, 621b.
man, living, 164b.
man, wise, 131a.
man of culture, 123a.
man of eternity (i.e., dead), 583a.
man of god, 423b.
man of means, 165a.
man of olden time, 830a.
man of truth, 423b.
man of war, 132a, 240b, 772a.
man, old, 26a.
man, Pharaoh's, 238a.
man, young, 17a, 27a, 303a, 372b, 471a.
manager, 860b.
man child, 848a.
mankind, 666b.
manifest, 166b.
manifest oneself, 240a.
manifestation, 240b, 534b, 542b.
manifold, 646b.
Mânkhti, 282a.
mankind, 67a, 233b, 322a, 379a, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a, 435a, 493a, 570a, 617b, 717b, 834a.
mankind, three classes of, 436a.
Mânn, 282a.
manna, 300a.
manna of Tchah, 300a.
manna, white, 300a.
manna tree, 50b.
manner, 34b, 37b, 77a, 297b, 435a, 595a, 598a, 666b, 673a, 694a, 698b, 761b, 765b, 766b, 779b, 801b, 804b, 819b.
manner, of country, 766a.
manner of yesterday, 804b.
man servant, 206b; young, 582b.
mansion, 174a.
mansions, celestial, 239b.
Mântchît, 282b.
mantis, 4b, 19b, 202b, 239b.
Mantis-god, 39a.
Mântît Boat, 282b.
mantle, 119a.
Manu, 24b, 274b, 869b.
manure, 128a, 262a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

manuscript, 337b.
many, 137a, 278a, 341b, 342b, 722a, 882b.
many-eyed, 313a.
many-faced, 137b.
many-formed, 107b, 137b.
Māpu, 281b.
Mārāiu, 283a.
marauder, 841a, 845b.
march, 6a, 8a, 97b, 118b, 189b, 192b, 235b, 243b, 287a, 289b, 330a, 422a, 451b, 541a, 559a, 559b, 640a, 653a, 739a, 891a.
march after, 568a.
march against, 753b.
march at double, 289b.
march back, 567b.
march in front, 593b.
march southwards, 558a.
march through, 445b.
marches of a country, 256b.
mare, 618b, 695b, 696b.
Mareotis, 307b.
Mārerar, 281a.
marginal of book, 766b.
marginal of lake, 662b.
marginal of road, 746b.
Māri, 281a.
mariner, 154b.
marines, 108b.
mark, 19a, 290b, 694a.
marks, cattle, 685b.
mark, distinguishing, 261b.
mark of quotation, 913a.
mark on beasts, 19b.
mark out, 256a, 711a.
mark, to be made a, 855b.
mark, to shoot at, 475b.
market, 314a, 778b.
market-place, 313b, 549b.
Mārqaṭi, 283b.
marrage, 303a.
marry, 520b, 548b, 812a, 866a.
Mars, 656a.
Mārsar, 283b.
marsch, 3b, 27b, 103b, 104b, 244b, 272b, 334b, 442b, 526b, 553b, 539a, 571a.
marsch flower, 75b, 654a, 803a.
marsch land, 27a, 100b.
marsch plants, 107b, 641b.
marsch man, 769a.
marsch vegetation, 100b.
marsch, to, 607b, 677b.
marsch of court, 108b.
Mart, 275a.
marvel, 39a, 202b, 209b, 215a b.
mavellous, 215a.
masculine, 473b, 848a, 850b.
Maskhemit, 276a.
Māskhent, 279a.
mason, 26a, 60b, 94a, 578a, 582b, 779a, 805a.
mason, funerary, 582b.
mason, mortuary, 402b.
masonry, 725b, 764b.
mass, 570b, 915a.
mass of people, 164a.
mass of water, 174b, 317b.
massacre, 528b, 571a, 730a, 768a, 843a.
Māst, 279a.
mast, 58b, 276a, 566b, 583b, 675b; 757b; of magical boat, 57a.
masts with sails, 517a.
master, to master, to be master, 145a, 154b, 357a, 494a, 562a, 588a, 810a, 851b, 860a b, 862a, 378b, 381a, 562a, 772a, 774b, 896a.
master mariner, 154b.
master of design, 358a.
master of the house, 495a.
master of scythes, 71a.
Masters of Wisdom, the Seven, 896a.
master of words of power, 886a.
mastery, 648a, 812a.
Mast-f, 276a.
masticate, 185a b.
Mastiu gods, 275b.
masturbate, 66a, 355b, 378a, 635b, 818a, 892b.
masturbation, 864b.
Māt, 280a.
mat, 146b, 249a, 586a, 600b, 773a, 796b, 835b, 836a b, 855a, 878b, 879a.
mat, grass, 541a.
mat, palm leaf, 647b.
mat, plaited, 368a.
mat covering, 202b.
Matātuahar, 276b.
mate, 579b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

material for rope, 351a.
maternal, 621a.
mathematical term, 703a.
Mathit, 276b.
Māti, 278b.
Matit, 276b.
Mați priests, 276b.
matrix, 481b.
Mätt, 290a.
matter, 201b, 230b, 233a, 525a.
matter, the daily, 8b.
matter, foetid, 222b.
matter, inert, 525b.
matter, what is, 77a.
matters, 438a, 580b.
mattocks, 492a.
maturity, 838b.
maturinal, 870b.
Mau, 273b.
Mau, 278a.
Mau-aa (Rā), 278a.
Ma-ur, a high priest, 266b.
M'au-taui, 280b.
Mau then re, 281a.
Mauti, 278b.
maxim, 335a.
mayor, 312b.
me, 15a, 344a.
meadow, 27a, 423b, 686a, 721b, 770a.
meadow land, 201a.
meal, 6b, 8a, 91b, 137a, 411a, 704a.
meal, evening, 323b.
meal of reconciliation, 717a.
meal of wheat, 395b, 396a.
meals for the dead, 186a.
meals, sepulchral, 3b, 518a.
meals, the three, 817a.
meals, the two, 817a.
mean, 373a, 434a, 538b.
mean, the true, 139a.
means, 106a, 595a; to find, 807a.
measure, to, 41a, 285a, 526b, 563a, 753b, 813b, 899a.
measure land, to, 490a, 707a.
measure time, to, 315b.
measure, 1b, 2a, 41a, 43a, 73b, 107a, 131b, 139b, 186b, 220a, 237a, 253a, 301b, 390b, 406b, 448b, 486b, 527a, 542a, 544a, 652b, 659a, 722a, 731a, 736a, 752b, 767a, 790a, 814a, 827b, 850a, 854a, 863a, 867a, 868b, 882a, 895b, 913a, 915a.
measure (ἀπράβης), 28b.
measure, dry, 442a, 855b.
measure of beer, 736b.
measure of capacity, 337a.
measure of cloth, 256a.
measure of corn, 33b, 41b, 42b, 876a.
measure of dates, 735b.
measure of fish, 328b.
measure (hen), 448b.
measure (¼ hen), 235a, 446a.
measure (4½ hen), 201b.
measure (10 henu), 513b.
measure (160 henu), 579b.
measure of land, 3b, 71b, 97b, 567a, 573a, 585b, 707a, 717b.
measure of length, 614b, 648b.
measure, linear, 425a.
measure, liquid, 201b, 442a, 786b.
measure of time, 315b.
measure of weight, 253a.
measure, wine, 300a, 709b.
measuring cord, 527a, 652b, 707a.
measuring stick, 510b.
meat, 34a, 43a, 525a.
meat, cooked, 247b.
meat, joint of, 466b, 648b.
meat, pieces of, 730a, 735b.
meat, raw, 150a.
meat, selected, 713a.
meat and drink, 469a.
meat offering, 155b, 394b, 466b, 648b, 735b.
meat ration, 174a.
Medes, 336a.
medicament, 149b, 186a; to rub in, 643a.
medicine, 5b, 8a, 140a, 149b, 230a, 247a, 379b, 428b, 570b, 697b, 746b.
medicine, astringent, 160a.
medicine for eyes, 43b.
medicine for heart, 3a.
medicine pot, 284a.
medicine, science of, 592b.
medicine vessels, 300a.
medimnus, 337a.
meditate, 145b, 398a, 782b.
Mediterranean, 16b, 151a, 463b, 469b, 875b.
meek, 664b.
meet, 28b, 116b, 299a, 451b, 560b, 565a, 674b, 858b.
Mega, 331a.
Mehät, 315b.
Mehe, 43a, 319b.
Mehañ-ápni, 319b.
Mehentä, 319b.
Mehenti, 319b.
Meh-f-meț, 317a.
Mehi, 317a, 742b.
Mehi, Osiris, 318a; Thoth, 318a.
Mehit, the Nile, 318a.
Mehit, and Tefnut, 317a.
Mehiu, god, 317a.
Meh-maat, 317a.
Mehni, 319b.
Mehnit, 319b, Mehniti, 319b.
Mehtit, Boat of, 152b.
Mehtiu, 318b.
Meht-urit, 318a.
Mejun, 319b.
Meh-urit, 826b.
Meh-urit, Seven Sons of, 119a.
Mekhir, 286a.
melon, 725a; dried plants of, 725b.
melon plant, 722a, 725a.
melt, 10b, 356b, 597b, 612b, 696b.
melt away, 156b, 636a.
Melul (Merur), 315a.
Mema-aui, 296b.
member, 30a, 31a, 43a, 75b, 106b, 134b, 368ab, 392b, 416a, 583b, 602a, 746a.
member, the, 141a, 204b.
member of the body, 7b, 315b, 465b, 466a, 609b.
member of a bodyguard, 45b.
member of council, 410a, 901a.
members of crocodiles, 525b.
memorial slab, 134a.
memorial tablet, 81b, 151a, 192b.
memory, 274a.
Memphis, 30b, 118b, 417a.
Memphis, title of high priest of, 483b.
Memphis plant, 126b.
Memu, 296b.
men, 164a, 205a, 214a, 270b, 423b, 429a, 430a, 435ab, 436b, 584a, 717b, 815b.
men, any group of, 33a.
men, festival of, 495a.
Men, the Two, 429b.
men, wax figures of, 436a.
men, ways of, 617b.
"men," i.e., Egyptians, 436a.
men of foreign speech, 782a.
men of high rank, 552a.
men of nothing, 546b.
men of wealth, 737a.
men on an estate, 676a.
men who know, 35b.
men and women, 125a, 165a, 170a, 233b, 249a, 379a, 430b, 447a, 481a, 491a, 542b, 681b, 815b, 834a, 848a.
Men-ä, 297a, 302a.
Men-änkh, 302a.
Menant-urit, 301b.
Menät, a star, 301b.
Menät, 301b.
Menät-urit, 301b.
Menätiu, 301b.
Mendes, 15b, 111b.
Mendes, ram of, 408b.
Mengabu, 306a.
Men-hesäu, 303a.
Menhi, 303b.
Menhit, 304a.
Men-hi-khenti-Sehetch, 304a.
Menhu, 303b.
Meni, 299a, 302a.
Menkerit, 306a.
Menkh, god, 305a.
Menkhet, 40b.
Menkh-qa-haḥetep, 305a.
Menmenit, 298b.
Menmenua, 298b.
Menmutt, 298b.
men-nefer, 303a.
Mennu, 302b.
Mennui, 302b.
| Menqeb, 305b. | Meriti, 310b. |
| Menqebà, 305b. | Merit-nesert, 314b. |
| Menqit, 305b. | Mermer, 315a. |
| menses, 138b. | Merr, 310b. |
| Menset, 305a. | merry, 419b, 858b. |
| menstruate, 512a. | merry, to make, 412a. |
| Ment, 297a, 298a, 299a, 300a. | Mer-segrit, 311a. |
| Menthesuphis, 306b. | Merti, 308a, 310b, 313b. |
| Menthu, god, 306b. | Merti, the Two, 429b. |
| Mentit, 306b. | Meruá, 310b. |
| Mentu god, 306b. | Mesänuit, 324b: |
| Menu, 8b, 40b, 55a, 217a, 242a, 259b, 299a, 514b, 806a. | Meseḥ, 325b. |
| Menu Heru, 299b. | Mesit, 324b. |
| Menu Heru-netch-ufe-f, 299b. | Meskat, 327b. |
| Menui-her-pet, 298b. | Meskhen, 326b. |
| Menu-qet, 299b. | Meskhenit-Āait, 326b. |
| Mer, 308a, 314b. | Meskhenit-Neferit, 327a. |
| Mer-āakhu, 313b. | Meskhenit-Nefertit, 327a. |
| mercenaries, 495a. | Meskhenit-Nekhkit, 327a. |
| Merchant, 56b. | Meskhenit-Sebqit, 327a. |
| merchant, 289b, 733a. | Meskhenit-Uatchit, 327a. |
| Mer-ent-neteru, 311a. | Meskhti, 326a. |
| Meres, 315b. | Mesktt, 328a. |
| Merḥi, 315a. | Mes-nekhtit, 325b. |
| Merhu, 315b. | Mesnui, 325a. |
| Merḥuit, 315b. | Mesopotamia, 72b. |
| Merīfta, 310b. | Mesore, 321b, 740a. |
| Meri-fuā, 310b. | Mes-peḥ, 322b. |
| Meri-Maāt, 310b. | Mesper, 324b. |
| Meri-mut-ā, 310b. | Mesperit, 324b. |
| Merit, 308a, 314b. | Mes-pet-āaṭ-etc, 322b. |
| Meritef, 311a. | Mes-Ptah, 322b. |
| Mesqatt, 327b. |  |
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Mesqen, 327b.
Mesqt, 327b.
Mesqt-Sehtu, 327b.
message, 19a, 161a.
messenger, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 445a, 538a, 854b.
messenger, divine, 402a.
messenger, king’s, 161b.
Messenger-god, 42a.
Mes-sepeth, 323a.
messman, 356a.
Mest, 328a.
Mesta, son of Horus, 328b.
Mest-Asar, 328a.
Mestet, 328a.
Mestet-f, 328b.
Mestcher-Saḥ, 329b.
Mestcherti, 329b.
Mestcheriu, 329b.
Mesth, 328b.
Mesti, 328b.
Mesṭṭ, 329a.
Mesu Heru, 322b.
Mesu-qas, 323a.
Mesu-Set, 323a.
Mesu-Temu, 323a.
Mesut-Rā, 321b.
Meṭa, 336a.
middle, 30b, 210a, 270a, 311b, 366b, 486b, 537b, 598b, 842a b, 846b, 903a, 907a.
middle, white, 75b, 523a.
middle, to plate with, 323a.
military, the, 125a.
militia, 620a.
milk, to, 65b, 615b, 659a, 700b.
milk, 21b, 60a, 69a, 73b, 127a, 223a, 510a, 523b, 857a, 882b.
milk, sour, of a woman, 857a.
M-Hāp, 266a.
mice, 341b.
micturate, 133a, 206b, 652b.
might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a, 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a, 805b, 822b.
mighty, 107b, 108a, 181b, 347b, 379a, 386b, 388b, 690b, 772a, 845a, 899b.
mighty, to be, 378b.
mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.
mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.
mighty one, 182a, 215b.
mighty woman, 182a.
milk, first, of a woman, 857a.
M-Ḥāp, 266a.
middle, 332a, 333a, 450a, 494b, 840b.
middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b, 763a.
might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a, 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a, 805b, 822b.
mighty, 107b, 108a, 181b, 347b, 379a, 386b, 388b, 690b, 772a, 845a, 899b.
mighty, to be, 378b.
mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.
mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.
mighty one, 182a, 215b.
mighty woman, 182a.
milk, first, of a woman, 857a.
middle, 332a, 333a, 450a, 494b, 840b.
middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b, 763a.
milk-calves, 284b.
milk-can, 284a.
milk-carrier, 259a.
milkman, 284a, 316a.
milk pot, 284b, 314a, 316a, 422a, 431a, 442a, 467a.
milk vessel, 450a.
Milky Way, 510a.
mill, 531b.
millet, 223b, 227b.
millet, red, 227b.
millet, white, 227b.
million, 507a.
mina, 301b.
mince, 201a, 390a.
mince matters, 416a.
mind, 37b, 217a, 274a, 460b.
mine, possessive pron., 229b, 253b, 571a, 287b, 818b.
mine, 571b, 869b.
mine of the god, 402b.
mine-region, 210b.
mixer, 402b, 535b, 770b.
mixed, 520b.
mixed, medicinal, 520b.
mixed, to be, 736a.
mixture, 330b.

misfortune, 142a, 214b, 527b, 549b, 577a, 632a, 698a, 713b, 751a, 772b.
Misheps, 293a.
mislead, 629a, 711b.
mission, 32b, 161a, 440b, 441a, 487a.
mission, annual, 161a.
miss the mark, 176a.
mist, 27a, 96a.
mistake, 141b, 165b, 325a, 373a, 675a.
mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b, 486a, 494a; a man's, 551a.
misty, 798a.
Mithras, 291a.
Mithrashamā, 291a.
mix, 5a, 6b, 38a, 186b, 330b, 571a b, 573b, 598a, 600b, 735a, 736a, 837a.
mix drink, 859a.
mix ungument, 813b.
mixed, 736a.
mixture, 330b.
Miysis, 270a.
M'kam'r, 289a.
M'katu, 289a.
M'ket-āri-s, 289a.
M'khan, 286a.
M'khenti, 286b.
Mkhenti-ārti, 320b.
Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.
Mkhenti-Ṭefnut, 320b.
M-Khenti-ur, 320b.
M'kheskheimiut, 286b.
M'khiār, 286a.
M'khiāru, 286a.
M'k-neb-set, 289a.
M'neniu, 282a.
Mnevis, 111b, 450b.
moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a, 771a.
om, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.
om, 200b.
om at, 215b.
om, 657b, 716b.
mockery, 435a, 595a, 766b.
model, to, 323a, 353b, 849b.
model, 604b, 644a; models, 135b.
modeller, 385b, 779a.
modesty, 798b.
om, 39b, 189b, 635b.

moisten, 35b, 40a, 211b, 407b, 843a, 857b.
misture, 27a, 69a, 73b, 97a, 394ab, 470a, 708b, 795a, 843a, 877b, 906a.
mole, 809b.
Mole-god, 580a.
moment, 12b, 14a, 15a, 17b, 27a, 351a, 438b, 517a, 753a, 815a.
money, 729a.
money deposit, 131b.
money, ring, 622a.
monkey, 795b, 804a, 807a.
monkey, long-tailed, 802b.
monkey, sacred, 769b.
monolith, 62a, 106b, 695a.
monster, composite, 121a.
month, 1b, 40b; first day of, 829a; first day of half-month, 829a; priest of, 44b, 155b; 25th day of, 450b.
month, Macedonian, 1b, 868a.
month, the half, 673a.
months, gods of, 40b.
monument, 28a, 274b, 298a, 670b; funerary, 733b.
monuments, colossal, 298a.
moon, 18b, 23a, 29b, 68a, 75b, 132a, 177b, 194a, 659b; the full, 29b, 316b; at noon, 29b; first quarter of, 881b; third quarter of, 124a; shining eye of, 657a.
moon, festival of, 75b, 250a.
Moon-god, 29b, 59a, 75b, 112b, 148a, 553a.
moored, 300b.
moral of a tale, 274a.
more, 384a, 449a, 469b.
more than, 64b, 459a.
moreover, 321a, 492b, 782a, 792a, 809b.
morning, 100a, 207a, 225a, 586a, 634a, 819a, 824b, 870b; to do in the, 870b; to pass the, 715a.
morning, to-morrow, 870b.
morning and evening, 840b.
morning meal, 28a, 91b.
morning star, 403b.
morsel, 233b, 245b.
mortals, 834a.
mortar, 331a, 757a.
morus tree, 314b.
mosaic, 203b; pavement, 585a.
Moshchion, 280b.
Moses, 324b.
mosquito, 552a.
most certainly, 415b.
mother, 294b, 331b, 334b, 771a, 785b; of Horus, 7b; of the god, 295a, 402a; king's, 391b.
Mother (proper name), 50b.
mother-cow, 295a.
mother-gods, 41b, 402a.
mother goddess, 388a.
mother-in-law, 294b, 739a.
motherless, 340b.
mother-of-emerald, 262a, 394b.
mother-of-pearl, 593a.
motion, to set in, 607b, 690a.
motionless, 175b, 651a.
mould, to, 235a; bricks, 695a.
mould, 226b, 353b, 779a.
mould of Osiris, 228a, 776b.
mould, to make a, 277b.
mould, two halves of, 910a.
moulder, 233b, 779a.
mouldiness, 78a.
mouldy, 78a, 566a.
mound, 857b, 858a.
mound, to cast up a, 477a.
mound, to, 212b, 701a, 824b, 873a.
mound up, 135a, 366b, 852b.
Mount of Sunrise, 47b.
Mount Sehseh, 682b.
mountain, 129b, 261a, 298a, 311a, 442a, 449b, 636a, 823b, 841a, 869a, 872b, 904a.
mountain, funerary, 174b, 707b.
mountain of God, 449b.
mountain, the double, 600a, 869b.
mountain pass, 801a.
mountaineers, 869b.
mounted soldier, 861a.
mourn, 6a, 381b, 396a, 398b, 475b, 606b, 677a, 763b, 786a, 808b.
mourners, 6a, 26a, 94b, 348a, 396a, 397b, 424a, 446a, 457a, 509a, 763b, 807b.
mourner, professional, 462a.
mourning, 22a, 26a, 74a, 296b, 786b, 803b, 807b.
mouse, 236a b.
mimic, 21a, 81b, 118b, 146b, 350a, 351b, 356b, 763b.
mimicry, 110a, 228b.
mimicry, to, 21a, 81b, 118b, 146b, 30b, 350a, 351b, 356b, 763b.
mint, 395a.
mint, to, 457b, 805b.
mint, to make, 126b.
mint, to grow on a rock, 457b.
mint, to preserve, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to grind, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to change, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to grow on a rock, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
mint, to prepare, 457b.
mint, to press, 457b.
mint, to make, 457b.
N.

Nä, 346b.
Naáb, 342a.
Naárik, 342a.
Naárruť, 341a b, 342a.
Naárut-f, Council of, 901b.
Nääu, 346b.
Nábher, 345a.
Nabkhun, 343a.
Nabti, 343a.
Nãšu, 344a.
Nãi, 346b, 347a.
nail, to, 140a.
nails, to pare or cut, 621a.
nails, worker on, 65b.
Naít, 346b, 347a.
Nãi-ur, 347a.
Nãk, 345b.
naked, 383b, 458a, 469b, 794a.
naked man, 458a.
nakedness, 458b.
Nákh, 345a.
Nákit, 345b.
Nákiu-mená-t, 345b.
Namart, 343b.
name, to, 187b, 345a, 387b, 877b.
name, 426a, 782b.
Name, the Great, 426a.
names of limbs of Rã, 426a.
named, 345a, 387b, 877b.
namely, 79a.
Na-nefer-ári-sheṭit, 343b.
Na-nefer-sheṭi, 343b.
naos, 773b, 777b.
nape of neck, 123b, 124a b.
napkin, 243b.
Nãq, 347b.
Narḥ, 343b.
Nãri, 36b, 347a.
Nãri-nef-nebát-f, 341a.
Nárit, 347a b.
narrate, 176b, 717a, 719b, 913a.
narrator, 176b, 719b.
narrative, 669b, 719b.
narrow, 491a, 492a, 782b, 800a.
Nárt, 347a.
Nãrti-ánkh, etc., 347b.
Nãs, 345b.
Nasaqbu, 344a.
Nã-shep, 347a.
Nashutnen, 344a.
Nãs-Rã, 345b.
Nãṣť-taui-si, 345b.
nasty, 537b.
Nãțai, 348a.
Nãṭi, 348a.
native, 350b, 583a.
Natkarī, 344a.
Nãṭnâtu, 346a.
natron, 76b, 227b, 294a, 407b, 409b, 464b, 485a, 512a, 713b.
natron, chamber of, 456a.
natron of South and North, 408b.
Natron-god, 512a.
nature, 6b, 34b, 50b, 297b, 561a.
Nãu, 344b, 345a.
naught, 835a.
nausea, 152b, 258a, 262b, 422b, 577b, 611a, 680b, 696b, 745a, 807a.
nauseated, 262b.
Nãutā, 347a.
navel, 533a.
navel string, 572b.
navigate, 93b, 576b.
ear, 265a, 414a, 415a, 438b, 712a, 762b, 813a, 907a, 908a.
Neb, devil, 367a.
Neb-áa, 358b.
Neb-áakhut, 358b.
Neb-Áatit, 358b.
Neb-ábu, 358b.
Neb-ábui, 359a b.
Neb-áha, 359b.
Neb-ámkakh, 358b.
Neb-Ámentt, 358b.
Neb-ánkh, 359b.
Neb-ánkh-em-pet, 359b.
Neb-ánkh-taui, 359b.
Neb-aqt, 360a.
Neb-áui, 359a.
Neb-áui, 367a.
Neb-aut-áb, 358a.
Neb-báiu, 360b.
Neb-er-ári-tcher, 362a.
Neb-er-tcher, 362a, 742b.
Neb-héh, 363a.
Neb-her, 367b.
Neb-heru, 362b.
Neb-her-úá, 363a.
Neb-ḥet-á, 362b.
| Neb-khāu      | 363a.                  |
| Neb-kheper-Khenti-Tuat | 363b.            |
| Neb-kheperu   | 363a.                  |
| Neb-khepesh   | 363b.                  |
| Neb-Khert-ta  | 363b.                  |
| Neb-khet      | 363a.                  |
| Neb-Maāt      | 361a.                  |
| Neb-Maqt      | 361a.                  |
| Neb-mau       | 361a.                  |
| Neb-neb       | 354a, 367a.            |
| Neb-nefu      | 361a.                  |
| Neb-neheh     | 361b.                  |
| Neb-neku      | 361a.                  |
| Neb-neku-ash-kheperu | 361b.        |
| Neb-net       | 362a.                  |
| Neb-neteru    | 362a.                  |
| Neb-Paī       | 360b.                  |
| Neb-Pāt       | 360b.                  |
| Neb-qebh      | 365a.                  |
| Neb-qerst     | 365a.                  |
| Neb-Rasta     | 362a.                  |
| Neb-rekēh     | 362a.                  |
| Neb-rekhit    | 362a.                  |
| Neb-renput    | 362a.                  |
| Neb-Sakhb     | 363b.                  |
| Neb-Sau       | 363b.                  |
| Neb-sebt      | 363b.                  |
| Neb-Segēr     | 364b.                  |
| Neb-sekhāb    | 364a.                  |
| Neb-sekht     | 364a.                  |
| Neb-sekhut-uacht | 364a.          |
| Neb-senku     | 363b.                  |
| Neb-settut    | 364b.                  |
| Neb-shefit    | 364b.                  |
| Neb-sherat    | 364b.                  |
| Neb-shespu    | 364b.                  |
| Neb-shuti     | 364b.                  |
| Neb-Ta-ānkḥtt | 365b.                 |
| Neb-taū       | 365a.                  |
| Neb-Ta-tchesērt | 365b.             |
| Neb-Ta-tesher | 365b.                 |
| Neb-ṭau       | 365b.                  |
| Neb-tchefā     | 366a.                  |
| Neb-tchefau   | 366a.                  |
| Neb-ṭcher     | 366a.                  |
| Neb-tchesēr-sesheta | 366a.             |
| Neb-ṭchet     | 366a.                  |
| Neb-ṭebui     | 365b.                  |
| Neb-ṭemat     | 365b.                  |
| Neb-ṭemu      | 365b.                  |
| Neb-ṭesher    | 366a, 896a.            |
| Neb-ṭha       | 365b.                  |
| Neb-ṭhafui    | 365b.                  |
| Neb-Ṭuatiu    | 365b.                  |
| Neb-uā        | 360a.                  |
| Neb-uāb       | 360a.                  |
| Neb-ṭaūst     | 360a.                  |
| Neb-ūn        | 360a.                  |
| Neb-ūrrt      | 360a.                  |
| Neb-user      | 360a.                  |
| Neb-utchatti  | 360b.                  |
| Neb-āakhu     | 367b.                  |
| Neb-ākku      | 358b.                  |
| Neb-āḥāu      | 359a.                  |
| Neb-āḥuē      | 359a.                  |
| Neb-āḥāū      | 360a.                  |
| Neb-ākēb      | 359a.                  |
| Neb-āmē        | 358b.                  |
| Neb-ānēmit    | 358b.                  |
| Neb-Ānēt      | 359a.                  |
| Neb-ānkh      | 359b.                  |
| Neb-ānkhēu    | 359b.                  |
| Neb-Ānū       | 359b.                  |
| Neb-āremeūāa  | 359b.                  |
| Neb-ārīt-qqerrt | 359a.              |
| Neb-ārīt-ṭchetfiu | 359a.         |
| Neb-ārūi      | 359b.                  |
| Neb-āṣ-ḥatt   | 359a.                  |
| Neb-āṣt-enti-mu | 359a.            |
| Neb-Āter-Mēḥ  | 359a.                  |
| Neb-Āter-Shemā | 359a.               |
| Neb-Āṭu       | 359a.                  |
| Neb-āūr       | 358b.                  |
| Neb-āŭt       | 358a.                  |
| Neb-āut Khet-Tuat | 358a.           |
| Neb- Báat     | 360b.                  |
| Neb-em-shen   | 361a.                  |
| Neb-en-sheta  | 361b.                  |
| Neb-ent-ḥet   | 361b.                  |
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Nebt-er-tchert, 362a.
Nebt-gem-āb, 365a.
Nebt-Gerg, 365a.
Nebt-ḥa-Rā, 362b.
Nebt-ḥebb, 362b.
Nebt-ḥekau, 363a.
Nebt-Hen, 362a.
Nebt-ḥent, 362b.
Nebt-ḥep, 362b.
Nebt-ḥep-neteru, 362b.
Nebt-ḥeru, 362b.
Nebt-ḥet, 362b.
Nebt-ḥet Anqit, 362b.
Nebt-ḥetep, 363a.
Nebt-ḥetept, 363a.
Nebt-ḥuntt, 362b.
Nebt-Kepen, 365a.
Nebt-Khasa, 363a.
Nebt-khat, 363a.
Nebt-khaut, 363a.
Nebt-Khebit, 363a.
Nebt-Kheper, 363a.
Nebt-Kheriu, 363b.
Nebt-Mat, 361a.
Nebt-m’kt, 361a.
Nebt-mu, 361a.
Nebt-nebā, 361a.
Nebt-nebt, 361a.
Nebt-Nehemt, 361b.
Nebt-nehep, 361b.
Nebt-Neht, 361b.
Nebt-Nekhen, 361b.
Nebt-nerit, 361b.
Nebt-neser, 361b.
Nebt-neshā, 361b.
Nebt-Netchemtchem, 362a.
Nebt-Netit, 362a.
Nebt-Nut, 361a.
Nebt-Pe, 360b.
Nebt-pehti, 360b.
Nebt-pehti-petpet-sebau, 360b.
Nebt-pehti-thesu-menment, 360b.
Nebt-Per res, 360b.
Nebt-peru, 360b.
Nebt-Pesṭ, 361a.
Nebt-pet, 360b.
Nebt-petti, 360b.
Nebt-qebh, 365a.
Nebt-Qeṭ, 365a.
Nebt-reṭūi, 362a.
Nebt-Sa, 363b.
Nebt-Sāf, 363b.
Nebt-sam, 363b.
Nebt-San, 363b.
Nebt-Sauta, 363b.
Nebt-sebu, 363b.
Nebt-Sether, 364a.
Nebt-Setḥt, 364a.
Nebt-Sekhemu, 364a.
Nebt-Sekhri, 364a.
Nebt-senkt, 363b.
Nebt-senṭt, 364a.
Nebt-Septi, 363b.
Nebt-Seqaiu, 364b.
Nebt-Seshemunu-nifu, 364a.
Nebt-Seshent, 364a.
Nebt-sesheshuta, 364a.
Nebt-seshta, 364a.
Nebt-setau, 364b.
Nebt-setchef, 364b.
Nebt-Šas, 364b.
Nebt-shāt, 364b.
Nebt-Shefshefit, 364b.
Nebt-shem, 364b.
Nebt-shemas-urt, 364b.
Nebt-sheser, 364b.
Nebt-shesh- etc., 365a.
Nebt-sres, 364a.
Nebt-Ta-amen, 365b.
Nebt-taiu, 365a.
Nebt-taiu-em-kara, 365b.
Nebt-tcheser, 366a.
Nebt-tchet, 366a.
Nebt-teben, 365b.
Nebt-Tem, 365b.
Nebt-temat, 365b.
Nebt-Tennu, 366a.
Nebt-Tens, 366a.
Nebt-Tenṭen, 366a.
Nebt-Tep, 365b.
Nebt-Tep-āh, 365b.
Nebt-uu, 360a.
Nebt-uaaua, 360a.
Nebt-ugat, 360b.
Nebt-Un, 360a.
Nebt-unnut, 360a.
Nebt-usha, 360b.
Nebt-uu, 360a.
Nebt, 368a.
Nebtā, 357a.
Nebt-āb-f, 368b.
Nebti, 357a, 358a.
Nebti of Nenu, 189a.
Nebtuqaṭ, 368a.
Nebu, 358a.
Nebu-en-Meh, 361b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebu-Khert, 363b.</td>
<td>nefur, 370a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necessary, 876a; what is, 885b.</td>
<td>Negaga-ur, 398a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck, 22b, 77a, 212b, 226a, 285b, 332b, 384a, 530a, 533a, 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b; back of, 458a, 461b.</td>
<td>negation, 213b; mark of, 266a; particle, 339b, 345a, 348a, 349a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neckband, 446a, 799b.</td>
<td>negative, 209a; a strong, 371a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necklace, 148b, 184a, 202a, 207b, 226a, 408b, 507a, 728b, 734b, 849b, 862a.</td>
<td>Negau, 398a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necklet, 71a, 75b.</td>
<td>Negeb, 398b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necropolis, 113b, 131b, 238a, 298a, 507b, 561b, 580a, 687a; in hill, 533b.</td>
<td>Negit, 398a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necropolis of Abydos, 156b; of Denderah, 534b; of Hermopolis, 16b; of Philae, 16b; of Thebes, 667a.</td>
<td>neglect, 283b, 289b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>need, 382b, 561b, 580b, 732b, 800a, 897a.</td>
<td>neglectful, 180a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>need, to be in, 64b, 375b, 800a.</td>
<td>negligent, 289b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needle (kohlstick), 201b.</td>
<td>Negnit, 398b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needy, 207b, 379b, 569b, 604a, 674b, 732b.</td>
<td>negro, 355b, 386a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefer-usr, 371b.</td>
<td>Nehenut, 381b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nef-Ìhati, 370b.</td>
<td>Nehep, 46b, 47b, 385a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferu-kau, 372a.</td>
<td>Nehes (Set), 382a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefer-Ìher, 382b.</td>
<td>Nehi, 382b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferp, 381a.</td>
<td>Nehp, 381a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4E2
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Nehru, 385b.
Nehsit, 386a.
Nehsiu-hetepu, 386a.
Nehti, 380a.
Nehui, 381a.
neighbour, 438b, 444b, 449b, 539b, 638b, 674a.
neighbourhood, 27a, 265a, 438a, 638a.
Neith, 399b; festival of, 161b; temple of, 80a.
Neká (Set), 398a.
Nekait, 398a.
Nekentf, 397b.
Nekhá, 387b.
Nekhben, 388a.
Nekhbit, 388a.
Nekhbu ur, 388a.
Nekheb, 388a.
Nekhebet, 388a.
Nekhebit, 388a.
Nekhekh (Ra), 387a.
Nekhekh-ur-Aten, 387a.
Nekhen, an Assessor, 388b.
Nekhen, judge from, 588a.
Nekhen (Babe), 388b.
Nekhenit, 388b.
Nekht-á, 389a.
Nekh, a ka of Rá, 389a.
Nekhtit, 389a.
Nekhti, 389a.
Nekhtu-nti-setem-nef, 389a.
Nekhtut-em-Uas, 389a.
Nekit, 396b.
Neknit, 397b.
Neknits, 465b.
Nem, 374a.b.
Nemát, 374a.
Nemit, 374a.
Nemmá, 374b.
Nemmt, 373a.
Nemtit-set, 465b.
Nem-ur (Mer-ur), 67b, 374a.
Nen, 376b.
Nená, 377b.
Nenha, 378a.
Neni, 348a, 377b.
Nenit, 348a, 351a, 376b.
Neniu, 377a.b.
Nenkar, 356a.
Nenr, 378a.
Nent, 350a.
Nentchá, 378b.

Nenu, 348a.
Nenu, Sky-god, 349b.
Nenu (Aaep), 349b.
Nenu, the Nile, 350a.
Nenuí, 378a.
Nenunser, 378a.
Nep, god, 368b.
Nepá, 369a.
Nepen, 369a.
Nepertiu, 369a.
Nephtys, 24a, 29a.
Nep-me(h), 369a.
Nepnept, 369a.
Nepr, Neprá, 369a.
Neqáiu-hatu, 396a.
Neqeh, 396a.
Ner, 378b.
Nerát, 378b.
Neri, 379a.
Nerit, 378b, 379a.
Nerit-áabi, 379a.
Nerta, 379b.
Nerta-nef-bes-f, 341b.
N-er-ta-nef-nebt, 341b, 379b.
Nerti, 378b.
Nesa, 390b.
Nesásá, Lake, 721a.
Nesb-ámenu, 392b.
Nesbit, 392b.
Nesb-kheper-áru, 392b.
Nesem, 393a.
Nesereh, 393b.
Neserit, 393a.
Nesermer, 393a.
Neser, Lake of, 721a.
Nesh, 393b.
Neshem, 394b.
Neshemí, 394b.
Neshenti (Set), 395a.
Neshm-t-Boat, 394b.
Nesh-renpu, 394a.
Nesht, 395b.
Nesiu fiends, 390b.
Nesmechíef, 389b.
Nesrem, 393a.
Nesrit-ánkhit, 393a.
Nesru, 393a.
Nessi, 393a.
Nesst-naisu, 389b.
nest, 32a, 34b, 288a, 319a, 621b, 754b.
Nestá, 390b.
Nesti-Khenti-Tuat, 390b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Nestiu-gods, 390b.
Nesttauit, 390b.
net, 27a, 33b, 40a, 41a, 75a, 97a, 102a, 116b, 118a, 122a, 132a, 259b, 412b, 514b, 527a, 618a, 695a, 835b; cord of, 194b.
net, fishing, 458b, 465a.
net for snaring souls, 27a, 64a.
net, fowling, 127b.
net, hands of, 105b.
net, hunting, 456a.
net, magical, 123b, 905b, 906a.
net of the Akeru-gods, 905b.
net, pegs of, 38a.
net, to, 121b, 695a.
net, to cast a, 465a; to draw a, 613a.
net, to hunt with, 40a.
Net-gods, 118a.
Net-Hetchet, 399b.
Net-He tut, 399b.
Net-Shert, 399b.
Net-tepit-An, 399b.
Net-Teshert, 399b.
Net-tha, 399b.
Net-Aversation, 400b; Osiris, 24b.
Net-Asar, 400a.
Netchatf, 410a.
Netch-baiu, 410b.
Netch-embaf, 411b.
Netch-htnetcheh, 413a.
Netchem, 412a.
Netchem-âb, 412a.
Netch-em-ânhkh, 412a.
Netchemnettchet, 412b.
Netcher, 412b, 413a.
Netcherf, 413a.
Netchert, 412b.
Netchest, 413b.
Netchft, 411b.
Netch-her, 410a.
Netch-Nu, 410b.
Netchrit, 413a.
Netchses, 413b.
Netchti, 410a.
Netchti-ur, 410a.
Neter, a god, 403b.
Neter-âa, 403b.
Neterit-nekhenit-Râ, 404a.
Neter-ka-qet-qet, 404a.
Neter-neferu, 404a.
Neter-neteru, 404a.
Neter-sep-f, 404a.
Neter-tchai-pet, 404a.
Neterti, 403b; Isis and Nephthys, 404b.
neterti instrument, 407b.
Nether, 408b.
Netherit, 408b.
Netheth, 408b.
Netit, 400a.
Net-net uâ-kheper-aut, 400a.
Netneât, 409a.
Net-qa- etc., 408a.
Net-Râ, 400a.
Netrit festival, 407b.
Netrit-taâakhu, 404a.
Netrit-ta-mêh, 404a.
Neârthu, 409b.
netted, 7a.
Netter, 64a.
nettle, 611b.
Netu, 400a.
never, 340a, 341a.
ever again, 596b.
ever before, 230b, 341b.
ever-failing, 78b, 341a.
new, 269a, 273b, 375a; to be, 150a.
new thing, 269b, 375a.
new wine, 231b.
New Year’s Day, 76a, 161b, 379a, 427b, 450b, 829a.
New Year’s tax, 521a.
newly, 269b.
N-ger-s, 341b.
N-heri-rtitsa, 341b.
Ni, 348a.
nibble, 731a.
nice, 218b.
niche, 92b, 701b.
night, 8b, 22b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 107a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 296b, 377a, 537a, 622a, 624b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795b, 796a, 797a, 803b, 810b, 897a; deepest, 244a; early, 529b; the whole, 811a.
night personified, 77b, 135a.
Night of counting the dead, 811a.
Night of counting years, 811a.
Night of erecting the pavilion, 811a.
Night of fights, 811a.
Night of Haker, 811a.
Night of Horus and Set, 811a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Night of Judgement, 811a.
Night of ploughing the earth, 811a.
Night of the resurrection of Horus, 811b.
Night of secret ceremonies, 811b.
Night of setting up Tei, 811b.
Night of the Drop, 459b, 811a.
Night of Weighing Words, 811a.
night, provisions for the, 323b.
night, to pass the, 188b, 718b.
night festivals, Great and Little, 796a.
Night-god, 109b.
night-season, 840b.
Nile, 12a, 69a, 99b, 218b, 452a, 467a, 470b, 506b, 767b.
Niles, the, 467b.
Nile, arm of, 35b; Canopic arm of, 97b.
Nile deposit, 411b, 499b.
Nile, mouths of the, 416a.
Nile of Tuat, 467a.
Nile, source of the, 774b, 775a.
Nile banks, 102b.
Nile festivals, 99b.
Nile flood, 95a, 174b, 462a, 467a b, 507b, 744a, 836b.
Nile-god; 76a, 128a, 130b, 177a, 184a b, 187a, 253b, 255a, 257b, 385a, 400a, 404a, 467b, 477b, 479a, 506b, 611b, 629a, 631b, 637b, 695a; emission of, 332a.
Nile-Red Sea road, 113a.
Nile-swamp, 272b.
Nile water, 263a, 293b.
Nimrod, 343b.
Ninarrutf, 349a.
nine, 249b, 250a.
Nine gods, the companies of the, 251a.
Nine goddesses, the, 251a.
Nine hands, 533b.
nine thread stuff, 250a.
ninety, 250a.
Ningal, 60a, 356a.
ninth, 250a.
nip, 795a.
nipple, 302b, 768a, 963a.
nitrum, 407b.
Nnarutf-t, 341a.
Nn-rekh, 341b.
o, 124a, 339b, 349a, 376b, 835a.
no one, 213b, 340a.
no time, 341a.
nobility, 591a, 737a, 830b; title of, 671a.
noble, 108a, 123a, 170b, 591a, 610a, 737a.
noble, to be, 646a, 737a.
noble attributes, 370b.
noble words, 698b.
nobleman, 215b, 643b, 646a, 671a, 679b, 737a.
nobles, 460b, 867b; at Court, 744a.
Nobles, the Two, 202b.
nod, 441b, 448a.
noise, 419b, 607b, 668b.
nomad, 111a, 292a, 306a b, 373b, 752a.
nomads of Sûdân, etc., 179a.
nomads, village of, 179a.
nome, 477b, 511b, 596b, 661b, 835a, 844b.
nome, dwellers in, 844b.
nome of Eternity, 511b.
nome, recorder, of, 176b.
non-combatant, 517b.
non-existent, 164b, 340a, 542a, 835a.
one the less, 415b.
nook, 774a.
noon, 134a, 332a, 333b.
north, the, 318a, 816a; king of, 212a; festival of, 212a.
northern, 318a.
North-house, 318b.
North-land, 815a.
northwards, 286a.
north-west, 318b.
north wind, 707b; god of, 767b.
nose, 260b, 261a, 554a, 729b, 750a.
nose, disease of, 433b.
Nose-of-life (Osiris), 261a.
nosrits, 261a, 329a, 375a, 551a, 572b, 573a, 579b, 747b, 750a.
not, 6a, 12b, 44a, 98a, 213b, 216b, 282a, 339b, 341b, 349a, 376b, 414b, 835a.
ot allowable, 340b.
ot any, 835a.
ot at all, 835a.
ot possessing, 265a, 339b.
ot so, 124a, 339b.
not to have, 296b.
not yet, 264b.
notable, 644b, 713a.
ote, 180a.
notes of a case, 604b.
nothing, 184b, 835a.
nothingness, 339b, 835a.
nourish; 13b, 284b, 607a, 645a, 678a.
nourishment, 612b, 832a.
now, 96a.
now behold, 782a.
Nqetqet, god, 396a.
Nsekf, 341a.
N-tcher-t, 341b.
Nti-her-f-mm-masti-f, 399a.
Ntiu gods, 399a.
Nu, 242a, 349b, 600a, 777a.
Nu (Amen-Ra), 350a.
Nu (Nile), 350a; festival of, 474b.
Nu, gods of this name, 350a.
Nua, 352b.
Nub, 354a.
Nub-a-neb-s-ams, 353b.
Nub-heh, 353b.
Nub-hetepit, 353b.
Nubia, 22a.
Nubia, Lake of, 263b.
Nubia, Nine Peoples of, 832b.
Nubia, viceroy of, 392a.
Nubian, 95b.
Nubian (adj.), 95b, 187a.
Nubians, 495a, 554b, 709a, 712b, 790b, 795b.
Nubit, 353b.
Nubit-aith, 353b.
Nubit-neterit, 353b.
Nub-neteru, 353b.
Nubnub, 354a.
Nubti (Set), 354a.
nudity, 458b.
Nuenra, 350a.
Nu-h-hatu, 355a.
Nuit, 350a b.
Nuit-Ra, 350a.
Nukar, 356a.
number, 41a, 134a, 415a, 838a, 856b, 857b, 882b.
number, a great, 507a.
numbers, goddess of, 665b.
number, sign of ordinal, 316a.
numbering, a, 41a.
numberless, 340b, 415a.
numerous, 137a, 646b.
Nun, god, 354b.
Nunu, 350a.
Nunuiu, 350b.
Nunun, 354b.
Nunut, 350a.
Nunuth, 356b.
Nurkhata, 354b.
nurse, 13b, 15b, 69a, 302a, 428a, 551a, 616b, 747b, 820b, 847b.
nurse, divine, 20b.
nurse, to, 13a, 122a, 426a, 428a, 551a, 757b.
Nurse goddess, 302a, 426a.
nursling, 428a.
N-urtch-nef, 341b.
N-urt-f, 341b.
nurture, to, 645a.
Nuru, god, 354b.
Nut, 25a, 46a, 193b, 349a, 422b, 720a, 777a.
Nut, Five Children of, 322b.
Nut, title of, 725b.
Nut goddesses, 350b.
Nutchi, 357a.
Nuth, 356b.
Nut-hru, 351b.
Nuti, 351a.
Nu-tiu, 356b.
Nut-urti, 351a.
nuts, 411b.
Nut-Shesit, 351a.
Nut-uri, 350a.
Nut-urti, 351a.

O.

O, an interjection, 7b, 15a, 30b, 73b, 74b, 143b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a, 451b.
O that ! 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a.
O then, 782a.
Oak tree, 62b.
oar, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 393b, 478b, 631a, 877a.
oar, steering, 315a.
oar, stroke of, 688b.
oar, toil at, 143b.
oarsman, 780a.
Oasis country, 148b.
Oasis of Khârgâh, 52b.
Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 20b.
oath, 112a.
oath (so help me God!), 752b.
oath, to fulfil an, 65b; to take an, 65b.
oath of king, 126a.
obesance, 885a.
obelisk, 85a, 217a, 843b, 887b.
obelisk cakes, 730b.
obelisks of Râ, 843b.
obelisks, pair of, 839b.
obey, 291b, 292a, 717b.
object, 525a, 580b, 595a, 789b.
object, bronze, 670b.
object, sacred, 289b.
object that Protects, 193a.
object, wooden, 40a, 542a, 571b, 756b, 837b.
ojection, 643a.
oblation, 3a, 518a, 725a.
obliquity-eyed, 641a.
obliquity, moral, 530a, 540a, 572a.
obliterate, 57b, 315b, 840a.
oblivion, 492b, 550a.
oboli, 867b.
obolus, 781a, 854a.
obscure, 652a.
obscularity, 458a, 475b, 600b, 761b, 795b, 798a.
observatory, 175a.
observe, 351a, 548a, 903b.
observe astronomically, 175a.
observe laws, 412b.
observer, 175a.
obсидиан knives, 842a.
obstacle, 564b, 750a.
obstinate, 164a, 650a, 746b, 760b, 838b.
obstruct, 36b, 103b, 487b, 646b, 743b, 750a, 905a.
obstructed, 800a.
obstruction, 64a, 491a, 750a.
obvious, 34a.
occasion, 595b.
occupation, 18a.
occupied, 316b, 531a; of mind, 883b.
occupy, 333a, 811b; an office, 65a.
occurrances, 542b, 617a, 690a.
ocean, 151a.
ocher, 3b, 189b, 417b, 558b, 581b, 773b, 774a, 837a, 910a.
ocher, red, 283b.
ocheres for ink, 620b.
odour, 551a, 627b, 629b, 631a, 648a, 675a, 712b, 747b.
odour, bad or foul, 709b.
of, 264a, 279b, 348a, 408a.
of old time, 205a, 264b, 460a, 830a.
offal, 31b, 470a, 708a; of fish, 594a.
offence, 31b, 165b, 226a, 398a, 772b, 849b, 853a, 895b; criminal, 595b.
offender, 694a.
offender, 165b, 540a.
offer, 3a, 147b, 270b, 301b, 472a, 550b, 562a, 582a, 592a, 898b.
offer sacrifice or Thanksgiving, 425a, 431a.
offer up, 741a.
offered, 89a.
offering, 3a b, 4a, 5b, 9b, 28a b, 56b, 91b, 110b, 112b, 117a, 141a, 148a, 155b, 156a, 157b, 189a, 191b, 195b, 215b, 230b, 251b, 257b, 259b, 270b, 286b, 304b, 318b, 387b, 487a, 491b, 506b, 518a, 521b, 545a, 562b, 601a, 606b, 621b, 623b, 634b, 643b, 644a, 652b, 654a, 657a, 675a, 733b, 734b, 754b, 759b, 810a, 857a b, 876a.
offerings, to heap up, 667a.
offerings, to make, 117a, 259a, 677a, 775a, 884b.
offerings, burnt, 764a, 796a.
offerings by fire, 10a.
offerings, chamber of, 239b.
offerings, the daily, 54a, 138b.
offering, evening, 191a.
offering,festal, 474a.
offering,funerary, 241b, 242a.
offering,king's, 392a, 518a.
offering,obligatory, 332b.
offerings of birds and fish, 5b.
offerings of sand, 730a.
offerings,propitiatory, 402b.
offering,spice, 38b.
offerings,table of, 876a.
offering-bearer, 287a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

offering slab, 117a.
officer, 69b, 79b, 80b, 510b, 526b, 531b, 540a, 557b, 755a.
office of mayor, 526b.
office building, 881b.
office, draughtsmen's, 780a.
office, Government, 902a.
officer, 108a, 144a, 154b, 184a, 284a, 311b, 436b, 444a, 473b, 487a, 604a, 613b, 685a, 718a, 828b.
officer, chief, 646b, 851a, 860a.
official, 19b, 74b, 154b, 187b, 639b, 747a, 774a, 852b.
official, cemetery, 828b.
official, title of, 399a, 417a.
officials, court, 444a.
officials of palace, 45b.
offspring, 240b, 331b, 583b, 903a; of animals, 33a.
often, to do, 177a.
ogle, 801a.
Oh! 74b, 106b, 438a.
oikoumenê, 538a.
oil, 112b, 113a, 140b, 205b, 315a, 318b, 337a, 382b, 383a, 388b, 473b, 507b, 626b, 705a, 706a, 765b, 767b, 813b, 846a.
oil, circumcision, 845a.
oil for grey hair, 704b.
oil for kyphi, 913a.
oil, holy, 395a, 666a, 872b.
oil, medicated, 40a.
oil, perfumed, 706a.
oil, prepared, 356a.
oil, sacred, 597b.
oil, scented, 665a, 824a.
oil the hair, 169b.
oil-boiler, 236a.
oil-bottle, 222b.
oil plant, 767b.
oil seed, 786b.
oil tree, 206a.
oily-hearted, 224b.
ointment, 39b, 40a, 55b, 205b, 233a, 263a, 283a, 292b, 337a, 377a, 643b, 706a, 767b, 804a.
ointment, copper, 150b.
ointment, festive, 712b.
old, 3b, 9b, 17b, 82a, 134a, 77a, 838b.
old, to be or grow, 17b, 387a, 626b, 677b, 797a, 838b, 856a.
old, of, 830a.
old age, 17b, 32b, 82a, 514b, 797a, 838b, 856a, 881b, 882b.
old canal, 838b.
Old God, 387a.
old home, 226b.
old man, 15a, 17b, 26a, 32b, 33b, 387a, 514b, 532a, 626b, 714b, 797a, 882b.
old woman, 15a, 18a.
olive, 206a, 207a, 849b, 850a, 897a, 913b.
olive oil, 207a, 224a, 903b; fresh, 224a; sweet, red, 224b.
olive tree, 224a, 897a, 913b.
omission, 184b.
on, 264a, 492b, 826b.
on account of, 339a, 492a.
on behalf of, 493a, 545a.
on both sides, 813a.
on the contrary, 265a.
once again, 273b, 792a.
oncomer, 439b.
one, 105a, 153a.
one, the impersonal, 333a.
One (i.e., God), 153a.
one (i.e., king), 823a.
one (i.e., Râ, Osiris, etc.), 154a.
One, the Lord, 360a.
one and the other, 153b.
one at a time, one by one, 595a.
one to one, 153b.
one who is in front, 45a.
one-armed, 184b.
one-handed, 184b.
onion, 26a, 288b, 473b, 523b; seed, 26a.
only, 340a.
only one, 153a b.
Onouris, 57a.
onyx, 273a.
ooze, 424b.
open, 33b, 34a, 39a, 90a, 157b, 158b, 160b, 166a, 167a, 235a, 252b, 254b, 388a, 598a, 604a, 608a b, 612a, 620b, 623b, 624a, 629a, 678a, 697b, 700b, 701a, 793a.
open, to force, 592b; to make, 619a, 697a.
open a way, 178b, 621a, 650a.
open a well, 158b.
open out, 255b.
open the arms, 248b, 255b.
open the bowels, 662a.
open the eyes, 158b.
open the face, 34b.
open the hands, 118a.
open the heart, 158b.
open the way, 161b.
open up, 116b, 158b.
open wide, 184a.
opened, 235a, 731a.
opener, 166b.
opener of the body, 697b.
opener of the roads, 162a.
opener-handed, 166b.
opening, 99a, 167a, 416a, 521b, 697a, 713b; to make, 592b.
opening for light, 764b.
opening in diaphragm, 416b.
opening in wall, 701b.
opening (of years), 379a.
opening the face, 650a.
opening the mouth, ceremony of, 161b; to perform, 34b.
openwork, 254b.
opinion, 416a, 430a, 694a, 745a.
opponent, 434a, 493a, 545a, 564b, 707b, 894a.
opportunity, 335a, 595a.
oppose, 82b, 116a, 564b, 764b, 885a, 894a.
oppose in speech, 116b.
opposite, 116b, 139a, 158a, 264a, 265a, 339a, 414a, 415a, 493a, 708b.
opposition, 2a, 18a, 116a, 224a, 577a, 612b, 643a, 705a, 894a.
oppress, 1b, 27b, 112b, 141a, 156a, 442a, 451b, 464b, 601a, 787a, 867a b.
oppressed, 27b, 64b, 69b, 102a, 270a, 273a, 524b, 637b.
oppression, 102a, 112b, 141b, 744b, 867a, 868a, 909b.
oppressor, 115b, 181b, 422a, 635a, 637b.
opulent, 538b.
or, 33b, 265a, 415b.
oracle, divine, 831a.
oration, 549a.
orator, 176b; to play the, 410b.
orbit, 333b, 701a, 743b, 780a.
orchard, 559a b, 723a, 749a, 755a.

ordain, 697b, 722b.
order, 82a, 136b, 161a, 190b, 192a, 270b, 271b, 335a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 446a, 449a, 489a, 597a, 602a, 610b, 669b, 670b, 679b, 683b, 697b, 768a, 849a; a written, 106b.
order of priests, 585b.
order, to, 187b, 190b, 289b, 410b, 470a, 610a b, 679b, 680a, 683b, 850a, 900a.
order, to set in, 647a.
ordinance, 346a, 400a b, 409a, 487a, 661a, 753b, 831b, 844b, 912b.
ore, 218a, 226b; copper, 486a; silver, 523a.
organ of the body, 103b.
organs, genital, 544b; disease of, 122a.
original (place), 226b.
originally, 580a.
Orion, 99b, 118b, 124a, 389a, 393a, 402a, 446b, 638b, 682b.
Orion, arm of, 105b.
Orion, boat of, 625b.
Orion, stars of, 42b, 638b, 757a.
ornament, 92a b, 119a, 121b, 282b, 296b, 387b, 428a, 443a, 575a, 644b, 680a, 689a, 728b, 880b.
ornament, annular, 215a.
ornament, lion-shaped, 367a.
ornament, metal, 219b.
ornament of crown, 279a, 568b.
ornament of dress, 452a.
ornament, the royal, 535a.
ornament, to, 615b.
ornamental water, 812a.
Orontes, 63a, 73a.
orphan, 375b, 376a, 598a, 833a.
oryx, 270a.
Osirions, 83b.
Osiris, 41a, 83a.
Osiris, backbone of, 249b.
Osiris, birthday of, 450b.
Osiris, body of, 24b.
Osiris, carrier of Horus, 84a.
Osiris, children of, 322b.
Osiris, crown of, 13b.
Osiris, day of, 450b.
Osiris, dead body of, 43a.
Osiris, death day of, 242a.
Osiris, firstborn of, 200b.
Osiris, foes of, 545b.
Osiris, followers of, 742b.
Osiris, form of, 83b ff.
Osiris, form of his name, 181a.
Osiris, Four Obelisks of, 843b.
Osiris, gardeners of, 67b.
Osiris, garment made by, 897a.
Osiris, grave of, 416b.
Osiris, head-box of, 19a.
Osiris, Kingdom of, 15b.
Osiris, left shoulder of, 766b.
Osiris, lock of hair of, 574b.
Osiris, phallus of, 429b.
Osiris, pillar of, 59b.
Osiris, secretary of, 777b.
Osiris, shrine of, 99b, 453a.
Osiris, stars of, 656a.
Osiris, Two Feathers of, 733a.
Osiris, Two Tombs of, 15b.
Osiris, vertebræ of, 667b.
Osiris-Akhem, 84a.
Osiris-Án, 83b.
Osiris-Anubis, 83b.
Osiris-Harmakhis, 89a.
Osiris-Harmakhis-Temu, 89a.
Osiris in Henà, 85b:
Osiris Khenti Ámenn, 87a.
Osiris-Mnevis, 89a.
Osiris pa-meres, 84a.
Osiris-Ptah, 84a.
Osiris-Saḥ, 88a.
Osiris-Seker, 88a.
Osiris-Sep (or Sepâ), 88a.
Osiris-Unnefer, 84a.
Osiris the Aged One, 83b.
Osiris the Almighty, 86b.
Osiris the Bull-god of Ámenn, 7b, 88a.
Osiris the Eternal, 86b, 87a.
Osiris the Executioner, 88a.
Osiris the Grain-god, 87b.
Osiris the Living, 86b.
Osiris the Moon, 83b.
Osiris the Shepherd, 87b.
Osiris of Abydos, 83b, 84b.
Osiris of Ákesh, 84b.
Osiris of Ámenn, 86b.
Osiris of Ántch, 84b.
Osiris of Áper; 84b.
Osiris of Asher, 84a.
Osiris of Atefur, 84b.
Osiris of Atefuris, 109a.
Osiris of Bakt, 84b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Osiris of Benben, 85a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Benr, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Busiris, 84a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Buto, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Erpit, 84a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Heken, 85b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Heliopolis, 83b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Hæmâg, 85b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Hens, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Heser, 85b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Maât, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Memphis, 84b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Menâ, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Nefer, 87b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Nefur, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Nèthbit, 85b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Netch, 85b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Nëtît, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Netr, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Pesg-Râ (?), 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Peṭ, 85a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Qeṭṭenu, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Reḥen, 85b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Rustau, 84a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Sâ, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Sâṭi, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Sau (Upper and Lower), 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Sekrit, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Sesh, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Shau, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Shenu, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Shetat, 83b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Sunu, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Tenen, 87b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Tëshër, 86b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Cows, 87b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Earth, 86b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Great Aat, 84a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Great House, 85b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Lake, 87b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Northern Oasis, 84b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the river (?), 84b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Sekti Boat, 86a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the Southern Oasis, 84b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of the World, 86b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiris of Un, 87b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ossify, 219b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ostrich, 343a, 344b, 348b, 379b; eggs of, 651b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other, 187b, 792a-b, 799a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other World, Nile of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otherwise said (i.e., a variant reading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our, 229b, 339a, 342a, 818b, 824b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>out from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>out of danger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outbreak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outcast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outcry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outfit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outflow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outgoings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outlive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outpourings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oval for royal name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovens of the Tuat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over, he who is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over and above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overabundance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overargue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overcome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overeat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overflow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overfull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overloaded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overlord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overmuch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overpower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overseer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overspread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overstep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overthrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overthrown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overturn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overturned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overweighted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overwhelmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovis longipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovis platyura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>owner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox, oxen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox, full-grown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox, hornless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox, lassoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox of heaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox for ploughing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox, stalled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox (yoke)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox, young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox-fat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxen, pair of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxen, sacred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxen, white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxen, yoke of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ox hides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oyster, pearl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| P. |
| Paah-nersmen | 230a. |
| Paari-sekhi | 229b. |
| Paat | 231b. |
| Pa-Bar | 230a. |
| Pa-bekhennu | 230a. |
| Pabekht- etc. | 230a. |
| pace | 446a. |
| Pachons | 740a. |
| pacification | 682a. |
pacifiers, 684b.  
 pacify, 612a, 614a, 682a, 684b, 706b.  
 packet, 131a, 581b.  
 packets of arrows, 75b, 132b.  
 packets of natron, 76b.  
 pack-saddles, 288b.  
 padded, 164a.  
 paddle, 75b, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 315a, 373a, 375b, 478b, 482a, 576b, 638b.  
 paddle, to work a, 66a, 75b, 478a, 482a, 877a.  
 paddler, 478b, 576b, 703a, 877b.  
 paddles of magical boat, 905b.  
 paddles, pair of, 877a.  
 paddling, sound of, 75b.  
 pagari, 631a.  
 Paha-aref, 234a.  
 Pai, god, 231b.  
 paid, 262a.  
 pail, 2a.  
 pain, 3b, 7b, 15b, 64b, 89a, 94a, 180b, 314b, 330b, 465b, 527b, 569b, 697a, 703b, 895b.  
 pain, to be in, 11b, 413a, 592b, 678a.  
 painted, 122b, 346a.  
 painter, 346a.  
 painting, 346a, 411a, 486, 784a, 837a, 857b.  
 painting, goddess of, 665b.  
 pair, 105a, 180a; of horses, 521a; of wings, 522a.  
 Paix, 231b.  
 Paît, 231b.  
 Paium'-Asar, 230a.  
 Pakenmet, 232a.  
 Pakhet, 232b.  
 Pakhit, 232a.  
 Pakht, boat of, 48b.  
 palace, 30b, 41b, 60b, 81b, 106a, 132a, 174a, 237b, 238a, 239a, 313b, 391b, 444a, 537a, 576b.  
 palace affairs, 335b.  
 palanquin, 89a, 773b.  
 pale, 113a.  
 paleness, 113a.  
 Palestinian, 532b.  
 palette, 123a, 328b, 814a.  
 paling's, 910b.  
 Palinurus, 804.  
 palisade, 910b.  
 pallor, 58b, 113a.  
 palm, date, 20a, 49b, 211a.  
 palm branch, 208a.  
 palm cord, 146a.  
 palm fibre, 202a, 745b.  
 palm garland, 209a.  
 palm leaves, 60a.  
 palm labourer, 218b.  
 palm-leaf mat, 773a.  
 palm nuts, 767a.  
 palm shoots, 217b.  
 palm sticks, 202a, 216b.  
 palm tree, 20a, 216b.  
 palm wine, 20b.  
 palm wood, 212b.  
 palm of the hand, a measure, 541a, 736a, 752b, 894a, 908b.  
 palpitate, 833a.  
 palsy, 393b, 631a, 714b.  
 Pân, 233b.  
 pan of scales, 492a.  
 panegyric, 474a, 576b.  
 Panemmâ, 230a.  
 Pânkhi, 234a.  
 pannier, 790a.  
 Panntu, 232a.  
 panther, 19b, 367b, 827b; skin of, 205b.  
 Pantibaf-etc., 232a.  
 pantry, 238a.  
 Paoni, 236b.  
 Paophi, 255a.  
 Paopi, 236b.  
 papers, 619a.  
 papyrus, 9a, 13b, 41a, 75b, 82a, 100a, 143b, 302b, 303b, 355a, 459b, 733a, 853a, 893b, 897a, 898a.  
 papyrus, bundles of, 563a.  
 papyri, hieroglyphic, 337b.  
 papyrus nilotica, 770a.  
 papyrus plant, 854b.  
 papyrus roll, 200b, 619a, 733a.  
 papyrus shoots, 188b.  
 papyrus swamp, 14b, 27b, 180b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paqrer</td>
<td>233a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pa Rā,</td>
<td>230a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parable</td>
<td>178b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parable, mark of</td>
<td>425a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralyse</td>
<td>395a, 641b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralysed</td>
<td>809a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralysis, quaking</td>
<td>631a, 714b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralytic</td>
<td>10b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraschistes</td>
<td>205a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasol</td>
<td>647b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parcel of land</td>
<td>75a, 121b, 125a, 136a, 631a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parch</td>
<td>441a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parched, of land, etc.</td>
<td>185b, 186b, 724b, 732a b, 750b, 764b, 898a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parchment</td>
<td>129a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pare the nails</td>
<td>621a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parent</td>
<td>771a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parhaqa</td>
<td>232a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parhu</td>
<td>232a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>park</td>
<td>457b, 725a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paroxysm</td>
<td>841b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parsley, wild</td>
<td>810b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>103b, 248b, 251b, 252b, 334b, 815a, 821b, 881b, 882b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parthenogenesis</td>
<td>295a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>partiality, to show</td>
<td>813a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>participate</td>
<td>248b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particle</td>
<td>18b; of asseveration, 792a; causative, 583a; conditional, 56a, 64b; conjunctive, 321a, 339a, 818b; demonstrative, 235b, 236a, 341b, 369b, 370a, 376b, 823a; emphatic, 1a, 64b, 72b; exclamatory, 142a, 143b; explanatory, 88b, 90b, 91b; grammatical, 550a; interrogative, 7a, 56a, 77a, 92b, 253b, 583a, 591b, 593b; 750b; negative, 56a; optative, 292b; prohibitive, 307a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particular</td>
<td>595a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>party (in law case)</td>
<td>745a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paru (Rā ?)</td>
<td>232a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paseru</td>
<td>232b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasetu</td>
<td>232b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pashakara</td>
<td>232b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pa-shemt-en-Ḥer (Pashons)</td>
<td>232b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pashons</td>
<td>40b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass</td>
<td>377b, 592a, 605a, 618b, 622a, 649a, 653a, 676a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass a limit</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass away</td>
<td>216b, 568a, 592a, 604a, 649a, 787b, 864b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass in front</td>
<td>604a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass into</td>
<td>286b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass on</td>
<td>222a, 286b, 592a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass over</td>
<td>604a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass quickly</td>
<td>605a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass sentence</td>
<td>194b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass the day or night</td>
<td>66a, 632b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass the time</td>
<td>65a, 175a, 661b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass through</td>
<td>593b, 620b, 654a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass up</td>
<td>222a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passage, 105b, 252b, 287a, 330a, 569a, 621a, 894b; to make a, 621a, 894b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passage by boat</td>
<td>894b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage of the god</td>
<td>895a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passages of tombs</td>
<td>629b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passengers</td>
<td>31a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passers-by</td>
<td>31a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passes, to make magical, 66a b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passing away</td>
<td>604b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passion</td>
<td>729a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passionate</td>
<td>615b, 689b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passive, mark of the</td>
<td>823a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paste</td>
<td>511a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paste, to rub down into, 676a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paste, sycamore</td>
<td>669b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paste, turquoise</td>
<td>281b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paste, vegetable</td>
<td>538a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pastille</td>
<td>42a, 381a, 572b, 650b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pastry cook</td>
<td>140b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pastures</td>
<td>27a, 54b, 75a, 128b, 343a, 667a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pasture flocks</td>
<td>83a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pasture land</td>
<td>712b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pasturer</td>
<td>185a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pāt</td>
<td>233b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>28a, 38b, 80a, 144b, 202a, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patheth</td>
<td>233b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patience</td>
<td>664b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patient</td>
<td>49b, 94b, 451b, 598a, 665a; to be, 33b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patient, the</td>
<td>580a, 664b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patter</td>
<td>906b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pau, god</td>
<td>231a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pause</td>
<td>134a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauti</td>
<td>231a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauti-tau</td>
<td>231a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paut-then-ta</td>
<td>231b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
paved walk, 202a.
pavement, 209a, 585a b; blocks for, 566a.
pavilion, 298a, 647b, 682a, 839b; of a ship, 531a.
paw, 255b.
pay, 193b, 874b, 904a.
pay a due, 601a, 668a.
pay back, 304a, 874a.
pay for, 904a.
pay heed to, 147b.
payment, 9b, 88b, 193b, 264a, 266a, 729b, 874a b, 904a.
payment, forced, 521a.
payment, part, 821b.
Payni, 740a.
peace, 449b, 517b, 727a.
peace, to be at, 449b, 517b, 706b; depart in, 716b.
peace-cakes, 518a.
peaceful, 517b, 727a.
peacemaker, 699a.
peak, 433b.
peak of the mountain, 885b.
Peak of the West, 885b.
peals of thunder, 447a.
pearl beads, 186a.
pears, rope of, 70b.
peas, 235a.
peasant, 30a, 76a, 302a, 311a, 411a, 413b, 457b, 686a, 860b, 893a.
Pėbaf, 235b.
pebble, 62a, 112a, 115b, 129b, 218a, 394a.
pector al, 70a b, 183b, 193a, 202a, 216a, 306a, 446a, 452b, 575a, 734b.
pedestal, 156a, 253b, 298a, 388a, 675b, 875a; of a god, 220b.
peep, 762b, 814b.
Pėfi, 235b.
Pėfset-ākhu-f, 236a.
peg, 139b, 140a, 246a, 367a, 565a, 777b; of a boat, 101a, 187a; of a net, 38a.
Pega, 252b, 253a.
Pėh-ām, 245a.
Pėh-ārti, 245a.
Pėh-Herui, 245a.
Pėh-khau, 244b.
Pėhreri, 245b.
people, foreign, 6b.
people of a country, 815b
People of the Two Lands (i.e., Egyptians), 815b.
peoples on the land, 774a.
pepper (?), 235b.
peppermint, 139b.
Peqá, festival and temple of 252a.
Peqert, 252a.
pequer tree, 252a.
pequer wood, 252a.
Per-Amen, 238a.
perceive, 121b, 128a, 266b, 771b, 802b, 808a.
perception, 783b.
perch, 13a, 373a.
perdition, 120a, 520a.
Per-em-hru, 241a.
perfect, 296b.
perfect, 93a, 304a, 522a.
perfect, to be, 900a.
perfect, to make, 521b, 644a, 670b, 773a.
perfected, 671a.
perfection, 214a, 304a.
perforate, 220b, 249a.
perform, 411a.
perfume, 610a, 786b.
perfume, 36a, 54b, 112a, 256b, 257b, 374b, 631a, 670b, 705b, 712b, 899b; festival of, 628a; Nubian, 536a.
perfumer, 91b, 315a.
Pergasides, 243b.
pergola, 219b, 396b, 762a.
perhaps, 130b, 328a, 548b.
Per-Ḥenu, 239b.
Peri-em-ḥat-f, 241b.
Peri-em-khet-etc., 241b.
Peri-em-qenbt, 241b.
Peri-em-tep-f, 241b.
Peri-em-thet-f, 241b.
peril, 445a.
perimeter of a town, 317a.
Perimu (?), 241b.
perinaeum, 795b.
period, 133b, 434a, 440b, 588b, 696a, 778a.
period, the ḫenti, 488a.
period of time, 875a.
Period, Pre-dynastic, 830a.
period, recurring, 594a.
period, the ten-day, 134a.
periphery, 747b.
periplus, 576b.
perish, 10b, 163b, 240a, 315b, 520a, 565b, 627a, 703b, 792b, 805a, 835a.
peristyle of court, 247a.
Perit, 241a, 242b.
Perit-em-up-Rā, 241b.
Periu, 241b.
Per-Keku, 240a.
Per-Kemkem, 240a.
permanent, 296b, 297a, 413b, 422a, 632a, 913b.
Per-Manu, 238b.
Per-māu, 81a.
permeated, 20a.
permit, 279b.
Per-mit, 238b.
Per-nefer, 239a.
Per-neferu-etc., 243a.
Per-neser, 239a.
Per-neter, 239a.
peripetally, 264a.
Per-Qebḥ, 240a.
Perru, 241b.
Per-Saḥ, 239b.
perseas, 92b, 734a.
persecute, 373a.
Per-Seker, 240a.
Per-seshep, 239b.
Per-sha-nub, 240a.
persistent, 297a.
person, 153a, 466a, 583a, 633a, 640b, 782b, 828b, 893a.
person, great, 108a.
persuade, 650b.
Pert, season of, 40b, 242b, 829a.
per Tuat, 240a.
perturbed, 380a.
perverse, 637b.
perversity, 637a.
pervert, 741b.
Pesekhti, 248b.
pesesh Kef, 249a.
pesh-en-kef, 251b.
Peshf-ḥeteput, 251b.
Peshnā, 251b.
Pesit, 248a.
pesiu, 248a.
Pestchet, 250a.
Pest-em-nub, 249b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Pestit, 249a.
Pestit, 249b.
Pesṭ-khenṭi-ḥert, 249b.
Pest-tau, 249a.
Pest-tau, 249b.
Pesti, 249b.
Pest-tau, 249a.
Pest-tau, 249b.
Pestti, 249b.
Pestu, 249b.
Pet*(Ptah), 253b.
Pet-a, 256a.
Pet-ahat, 256a.
Petch-aha, 257b.
Petch-taiu, 257b.
Petchu, 257b.
Peti, god, 237b, 253b.
Petit, 253b.
Petit-abut, 256a.
petition, 8a, 382b, 465a, 596a, 607a, 645b, 658a, 662a, 668b, 745a, 824a.
petition, to, 382b, 650b.
petitioner, 866a, 885b, 896a.
petr, 254a.
Pet-ra, 256a.
Petra, 254a.
Petra-Ba, 254a.
Petra-neferu-etc., 254a.
Petra-sen, 254b.
Petraat, 254a.
Pet-she, 256a.
Peṭti, 256b.
Peṭti, 255b.
Petu-shet, 256a.
phallus, 164a, 204b, 217a, 219b, 291a, 292a, 331a, 372a, 448b, 485b, 489a, 599b, 721b.
phallus, knife-shaped, 43a, 81a, 121a.
phallus of Osiris, 429b.
phallus, skin cases for the, 489a.
Phallus-god, 110a, 200b, 217a.
Phamenoth, 236b.
phantom, 473a.
phantom-island, 783a.
Pharaoh, 109a, 238a; his apartments, 136a.
Pharmuthi, 237a.
phase, 761b.
Philadelphus, 674a.
Philaè, 36a; necropolis of, 166a.
philander, 66b.
Philometor, 295a.

Philometores, 404b.
Philopator, 98a, 833a.
Philopatores, 404b.
Phoenicia, 794a.
phoenix, 213b, 218a.
phylactery, 585b.
phylarch, 108b, 585b.
physician, 592b, 605b; chief, 172a.
physician, craft of, 592b.
Physician-god, 30b.
pick, 95a.
pick (of the stable), 710b.
picked (words), 710b.
picket, 565a.
picture, 666b, 885b; of a god, 698b; to make, 779a.
piece, 91b, 105a, 106b, 154a, 245b, 252b, 392b, 396b, 838a; broken pieces, 772b; of flesh, 32b; of ground, 156b.
pied, 278b.
pierce, 19b, 220b, 395a, 441a, 446a, 567b, 592a, 608b, 630b, 650a, 694a, 713b, 845a, 846a b, 878a, 889a, 905a, 914b.
piercer, 166b.
piercing (of the eye), 509b.
pig, 42b, 174a, 428a, 722a.
pig, black, of Set, 722a.
pig in the boat, 121a.
pig, mythological, 120b.
pigeon, 231b, 299b, 803b, 809b, 810b.
pigeon tower, 319b.
pigment, 34b.
pike, 281b, 351a, 338b; soldier's, 635b.
pilaster, 179b.
pile, 814b.
pilfer, 538b.
pilgrim, 810b.
pill, 42a, 129b, 203b, 234b, 237a, 248b, 256b, 428a, 490b, 650a, 910a.
pillage, 459a, 729b, 796b.
pillaging, 461b.
pillar, 58b, 109b, 121b, 133a, 151a, 179b, 192b, 274b, 583b, 617a, 635b, 693a, 823b, 861a, 872a, 914a.
pillar of a balance, 272a.
pillar, sacred, 914a.
pillar-scales, 320a.
pillars of heaven, the Four, 550a, 617a, 639a, 693a, 861a.

plain, 311a, 721b.

plainly, 265b.
plaintiff, 662a, 745a, 866a.
plait, 261b, 615b.
plait, to, 368a, 859b.
plaiter, of baskets, 368b; of crowns, 292b.

plan, 94a, 510b, 617b, 624a, 694a, 700b, 779b, 855a, 860b.
plan, to, 694a, 708b.
plane, inclined, 390a.
planet, 546b, 701a.
plank, 79b, 88b, 314a, 469b, 566a, 590a, 615b, 644b, 765a, 856b.

plant, 5a, 8a, 14b, 15a, 17a, 21b, 25a b, 30b, 32b, 33b, 34a, 38b, 40a, 41a, 54b, 55a, 60a b, 61a, 63b, 64a, 75b, 77b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 99a, 102a, 105a, 111b, 113b, 119b, 121b, 122a, 125a, 136a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 141a, 146a b, 147b, 150a, 159b, 167b, 168a, 169b, 179a, 188b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 213a, 224b, 226b, 232b, 242b, 245b, 247b, 259b, 262b, 263a, 278b, 279a, 280a, 290a, 299a, 322a, 330b, 343a b, 348b, 354a, 355a b, 370b, 372b, 377b, 380b, 383b, 389b, 390a b, 394a, 396a, 407b, 437b, 452b, 464a, 466a, 471a, 472a b, 475b, 479a, 482b, 484a, 487b, 489a, 527b, 531b, 539b, 544a, 545a, 553a b, 563b, 566a, 589a, 590b, 594b, 597b, 598a, 600b, 605b, 612a, 615a, 635a b, 636b, 637a b, 638a, 644b, 645a b, 659a, 676a, 677a, 681b, 695a, 697a, 711a b, 714b, 727b, 728a, 735b, 736b, 741a b, 746b, 752a, 753a, 775b, 791a, 798b, 799b, 803b, 804a, 805a, 808b, 809a, 810b, 811b, 818a, 825a, 827b, 828a, 832a, 839a b, 842a, 846b, 850a, 858a b, 872a, 873a, 886a, 887a, 888a, 891a, 892b, 896a, 897a, 899b, 900a, 913a.

plant, aromatic, 160a, 344a, 398a.
plant, earshaped, 883a.
plant, flowering, 884a.
plant, the frankincense, 377b.
plant, to, 867b, 891b.
plant, medicinal, 35a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant of life (i.e., grain), 126b, 487b.</th>
<th>Pleasure ground, 559a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant of smell, 388a.</td>
<td>Pleasure, to feel or to have, 688a, 693a, 717a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant of spring, 427a.</td>
<td>Pledge, 32b, 131b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, oily, 802b.</td>
<td>Plentiful, 148a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, resinous, 367b.</td>
<td>Plenty, 469b, 606b, 677a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, river, 13b.</td>
<td>Plinth, 253b, 662b, 675b, 875a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, strong-smelling, 26b.</td>
<td>Plot, 145b, 694a, 860b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, sweet-smelling, 574a.</td>
<td>Plot of ground, 10b, 43b, 106a, 175a, 424b, 449b, 479b, 568a, 758a, 881b, 915a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant used in making boats, 648b.</td>
<td>Plough, 29b, 66b, 90b, 95a, 127a, 445b, 488b, 489a, 540a, 626a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant, water, 22b, 302b, 303b.</td>
<td>Plough, to, 201a, 302a, 441a, 445b, 468b, 488b, 540a, 559b, 564a, 704a b, 751b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant with gummy juice, 398a.</td>
<td>Ploughed land, 276a, 540b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantation, 299a, 558b, 755a.</td>
<td>Ploughman, 75a, 201a, 302a, 489a, 540a, 704b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants, growing, 421b.</td>
<td>Plover, 891b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants, kinds of, 192b.</td>
<td>Pluck, 262a, 263a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaque, 42a, 123a, 317a, 511a, 827b.</td>
<td>Pluck a bird, 186b, 395a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaques, the Four, 827b.</td>
<td>Pluck away, 796a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaster, 1b, 36b, 702a.</td>
<td>Pluck out, 550b, 688b, 801b; hair, 167a, 458a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate, 208b, 223b, 708a, 762a.</td>
<td>Plum tree, 102b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate, to, 212b, 353b, 368b, 474a, 590b, 650a, 659a, 717b, 891b.</td>
<td>Plume, 319a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate with metal, 183b, 409b.</td>
<td>Plumed, double, 18a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plated, 324b, 617b.</td>
<td>Plumes, the Two, 596b, 662b, 725a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platform, 207a, 600b.</td>
<td>Plummet, 842b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plating, metal, 717b.</td>
<td>Plunder, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 464b, 467b, 473a, 550b, 572b, 750b, 794a, 849b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaudits, 275a, 442a.</td>
<td>Plunder, to, 467b, 545a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play the fool, 180a.</td>
<td>Plunderer, 464b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play, to, and play musical instruments, 475b, 476a, 541b, 771b; the flute, 588a, 594a; harp, 211a, 614a, 836a; sistrum, 66b; tambourine, 42b, 887b; zither, 685b, 741b, 843b, 857a, 887b.</td>
<td>Plunge, 442b, 613a, 642a, 820a, 843a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Player, 475b, 741b, 843b; of music, 535b.</td>
<td>Pluralist, 131a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playfully, 476a.</td>
<td>P-neb-taui, 236b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledger, 745a.</td>
<td>Poignard, 226a, 276b, 333b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleading, 868a.</td>
<td>Point, 525a, 554a, 828a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasant, 111b, 123a, 211a, 219a, 347a, 370b, 412a, 449a, 516a, 610a, 876b.</td>
<td>Pointer of the scales, 842b, 887b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasant, to make, 658a, 679a; to make oneself, 643a.</td>
<td>Poised in air, 135a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasantness, 421a.</td>
<td>Poison, 300b, 332a; of serpent, 348a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please, 66b, 110b, 442a, 601b, 658a, 669a, 670a, 677a.</td>
<td>Pole, 1b, 17a, 60a, 89a, 115b, 129b, 274a, 347a, 467a, 470a, 566a, 583b, 635b, 638b, 675b, 847b, 851a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pole, carrying, 367b, 630b.
pole, chariot, 106a, 864b.
pole for working a boat, 670a.
pole, impaling, 566b.
pole of net, 835b.
pole, steering, 373a, 375b, 478b.
police, 292a.
Police, Sûdânî, 386a.
policeman, 333a, 588a.
polish, 329b, 356a, 395b, 622b, 682a.
polished, 753a.
pollute, 642b, 818a.
pollution, sexual, 818a.
poltroon, 481b, 548a.
pomade, 337a, 433b, 516a, 824a.
pomatum, 626b.
pomegranate, 62b, 63a, 222b, 876b.
pond, 22a, 204b, 293a, 442a, 449b, 768b.
ponder, 274a, 285a, 330b, 393a.
ponderous, 838b, 839b.
pool, 75b, 121b, 128b, 140b, 187b, 202a, 204a b, 212b, 285a, 307b, 325b, 349b, 431a, 569a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 720a, 758a, 814a.
pool, the upper, 579a.
pool with plants in it, 148b.
poor, 12b, 375b, 379b, 733b, 899b.
poor folk, 476a.
poor man, 270a, 413b, 472b, 734a, 810a.
poor, the, 128a, 340a, 376a.
poor, to be, 472b.
poor-spirited, 472b.
poppy-seed, 252a.
population, 815b.
porcelain, blue, 842a.
porch, 420b, 701b.
porphry, 62b.
port, 105a, 1376, 180b, 230a, 300b, 307b, 308a, 647b.
port-master, 312a.
port side, 45a.
portal, 371b, 819a.
portals, the Two, 552b.
porter, 56a, 70a, 260c, 425b, 591a, 629b, 643a, 645b, 670b, 712a, 767a, 776a.
portico, 58b, 179b, 420b.
portion, 245b, 248b, 251b, 252a b, 263b, 334b, 392b, 580b, 693b, 815a, 821b, 835b, 881b.
portrait, 577a.
portrait painter, 645b.
portulaça, 288b.
position, 133b, 297a, 737a; official, 18a.
possess, 317b, 547b, 580a, 638a, 707a, 772a.
possessing, 579b.
possession, 79a, 91b, 638a; to take, 333a.
possession, demoniacal 419a.
possessionless, 12b, 340b.
possessions, 77a, 296b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a, 580b, 720, 724b, 812a; of the god, 525b.
possessor, 357a, 580a, 810a, 812a.
post, 133b, 141a, 301a, 347a, 635b.
post, mooring 301a.
post of door, 479b.
post on a boat, 540a.
posterity, 30a, 31a, 33a, 113b, 243a, 265b, 331b, 443b, 542b, 567b, 812a, 898a.
pot, 28a b, 43a, 72a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 118a, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 178a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 213b, 230b, 276b, 278a, 282b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 301b, 314a, 354a, 355b, 374b, 376a, 394a, 400b, 433a, 449b, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512b, 516b, 529b, 537b, 539b, 544a, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 672b, 676a b, 716b, 731a, 725a, 754b, 758a, 763b, 767b, 790b, 791b, 809a, 838b, 847b, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 884a, 888a, 892a, 895b, 911b; boiling, 791a; cooking, 228b; metal, 41b, 764b.
pot for grain, 596a.
pot for shoulders, 425b.
pot of beer, 350b.
pot of shoulders, 783b.
pot of palette, 232b.
pot, unguent, 356b.
pot-herb, 8a.
potentate, 690b.
Potiphár, 256b.
potsherd, 252a.
pottage, 6b, 8a, 36b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

potter, 143b, 384b, 779a.
potter, craft of, 384b.
potter, table of, 384b.
Potter, the Divine, 385a, 779a.
potter's clay, 10a.
pouch, 33b, 835b.
poultry, 573a.
poultry yard, 316b.
pound, to, 140b, 185a, 480b, 571a, 573b, 613a, 683b, 704a, 757a, 844b; drugs, 605a; together, 186a, 411a.
pound up, 441a, 446a.
pounded things, 331a.
pounding, 285a.
pour out a libation, water, oil, etc., 35b, 91b, 99b, 101b, 118a, 155b, 185a, 195b, 224b, 228a, 237a, 252a, 302b, 387a, 400a, 401a, 541b, 561b, 589a b, 597b, 598a, 609a, 665a, 666a, 697b, 702a, 708a, 729b, 793b, 804a, 814a, 833a b, 854b, 862b, 906b.
poverty, 7b, 270a, 800b.
powder, 347b, 386b, 395b, 396a, 469a, 534a, 752a; to reduce to, 347b.
powder, white, 751a.
powdered substance, 186b.
power, 182a, 197a, 241a, 245a, 306a, 379a, 388b, 402a, 537b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 822b; personified, 691a.
Power, Divine, 389a, 401b, 691a.
power, to have, 18a, 145a, 163b, 317b, 772a.
power, words of, 22b.
powerful, 107b, 388b, 697a.
powerless, 8a, 228a.
POWERS, the, 691a.
POWERS, the Two, 691a.
P-peshtit-neteru, 235b.
practice, 666b.
praise, 6a, 15a, 17a b, 68b, 102b, 149b, 184b, 381b, 358b, 440a, 442a, 449a, 451b, 479a, 485a, 487a, 515b, 586a, 589b, 592a, 608a, 633a, 639a, 649b, 652b, 677b, 680a, 696a, 798a, 805b, 822b, 824a, 871a; words of, 3b; praised, 508b.
praise, the gold of, 353a.
praise, to, 65a, 66a, 138b, 141a, 149b, 152b, 166b, 379b, 438a, 442a, 444b, 448a, 508a, 515b, 516a, 593a, 603b, 608a, 622b, 635a, 678a, 801b, 833b, 835b, 858a, 871a.
praises, to sing, 508a.
praisers, 442b, 448a, 871a.
praising, 824a.
prance, 701a.
pratas monkey, 802b.
pray to, 186b, 187a, 254b, 382b, 385a, 436b, 597a, 598b, 601a, 602b, 606b, 607a, 624a, 649a, 668b, 671b, 677b, 726b, 740b, 741a, 758a, 824a, 835b, 876a.
prayer, 80a, 254b, 382b, 607a, 658a, 662a, 711b, 726b, 857b, 876a.
prayer, pure, 825a.
preach, 468b.
precept, 409a, 679b, 719b, 831b, 860b.
precinct, 207a; of temple, 511b.
precious, 93a, 110a.
precipice, 727a, 729b.
predecessors, 45b, 830a, 909a.
predetermine, 722b.
predict, 610b.
pre-eminence, 554a.
pre-eminient, 828b.
prefix, causative, 633a.
pregnant, 35a, 165b, 206a, 207a, 215b, 225b, 651a.
pregnant, to make, 590a, 594b, 642a, 656b, 660a.
pregnant woman, 35a, 658a.
predjudice, 2b, 8a, 12b.
preparation, 660b, 663a.
prepare, 269a, 618b, 661a, 696b, 710a, 715a, 811b; a bed, 14a; food, 65b; path, 912a.
prepared, 597b, 645a, 663a.
preparedness, 660b, 783b.
preposition, compound, 749a.
preface, 220a, 264b, 776b.
prescribed, 487a.
prescription, 563b, 831b; to make up a, 140b.
presence 333b; presence of 205a.
present, 3a, 5b, 115a, 117a, 204b, 270b, 333b, 343a, 487a, 550b, 582a, 736a, 862a.
present, to, 28b, 152a, 259a, 301b, 562a, 592a, 694b.
presentation to the dead, 259a.
preserve, 594b.
preserved, 180b.
preserves of birds, 778a.
president, 331b, 494a, 562a; of priests, 331b; of the Thirty, 281a.
press, to, 292b, 338a b, 491b, 492a, 707b; oil or wine, 28b, 114a.
pressing, 356b.
pressure, 338a.
pretend, 65b.
prettily, 123a, 341b, 370b, 371a.
prevail, 690b, 794b.
prevent, 36b; the dawn, 562b.
previously, 554a.
prey, 243b.
price, 88b, 206b, 286b, 642a, 643b, 649a, 650b, 904a.
prick the ears, 589a.
prick, to, 249a, 344a.
pride, 189b, 203b, 241a, 861b; words of, 335b.
ipriest, 44b, 116a, 138b, 155a, 158a, 298b, 402b, 482b, 483a, 548b, 580b, 598b, 677a, 690b, 711a; assistant, 715b; chief, 581a; courses of, 167b; funerary, 558a; in ordinary, 167b.
ipriest of An-her, 132b.
ipriest of a tomb, 44b.
ipriest of the hour, 45a, 402b.
ipriest of the month, 44b.
ipriest of Rā and Mnevis, 174b.
ipriest of resurrection, 262a.
ipriest of the people, 580b.
ipriest, royal, 392a.
ipriest, sacrificial, 54b, 166b, 303b, 325a, 665a.
ipriest, the sem or setem, 666b.
ipriest, titles of, 39b, 409b.
ipriest who “opened the mouth,” 166b.
ipriestess, 483a.
ipriestess of Busirate Nome, 171b.
ipriestess of Heliopolis, 172a.
ipriesthood, 483a.
primeval, 830a; beings, 230b.
prince, 61a, 97a, 170b, 323b, 392a, 423a, 460b, 513a, 584a, 610a, 679b, 715b.
Prince, Everlasting, 610a.
prince, hereditary, 423a.
Prince, Great (i.e., Rā), 610a.
princess, 392a, 422b, 460b, 513a, 584a.
principal (money), 829a.
prison, 75a, 99a, 100a, 101b, 342a, 412b, 465a, 499b, 539a, 550a, 569a, 690a, 723b, 758b, 789b, 875a, 903b, 915b.
prisoner, 12b, 90a, 100a, 101b, 317b, 464b, 550a, 552a, 648a, 702b, 705b, 752a; living, 625b; of war, 702a; to take, 464b.
prison-house, 557b.
prithee, 279b.
private apartment, 573a, 575b.
private parts, 550a.
private soldier, 436a.
privilege, 605b.
prize-bearer, 259a.
prize of victory, 736a.
problem, 178b.
procedure, 698b.
proceed from, 240a.
procession, 242a.
procession of boats, 576a.
procession, festal, 166b.
procession, royal, 535a.
procession-boat, 703a.
proclaim, 34b, 40a, 276b, 343b, 344a, 345b, 468b, 632b, 642a, 722b, 745a, 756b.
proclaim the name, 411a.
proclaimer, 176b, 548b.
proclamation, 192a, 344a, 669b.
procreation, 188b.
procreator, 826a.
produce, 65a, 72a, 188b, 221b, 246a, 490a, 616a, 840a, 868a, 914b, 915b.
produce, annual, 580b.
produce (food), 747a.
produce of a country, 722b.
produce of field or garden, 647b, 711a.
produce, to, 56a, 321a, 639b, 690a.
produced, 221b.
producer, 321a.
product, 56b, 72b, 77a, 206b, 230b, 251b, 270b, 489a, 525a, 561b, 825a; natural, 770b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

product of enchanted island, 723b.
product of Súdán, 287a.
production, 149b.
production, literary, 242b.
profane, 262b.
professional men, 212a.
professional occupation, 18a.
profit, 443b, 453a, 722b.
profitable, 458b, 659b.
profondeur, 297b.
progenitor, 830a.
progeny, 33a, 243a, 439b, 443b, 466a.
progress, 222a, 478a.
progress, to, 370b.
prohibition, 441a; particle of, 307b.
project, 470b.
promiscuous, 189b.
prop, 190a, 637a, 861a; of sky, 133a; of vine, 473a.
propagate, 260b.
proper, 139a, 304a.
property, 77a, 79a, 164b, 389b, 396b, 403a, 487a, 525a b, 561a b, 580b, 631b, 724b, 798b.
property, cemetery, 525b.
property, divine, 518b.
property, funerary, 893b.
property, landed, 638a, 773a, 900b.
property, paternal, 525a.
property, royal, 239a.
property, sacred, 70b, 312a.
prophecy, 679b.
prophesy, 530a, 593a.
prophet, 166b, 548b.
propitiate, 614a, 684b.
propitiation, 656b; offerings of, 614a, 684b; place of, 519b.
proposals, 753b.
Prosopite, 23a, 132a, 489b.
prosper, 77b, 150a, 282b, 371a, 421b, 596b.
prosperity, 214a, 371a, 680b.
prosperous, 128a, 206a.
prostrate oneself, 550a, 572a, 885a.
prostration, 719a.
protect, 65b, 66a, 67a, 175a, 273b, 288b, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 386b, 409b, 410a, 473a, 477a, 537a, 586b, 591b, 643a, 654a, 656b, 658b, 676a, 700a, 701a, 715b, 814a, 843a b.
protect oneself, 586b.
protected, 206a, 710b, 747b, 851a.
protection, 22b, 214b, 288b, 330b, 380a, 537a b, 585b, 586b, 602a, 634a; places of, 330b.
protective formulae, 22b.
protector, 64b, 273b, 281a, 288b, 366b, 386b, 410a, 458a, 537a, 552a, 592a, 648b, 717a.
protectress, 288b, 410a.
proud, 107b, 189b, 633b, 861b.
prove, 444b, 644a, 668b.
provender, 49a, 259b.
proverb, 335a, 860b, 913a.
proverb, to coin a, 469a, 632b.
provide, 376b, 487a, 607a, 618a, 631b, 683b, 689a, 690a, 709b, 710a, 715a, 717b, 904a, 906b; provide for, 632a; offerings, 840b.
provided, 118b, 520a, 663a.
province, 649a.
proving, 754b.
provision, to, 632a, 710a, 717b.
provisions, 134b, 179a, 278b, 286b, 289a, 323b, 426b, 433a, 490a, 580b, 594b, 606b, 609b, 612b, 632a, 663a, 690a, 696a, 715a, 735a, 783b, 866b, 884b, 904a; house of, 80b.
prudent, 246a.
prune vines, to, 178a.
pry into, 332b, 762b, 814b, 903b.
P-seb-úa, 248a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Ptah (see also Pteh), 30b, 40b, 118b, 432a; claw of, 123b; high priest of, 672a; priests of, 666b; title of, 432a.
Pteh, the god, 254b.
Pteh-aa-resu-anef-f, 254b.
Pteh-Hap, 255a.
Pteh-Nefer-her, 254b.
Pteh-Nu, 254b.
Pteh-re, 254b.
Pteh-Seker, 255a.
Pteh-Tenen, 255a.
Pteh-Tet, 255a.
Pteh-ur, 254b.
private, 166b.
publish, 610b.
published, 632b.
Pudenda, 217a, 466a, 481b, 489a, 544b.
Puff of wind, 82b, 273a, 445a.
puffed up, 545a.
pull, 100a, 104a, 628b, 629b, 703b, 713a, 827a.
pull down, 443a, 499b.
pull off, 262a, 793b.
pull up, 827a.
pulse, 490b.
Pulse (herbs), 625b.
pump, 292a.
pumpkin, 803a.
punish, 1b, 82b, 102b, 163b, 375b, 564b, 568a, 644b, 648a.
punished, 564b.
punishment, 9b, 568a, 594b, 614b, 648a, 655b, 664b, 685b, 904b; hall of, 80b.
punt, to, 93b.
Puntites, 809b.
pupil, 49a, 652a.
Pupil of eye, 68a, 102a, 307a, 471b, 481b, 893a, 906b, 907a.
pure, 155a, 711a, 714b, 825a.
Pure Land, 816b.
pure thing, 38b, 711b.
purge, 180a, 246a, 711a; nitre, 512a.
purification, 117a, 486b, 711b, 868a; place of, 623b.
purified, 155a, 825a.
purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a, 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b, 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b, 873a.
purifying, 868a.
purity, 214a.
purple linen, 58b.
purpose, 595a, 753b.
purpose, to, 753b.
purse, 131a, 803a.
purslane, 286a, 288b.
pursue, 253a.
pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a, 553a, 822b; bloody, 100b.
push, 190a; aside, 99a, 101b, 631b; away, 116b; back, 90a; open, 631b; out of the way, 866a; over, 547a.
pussy, 278a.
pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b, 738b, 791a, 824a.
purification, 117a, 486b, 711b, place of, 623b.
purified, 155a, 825a.
purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a, 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b, 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b, 873a.
purifying, 868a.
purity, 214a.
purple linen, 58b.
purpose, 595a, 753b.
purpose, to, 753b.
purse, 131a, 803a.
purslane, 286a, 288b.
pursue, 253a.
pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a, 553a, 822b; bloody, 100b.
push, 190a; aside, 99a, 101b, 631b; away, 116b; back, 90a; open, 631b; out of the way, 866a; over, 547a.
pussy, 278a.
pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b, 738b, 791a, 824a.
purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a, 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b, 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b, 873a.
purifying, 868a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q.</th>
<th>Q.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qa, god, 760b.</td>
<td>Qebhu, 769a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa (Temu), 761b.</td>
<td>Qebhut, 769a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qaa, 760b.</td>
<td>qebti, a title, 769b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ää, 760b.</td>
<td>Qeftenu, 769b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ääu, 760b.</td>
<td>Qeftenu, 770a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ääu, 760b.</td>
<td>Qeheq, 777b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ääu, 760b.</td>
<td>Qem-baiu-s, 770a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ääu, 760b.</td>
<td>Qem-baiu-set, 770a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-aa, 760b.</td>
<td>Qem-ès, 771b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ääu, 760b.</td>
<td>Qen-àb-f, 772a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ab, 760b.</td>
<td>Qen-ès, 772a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-aa, 760b.</td>
<td>Qen-qen-t, 773a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qab-en-Âment, 763a.</td>
<td>Qenquent, 772b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qabi, 763a.</td>
<td>Qenti, 773a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qabt-ent-Shu, 763b.</td>
<td>Qeq-Âa, 778b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ha-ñetep, 761a.</td>
<td>Qeq-snef, 778b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qahaq, 764b.</td>
<td>Qerà, 775b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ñer-àst-f, 761a.</td>
<td>Qerástt, 776a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-ñer-f, 761a.</td>
<td>Qeraut, 777a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qahu, 765a.</td>
<td>Qerhap, 776b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qai, 762b.</td>
<td>Qerhité, 776b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qaiqashau, 762b.</td>
<td>Qerner, 776b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qait, 761b.</td>
<td>Qerpiais, 776a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-meri-mut-f, 760b.</td>
<td>Qerqer, 777b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-meru-neb, 760b.</td>
<td>Qerr, Qerrà, 775b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qâñ, 766a.</td>
<td>Qerrt, 775a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-neb, 761a.</td>
<td>Qerrt Sar, 775a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qaq, 765a.</td>
<td>Qersu, 777a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qqâa, 761b.</td>
<td>Qerti, 122a, 775a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qâr, 766a.</td>
<td>Qertiu goddess, 775a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qart, 763b.</td>
<td>Qêt, 780b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-serpit, 761a.</td>
<td>Qêt, devil, 781b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-shefshef, 761a.</td>
<td>qêt, a weight, 781a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-shuti, 761a.</td>
<td>Qêt, god, 780b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat, 263b.</td>
<td>Qêt-ka, 780b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat, 765b.</td>
<td>Qêt-kha, 780b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatà, 765a.</td>
<td>Qêtqêt, 779a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat-â, 760b.</td>
<td>Qêtqêt, 780b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatcharti, 765b.</td>
<td>Qêtshtit, 794b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat-em-åakhu-s, 760b.</td>
<td>Qêtshtu goddess, 781b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat-em-sekhem-s, 760b.</td>
<td>Qêt-t, Sea of, 142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat-em-sepu-s, 760b.</td>
<td>Qettbu, 779a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qa-temt, 761a.</td>
<td>Qêt-ka, 780b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qat-kheru, 761a.</td>
<td>Qêtu, the &quot;Circle,&quot; 780b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qau, 761b.</td>
<td>Qi, god, 766b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qeb, 767b, 768a.</td>
<td>Qitaui, 767a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qeb Âmentt, 768a.</td>
<td>quack, 100b, 398a, 705b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qebak, 768a.</td>
<td>quadrupeds, 14b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qebh (pyramid), 769a.</td>
<td>quake, 12b, 298a, 352b, 356b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qebhit, 768b, 769a.</td>
<td>380a, 628a, 631a, 636a, 640a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qebhit-urit, 769a.</td>
<td>714b, 799b, 864b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qebh-neturu-heet, 769a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qebh-senuf, 769a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qebh-senui-f, 769a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
quaking, 588a, 589a b, 716a, 864b.
qualities, 485b, 779b, 829b, 910b; distinguishing, 630a; good, 635a.
quality, 34b, 200a, 209b.
quality, finest, 461b.
quantity, 134a, 221a, 838a, 856b; small, 379b.
quarrel, 461b, 729b, 744b.
quarrelsome, 639b, 682a.
quarry, to, 158b, 178a, 729b.
quarry, 571a b; works, 755a.
quarryman, 36b, 94a, 158b, 402b.
quarter, 529b; to give, 9a.
quarterm of month, 881b; of town, 32a, 77b, 156b, 313b, 314a; of a city, 532a.
quar ters, 136a.
quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a, 354a, 354b.
quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a, 354a, 354b.
quenチ, 107a, 171a, 391a, 392a, 481a, 486a, 513a.
quench, 135b.
quern, 218a.
quest, 745a.
question, to, 445a, 882a, 911b.
quick, 563a, 827b.
quicken spoil, 82b.
quickenly, 754b.
quiet, 95b, 767b.
quiet, to, 252b, 682a, 706b; to be, 291a; to keep, 575b.
quieter, 612b.
quietness, 896b.
quite, 181a.
quiver, 89a, 640a, 728b; handle of, 105b.
quotation, mark of, 1a, 913a.

R.
Rä, 230a, 417b, 418a.
Rä Āfu, 418a.
Rä Āsår, 418a.
Rä-āst-āb, 417b.
Rä Ātni, 418a.
Rä-em-ātēn-f, 418a.
Rä-em-nu, 418a.
Rä-en-hequ, 417b.
Rä-er-neheh, 418a.
Rä-Ḥeru, 418b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

raider, 858a.
raiding, 461b.
rail, 723b.
railing, 723b.
raiment, 476b, 606a, 757a.
raiment, change of, 304b.
raiment, festal, 670a, 712b.
raiment, fine, 282b.
raiment, holy, 155b.
raiment, ornamental, 671b.
rain, 122b, 293b, 459b, 467b, 469a, 571a, 806b.
rain channel, 144b.
rain cloud, 465a.
rain flood, 95a.
rain, heavy, 465a.
rain storm, 27a, 95b, 317b, 465a, 571a, 642b, 746a, 775b, 814a.
rain, thunder, 607a.
rain torrent, 294a.
raise, 189b, 536a, 837b, 856a, 861a, 873a.
raise a song, 630a.
raise taxes, 860a.
raise up, 92a, 135a, 618a, 646b, 880b.
raise up children, 101b.
raised, 880b.
raisins, 49b.
Rait, 418a, 780a.
Rait-taui, 418b.
ram, 129a, 200a, 444a, 587a, 610a, 611a, 737b.
Ram (Dekan), 640b.
Ram of Amen, 429a.
Ram of Mendes, with four faces, 111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.
Ram-god, 181b, 199b, 424b, 498a, 578a; the four-headed, 738a.
Ram-gods, the Four, 260a.
Rameses II, 696a.
ram, 129a, 200a, 444a, 587a, 610a, 611a, 737b.
Ram (Dekan), 640b.
Ram of Amen, 429a.
Ram of Mendes, with four faces, 111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.
Ram-god, 181b, 199b, 424b, 498a, 578a; the four-headed, 738a.
Ram-gods, the Four, 260a.
raiment, 476b, 606a, 757a.
raiment, change of, 304b.
raiment, festal, 670a, 712b.
raiment, fine, 282b.
raiment, holy, 155b.
raiment, ornamental, 671b.
rat, 236b, 809b.
Rattat, 417b.
ratetaxers, 838a.
ration, 91b, 174a, 245b, 248b, 251b, 663a, 696a, 838b, 866b.
ration, for beasts, 41b.
rational beings, 430b.
rat’s bane, 25b, 236b, 589a.
rat’s tail (herb), 714a.
rattle, to, 66b.
ravager, 115b.
ravenous, 411b.
ravine, 58a, 252b, 533a.
ravish, 849a.
ravisher, 101a.
rays, 49a, 124a, 249b, 608b, 685a, 698b, 708b.
rays of light, 3b, 159b.
razor, 534a, 572a.
Re-aa-ur, 416b.
Re-Hap, Re-Hep, 416b.
Re-Khemenu, 417a.
Re-nen, 416b.
Re-pän, 416b.
Re-peq, 416b.
Re-Peshnû, 416b.
Re-Qerrt, 417a.
Re-stau, 417a.
reach, 244a, 577b, 638a.
reach out, 712a, 804b, 873a, 894a, 896b.
reach the shore, 638a.
reach up, 28a.
read, 722b, 758a b.
ready, 645a, 663a; be ready, 597b; make, 269a, 715a, 811b.
ready of mind, 533a.
ready of tongue, 633a.
real, 270b, 271a.
really, 170a, 602a; and truly, 271a.
reap, 8b, 10a, 36b, 90b, 114b, 178a, 263b, 268b, 274b, 614b, 685b.
reaper, 527a, 567b.
Reapers, the Seven, 71a.
reaping, 110b.
rear guard, 244a.
rear, to, 468a, 677b, 757b, 865b.
rearing, of cobra, 259a.
rearward, 264b.
Rebasunna, 422a.
Rebati, 422b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

rebel, 12b, 88b, 99a, 101b, 116a, 145b, 208b, 209a, 216b, 227a, 251b, 322b, 366b, 357b, 434a, 549b, 574b, 682a, 704a, 707b, 735b, 755a, 899a.
rebel, to, 3b, 224a, 433b, 577a, 690a.
rebellion, 145b, 207b, 224a, 531b, 597a, 657a, 682a, 796b.
rebels, foreign, 227a.
Rebu (Lebu), 422b.
rebuild, 601a, 668b.
Rebu-inini, 422b.
rebuke, 644b, 652b.
receive, 622b, 698b, 701a, 752a.
receptacle, 473a, 707b, 800b.
recitation, 758a, 758b.
recite formulae, 22b, 574b, 589b, 745a, 814b.
recite, to, 106b, 176b, 601a, 635a, 692b, 717a, 758a, 913a.
recited, 877b.
reciter of spells, 585b.
reckon, 345a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856a.
reckon up, 41a, 79b, 89a, 807b, 888a.
reckoning, 41a, 465b, 510b, 856b; make a, 716a; method of, 134a.
reclalm, 289a.
recluses, 552a.
recognize, 641b, 649a.
recoil, 152a.
recollection, 688a.
recommend, 448b.
recompense, 33a, 88b, 304a, 508a, 898b, 904a.
reconstitute, 859b.
record, 192a, 688a, 808b.
record office, 80a, 526b.
recorder, 176b, 688a.
recount, 176b.
recover, 370b.
recreation, 693a.
recruits, 269a, 680b, 898a.
rectangle, 43b.
rectify, 194b.
rectitude, 277b, 280a.
rectum, 599a.
red, 845a, 889a.
red calf, 890b.
red cloth, 58b, 97a, 98b, 103a.
red clouds, 890a.
red cow, 845a.
Red Crown, 890a.
Red Ear, 890a.
red earth, ochre or paint, 558b.
Red-Eyes, a god, 890a.
Red-Faces, gods, 890a.
Red Festival, 890a.
red fiends, 889b.
Red-Fish, 890b.
red flame, 889b.
red grain, 889b, 890b.
red hair, 890a.
red-haired devils, 208a.
red hot, 817b.
red land, 889b.
Red-Land, 890b.
Red Mountain, 870a.
red ones, 889b.
red plants, 889b.
red pomade, 890a.
red sand, 890b.
red stone, 551b.
red thing, 715b, 889b.
red vases, the Four, 890a.
red wing, 890a.
red wood (cam wood ?), 566b.
redden, 715b.
reddish, 889a.
redness, 845a.
reduce, 57b, 607a, 635a, 644a, 858a.
reduce to powder, 9b.
reed, 2b, 8b, 9a, 21b, 25a, 29b, 36b, 82a, 92b, 103b, 129a, 135b, 139b, 147a, 167a, 189b, 293b, 421a, 431b, 636a, 641b, 654a, 722a, 733b, 735b, 773a, 779a, 778b, 795a, 803a, 804a, 808b, 814b, 825b.
reed basket, 700b.
reed case, 63b.
reed mat, 747b.
reed pipe, 152a.
reed, writing, 129a, 347a.
reed work, 790b.
refined, 711a, 773a; of gold, 41b.
refineries for gold, 455a.
refresh, 625b, 654a, 697a, 702a, 767b.
refresh oneself, 471a, 681a, 768b.
refreshed, 681b.
refreshing, 767b, 768b; place of, 80b.
refreshment, 240a.
refuge, 181b, 380a, 534b, 793b; to take, 629b, 712a.
refuse, 261b, 348b, 571b, 628b.
regard for, 840a.
regiment, 860b.
region, 1a, 3b, 13a, 16b, 27a, 106a, 207a, 270a, 289a, 479a, 592a, 649a; celestial, 498b.
regions, the two, 79a.
register, 45b, 65b, 71a, 82a, 106b, 129a, 161a, 303a, 450a, 499b, 597a, 607b, 619a, 662b, 855b.
register, daily, 442a.
register of lands, 41a.
registers, old, 619b.
registrar, 511a, 619a b.
registrary, 176b; of sins, 71a.
registration office, 899a.
registry, 238b, 882a.
regular, 333a.
regularly, 270b, 297a.
regulate, 607a.
regulations, 82a, 161b, 400b, 409a, 441a, 446a b, 487a, 844b.
Rehar, 429b.
Rehen, 429b.
Rehent, 429b.
Rehui, 429b.
reign, 512b; to make, 618b.
reincarnation (?), 222b.
reins, 55a, 552a.
reject, 166a, 344b, 470b, 528a, 615a, 628b, 810a, 823a, 825b, 846a, 857a.
rejected, 528a, 758b.
rejoice, 3b, 6a, 63b, 74b, 76a, 104a, 110a, 114a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 157b, 168a, 247b, 289a, 326a, 355b, 380b, 381b, 385b, 412a, 433a, 440a, 442a, 457a, 464a, 466b, 474a, 492b, 499a, 507b, 559a, 613b, 616b, 635b, 689a, 692b, 820a, 833b, 858a b, 877b, 900a, 907a; make to, 682b.
rejoicing, 161b, 381b, 426b, 449b, 466b, 717a, 858b, 863b.
rejoinder, 122b.
rejuvenate, 423a, 427a, 611b, 615b, 618a, 677b, 694b.
rejuvenation, water of, 294a.
Rekeh netches, 40b, 435a.
Rekeh-ur, 40b, 434b.
Rem, 434b.
Rekes, 435a.
Rekh, 430b.
Rekhi (Rä), 434b.
Rekhit, 430a b.
Rekhit, fire-goddess, 434b.
Rekhit-Apit, 431a.
Rekhit-besu, 435a.
Rekhsi, 36b, 431a.
Rekti, 431a.
Rekhtti-Merti, 431a.
Rekit, 434a.
Rekkt, 435a.
Reku, 434b.
relate, 745a.
related, 560a.
relation, 284b.
relationship, 703a.
relative, 284a, 404b, 739a; female, 599b; male, 599b.
relax, 261b, 665b.
release, 178b, 296a, 525a, 862b.
relief, 412a, 606a.
relight, 56b.
relish, 628b.
rely, 517b.
Rem', 425a.
remain, 296b, 868a.
remain over, 596a.
remainder, 193b, 596a, 661a, 894a.
remains, 596a.
remedy, 247a.
remember, 90b, 274a, 396a, 614b, 688a.
remembrance, 652a.
remembrancer, 688a.
Remen-heru, 425b.
Remen-kheru, 425b.
Remen-ta, 425b.
Remenu, 425b.
Remenui-Rä, 425b.
Remi, Fish-god, 424b.
Remi, Remit, 424a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Remi-ur-āa, 424b.
remit, 417a; a tax, 144a, 355a, 564b.
remnant, 244b.
Rem-neteru, 424b.
Remnit, 425b.
remorse, 120b.
remote, 144a, 417b, 499a.
remote ages, 230b.
remote event, 144b.
remote time, 277a.
removal, 7a.
remove, 7a, 28a, 37a, 100b, 152a, 277b, 298a, 420b, 466b, 532a, 646b, 670a, 670b, 689b, 705b, 713a, 757b, 846b.
removed, 97b, 420a.
Remrem, 424b.
Remtit, 425a.
Remu, 424b.
Remuiti, 424a.
remunerate, 508a.
remuneration, 88b, 758b, 904a.
rend, 243b, 255b, 351b, 755a.
render, to, 803a.
Renent, 49a.
Renenti, 130a, 426b.
renew, 176b, 177a b, 269a, 601a, 668b.
renew youth, 66a.
renewed, 269b.
Renfreth, 427b.
Rennit, 426a.
Rennit-nefrit, 426a.
Renniu, 426a.
Renn-sebu, 426a.
Rennutet, 40b.
Rennutt, 426b, 427a; uraeus of, 427a.
renown, 22b, 245a, 724a.
renowned, 115b, 508b.
Renpit, 427b.
Renpu, 427b.
rent, 77a, 729b, 838a, 882b.
Rentheth, 428a.
Renti, 426b.
Repā (Geb), 423a.
repair, 129b, 601a, 668b, 801b; out of, 803b.
repairing, 351b.
Repātt, 423a.
repeat, 66b, 120b, 122b, 176b, 177a b, 179b, 782b.
repeating, 264a.
repel, 87b, 101b, 247b, 509b, 676b.
repeller, 57b.
repetition, 177a, 277b, 595b.
Repit, 422b.
Repit Anu, 422b.
Repit Ast, 423a.
replace, 904a.
repletion, 696a.
reply, 874a; making a, 104b.
report, 90b, 430b, 549a, 604b, 669b, 670a, 694a.
report, to, 667b, 669b, 824a.
reporter, 601b, 669b.
repose, 7a, 43b, 724a, 499b, 517b, 611b, 681a, 693a.
reprehensible, 895b.
reptile, 62b, 118a, 417a, 758b, 799b, 900b.
repulse, 33b, 99a, 481a, 563b, 564b, 605a, 618a, 682a, 684a, 694b, 698a, 746a b, 748a, 824a, 896b.
repulser, 385b, 684a.
repulsiveness, 746b.
repulsive man, 2a.
repurchase, 707a.
reputation, 209b.
Requ, 434a.
request, 382b, 662a.
required, 876a.
requite, 508a, 874a, 898b, 904a.
requiter, 827b.
Rer, 428a.
Rerât, 428a.
Rerek, 309a, 428b, 788a.
Reri, 428b.
Rerit, 428a.
Rerp, 428b.
Rerti Nifu, 428b.
Resenit, 433a.
reservation, 537a.
reserve, 537a.
reservoir, 307b, 308a.
resempance, 277b.
resemble, 385b, 666b, 667b, 826a.
Resenit, 433a.
reservation, 537a.
reserve, 537a.
reservoir, 307b, 308a.
Res-her, 432b.
Reshitt, 433b.
Reshipiu, 433b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Reshpu, 97b, 433b.
Resi-ânep-f, 432a.
residue, 894a.
resin, 95a, 226b, 300a, 301b, 650b, 771a, 833b.
resist, 99a, 116a, 564b, 746b, 818b, 894a.
resistance, 2a, 116a, 224a, 894a.
resister, 26b, 894a.
resistless, 564b.
Resit, 432a.
Resit-neterit-kheper, 432a.
resolute, 297a.
respect, 724a.
Res-pet, 432b.
respiration, 849b.
responsibilities, 586b.
rest, 7a, 43b, 175b, 291a, 375b, 517b, 549a, 611b, 627b, 679a, 681a, 803b, 896b.
rest, festival of, 719a.
rest, place of, 35a, 802a.
rest the heart, 442a.
rest, to be at, 449b, 473a, 610a; to come to, 617a, 693a, 810b.
rest upon, 429b.
rest (i.e., what remains), 193b, 661a, 894a.
Res-tchatcha, 432b.
rest house, 38a.
resting place, 13a, 95a.
restitution, 874a.
restless, 386a, 577a.
restore, 866a, 874a, 904a; to health, 65b.
restrain, 1b, 30a, 64a, 100a, 245a, 338a, 412b, 550a, 610a, 646b, 850a.
restrained, 805a.
restraint, 4a, 83a, 101b, 131a, 275b, 465a, 587a, 680a, 867a, 868a, 909b.
restraint, house of, 550a; place of, 499b, 789b, 805b, 915b.
restraint, to keep in, 552a; to put under, 805a.
restricted, 491a.
restriction, 441a, 446a.
Resu, god, 432a.
Resu warders, 432a.
Resu-khâ, 432a.
result, 240b, 292b, 510b, 880a.
resurrection, 381a, 824b; chamber of, 239a; country of, 190a; places of, 327b.
Resurrection, the triune god of, 255a.
Res-utcha-Khenti-ḥēḥ, 432b.
Res-utcha (Ptah), 432a.
Ret-ā, 437b.
Retas-shaka, 435b.
Reteb-mut-f, 435b.
Rethnu, 436a.
Reth-urekh, 435b.
Reti, 435b.
retinue, 742b, 823b.
Retnu, Northern and Southern, 435b.
retrace, 478b.
retract, 123b.
retreat, 120a, 246b, 377b, 457b, 481a, 487b, 567b, 569b, 594b, 657b, 713a.
retreat, a, 481a.
retreatings, 883a.
retribution, 88b, 136b, 904b; place of, 80b, 904a.
Rett-Shesit, 435b.
Retui-en-Asār, 435b.
Reṭuk, 437b.
return, 28b, 63b, 88b, 122b, 675b, 775b, 780b; in the evening, 178b.
return for, 266a.
reunion, 600b, 652a.
reveal, 253b, 650a, 767b, 810b; oneself, 166b.
revel, 287a.
revellers, 474b.
revenue, 56b, 77a, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 580b, 722b, 906a.
revenue officer, 71a.
revere, 178b, 840a b.
revered one, 50a.
reverence, 34a, 479b, 499b, 724a, 857b.
reverse, to, 236b, 862b.
revile, 185a, 394a, 613b, 615b, 689b, 757a, 794b, 807a, 809b.
reviler, 394a.
revilings, 185a, 683a, 757a, 794b.
revise, 642b.
revision, 642b.
revolt, 99a, 116a, 207b, 209a, 224a, 433b, 434a, 549b, 577a, 711b, 756b, 861a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>revolt, children of</td>
<td>322b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revolution</td>
<td>743b, 780a, 887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a star,</td>
<td>177a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of time, 247a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revolve</td>
<td>43b, 216a, 232a, 246a, 251b, 452a, 680a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701a, 827b, 875a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reward</td>
<td>33a, 88b, 102b, 206b, 262a, 264a, 304a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333b, 508a, 736a,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758b, 874a b, 892b,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rewarded</td>
<td>262a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rework</td>
<td>803a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rheum</td>
<td>249a, 906b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the eye, 353a,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rheumy</td>
<td>843b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rib</td>
<td>662a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of boat</td>
<td>42b, 325b, 469b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ribbons</td>
<td>326a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rich</td>
<td>102a, 137b, 171a, 181b, 736a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rich folk</td>
<td>436a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rich man</td>
<td>358a, 423b, 538b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rich, to be</td>
<td>535b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riches</td>
<td>134b, 182a, 214a, 260a, 525a, 622a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riddle</td>
<td>63a, 178b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ridge</td>
<td>861b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigging</td>
<td>517a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td>323a, 333b, 605b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right disposition</td>
<td>304b, 332b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right feeling</td>
<td>286a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>53a, 168a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right-hearted</td>
<td>138b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right mind</td>
<td>139a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right-mindedness</td>
<td>637a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right order</td>
<td>332a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right, the</td>
<td>270b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right, to be</td>
<td>139a, 323a, 333b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right, to do</td>
<td>65b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right, to exercise</td>
<td>517a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right, to make</td>
<td>647a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>righteous</td>
<td>271a, 399a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>righteousness</td>
<td>139a, 271b, 332a, 598b; goddess of, 385b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rightly</td>
<td>266a, 332a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigor</td>
<td>608a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rim</td>
<td>643a, 662b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rimmed</td>
<td>63a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ring</td>
<td>33b, 76b, 123b, 191a, 215a, 217a, 277b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280b, 302b, 356a,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451b, 476a, 622a,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697b, 728b, 729a b,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764b, 804a, 880b,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ring, finger</td>
<td>812b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ring-fastening</td>
<td>273a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ring money</td>
<td>568b, 622a, 697b, 729a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ring of a balance</td>
<td>191a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ring-weight</td>
<td>356a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riot</td>
<td>207b, 682a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rip open</td>
<td>906a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rip up</td>
<td>223b, 263b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise</td>
<td>28a, 40a, 351a, 447b, 861a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise, early</td>
<td>381a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise, of a flood or</td>
<td>222a, 467b, 468b, 525a, 536a, 558a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Nile</td>
<td>682b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise, of Ra</td>
<td>534b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise, of star</td>
<td>159a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise, of the sun</td>
<td>242a, 380b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise, to make</td>
<td>615b, 664b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rise up</td>
<td>129a, 166a, 468a, 733a, 824b, 833b, 853a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873a; to make</td>
<td>689b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rising</td>
<td>534b, 535a, 615b, 804b, 861a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rising of a flood</td>
<td>824b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rising of evil</td>
<td>825a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rit</td>
<td>419b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rite</td>
<td>69a, 270b, 563b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rite, to perform a</td>
<td>589b, 635a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ritual</td>
<td>563b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rival</td>
<td>329a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river</td>
<td>3b, 35b, 69a, 97b, 99b, 142a b, 143a,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212b, 231b, 343a,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387b, 467b, 840b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river bank</td>
<td>37b, 136a, 195a, 293a, 308a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river flood</td>
<td>148a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river gate</td>
<td>272b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River of Fire</td>
<td>121a, 208b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river plants</td>
<td>13b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road</td>
<td>28a, 32a, 38b, 144b, 277b, 280b, 290a b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291a b, 333b, 334b,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499a, 604a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road clearers</td>
<td>746b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road-god</td>
<td>334b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road man</td>
<td>291a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road of all men</td>
<td>144b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i.e., highway)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road-side</td>
<td>599a, 746b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>road, strong</td>
<td>887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roam</td>
<td>192b, 354b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roar</td>
<td>375a, 381b, 447a, 472b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roar of people</td>
<td>447a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roar of sky</td>
<td>447a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roar of thunder</td>
<td>560b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roars of a lion</td>
<td>882b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
roarer, 381b, 447a.
Roarer (Set), 25b.
roaring, 109a.
roast, to, 261b, 248a, 276a, 896b, 897b, 902a.
roasted, 236a, 898a.
roasted thing, 10b, 92b, 236a, 237a, 247b, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 695b.
rob, 72a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 141a, 464b, 467a b, 471a, 473a, 550b, 647a, 769b, 845a.
robbed, 115a, 176a, 184b, 536b.
robber, 71b, 100b, 101b, 115a b, 141a, 437b, 464b, 550b, 845b, 849b; desert, 306a.
Robber (Set), 473a.
robbers, a game, 849b.
robbery, 115a b.
rock, 129b.
rod, 4a, 17a, 140a, 475b, 726a, 900b; for measuring, 41a; of authority, 6b.
roe deer, 624b.
roe of fish, 121b.
roll, 106b, 129a, 131b, 180a, 184a, 519b, 739a, 777b, 789b, 836b, 849a.
roll away, 594b, 626b.
roll of papyrus, 337b, 898a.
roll, skin, 71b.
roll up, 73a, 701a.
rolled, 428a.
rolls (deeds), 41a, 144a.
Roman, 445a.
roof, 32b, 110a, 315b, 419b, 438a.
room, 79b, 149a, 157b, 164a, 166a, 184a, 468a, 621a, 675b, 740b, 821b, 860a, 910b.
room, middle, 37b.
room, private, 909b.
room, sleeping, 331b.
root, 299a, 351a, 753a.
root up, 531a, 560b.
rope, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 118a, 123a, 139a, 146a, 167a, 282a, 292a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 419b, 479a, 484b, 486b, 491b, 501a, 527a, 631b, 745a, 751a.
rope, magical, 545b.
rope, measuring, 146b.
rope of a boat, 46a.
rope of a ladder, 422a.
rope, towing, 244b.
rope up, 58a.
ropes, grass, 355a.
ropes of a net, 421b.
ropes of magical boat, 38a, 581b.
ropework, 132a, 790a.
rose, 147a.
rot, 49b, 72b, 176b, 693b.
rotten, 176a.
round, 204a, 476a, 753a, 789b.
round about, 264b, 265b, 266a, 438b, 875a, 907a.
round things, 897b.
round up, 841b.
rourse, 382a, 386a.
rout, to, 682a.
row, to, 66a, 93b, 576b, 688b, 877a.
rower, 182b, 482a, 576b, 877a.
royal, 653b.
royalty, 89a, 653b, 882b.
Ru, 419b.
rub, 329b, 590a, 613a, 643a.
rub away, 263b, 613b, 726b.
rub down, 6b, 123b, 185a, 346a, 351b, 395b, 411a, 620b, 480b, 565b, 571b, 589a, 643a, 664b, 797b, 844b.
rub off, 726b.
rub with oil, 205b; with unguent, 175a.
rubbed, 813b.
rubbing stone, 757a.
rubbish, 711b.
rubbish-heap, 16b.
rubble, 765b.
ruby, 605a, 675b.
rudder, 18b, 75b, 182b, 279a, 482a; part of, 39a; handle of, 898b.
rudder, two-faced, 482a.
rudders of heaven, the four, 23b, 246b, 482a, 692a, 875b.
ruffians, nomad, 741a.
ruffled, 727a.
rug, 773a.
Ruhu, 429b.
ruin, 2a, 3b, 7b, 10b, 92b, 168a, 176a b, 177b, 181a, 243b, 420a, 439b, 440a, 492b, 528b, 652a, 689a.
ruin, to, 261b, 607b, 644a, 741b.
ruined, 82a, 149a, 184b.
Ru-Iukasa, 420a.
rule, 25b, 82a, 271b, 346a, 378b, 400b, 468a, 512b, 537b, 653b, 831b, 845a.
rule, to, 486b, 562a, 582a, 653a, 683b; make to, 614a, 684a.
ruler, 513a, 690b; hereditary, 423a.
ruminating, 715a.
rump, 13b, 129b, 244a, 630b, 714a, 794a, 909b, 910a; steak, 244a.
run, 9b, 14b, 82b, 166a, 169b, 212a, 232a, 245b, 320a, 374a, 420a, 429a, 446b, 452a, 487b, 615b, 618a, 694b, 729b, 813a, 814a, 852b, 907b.
run against, 509a, 633a.
run aground, 10b, 74a, 657a, 715a.
run away, 166a, 220a, 255b, 587b, 810a, 857b, 889a.
run down, 240a, 736a.
run quickly, 169b, 227a, 891a.
run swiftly, 243a.
run the head against, 885a.
run, to, 616a, 690a.
rungs of ladder, 670b.
runner, 245b, 253a, 274b, 478b, 533a, 618a, 643a, 694b, 791a.
rung of the nose, 344b.
routing water, 9b.
Ru-Rā, 420a.
Ru-Rū, 419b.
Ru-rū-tā, 420a.
Ruruti, 420a.
rush, 129a, 337b, 550b, 594b, 814b.
rush, to, 885a; against, 509a; in, 93b; forward, 487b; out upon, 393b.
rusk, 441b.
russet, 889a.
rust, 58b, 565b, 566a, 571a.
Ru-tē-Āst, 421b.
Ruṭu-Asār, 420b.
Ruṭu-nu-Tem, 421b.
S.
Sa (Āapep), 587a.
Sa, a crocodile, 634b.
Sāa, Bull-god, 589b; fem. Sāt.
Sā, city, 640b.
Sā, god, 586a, 634a.
Sāa, 634a, 635a, 641a.
Sāa, Thoth, 640b.
Sāa-ābu, 641a.
Sāa-Ămenti, 641a.
Sāa-Ămenti-Rā, 641a.
Sāaba, 590a, 590b.
Sāa-Heru, 641a.
Sāait, 641a.
Sāa-mer-f, 584a.
Sāamiu, 589b, 641b.
Sāar, 635b.
Sāater, 641b.
Sāatiu, 589b, 641b.
Sāaṭ-ta, 641b.
Saba, 635a.
Sabs, 636a.
sack, 209a, 248a, 484b, 647a, 773a, 801b, 805a, 819b, 820b, 835b, 836a, 843b, 895b.
sacks of grain, 806a.
sackcloth, 105a.
sacking, 701b, 773b, 790a, 834b, 878b, 879a.
sacrifice, a, 11a, 79a, 89b, 110b, 270b, 373b, 560b, 667b, 669a, 810a.
sacrifice, human, 731a.
sacrifice, place of, 80a.
sacrifice, the daily, 54a b.
sacrifice, to, 66b, 303b, 431a, 666a.
sacrosanct, 403a.
sacrum, 914a.
sad, 11a, 55b, 139b, 314a, 887a.
sadden, 643b.
saddle gear, 288b.
sadness, 3b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 290a, 850a, 906b.
Sa-em-Geb, 587a.
safe, 7b, 193a, 307a, 514a, 893b.
safflower, 268b.
saffron, 141b, 810b.
Sag, a fabulous animal, 589a.
sage, 430b, 613a, 634a, 848a, 896a.
sages, 848a, 852b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Sah (Orion), 591a, 638b, 646a.
Sah-ab, 591b, 646a.
Sah-en-nut-f, 638b.
Sah-heq, 646a.
Sahit, 638b.
Sah-tahni, 638b.
Sahu, the Twelve, 638b.
Sahura, 417b.
Sai, 587a.
sail, 409a, 428b, 459b, 473b, 517a, 776a, 818b, 894b.
sail, to, 273a, 346a, 374a, 449a, 541a, 566a, 576b, 625b, 693b, 702b, 703a, 705a, 804a.
sail, a boat, 354a, 566a, 576b, 722b.
sail down stream, 346b, 568a, 569a, 572a, 575b.
sail over, 552b.
sail southwards, 558a, 693b.
sail, to, 273a, 346a, 374a, 449a, 541a, 576b, 589a, 625b, 702a b, 703a, 705a; to make, 695b.
sail upstream, 473b, 558a, 559a, 565a.
sailcloth, 517a.
sailing, 346b, 565a, 642a, 703a, 894b.
sailor, 33b, 93b, 314b, 93b, 314b, 370a, 478b, 576b, 703a, 780a, 875a.
sailor folk, 476a, 583a.
sailors, divine, 93b, 780a; Egyptian and Syrian, 780a.
sails of a boat, 679a.
Sais, Lower and Upper, 587b.
Sait, 584b, 586a.
Sait-ta, 586a.
Saiu gods, 586a.
Sâ-kam, 589b.
Sakhiu, 639a.
Sakhmit-urr-peh, 639a.
Sâks, 591b.
salaam, to, 727a.
salary, 650b.
salesman, 285b.
saliva, 38a, 91a b, 223b, 249a, 347b, 394a.
salt, 484a.
salt land, 484a.
salt of the North, 484a.
salt water, 272b, 280b.
saltpetre, 227b.
salutation, 64b.
salutations, 193a.
salute, 95a, 186b, 345a, 727a, 841b, 885a.
salve, 39b, 55b, 63a, 205a b, 233a, 292b, 318b, 336a, 337a, 352b, 377a, 626b, 643a, 669b, 743b, 804a.
salve box, 581b.
salve, cedar oil, 137a.
Sa-maab, 584b.
Samârtasa, 637a.
Samba, 636b.
same, 265a.
Sâm-em-qesu, 590b.
Sâm-em-snef, 590b.
Sâmta, 590b.
Samur, 636b.
Sân, 896a.
Sân, 590a.
sanctify, 632b.
sanctuary, 20a, 34b, 51a, 79b, 80b, 107a, 117b, 155b, 166a, 214b, 238b, 239a, 479a, 490a, 494b, 546b, 557b, 565b, 573a, 575b, 633b, 731a, 756a, 768b, 789b, 790a, 839b.
sand, 723a, 730a.
sand, dwellers on, 373b, 730b, 895b.
sand, festival of strewing, 759b.
sandal, sandals, 60b, 105b, 106b, 180a, 666a, 793a, 823b, 826b, 853a b, 864a, 873a b.
Sandal-gods, 263b.
sandal-maker, 853b.
sandals, pair of, 528b, 821b, 827a.
sandals, white, 523b.
sandbank, 276a, 836b.
sandstone, 62b.
sandstone, quartzite, 421b.
sandstone, red, 62b.
sandstone, yellow, 62a.
sandy soil, 730a.
Sânkhia-khaibitu, 645b.
Sânkhia-gods, 645b.
Sânut, 643b.
sap, 58b.
Sapanemma, 584b.
Saparar, 636b.
Sapâthar, 588b, 636b.
Sapertagessu, 636b.
Sâpît, 642b.
Sap-t-Khenti, 636b.
Saq-baiu, 639b.
Saqef, 585a.
Saq-ha, 639b.
Saqnaqait, 639b.
Sar (Osiris), 588b; limbs of, 466a.
Sārāut, 591a.
sarcophagus, 43b, 120a, 284a, 357b, 447a, 566b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 904b; chamber, 777a; chambers for, 238b.
Sarem, 637b.
Sarisa, 635b.
Sarit, 645b.
Sarit-maat, 645b.
Sarit-neb-s, 591a.
Sariu-gods, 637b.
Sarma, 589a.
Sar-neb-s, 645b.
Sarqit, 637b.
Sasat, 585a.
Sā-semit, 585a.
Sa-semu, 585a.
Sā-sert, 585a.
Sa-seshem, 585a.
Sashesa, 644a.
Saspa, 585a.
Sat, Dekan, 635a.
Sata, 585a, 586a.
Satā, 640a.
Sat-Āmenti, 584b.
Satārna, 640a.
Sa Tathenen, 585a.
Sāt Baqt, 589b.
Sat Hethert, 584b.
sate, 696a.
Sāthasiu, 590a.
Sathtā, 640a.
Sati, fire-god, 589a.
satiety, 634b, 647a.
Sati-qet, 585a.
Sati-Sāt, 585a.
Sati-Sert, 585a.
satisfaction, 449b, 517b, 682a.
satisfactorily, 265a.
satisfied, 333a, 394a, 449b, 517b, 587b, 694b.
satisfy, 83a, 606b, 671b, 677a, 682a, 696a.
Satīt, 589a.
Sat-kamt, 589b.
satrap, 566a.
Saturn, 404a, 501b, 656a.
Sau, 634a.
Sau, city, 587b.
Sāu, gods, 642a.
Sāu, serpent, 642a.
Sa-ur, 586a, 634a.
savage, 509a.
save, 385a, 593b, 654a, 757b.
Saviour-god, 653b.
saw, to, 149a, 163b, 181a, 221b, 320b, 648b, 833a.
saw wood, 376b.
sawdust, 181a.
say, 67a, 253b, 335a, 560a, 717a, 782b, 913a.
sayings, 632b, 719b, 860b, 913a b.
Sayings of the Fathers, 913a.
Sba (Aapep), 656b.
Sba-en-sethesu-Shu, 655a.
Sbai, 655a.
Sbait, 656a.
Sbait-nebt-uαa, 656a.
Sbaiu-Rā, 656a.
Sbaiu shepsu, 656a.
Sbaiut, 656a.
Sbāk, 657b.
Sbakh-senu, 656b.
Sba-Rā, 594b.
Sbasit, 656b.
Sbāt, 657a.
Sba-tcheser, 655a.
Sbatt, 655a.
Sba-uαti, 656a.
Sba-ur instrument, 655b.
Sbeg, Sbeg, 660b.
Sbek, Crocodile-god, 660a.
Sbekhar, 659a.
Sbekhekth, 659a.
Sbekht-άakhut, 658b.
Sbekht-Ăgert, 659a.
Sbekhti, 658b.
Sben-hesq-khaibiut, 658a.
Shenqa, 658a.
Sbeq, god, 659b.
Sbeq-en-Shesmu, 659b.
Sbeq-en-Temu, 659b.
Sbeq-her, 659b.
Sbeqit, 659b.
Sbesanka, 659a.
Sisheses, 659a.
Sisheses-mer, 659b.
Sbeshta, 659b.
Sbi, 655a.
Shut, city, 657b.
scabbard, 268b, 333a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1205

scabby, 736b.
scaffold, 880b.
scaald, 160a.
scaled, 215b.
scale, of metal, 58b.
scale walls, 689b.
scale work, 617b.
scales, 4a, 225a, 330a; part of, 529b.
Scales, Bearer of the, 259b.
scales for heavy objects, 285b.
scales, hand, 36b.
scales, master of the, 70b.
scales of armour, 223b.
scales of fish, 394b.
Scales of Ra, 285b.
scales-room, 285b.
scalpel, 541b, 870a.
scar, 9a.
scarab, 28b, 118b, 153b, 295a, 320a, 532b; flying, 118a.
scarabeus sacer, 543a.
scare, 66a, 1027a.
scatter, 185a, 250b, 533b, 689a, 716a, 765b, 862b, 863b.
scatter seed, 10b.
scattered, 473a.
scatterers, 166b.
scene, 80a.
scent, 307b, 486b, 627b, 629b, 631a, 712b.
scent, festival, 628a.
scent, foul, 709b.
scent, the divine, 709b.
scent-pot, 433b.
scented woman, 660a.
sceptre, 4a, 6b, 10a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38b, 41a, 54b, 55a, 114b, 117b, 148b, 182b, 195a, 253b, 295b, 330b, 384b, 408a, 469a, 475b, 506b, 510a, 566a, 589a, 692b, 898a, 903a, 907a.
sceptre amulet, 6b, 181a.
sceptre, magical, 171b.
sceptre of crystal and feldspar, 150b.
sceptre of Isis-Hathor, of Ḫeru-Beḥuṭi, Osiris, 336a.
sceptre-bearer, 55a.
schedule of furniture, 45a.
scheme, 510b, 684a.
schoenus, 7a, 35a, 100a.
school, 106a, 238a, 239a.
schoolmaster, 222a.
schoolroom, 655b.
science, 430a.
scimitar, 544a, 657a, 737b.
scentillate, 629a, 630a, 842a, 848b.
scoffing, 657b.
schorch, 605b, 639b, 696a.
schorching, 696b.
sororiae, 820b.
sorn, 200b; to scorn, 621a.
scorn God, 634b.
scornion, 115b, 125b, 176a, 179a, 472a, 516b, 522a b, 611a, 612b, 819a, 839b, 899a.
sorpiions, the Seven, 179a.
Scorpion-goddess, 81b, 509b, 522b, 612a, 681b; the double, 681b.
scour, 346a.
scourge, 449b.
scout, 245b, 334a.
scape, 9a, 356a, 836a.
scraper, 915a; stone, 664a.
scrapings, 181a.
scratch, 836a.
screams, 136b.
screen, to, 477a.
scribe, 337b, 358a, 619b, 852b, 853a.
scribe, chief, 495a, 620a.
scribe, deputy, 620a.
scribe, divine, 619b, 620b.
scribe, female, 619b.
scribe, king's, 391b.
scribe, magistrate's, 620b.
scribe of a temple, 620a.
scribe of collectings, 620b.
scribe of estates, 619b.
scribe of grain, 620a.
scribe of produce, 242b.
scribe of the altar, 620a.
scribe of the Book of Horus, 620a.
scribe of the god, 403a; of the gods (i.e., Thoth), 886a.
scribe of the militia, 620a.
scribe of the offerings, 620a.
scribe of theological works, 620a.
scribe of the Record Office, 893b.
scribe of the seal, 620a.
scribe of wages list, 620a.
scribe, royal, 620b.
scribe, to act as, 66a.
scribe who wrote at dictation, 620a.
scribe, writing box of, 581b.
Scribes, the Two, 619b.
scroll, 129a.
scrotum, 580a, 873b.
scrub, 89a, 344a, 765b.
scrutinize, 203a, 808a, 891a, 899a.
scrutiny, to make a, 642b.
sculpt, to, 323a.
sculptor, 325a, 395b, 639b, 644a, 645b.
sculpture, 287a, 784a; on wall, 567b.
scum, 820b, 861b.
scythe, 572a.
scythe of Osiris, 71a.
sea, 142b, 143a, 151a, 280a, 488a, 704a.
sea, celestial, 151a.
sea-bull, 643a.
sea coast, 308a.
sea salt, 484a.
seal, 123b, 126b, 568b, 717a, 905a, 906a.
seal bearer, 212a, 568b.
seal, cord of, 27a, 254b.
seal, engraved, 567b.
seal, great and little, 906a.
seal, keeper of the, 312b.
seal maker, 568b.
seal of office, 906a.
seal of the god, 403a.
seal ring, 764b, 906a.
seal, royal, 911b.
seal string, 510a.
seal up, 568a.
sealed, 906a.
sealed document, 568b.
sealer, 103a.
sealing, a, 568b.
search for, 507b; into, 757b, 903b; out, 807b.
Searcher of the Reins, 903b.
season, 100a, 101b, 438b, 595a, 696a, 857b, 840b, 884b.
season, to, 512a.
Seasons, god of the, 259b, 383b.
Seasons of the Year, First, Second and Third, 8b, 22a.
sediment, 61 1b, 63 7b, 82 0b.
sedum, 288b.
see! 60a, 266a.
see, to, 6b, 68a, 118a, 121b,
21 1a, 216b, 224a, 225b, 243a,
254a, 266b, 273a, 274b, 279b,
289a, 344b, 348a, 352a, 544b,
605b, 70 2a, 712a, 751a, 77 1b,
794b, 801a, 802b, 808a, 845b,
84 6b, 85 5a, 890b, 891a; to
make, 601a, 627b, 706a.
seed, 26b, 36a, 38b, 40a, 42b,
69b, 112b, 113b, 121b, 140b,
143a, 146ab, 159b, 179a, 186a,
188b, 201b, 204a, 210b, 215a,
233a b, 226b, 231b, 234a, 245b,
249a b, 251b, 252a, 259b, 269a,
278b, 279a, 284b, 307a, 329a,
331b, 344a, 348b, 354a, 356a,
369a, 372a, 383b, 390a, 398b, 413b,
443b, 472b, 482b, 484b, 487b,
488a, 493a, 538a, 586a, 612b,
624b, 632a, 639a, 605a, 641a,
672b, 689a, 697b, 708b, 712a,
716a, 724b, 726a, 728b, 736a,
738b, 746b, 753a, 762a, 773a,
777a, 785b, 788a, 791a, 796b,
798a, 801b, 804a, 809a, 813b,
833a, 839b, 842a, 846b, 847b,
853b, 877b, 891b, 896a, 899b,
902b, 910b.
seed, divine, 280a.
seed, edible, 828b.
seed for early crops, 750b.
seed for sowing, 828b.
seed, human, 243a, 280a, 293a.
seed of eternity, 331b.
seed of plant, 475b.
seed, royal, 280a.
seed, to eject, 628a.
seed, to sow, 628a.
seed-land, 777a.
seedlings, 892b.
seeds, bundles of, 563a.
seeing, 68a.
seek, 179b, 507b, 527a, 730a,
903b.
seek after, 148b, 507b.
seek for, 575a.
seeking, a, 745a.
seemly, 722b, 829b, 837b.
seen, 266b.
seer, 266b, 678b.
Seer, god, 267a, 891a.
Sef, 664b.
Sefer, Sefert, 665a.
Sefi-peri- etc., 595a.
Sefkhit, 665b.
Sefkhit-âbut, 665b.
Sefkhit-neb-s, 666a.
Sefsel, 664b.
Sefus, 465b.
Seg, 627a.
Sega, 627a.
Seges, 706b.
Segi, 627a.
Señenti-requ, 684a.
Señepi, 683b.
Señerit-tu, 614a.
Señert baius, 614a, 888b, 909b.
Señet, 685a.
Señet-khatut, 685a.
Señet-renpu, 685a.
Señet-ur, 685a.
Señetemt, 684b.
Señetep-ñemts, 614a.
Señetep-taui, 684b.
Señetpi, 614a.
Señith, 683a.
Señpu, 613b.
Señrât, 682b.
Señrit-tu, 684a.
Señseñ, Lake and Mountain of,
682b.
Señtt, city, 684a.
Señhu, 613a.
Señur, 683a.
seize, 6a, 20a, 26b, 54b, 64b,
79a, 100b, 101a, 102a, 111a,
122a, 189b, 212a, 261b, 317b,
327b, 385a, 412b, 443a, 449a,
459a, 464b, 490b, 491b, 531a b,
545a, 547b, 550b, 560b, 572b,
590a, 627a, 636b, 738a b, 747b,
757b, 793b, 794a, 796a, 802b,
808a, 849a.
seize prey, 124a.
seized, 446b.
seizer, 100b, 849b.
seizure, 459a, 461b, 794a.
Sek, a god, 704a.
Seker, 255a, 626b.
Seker festival, 475a, 627a, 742a.
Seker, kingdom of, 55a.
Seker, sanctuary of, 856a.
Seker-em-Shetait, 627a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

self-begetter, 826a.
self-begotten, 543b.
self-builder, 779a.
self-evident, 34a.
self-existent, 231a.
self-made, 542a.
self-produced, 542a.
sell, 650a, 866a.
Sem, 242a, 666b.
Sementi, 602b.
semen, 398b.
Semites (nomads), 728a.
Semkett Boat, 672b.
Semseru, 672b.
Semsit-set-nekhenkhent, 672a.
Sems-neb-ākhu, 672a.
Semthek, 603a.
Semti, 598b.
Senā, god, 674a.
Senān, 605a.
Senbit-āb, 676b.
Senb-Kheperu, 676b.
Senbu, god, 676b.
send, 147a, 440b, 475b; away, 440b; back, 862b; out, 192b, 445a.
send a messenger, 74a.
Seneferu, Island of, 16b.
Senen, 604b.
Senfiu, blood-gods, 606a.
senility, 797a.
senior, 26a, 170b.
Senk, Senki, Senkit, 608a.
Senk-ḥer, 609a.
Senktett, 609a.
Senkuti, 609a.
Sen-nefer, 674b.
Senq, 608b.
Sensent, 609a.
Sensent, 609a.
Sensible, 436a.
sensual, 216b.
Sent, 609b, 679a.
Senț, 609b, 679a.
Sență, 674b.
sentence, 160b, 335a, 860b.
Senthes, 609b.
Senthit, 609b.
Senthi-ur, 678b.
Sentṭi, goddess, 679a.
Sent-nef-Amentiu, 679a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Sent-Rā, 604b.
Senu, gods, 605b.
Sep, god, 596b, 661a.
Sepa, 24b, 596b.
Sepa-ḥer, 596b.
Sepa-Ḥeru, 596b.
Sepa-shā’īt, 596b.
Sepa-ur, 596b.
separate, 35a, 37a, 178b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 246a, 251b, 252b, 344a, 511a, 512b, 662a, 838a, 862b, 881b; separate from, 350b.
separated, be, 844b.
separation, 248b, 420b.
Sepen, 597a.
Sep-ḥer, 596a.
Sepi, 597a; festival of, 661a.
Sepit, 596b, 661a.
Sepkh-kenmem, 597a.
Sep-Rā, 596a.
Sepsu gods, 597a.
Sept, god, 662b.
Sept, Worm, 664a.
Sept-ḥeru, 663b.
Sept-āhu, 663b.
Sept-ābuı̈, 663b.
Sept-ānkāh, 664a.
Sept-en-tchett, 661b.
Sept-hennuti, 52b, 663b.
Septi-khenu, 662b.
Septit (Sothis), 664a; Queen of the Dekans, 664a.
Sept-ṭenb, 663a.
Septu gods, 664a.
Septu-masti-ent-Ruruti, 597b.
Septu-metu, 597b.
Septu-uauai, 663b.
Septt, 242a.
Septu, god, 663b; one of the Fourteen Kau of Rā, 663b.
Septu, the, 664a.
Septu-Gemḥes, 664a.
Septu-hennuti, 663b.
Septu-ḥer, 663b.
Septu-kesu, 663b.
Septu-kheri-nehait, 663b.
Septu-metu, 663b.
Septu-Shu, 664a.
sepulture, 188a, 776a, 777a.
Seq-nau-baiu-petes-ḥeq, 625b.
Seqbe, 625b.
Seqbit, 625b, 702a.
Seqet-ḥati, 626a.
Seqrā-tchatchau, 625b.
Seq-uarf, 625b.
Ser, god, 680a.
Serapeum of Letopolis, 455a; of Prosopites, 455b; of Saïs, 454b, 455a; of Šaḳḳar, 455b.
Serāt, 610a.
Serāt-beqt, 611a.
Serāu, 680b.
Seref, 611b.
Serekhi, 612a.
Serem, 611b.
Serem-tauı̈, 611b.
serenity, 148b, 913b.
Seresh-en-mau, 612a.
Seres-ḥer, 612a.
Seres-tepu, 612a.
surf, 33a, 50a, 411a b, 436a, 597b, 673a, 893a.
surfs of the Tuat or of Osiris, 50b, 392b.
Seri, 611a.
series, 768a.
Ser-kheru, 610b.
Serkhī, 681a.
serpent, 29a, 43b, 112a, 144a, 221a, 237b, 260b, 261a, 323b, 346b, 417a, 471a, 479b, 497b, 499b, 522b, 596a, 641a, 776b, 791a, 799b, 878a, 882b, 893a, 914b.
serpent amulet, 29b, 73a, 893a.
serpent boat, 543b.
sERPENT, everlasting, 480a.
sERPENT, fiery, 109a.
sERPENT-gOD, 88b, 105b, 118b, 332b, 428b.
sERPENT on crown, 98a, 297a.
sERPENT, two-headed, 210b.
Serpents, the Seventy-five, 479b.
sERPENTS, young, 388b.
Ser-pu-āa, 679b.
Serq, 612a.
Serqi, 612a.
Serqit, goddess, 681b.
Serser, 611a.
Sert, 610a.
Ser-tchatchat, 679b.
Sertiu, 612b.
Sert-nehepu- etc., 680a.
Seru, 611a.
Seru, god, 180a.

servant, 39a, 67a, 82a, 93b, 158a, 206b, 220a, 255b, 281a, 283a, 311a, 436a, 457b, 482b, 532a, 546b, 568a, 579b, 585b, 603a, 673a, 718a, 732b, 742a, 809b, 823b, 864b.

servant of the Court, 167b.

servant of the god, 402b, 482b.

servant of the temple, 453a.

servant woman, 411a.

servants, armed, 704a.

servants, domestic, 201b.

servants, hereditary, 311a.

serve, 206a, 726b; as soldier, 65a.

service, 5a, 112a, 167a, 200b, 206b, 698b, 742a.

service book, 563b.

service, daily, 725a.

service, hourly, 167b.

service, to do, 206a.

serving woman, 497a.

Ses, king, 695b.

Sesa, god, 618b.

sesame seed, 94a, 252a, 740a.

Sesba, 618b.

Sesent-âakhut, 619a.

Sesenu, 697a.

Seser, 697a.

Sesh, 621b.

Seshaa, 698a.

Seshait, goddess, 698a.

Seshem-Af, 699a.

Seshem-Äffi, 699b.

Seshem-âankh, 699b.

Seshem-ârânbfi, 699b.

Seshem-Âsår, 699b.

Seshem-Âst, 699b.

Seshem-Ba-neteru, 699b.

Seshem-em-Tem, 623a.

Seshem-Geb, 700a.

Seshem-Âheru, 700a.

Seshem-Ka-Amenti, 700a.

Seshem-Khatrî, 700a.

Seshem-Khepera, 700a.

Seshem-Nebt-Âhet, 699b.

Seshem-nesf, 699b.

Seshem-neter, 699b.

Seshem-netherit, 623a.

Seshem-Nut, 699b.

Seshem-semu-neteru, 700a.

Seshem-seshem, 623a.

Seshem-shet, 700a.

Seshem-Shu, 700a.

Seshem-Tatenn, 700a.

Seshem-Tefnut, 700a.

Seshen-neteru, 623a.

Seshen-uab, 624a.

Seshen-ur, 623b.

Seshesp-taui, 624b.

Sesheta, 619b, 888b.

Seshit, 620b.

Seshit-m'kt-neb-s, 621b.

Seshmi, 623a.


Seshmi-pet, 623a.

Seshmit, moon-goddess and Dekan, 699a.

Seshmit-heri-âb-t, 623a.

Seshmu, 623a.

Seshmu-Heh, 700a.

Seshmu-taui, 700a.

Seshmu-Âuat, 623a.

Sesh-netch, 620b.

Seshnit, 624a.

Seshnmit, 624a.

Seshpi, 622b.

Seshshâ, 622a, 698a.

Sesht, goddess, 697b.

Seshta, 625a.

Seshta Âsår, 625a.

Seshta-baiu, 625a.

Seshtai, 625a.

Seshtait, 625a.

Seshtait-alu, 625a.

Seshta-ren, 625a.

Seshta-ru, 625a.

Seshu, 622b, 698a.

Sesi, 618b.

Sessi, 17b.

session, 485b.

Sesu (Usertsen III or Rameses II), 696a.

set (or inset), 822a.

set apart, 153b, 512b.

set aside, 152a, 166a, 289b, 298a, 344b, 417a, 861a, 866a.

set at rest, 252b.

set away, 867b.

set behind, 457b.

set down, 180a, 298a.

set fire to, 20a, 160a, 601b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

set free, 36a, 178b, 401a, 665b, 710a, 862b.

set in metal, 218a.

set in motion, 54a.

set in order, 321a, 499a, 602b, 642b, 670b.

set oneself on one side, 813a.

set on the way, 865b.

set out, 101a, 597a, 752a, 894b.

set sail, 259a.

set the feet on, 437a.

set the mind, 147b.

set, to, 22a, 147b, 190a, 436b, 864a, 865b.

set up a memorial, 298a.

set up statue, 812a.

set up straight, 591b.

set upright, 591b.

Set, 713b.

Set, the god, 15b, 19b, 24b, 25b, 171b, 197a, 203a, 213a, 598b, 627b, 670a, 706b, 787a, 839b, 864a, 865b.

Set and Thoth, 674a.

Set, black pig of, 722a.

Set, bull-god, 627b.

Set, children of, 707a.

Set, crocodile of, 787a.

Set Festival, 183a, 714a.

Set, hide of, 327a.

Set, hippopotamus of, 882a.

Set of the Acacias, 707a.

Set, realm of, 815a.

Set, red associates of, 889b.

Set, soul of, 326a.

Set, star of, 707a.

Set-Âmentt, 598b.

Set-em-âst-f, 628a, 709b.

Set-em-âr-f, 628a.

Set-heh, 628a.

Set-âr, 709b.

Set-nehs, 629b.

Set-âs, 630b.

Setcha animal, 716b.

Setcheh, 632b, 719a.

Setchen-em-sen-f, 718a.

Setchemi, 718a.

Setcheri-ur, 632b.

Setcher-ur, 719a.

Setchfet, 632a.

Setchit-usrit, 716b.

Setchriu, 719a.

Setchti, 632b, 716b.

Setekh, 629a, 707a.

Setem, 242b.

Setesh=Set, 16a, 29b, 627b, 629a, 706b, 712a.

Setfít, 795a.

Seth-âb, 713a.

Sethasiu, 629a.

Sethen-âhât, 630a.

Sethen-âhath, 630a.

Sethenit, goddesses, 630a.

Sethenu, god, 630a.

Sethenu-tep, 630a.

Seth-âhâr, 712b.

Sethu, god, 629b.

Sêti, 632a.

setting of a star, 175b.

settle accounts, 570b.

settle a country, 811b.

settlement, 207a, 350b, 812a, 873b; foreign, 179a.

seven, 665b, 690a.

seventh, 665b.

seventy, 665b.

sever, 512b.

severe, 639b.

sexual pleasures, 412a.

Sfâ, 598a.

Sgeb, god, 705b.

Sger, 706a.

Sgerhet, 706b.

Sger, 706a.

Sha animal, 722a.

Shaâit, 723a.

Shabti, 185b.

Shabti figure, 725a b.

Shabu, god, 725b.

shackles, 764b.

shade, 529a, 729b, 732b, 734a b.

shadow, 475b, 529a, 530a, 602a, 657b, 729b, 732b, 734a b; judge of shadows, 162b.

shadow, turning of, 246b, 732b.

Shadow-god, 434b.

shadow house, 529a.

shaft of a pillar, 799a.

shaft of a spear, 778a.

shaft of a tomb, 8a.

shaft of an obelisk, 58b.

shaft of mine, 517a.

Shahab, 727b.

Shai, god, 724a.

Shait, 724a.
Shaka-Amen-Shakanasa, 729a.
Shakanasa, 729a.
Shakarshau, 729a.
shake, 90b, 343a, 351b, 356b, 380a, 487b, 589b, 602a, 678a, 767a, 799b, 854b, 864b.
shake down the hair, 597a.
shake, to, 898b.
shaken, 393b, 630a.
shakers, 714b.
Shakershau, 729a.
shaking, 716a.
shaking sickness, 714b.
shallow, 276a.
Sham'bár, 726a.
shambles, 390a.
shame, 541b, 564b, 569b, 612b, 731b, 737b, 887a, 895a.
shame, put to, 499b, 612b, 682a.
shame, the, 544b.
shameful, 214b, 459a, 535b, 544b.
shameless, 437b.
shape, 542b.
Shapu-neter-árt-ka, 726a.
shard, 256a, 387a, 394b, 413a, 608a, 618b, 665a, 696b, 878a.
sharp, 291b.
sharpen, 256b, 251a b, 252a, 280b, 693b, 821b, 881b, 882b.
sharp-eyed, 291b.
Sharshar, 727b.
Sharsharkhat, 727b.
Sharshatákatá, 727b.
Shartana, 727b.
Shartenu, 727b.
Shartina, 727b.
Shartshaq, 727b.
Shár-ur, 731a.
Shasi, god, 728b.
Shasu (nomads), 728a.
Shat, 722a.
Shá't gods, 731b.
Shatbaka, 729b.
Sha-tesui, 720a.
shatter, 208b.
Shat-urt, 720a.
Shau, God of Luck, 724b.
Shau, city, 724b.
shauabti figure, 725a.
shave, 182b, 533a, 571b, 731a, 754b, 849b, 850a.
shave off, 9a.
shaved, 167a.
shaven, 262a, 344b.
shawl, 43b, 776a.
she, 36a, 389b, 408a, 409b, 706b.
sheaf, 773b.
she-ass, 109b.
Shebb-en-Mesti, 735a.
Shebtiu, 735b.
shed, 753a; shed blood, 400a.
sheep, 18a, 39a, 114b, 200a, 299a, 553b, 587a, 642a, 649a.
sheep and goats, 32a.
sheep-fold, 432a.
sheet, 43b, 300a, 818b, 866b, 867a.
sheet of calculations, 898a.
sheet of water, 442a, 448b.
Sefbeti, 40b.
Shef-her, 738b.
Shefi, 738a.
Shefit-hat, 738a.
Shefshet, 738a.
Shef-šet-f, 738b.
Shef-šet-f, 738b.
Shefut, 738a.
Shehibi, 750b.
Shekershau, 755a.
Shek, 291a, 311b.
sell, 233a, 892a.
sell of a fish or animal, 252a.
sell of an egg, 62a.
sheeter, 286b, 452b, 587a, 786b.
sheeters for cattle, 337a; on river, 320a.
Shemterhi, 742a.
Shem-Rá, 739b.
Shemshem, 739b.
Shemsiu, 742b.
Shemsiu Hap, Heru, Het-He(r), Rá, 743a.
Shemti, 162a; Rá and Serpent, 739b.
Shemtt, 743a.
Shemu, god, 740a.
Shemu, season of, 40b.
Shenit, 744a, 746a.
Shenit-urit, 744a.
Sheniut chambers, 744a.
Shennu gods, 744a.
Shent-anim, 743a.
Shenthet, 749a.
Shenți (Set), 749a.
Shen-ur, 743b, 744a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1213

Shepesh, 737b.
Shep-her, 776b.
shepherd, 111a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 586b, 592a.
Shepherd, the, i.e., Osiris, 587a.
shepherds’ pens, 813a.
Shepi, 736b, 752b.
Shepit, 736b.
Sheps, 737b.
Sheps, god of the boomerang, 737b.
Shepsi, 737b.
Shepsit, 737b.
Shepsu, 737b.
Sheptui, 737b.
Sherit, 750a.
Sherm, 750b.
Shesa, 751b.
Shesatheth, 752a.
Shesat-mäket-neb-s, 751b.
Shesemtt, 753a.
Shesmā, 753b.
Shesmit, 753b.
Shesmu, star-god and Dekan, 753b.
Shesp-Âmen, etc., 752b.
Shespi, 752b.
Shespit, 752b.
Shespiu, 752b.
Shesrā, 754a.
Shesshes, 751b.
Shest, 754a.
Shestā, 754a b.
Shest-sett, 754b.
Shestt, 754b.
Shest-tā, 754b.
Shest-tcha, 754a.
Shest, 755a.
Sheta, 755a.
Sheṭau, 758b.
Sheṭ-ba, 757b.
S-lētep-Neterui, 684b.
S-lētep-Sekhmit, 684b.
Shethu, 757a.
Sheṭ-Kheru, 758a.
Shetschet, 755a.
shev favour, 101a.
shift, 153a.
shimmer, 224b.
shin bones, 632a b, 717b, 719a.
shine, 22b, 90b, 92b, 117b, 159a, 160a, 168b, 180b, 212b, 215b, 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a, 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a, 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a, 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b, 887a; to make, 594b, 700b.
shining, 206a, 215b, 589b, 628b, 635a.
shining one, 319b.
ship, 49b, 152a, 204a, 314b, 425b, 467a, 540a, 561b, 602b, 704a, 894b, 895a, 900a, 901b, 930b, 939b, 941a, 942b, 212b, 215b, 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a, 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a, 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a, 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b, 887a; to make, 594b, 700b.
ship, sailing, 346b.
ship, sea-going, 307b.
ship, to load a, 34b.
shipping import, 348a.
shipwreck, 207a.
shipwrecked man, 32a, 225b.
shirt, 516b.
Shishak, 728b.
shiver, 12b, 898b.
shivering, 510b.
Shhma (Horus), 740b.
Shmâau-mes, 740b.
Shmâit, 741a.
Shmâit-âakhâhu, 740b.
Shmenteth, 741b.
Shnâr, 747a.
Shnârit, 747a.
Shnât, 746a.
Shnât-neteru, 746a.
Shnât-pet- etc., 746a.
Shnep, 747b.
Shnu, 747a.
shoal, 276a.
shod, to be, 827a.
shoe, 180a, 826b.
shoe, to, 827a.
shoemaker, 842b.
shoot, 91a, 246a, 298a, 369b, 708b, 754a.
shoot a glance, 708b.
shoot out, 190a b.
shoot venom, 470b.
shooter, 709a.
shooting, a, 754a.
shooting star, 647a, 701a.
shoots of plants, 421b, 422a.
shop for dates, 106a.
shore, 272b, 354a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 662b, 659b.
short of, to be, 397b.
short weight, 802a.
shortbread, 138b.
shorten, 539b; sail, 725b, 735b.
shortened, 379b.
shot, as of silk, 117b.
shot with stars, 190a.
shoulder, 11a, 424b, 425a, 521b, 522a, 530a, 766b, 768a.
shoulders, the two, 298b, 793a.
shout, 73b, 113b, 149b, 440a, 627a, 858a.
shout down, 375a.
shout for joy, 141a, 683b.
shovel for fire, 288b.
show, 121b, 253b, 644a.
show different colours, 117b.
show oneself, 34b, 166b, 866b.
shower, 571a.
shower, to, 35b.
shred, 596b.
shrew-mouse, 43b, 522a, 798b.
shrine, 20a, 34b, 99a, 117b, 130a, 191a, 284a, 298a, 374b, 443a, 519b, 522a, 523b, 546b, 548a, 557b, 565b, 616a, 633b, 678b, 699b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 746b, 756a, 773b, 774b, 777b, 789a b, 790a, 796a, 800b, 801a, 804b, 808b, 812b, 839b, 873b, 874b, 909b, 914a.
shrine of Osiris, 484b.
shrine, part of, 342a, 725a.
shrine, portable, 18b.
shrine, secret, 351a.
shrine, the Southern, 433a.
shrink, 843b; back, 635b; from, 839a.
shrinking, 839a.
shrivel, 605b.
shrub, 463a, 755a, 874b.
shrub, 55a, 82a, 129b, 136a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 168a, 169b, 220a, 226a, 283a, 355a, 475b, 566b, 833a, 873a, 874a; prickly, 714b.
shrubs, wall of, 677a.
shrubbery, 299a, 558b, 762a.
Shta, 755b, 756a.
Shta-ab, 756a.
Shta-her, 756b.
Shtai, 756a.
Shtait-em-Tuat, 756b.
Shta-Mesutt, 756b.
Shtat, 756a.
Shtat-besu, 756b.
Shtati, 756a.
Shtau-Asut, 756a.
Shtau-äu, 756a.
Shtau-heru, 756b.
Shitit-shemat, 758a.
Shu, god, 758b, 759a.
Shu, 168a, 242b; blossoms of, 488a.
Shu, a tribe, 732b.
Shu and Tefnut, 420a, 632a, 674a, 848b, 873a.
Shu, forms of, 732a.
Shu, Hall of, 183a.
Shu, phallus of, 489a, 834b.
Shu (Rehu), 429b.
Shu, Seven Children of, 472a.
Shu, soul of, 198b, 200a.
Shu, supports of, 630b.
Shu, temple of, 41a.
Shu-em-herit, 732a.
Shu-enti-em-Aten, 732a.
Shui, 734a.
Shu-neb-Maat, 732a.
shun, 481a.
Shut, 732a.
shut, 98a, 768a, 834a; a door, 56b; the eyes, 136a, 878a; the mouth, 834a.
shut in, 5a, 60b, 72a, 275b, 435b, 552a, 594b, 800a, 805a, 915b.
shut up, 7a, 557b, 568a, 708a, 729b, 743b, 805a, 874b, 900b; to be, 550a.
Shut-ent-bak, 733b.
Shuti, 732a.
Shutt, 732a.
Shut-tar-na, 648a.
shuttle, 121b, 754a.
shutters, 852a.
Shu-ub-bi-li-li-u-ma, 636b.
shyness, 569b.
Si, 591b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1215

sick, 296b, 574a, 577a, 674b, 744b, 802a; to be, 223b, 314a, 696b; to make, 286a.
sick man, 296b, 744b.
sickle, 10a, 572a.
sickly, 187a.
sickness, 39b, 58b, 180b, 296b, 314b, 390b, 443b, 465b, 517a, 529a, 571a, 611a, 650b, 680b, 719a, 766a, 807a, 887a; devil of, 853a.
sickness, god of, 900a.
sickness, mental, 744b.
sickness, shaking, 714b.
sickness, the falling, 444a.
side, 128a, 417b, 425a, 766a; at the, 495b.
side, disease of, 421a.
side, east, or left, 671b, 812b.
side of field, 599a.
side, south, 813a.
side, west, 812b.
side-locks, 491b, 827b.
sides of ladder, 110a, 425a.
sides of ship, 60b.
sieve, 296a, 689a, 903b.
sift, 396a, 903b.
siftings, 396a.
sighing, 225b.
sign, 19a; make a, 899b.
signal, 448a, 648a.
signet, 123b, 804a.
sight, 68a, 243a, 254a, 266b, 688b, 678b, 783b, 808a, 891a.
sighter, 612a.
sightless, 340b.
silence, 80b, 627b, 706a; put to, 626b, 706a; city of, 706a.
silent, 531a, 627b, 706a, 757a, 810a, 819b; to make, 610a.
silent man, 810a.
silent-mouthed, 810a.
silent ones, 706a.
silly, 528a, 652b; to make, 593a.
silo, 81b.
silver, 75b, 131b, 523a, 353b.
similar, 277b.
similarity, 779b.
similarly, 264b.
similitude, 19a, 277b, 534b, 542a b, 673a, 698b, 779b, 826b.
simple, 180a.
simpleton, 180a.
sin, 21b, 31b, 82a, 89b, 114b, 140a, 143b, 211a, 226a, 243a, 367a, 369b, 441b, 540a, 726a, 853a, 895b.
Sinai, 150b, 296a; mines of, 210b.
since, 100b, 266a, 277a, 339a, 815a, 908b.
sincere, 246a.
sinews, 22b.
sing, 111b, 448a, 449a, 508b, 515b, 741b, 771b, 782b, 800b, 801b, 803a, 835a.
sing praises, 443b.
sing to a dance, 857a.
sing to a harp, 509a.
sing to a sistrum, 508b, 800b.
sing to a tambourine, 795a.
sing to the heart, 509a.
singer, 157a, 509a, 515b, 548b, 630b, 741b, 835b.
singing god, 72a, 263b; goddess, 70b.
singing men and women, 548b, 741b.
singing voices, 560a.
single, 153a.
sink, 116a, 480b, 820a.
sink down, 819b.
sink into the ground, 116b; into the heart, 451a.
sinner, 31b, 89b, 165a, 369b, 457b, 538b, 540a, 637b.
sins, register of, 115a.
sip, 212b.
sirocco, 740a.
Sirsa, 647b.
sister, 674b; king's, 392a.
sister-wife, 674b.
Sisters, The Two Combatant, 429b.
sistra, statues with, 621b.
sistrum, 38b, 616a, 621b, 692b, 754b, 854a; to play or rattle a sistrum, 621b, 692b.
sistrum bearer, 75b.
sistrum of the god, 403a.
sistrum player, 74a.
sit, 43b, 76b, 374b, 485a, 610a, 682b, 822a, 868a, 887b.
sit down, 679a.
site, 147a, 638a.
situated, 444a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>situation</td>
<td>595a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>six</td>
<td>643b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>six-ply stuff</td>
<td>681b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sixth</td>
<td>643b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sixth-day festival</td>
<td>696a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sixty</td>
<td>635b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>size, great</td>
<td>170b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skamu, god</td>
<td>704b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skeleton</td>
<td>778a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skemun-ent</td>
<td>626b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skenu</td>
<td>626b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhabes</td>
<td>615a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhabsenfunen</td>
<td>615a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhâit-bâius</td>
<td>615b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhâit-Heru</td>
<td>614b, 688b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhait-baius</td>
<td>615b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhait-Heru</td>
<td>614b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhat-pet</td>
<td>615a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem</td>
<td>691a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem-â-kheftiu</td>
<td>691b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem-en-âb-f</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem-her</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit</td>
<td>616b, 691b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-Bast-Râ</td>
<td>691b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-em-kheftiu-s</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-en-âakhous</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-âtesu-sen</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-ren-s-em-âhemit</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-âtesu</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-Uast</td>
<td>691b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemit-Uatchit</td>
<td>691b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem-neretu</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem-shut</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem-taui (Anubis)</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemti</td>
<td>692b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhemiu</td>
<td>691a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhem-ur</td>
<td>691b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhenâ</td>
<td>616b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-ba</td>
<td>617a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhenef</td>
<td>691b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-em-pet-etc.</td>
<td>692a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skheni</td>
<td>616b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhenit</td>
<td>616b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-khaibut</td>
<td>617a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-maât</td>
<td>693a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-neter</td>
<td>617a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-rekhtt</td>
<td>617a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-âutti</td>
<td>617a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhenu</td>
<td>616b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhen-ur</td>
<td>616b, 693a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skheper-khaut</td>
<td>690a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhep-kenmem</td>
<td>616a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhepti, god</td>
<td>690a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhepti-rest</td>
<td>616a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skher, god</td>
<td>694a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skher-ânt-f</td>
<td>617b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skheriu</td>
<td>617b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skher-remu</td>
<td>617b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skher-remetu</td>
<td>617b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skher-shetau-ûrà</td>
<td>617b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhet, god</td>
<td>695a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhêt-her-âsh-ûru</td>
<td>695b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skheptiu</td>
<td>618a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhetiut</td>
<td>695a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skheptui</td>
<td>618a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhi, Skhit</td>
<td>615a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhui, god</td>
<td>689b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skhuni</td>
<td>616a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skiff, great</td>
<td>589b, 892a, 900a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilful, great</td>
<td>621b, 624b, 698a, 751b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilfully, great</td>
<td>178b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skill, great</td>
<td>751b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilled, great</td>
<td>284a, 430a, 482a, 613a, 622a, 624b, 682b, 751b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilled, be</td>
<td>284b, 483a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilled, in speech</td>
<td>430b, 626a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilled workmen</td>
<td>430a-b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin, animal</td>
<td>753a, 859a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin, a sacred</td>
<td>795b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin bottle</td>
<td>62a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin, cap of</td>
<td>62b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin, disease of</td>
<td>617a, 693b, 899a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin dress</td>
<td>160a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin, house of</td>
<td>327b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin rolls</td>
<td>129a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skins (i.e., human beings)</td>
<td>62a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skip, great</td>
<td>597a, 662b, 789a, 833a, 854a, 862b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skippings</td>
<td>833a, 852b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull, great</td>
<td>163a, 416b, 448a, 496a, 827b, 907a, 910a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull box</td>
<td>447b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sky, back part of</td>
<td>457b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sky, crown of</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

sky, day and night, 229a.
sky, four quarters of, 229a.
sky, morning, 225a.
sky, night, 504a.
sky of the Tuat, 685a.
sky, two halls of, 438a.
sky, two halves of the, 350a.
Sky-god, 18a, 26b, 27b, 47a, 210b, 349b, 500a; the Eyes of, 194a.
Sky-goddess, 46a, 193b, 163a, 190a, 256a, 318a, 350a, 356b.
sky-water, 459b.
slab, 113a, 117a, 188b, 298a, 566a, 725a, 817b, 819b.
slackness, 207b.
slain, 528b, 560b, 806b.
slain in the Tuat, 629b.
slain, the, 58b, 345b, 477a, 512b, 571a, 669a, 802a, 827a.
slander, 739b.
slanderer, 739b.
slashings, 396b.
slaughter, 3b, 19b, 89b, 140b, 154b, 293a, 373b, 528b, 561a, 571a, 602a, 667b, 668b, 669a, 704a, 723b, 730a, 731a b, 757b, 843a, 876b, 878a, 884a.
slaughter, gods of, 54b, 71b.
slaughter, place of, 26b, 376b.
slaughter chamber, 10a.
slaughter house, 26b, 71b, 239a, 373b, 390a, 445b, 455b, 538b, 665b, 689b, 704a, 880b.
slaughterer, 102a, 303b, 601b, 604a, 606a, 653b, 666a b, 667b, 668b, 731b.
slaughter, chief, 172a.
slaughterings, 392b, 459a, 606a.
slave, 33a, 39a, 67a, 111a, 206b, 311a, 482b; hereditary, 673a.
slave office, 239b.
slave, woman, 206b, 411a.
slay, 19b, 127b, 154b, 156a, 168a, 179b, 186a, 205a, 206a, 210b, 220b, 223b, 269a, 270a, 273a, 288b, 324a, 325b, 337b, 369b, 388a, 395b, 397b, 398b, 431a, 435a b, 446a, 512b, 522a, 528b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 546b, 551a, 575a b, 590b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a b, 606a, 629a b, 631b, 632a, 661a, 662b, 664a b, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 668b, 677b, 710a, 711a b, 713a, 715a, 717b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 806b, 844a, 845a, 876b.
slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 603b, 723b, 731b, 878a, 889b.
sledge, 89a, 136a, 169b, 835b.
sledge of Henu Boat, 285b.
sleep, 1a b, 113b, 115b, 135b, 136a, 163b, 250a, 344a, 374b, 375b, 396a, 559b, 632b, 718b, 780b.
sleeper, 780b.
sleepers (i.e., the dead), 718b.
sleeping draught, 719a.
sleeping room, 106a.
Sleepless One, 718b.
slender, 547b.
slice, 245b, 263b; of flint, 387a; of meat, 174a, 400a.
slide, 370b.
slight, 546a.
slime, 275b, 424b.
sling, 528b, 529a.
slink, 491a; along, 478a.
slip away, 528a.
slip behind, 568a.
slip, to, 356b, 894b.
slippery, 536b.
slit, 187b, 205b, 248b, 603b, 771a, 809b, 867b.
slit open, 566a.
slope, 89a; of a pyramid, 243b.
sloth, 181b.
slothful, 180a, 181b.
slow, 451b.
slowly, to act, 796b.
sluggard, 180a, 377a.
sluggish, 377a.
sluggishness, 181b.
Slughi, 5a.
sluice, 291a.
slummer, 1a b, 115b, 374b, 665a, 780b.
Sma, god, 667b.
Smaá-ñuti, 668a.
Smaar, 176a.
Smai, 668b.
Smai-Nu, 600a.
Smai, Smait, 600a.
Smait, 599b, 668a.
Smai-ña (Rā), 600a.
Smai-ta (god), 600a b.
Smaiti, 600a.
Smait-urit, 668a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smaiut</td>
<td>600a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smâ-keftiu-f</td>
<td>601a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>411b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 746a, 798b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small, to be or become</td>
<td>413b, 749b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smam</td>
<td>Bull-god</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smamit</td>
<td>601b, 669a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smamit-urit</td>
<td>669a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smam-ti</td>
<td>669a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smamu</td>
<td>669a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smam-ur</td>
<td>601b, 669a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sman</td>
<td>god</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smant-urt</td>
<td>669a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smiaash</td>
<td>114b, 145a, 154b, 185a, 411a, 630b, 713b, 765b, 801b, 808a, 821a, 854a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smati</td>
<td>600a, 668a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smati-uati</td>
<td>600a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smatt-Bast</td>
<td>600a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smaur</td>
<td>601a, 668a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smear</td>
<td>212b, 376b, 643a, 689a, 702a, 801a, 803b, 847b, 900a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smear with oil or stibium</td>
<td>328b, 813b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smell</td>
<td>89b, 551a, 573a, 595a, 603b, 608a, 618a b, 627b, 629b, 648a, 660b, 675a, 678a, 695b, 697a, 712b, 747b, 749b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smell, bad</td>
<td>559b, 709a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smell, strong</td>
<td>631a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smell the earth (i.e., do homage)</td>
<td>89b, 603b, 675a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smell the stick (i.e., be beaten)</td>
<td>551a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smelt</td>
<td>195b, 196a, 275b, 353b, 366b, 664b, 696b, 792b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smelter</td>
<td>171b, 212b, 354a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smelting houses</td>
<td>455a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smen</td>
<td>Goose-god</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smenkhit</td>
<td>602b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smen-maât-em-Uast</td>
<td>670b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smenu</td>
<td>602a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smett</td>
<td>602a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smenu</td>
<td>670b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smen-user</td>
<td>670b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smer-nesert</td>
<td>671a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smet</td>
<td>603a, 672b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smet</td>
<td>603a, 673a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smetà</td>
<td>672b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smet àqa</td>
<td>603a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smeti</td>
<td>672b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smet-sert</td>
<td>673b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smet-smâ</td>
<td>673b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smett</td>
<td>672b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smetti</td>
<td>603a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smetu</td>
<td>672b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smi (Set)</td>
<td>670a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smile</td>
<td>636a, 660b; to make, 696b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smite</td>
<td>19b, 75b, 76a, 79a, 102a, 145a, 154b, 208b, 253a, 396b, 397b, 467b, 508a, 573a, 596a, 617b, 701b, 705a, 723a, 725b, 734a, 794b, 796b, 804a, 821a, 899b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smiter</td>
<td>233b, 468b, 492b, 864b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smiting</td>
<td>397b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smitten</td>
<td>734a, 891b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smiu fiends</td>
<td>670a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smoke</td>
<td>6a, 516b, 609b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snake</td>
<td>29a, 237b, 374a, 479b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snake, two-legged</td>
<td>479b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snake-goddess</td>
<td>29a, 77b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snare</td>
<td>40a, 186b, 245b, 246a, 458b, 465a, 466a, 475a, 539a, 618b, 632b, 695a; pegs of, 38a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snare game</td>
<td>433a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snare, to peg out a</td>
<td>695a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snarer</td>
<td>618a, 695a, 787a, 793b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snatch</td>
<td>385a, 757b; away, 100b, 101a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snatched</td>
<td>446b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sneer</td>
<td>to, 200b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snehaqarha</td>
<td>607b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneh-Râ</td>
<td>607b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snem</td>
<td>607a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snemf</td>
<td>607a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snemkh</td>
<td>607a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snemmti</td>
<td>607a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneterba</td>
<td>670b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sniff</td>
<td>89b, 551a, 573a, 832a, 877a, 747b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sniffings</td>
<td>750a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snout</td>
<td>554a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snow</td>
<td>637b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sniff the air</td>
<td>394a, 603b, 612b, 832a, 854b, 877a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sniff up</td>
<td>204b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so and so</td>
<td>297b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so that</td>
<td>56a, 339a, 414a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so that not</td>
<td>835a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soak</td>
<td>35b, 240a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soar</td>
<td>135a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>society</td>
<td>170a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Term</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>socket</td>
<td>156a, 253a, 521b, 544a; rectangular, 43b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soda water</td>
<td>280b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sodomite</td>
<td>396b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sodomy</td>
<td>395b; to commit, 396b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft</td>
<td>577b, 803a, 898b; of bread, 423b; of speech, 449b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>softness</td>
<td>273b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soil</td>
<td>25a, 128a, 585b, 627b, 815a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soldier</td>
<td>11a, 33a, 115b, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 257a, 272b, 288a, 292a, 302a, 303a, 303b, 330a, 333a, 442a, 581a, 639b, 640a, 704a b, 751a, 772a, 794a, 841b, 848a, 857b, 897b; companies, 768a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soldiers</td>
<td>Libyan, 343a, 862b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soldiers</td>
<td>time-expired, 882b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sole</td>
<td>153a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sole of the foot</td>
<td>63b, 75b, 368b, 481a, 786b, 826b, 827a, 853a b, 873a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solid</td>
<td>304a, 305a, 680b, 914b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solitary</td>
<td>153a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solstice</td>
<td>478b, 479a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solstice, summer</td>
<td>111a, 118b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solstice, winter</td>
<td>351a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solution</td>
<td>292b, 293b, 401a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solution</td>
<td>medical, 328a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solve difficulties</td>
<td>99a, 630b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solve a riddle</td>
<td>178b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some</td>
<td>379b, 444b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>something that is</td>
<td>164b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son</td>
<td>321b, 349a, 583b, 647b, 749b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son, king's</td>
<td>392a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son of Horus</td>
<td>24b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son-of-Rā, title</td>
<td>584b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son of the heart</td>
<td>583b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son's son</td>
<td>749b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>song</td>
<td>94a, 448a, 508a b, 509a, 515b; of praise, 635a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song-god</td>
<td>19b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soot</td>
<td>491a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorcerer</td>
<td>514b, 515a, 585b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorcery</td>
<td>515a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sore</td>
<td>11b, 124a, 159b, 160a, 296b, 320a, 487b, 688a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorrow</td>
<td>3b, 7b, 64b, 296b, 314b, 330b, 386b, 450a, 459a, 527b, 606b, 677a, 755a, 790b, 831a, 850a; to feel, 11b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorrower</td>
<td>604b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorrowful</td>
<td>464a, 469b, 807a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorry</td>
<td>37b, 319a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sort</td>
<td>595a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soteres</td>
<td>404b, 410b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sothis</td>
<td>48a, 242a, 656a, 664a; soul of, 125a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soul</td>
<td>to have, 197a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soul, beatified</td>
<td>197a; damned, 23b, 197a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soul, the dual</td>
<td>84a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soul of Bast</td>
<td>270a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soul of gold</td>
<td>197b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souls of Anu, Pu, Nekhen, etc.,</td>
<td>198a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souls of the gods</td>
<td>198a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>souls</td>
<td>passage for, in the Tuat, 157a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soul-god</td>
<td>197b; of the East, 198a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soul-goddesses</td>
<td>198a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sound</td>
<td>128b, 140b, 148b, 305a, 422a, 697a, 851a, 893b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sound (of weeping)</td>
<td>560a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sound</td>
<td>to be, 128a, 192a, 421b, 676a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soundness</td>
<td>893b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sour</td>
<td>115a, 122a; to go, 121b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>source</td>
<td>216a, 723a; of river, 202a; of spring, 475b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sourness</td>
<td>78a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>south</td>
<td>431b, 575b, 741a, 816a, 831b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>south, books of</td>
<td>741b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>chief of, 431b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>crown of, 372b, 431b, 653b, 741b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>dwellers in, 554b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>garments of, 431b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>goddess of, 432a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>grain of, 741a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>hand of, 554a, 771b, 815a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>linen of, 431b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>plant of, 648b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>precious stones of, 741a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>stone of, 741a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>tribes of the, 431b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>wind of the, 431b, 727b, 750b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>southern</td>
<td>431b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sovereign</td>
<td>97a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sovereignty</td>
<td>512b, 653b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sow, 167a, 428a, 628a, 631a, 707a, 708a, 712a, 716a.
sow, white, 722a.
sow, young, 303a.
Spa, 661b.
space, 147a, 184b; open, 35b, 532a.
spacious, 2b, 107b, 182b, 255b, 652b, 894a.
span, 722a, 752b; of life, 724a.
spare, 866b.
spark, 234a, 823a, 845a b.
sparkle, 196a, 215b, 530b, 629a, 630a, 711b, 820b, 842a, 858b.
sparkle-stone, 842a.
sparkling, 858b.
spawn of Aapep, 850a.
spawn of fish, 606b.
speak, 104b, 335a, 560a, 719b, 745a, 782b, 807a, 823a, 913a; make, 673a.
speak again, 176b.
speak against, 416a.
speak arrogantly, 861b.
speak evil, 145b, 739b.
speak firmly, 193b.
speak freely, 158b.
speak loudly, 106b, 113b.
speak scornfully, 416a, 894a.
speak violently, 110a.
speaker, 635a, 913b; of fair things, 218b.
spear, 75b, 110b, 132b, 154b, 211a, 281b, 283a, 305a, 351a, 390a, 459a, 489b, 523b, 573a, 640a, 754a, 778a, 905a, 913b.
spear fish, 708b, 712b.
spear-handle, 268b.
spear-maker, 281b.
spearman, 325a.
spear thrower, 528b.
speciality, 483a.
species, 694a.
speckled, 117b, 278b.
spectacle, 80a.
speculation, 745a.
speech, 26b, 35b, 104b, 240b, 332b, 335a, 416a, 433b, 549a, 632b, 635a, 669b, 679b, 717a, 719b, 735b, 754a, 831a, 860b, 862a, 913a.
speech, deified, 913b.
speech, fair, 335b.
speech, flowers of, 667a.
speech, foul, 335b.
speech in defence, 186a.
speech, occasion for, 80a.
speech of all men, 335a.
speech of Negroland, 913a.
speech of the god, 403b.
speech, to make a, 67a, 913a.
speechless, 531b.
speedy, 9b, 533a; remedy, 494b.
Speh, 662a.
Speht-urt, 662a.
spell, 22b, 173b, 246a, 509a, 515a, 623a, 647b, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.
spell, to cast a, 464b, 514b.
spell-bound, 809a.
spell-case, 390b.
speaks, beneficent, 515a; love, 310a.
spelet, 148a, 208a b, 227b, 442b, 827b.
spend, 438a.
Speos Artemidos, 232a.
Spert-neter-s, 661b.
Spes, 662b.
sbew, 778a.
Sphinx, the, 469b, 752b; temple of the, 239a.
spice, 13b, 112a, 288a, 528a, 561b; bags of, 754a.
spice, bundle of, 806a.
spice offering, 38b.
spies, 334a.
speil, 804a.
spin, 323b, 325a.
spindle, 563b.
spine, 859b.
spirit, 24a, 30b, 77b, 537b.
spirit, a lying, 141b.
spirit, ancestral, 24b.
spirit, divine, 9a.
spirit, equipped, 24a.
spirit, evil, 740b.
spirit, female, 24a.
spirit, glorified, 24a.
spirit, height of a, 2b.
spirit, primeval, 24b.
spirit, to be or become a, 23b.
spirit-body, 646a.
spirit-soul, 23b, 24b.
spirit-souls, domain of, 900b; number of the, 24a.
SPIRITS

spirits nine cubits high, 24b.
spirits of Set, 24b.
spirits of the Seven Guardians, 24b.
spirits, reunion of, 652a.
spirits, the Four, 491b.
spit, 104a, 235a, 248a, 249a, 253a, 409a, 833a b, 854b, 876b, 877b, 906a.
spit out, 91b, 778a, 793b.
spittings, 762b.
spittle, 91a, 223b, 248a, 249a, 252b, 253a, 347b, 394a, 876b, 877b.
spleen, 378a.
splendid, 22b, 123a, 225b, 737a, 888b; to make, 719a.
splendid rank, 912a.
splendour, 3b, 9a, 23a, 128b, 142b, 146a, 159a, 200a, 212b, 225a, 242a, 274a, 326a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.
splinter, 14b, 246a.
split, 89b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 247a, 248a b, 251a b, 252a, 287a, 571b, 603b, 629a, 665a, 705a, 731a, 844b, 881a.
splitting open, 187b.
splitting of words, 246a.
spoil, 82b, 464b, 471a, 532a, 753b.
spoil, to, 464b, 591b.
spoken, 877b, 913a b.
spokesman, 913b.
spoon, 114a.
sport, 693a; sport with, 28a.
spotted, 117b.
spouse, 303a, 599b.
spout, 775a.
sprawl about, 842a.
spread, 185a, 249b, 620b, 621a, 863b; spreading, 777b, 894a.
spread a net, 75a.
spread out, 182b, 252b, 255b, 256b, 436b.
spread the wings, 220b, 251b, 465b.
spring of water, 144a, 490b, 579a.
spring, the, 543a; flowers, fruits and plants of, 423b, 427a.
spring up, 166a, 274b, 436b, 833a b.
sprinkle, 35b, 40a, 387b, 393b, 400a, 401a, 409b, 451a, 620b, 716a, 798a, 804a, 814a, 857b, 862b, 863b, 867b, 906b; sprinkled, 798b.
sprinkling, 155b.
sprout, 242b, 510a; divine, 167b.
spume, 509b.
spy, spies, 463a, 468a, 862b, 899a.
spy into, 158b, 462a, 471a.
Sqai-nu-baiu, 702a.
Sqaiu, 625b.
square, a, 478a.
squat, 590b.
Sqb, 702a.
squeeze, 28b, 114a, 292b, 491b, 492a, 689a, 795a, 836a; squeezing, 356b.
Sqrerit, 703a.
Sqrer-tchatchau, 703a.
Squito-her, 626a, 703b.
squint, 464a, 641a.
Sta, god, 628b, 707b.
Sta-en-Asår, 707b.
stab, 26b, 149a, 166a, 168a, 179a, 187b, 220b, 291b, 344a, 369b, 446a, 549b, 592a, 665a, 845a, 876b, 889a, 905a, 914b, 915a.
stabber, 18a, 166b.
stability, 297a, 670a, 783b, 913b.
stable, 74a, 75a, 77a, 193b, 521a, 723b, 740b, 913b.
stable, to be, 296b.
stablish, 54a, 89b, 602a, 646b, 670a, 716a.
stablished, 296b.
stabler, 670a.
stablishing, 670a.
stade, 97b.
staff, 1a b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 17a, 49a b, 54b, 90a, 114b, 117b, 121b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 141a, 154b, 168a, 202a, 208b, 228b, 235a, 253b, 268b, 274a, 277a, 284b, 314a, 334a, 336a, 366b, 367a, 379b, 462a, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a b, 630b, 725b, 789b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 825b, 844a, 850b, 862b, 892b, 896b, 902 b; forked, 304b.
staff bearer, 849a.
staff, magical, 171b.
staff of authority, 330b.
staff of life (wheat), 566b.
staff of office, 55a, 99a.
staff of protection, 193a.
stag, 2b, 441b, 448b.
stag beetle, 804b.
stage of a journey, 179a.
staircase, 42a, 129a, 130a.
stairs, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 220b, 224b, 225b, 421b, 436b, 596a, 841a.
stairs of Sebek, 436b.
stairway, 224b, 421b, 436b, 885a.
Stait, goddess, 707b.
stake, 347a, 457a, 467a, 589a, 672a, 715a.
stake, execution, 290b, 301a.
stakes of a net, 38a.
staleness, 78a.
stalk, 126b, 129a, 262b, 268b, 299a, 354a, 902b.
stall, 75a, 77a, 521a; cattle, 337a.
stalled ox, 2b.
stallion, 39a, 774a, 801b.
stammer, 346a, 799b.
stamp upon, 821a, 852b.
Stán, god, 628b.
stand, 133a, 253b, 289a, 422a, 297a.
stand, a, 16b, 133a, 140a, 659a, 809a.
stand on end, 393b.
stand still, 133a, 429a, 617a, 670a, 693a, 868a.
standard, 13a, 49a, 285a, 490a, 915b.
stanza, 457a.
staple, 273a, 516a.
star (Δστηρ), 77b, 116a, 125a, 155a, 168b, 262a, 270a, 409b, 528a, 530b, 540b, 647a, 655b, 695b, 809b, 913b; stars the flowers of heaven, 8b.
star, double, 647a.
star, light-shooting (comet ?), 625a.
star, morning, 220b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b.
star of Āri, 130b.
star of the Calf, 220b.
star of the god, 871a.
star of thousands, 656a.
star of the water, 656a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

steering pole, 182b, 482a, 762b.
steedman, 700, 71a, 290b, 482a.
stick, to, 182b, 75b, 139b, 182b, 428b, 482a.
stick with curved end, 114b.
sticker, 18a, 31b.
sticks, tally, 129b, 223b.
sticks of incense, 223b.
sticks, walking, 822a.
sticks, to, 607a.
stiff-necked, 13a, 760a, 803b.
stifle, 64a, 873b.
still, 627b, 706a, 810a.
Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b, 176a.
stillness, 706a.
stimulate, 689b.
sting of insect or scorpion, 538a, 914b.
sting, 160a, 179a, 238b, 913a, 914b.
son, 271b, 290b, 482a.
step, to, 607a.
step out, to, 184a, 376b.
step out, 833a.
step over, 833a.
stepped throne, 567a.
steps of a tomb, 538b.
Steps, the, 537a.
stem, 299a, 902b.
stem rope, 461b.
stenit, 711b.
sten-taui, 629a.
sten-taui, 629a.
sten-taui, 629a.
steersman, 700, 71a, 290b, 482a.
stick, to, 862b, 914b, 915a.
stick an animal, 900b.
stick, for, 862b, 914b, 915a.
stick with curved end, 114b.
stick to, 862b, 914b, 915a.
stick, for bastinado, 290a.
stick an animal, 900b.
sticker, 18a, 31b.
sticks of incense, 223b.
sticks, tally, 129b.
sticks, walking, 822a.
storm, 902a, 577b.
strike, 701b.
stiff, 134b, 803b.
stiff-necked, 13a, 760a, 803b.
stiff-necked, 13a, 760a, 803b.
stifle, 64a, 873b.
still, 627b, 706a, 810a.
Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b, 176a.
stillness, 706a.
stimulate, 689b.
sting of insect or scorpion, 538a, 914b.
sting, 160a, 179a, 238b, 913a, 914b.
son, 271b, 290b, 482a.
step, to, 607a.
step out, to, 184a, 376b.
step out, 833a.
step over, 833a.
stepped throne, 567a.
steps, the, 537a.
stem rope, 461b.
step, to, 607a.
step out, to, 184a, 376b.
step out, 833a.
step over, 833a.
stepped throne, 567a.
steps, the, 537a.
stem rope, 461b.
step, to, 607a.
step out, to, 184a, 376b.
step out, 833a.
step over, 833a.
stepped throne, 567a.
steps, the, 537a.
stem rope, 461b.
step, to, 607a.
stone in the bladder, 178a.
stone, large, 888b.
stone, Nubian, 129b.
stone of Abhet, 39b.
stone of price, 110a.
stone of the Sun-god, 217a.
stone of truth, 62b.
stone, precious, 39b, 204b, 224b, 259b, 276a, 415b, 435a, 473b, 475a, 507a, 516a, 675b, 729a, 752a, 766a, 795b, 804b, 808a, 837a, 844a.
stone, prepared, 62b.
stone, pyramidal, 219b.
stone, rectangular, 43b.
stone, sparkling, 844a.
stone, to face with, 477a.
stone, variegated, 419a.
stone, white, 251a, 523b, 754b.
stone, white calcareous, 62b.
stone, worked, 62a, 725b, 764b.
stone-breaker, 158b.
stone-cutter, 26a, 344a.
stone mason, 94a, 119a, 402b, 535b, 850b.
stone quarry, 94a.
stool, 13b, 367b, 509b.
stop, to, 4b, 38b, 82b, 176a, 429a, 708a.
stoppage, 746b; to make a, 65a.
stoppage of bowels, 747a.
stopped, 624a; stopped up, 769b.
stop up, 750a, 873b.
store, 134b, 487a, 649a, 663a, 909b, 914b.
store-chamber, 320a.
store-city, 238a.
storehouse, 80b, 108b, 130a, 193b, 239b, 286b, 289a, 415b, 419a, 561b, 723a, 900a; men of the, 813a.
store-keeper, 71a.
store room, 374b.
store up, 160a, 641b.
stores, office of, 239b.
storey, 640b.
stories (see also story), 632b, 719b.
storm, 93a, 95a, 122b, 174a, 180a, 395a, 459b, 465a, 549b, 573a, 606b, 607a, 608b, 631b, 700b, 722b, 746a b, 807a.
storm cloud, 745b.

Storm fiend, 608b.
Storm-god, 378b, 411b; gods, 714b.
storm wind, 393b.
stormy, 797b.
story, 291a, 669b, 719b.
story tellers, 648a, 719b.
straggler, 244a.
straight, to make, 653b, 668b.
straighten, 650b.
straightness, 271b.
straightway, 414b, 494b, 495a, 830a.
strain, to, 114a, 347b, 598a, 613a; through a rag or sieve, 140b, 689a, 800b.
strainer, 347b; linen, 476b.
straits, to be in sore, 800a.
strange, 541b; of speech, 911a.
stranger, 214b, 430a, 541b, 546a, 740b, 741a b, 782a.
strangle, 7a.
strap, 282a, 532b.
straw, 528a, 886a, 902b.
stray, 192b.
streaked, 4a, 278b.
stream, 12a, 31b, 35b, 49b, 95b, 99b, 115b, 142a, 145a, 187b, 195b, 202a, 212b, 231b, 257b, 293a, 307a, 349b, 387b, 400a, 407b, 424b, 475b, 488b, 516b, 526b, 569a, 576a, 612b, 725b, 840b, 882b.
street, 77b, 313b, 529b, 532a, 764b.
street corner, 314a.
strength, 5b, 22b, 49b, 115b, 182a, 193a, 197a, 214a, 240b, 241a, 245a, 306b, 338b, 344a, 347b, 376b, 379a, 388b, 389b, 401b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 807b, 822b, 839a, 851a, 883a, 896b; to use, 910a.
strength, vital, 782b.
strength and good luck, 193b.
strengthen, 49b, 90b, 593a b, 608a, 618a, 650a, 677b, 690a b.
strenuous, 338a b.
strenuously, 292b.
stretch, 3a, 184b, 597b, 613a, 814a.
stretch measuring cord, 178b, 256a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

stretched out, 713b.
stricken, 772a.
strict, 139a, 639b.
stride, to, 149a, 184a, 345a, 373b, 375a, 376b, 559b, 593a, 652a, 666a, 813a, 814a.
strike down, 894a.
strike hard, 468b, 881b.
strike the footsteps of, 412b.
strike a light, 685b.
strike the lyre, 614a, 836a.
strike up a tune, 758a.
striker, 385b.
striking, 468b.
string, 355a, 396b, 408a, 421b, 510a, 628a, 629b, 701b, 707a, 751a.
string a bow, 100a, 251b, 872b.
stringer of bows, 99a.
strip, 243a, 261b, 511a, 682b, 793b.
strip naked, 458a.
strip off, 696a.
strip of cloth or linen, 234b, 249a, 596b, 606a, 652b, 810a.
striped, 4a, 117b, 346a, 837a, 855b.
stripling, 76b.
stripped, 176a.
strive, 366b, 467a.
striver, 286a, 744b.
stroke, 489a, 527a, 615a, 685b, 723b.

strong, 1a, 3a, 20a, 102a, 108a, 128b, 140b, 177b, 181a, 190b, 193a, 208b, 216a, 342b, 347b, 356a, 375a, 382b, 388b, 389a b, 395b, 402a, 421b, 422a, 680b, 690b, 697a, 772a, 774b, 794b, 839a, 845a, 851a, 855a, 857a, 893b, 899b.
strong, to be, 378b, 615a, 690b, 698a, 718b, 772a, 839b, 851a, 899a.
strong, to make, 645b, 654a, 718b, 772a.
strong-arm, 389a.
strong building, 632b, 852a.
Strong-heart, 182a.
strong man, 389a, 690b, 704a, 772a.
strong one, 347b, 632b, 910a.
strong place, 706a, 718b, 840a.
strong-smelling, 279a, 729a, 740a; objects, 17a.
strong sword, 389a.
strong thing, 851a.
strong-voice, 389a.
strong-willed, 173a, 608b, 678a.
stronghold, 55b, 297b.
strophe, 457a.
struggle, 241a, 280b, 531b, 563b, 679b, 704a, 734b.
Stu, god, 628b.
stubble, 528a, 765b, 838b.
stuck, 914b.
stud, 369a.
stud bull, 26b, 103b.
stud cattle, 27b, 100a.
stud cow, 27a.
stud farm, 740b, 830a.
studded, 164a, 424b.
study, to, 757b.
stuff, 49b, 113a, 164b, 230b, 236a, 294b, 300a, 305b, 321a, 328b, 372b, 377b, 395b, 407b, 408b, 411a, 435a, 440b, 532b, 536b, 547b, 579b, 618a, 624a, 641a, 724b, 726a, 765b, 840a, 887b, 879b, 895b, 896b, 897a, 904b, 911a.
stuff, green and yellow, 879b; inlaid or embroidered, 439b.
stuff, piece of, 43b.
stuff, six-threaded, 643b.
stung, 838a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

stupified, 131a, 593a.
stupid, 180a, 184b, 276b, 461a, 525a, 546a, 732b, 910b.
stupidity, 276b.
stutter, 799b.
style, 761b, 801b.
stylus (stilus), 519b, 915a.
styra, 378a; wood, 348b.
Suatcheb, 592a.
Suatchi, 649b.
Suatchit, 649b.
Suau gods, 649a.
subdue, 95b, 96c, 140b, 452b, 677b, 703b, 706b, 769a, 847b.
subject, 525a, 595a.
subject (serf), 411b, 579b, 824a.
subject, for discussion, 186a.
subjection, 411b.
subjects, men, 810a.
subjugate, 384a.
subjugation, 613a.
submerge, 213a, 442b, 443b, 509b, 602b, 642a, 671b, 681a, 820a, 897b.
submerged, 317b, 451a, 509b; land, 317b.
submersion, 820a.

submissive, 49b.
submit, 441b, 531a, 797a.
subordinate, 321a, 580a, 603a, 673a.
subservient, 579b.
subside, 480b.
subsidize, 262a.
subsist, 542a, 717b.
subsistence, 433a; means of, 580b.

suicide, 295b.
suit of apparel, 476b.
suitable, 332b.
Sukhü, 652a.
sum, the, 274a.
sum total, 134a, 519b.
sum up, 683a.
summary, 430b, 683a b.
summation, 465b, 880b.
summer, 740a.
summer house, 92b, 106b, 238b, 571b, 707a, 753a.
summit, 433b.
summon, 136b.
sumptuous, 737a.
sun, 23a, 68a, 194a, 417b, 459b, 731b.
sun, disc of, 26b, 27a; winged, 522a.
sun, the new-born, 664b.
sun, revolution of, 247a.
sun, rising, 118b, 543a.
sun, the spring, 491b, 541b.
success, 371a, 421b.
successfully, 265a, 414b, 517b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

suppuration, 383a.
sure, 7b.
surely, 265a.
surplus, 469b.
surprise, 209b.
surround, 63a, 75a, 124a, 662b, 676b, 731a, 743b, 851a; with walls, 60b.
surrounded, 246b.
survive, 189a.
Susek, 652b.
Sush Herui, 593b.
suspend, 143b, 854a.
suspended, 135a.
sustainer, 645a.
sustenance, 286b, 612b, 783b, 884b, 908a.
Susu, 592a.
Sut, 653a.
Sutekh, 627b, 653b.
Suter (Soter), 653b.
Suti, 653a.
suzerain, 97a.
swaddling band, 356b.
swallow, a bird, 217b.
swallow, to, 6a, 28b, 120b, 186a, 187a, 203b, 299b, 300a, 301b, 590b, 615a, 616a, 645a, 688b.
swallowers, 645a.
swallowing, 645a.
swamp, 3b, 103b, 104b, 244b, 307b, 334b, 526b, 533b, 561a, 571a, 621b.
swamp, papyrus, 14b, 100b.
swamp-dweller, 103b.
Swamp-god, 660a.
swamp-land, 27b, 102a.
swamps of Buto, 244b.
swamps of Eastern Egypt, 244b.
wathe, 61a, 188a, 758b.
swathed, 776a, 909b.
swathing, 37a, 71b, 103b, 188a, 203b, 301a, 635a.
swear, 757a; an oath, 112a, 126a, 131a, 148a.
sweat, 262b, 263a, 820b, 843a; break into a, 468b.
sweat, divine, 44a.
sweatings, 91b.
sweep away, 187b.
sweep out, 700b.
sweet, 111b, 211a, 412a, 449a; be, 211a, 218b.

sun, the summer, 418a.
sun, the winter, 418b.
sun and moon, 125b.
sun-egg, 398a.
Sun-god, 24b, 418a, 685a, 731b; stone of, 217a; of night, 198a.
Sun-god, carcase of, 43a.
Sunhat, 592b.
sunk, 442b.
sunrise, 138a, 159b, 207a, 224b.
sunrise, door of, 655a.
sunrise, land of, 205a.
sunrise, mount of, 47b, 869b.
sunrise, place of, 159b.
sunset, 110a, 138a, 185a, 478b.
sunset, mount of, 869b.
sunshine, 708b.
Sun-stone, 217b.
sun-temple, 596a, 687a.
Sunth, 592b, 651a.
supper, 323b, 330a.
suppliant, 382b, 603a, 876a.
suppluvate, 187a, 382b, 596a, 606a, 607a, 668b, 876a.
suppluviation, 181b, 898b.
supper, 323b, 330a.
supplied, 520a.
supply, 3b, 487a, 618a, 631b, 632a, 689a, 715a, 717b, 783b, 884b, 904a, 906b.
supply, daily, 161a.
support, 16b, 133a, 151a, 189b, 190a, 255b, 425a, 536a, 617a, 632b, 637a, 639a, 645a, 693a, 815a, 821a, 823b, 844a, 861a, 872a.
support oneself, 429b.
supports, the Two, 16b; the Four, 713b.
supporter, 258b, 366b, 823b.
suppose, 38a.
suppress, 57b, 140b, 452b, 535b, 571b, 787a.
suppression, 140b.
suppurate, 383a.
sweet thing, 412a.
sweetheart, 310a.
sweetmeat, 440a; maker of, 219a; seller of, 356a.
sweet-mouthed, 218b.
sweetness, 211, 217, 219, 412, 473a.
sweet-smelling, 412a, 697a.
sweet-tongued, 218b.
swell, 222a, 225a, 473a, 533a, 722b, 764a, 776b, 827b.
swell up, 423b.
swelling, 381a, 709a, 726a, 738b; an inflamed, 11b; in body, 222b; of heart, 3a.
swift, 227a, 533a, 563a, 727b, 764a, 827b.
Swift-foot (Râ), 563a.
swill, 350b.
swim, 354a, 366b, 374b; to make, 606a.
swimmer, 366b; in the Tuat, 354a.
swimming, 366b.
swindler, 641b.
swollen, 467b, 545a; of the arms, 222a.
swoon, 480b.
swoop, to, 536b.
sword, 57b, 287a, 351a, 390a, 473a, 508a, 544a, 615a, 636b, 642b, 657a, 665a, 666a, 667b, 812b, 878a; drawers of the, 848a.
sycamore, 32b, 347a, 355a; heart of, 570a.
sycamore fig, 92b, 380a, 797b.
syce, 280b, 283a.
Syene, wine of, 72b.
symbol, 116a, 135b, 136a, 138a.
symbolize, 628b, 710a.
sympathize, 346b.
sympathy, 314a.
synodontis shall, 179a.
Syria, 435b, 436a; hills of, 700a.
Syrian, 72b, 532b.
syrup of figs, 380a.

T.
Tá, 821b.
Ta, god, 816a.
Ta-Aabetch, 815b.
Ta-ääkhu, 815b.
Ta-ääkhut, 816a.
Ta-ää-t-pa-khent, 818b.
Taänâuna, 867a.
Ta-änkhit, 865b.
Ta-änkht, 816a.
Ta-åht, Oasis of, 115b.
Ta-Apt (Thebes), 41b.
Taâtt, 818a.
tabernacle, 475a.
table, 693b, 846b, 862b; for offerings, 117a, 191b, 280a, 529b.
table of holy offerings, 28b, 196a, 874b, 912b.
table-maker, 289b.
tableau, 266b.
tablet, 42a, 133b, 190b, 234b, 255b, 381a, 566a.
tablet for calculation, 511a.
tablet for offerings, 151a, 220b, 519b.
tablet for writing, 123a.
tablet, medicated, 550b, 572b.
tablet, memorial, 192b.
tablet of destiny, 326a.
tablet of incense, 209a.
tablet, round, 234a.
tablet, sacred, 226b.
tablet, wooden, 711b.
tackle, 64a, 132a, 258a, 661a, 750b, 756b; to work, 661a.
tackle, fishing, 579a.
tackle of boat, 9a, 244b, 334a, 596a.
tackle of sail, 370a.
tadpole, 480a.
Ta-en-maa-kheru, 816b.
Ta-en-Maat, 816b.
Tafnut, 867b.
tag, 867b.
ta-her-sta-nef, 816b.
Ta-het-ankh, 816b.
tail, 129b, 224b, 540b, 629b, 630b, 706b, 714a, 716b, 794a.
tail, festival of the, 475a, 628a, 714a, 716b.
tail in mouth, 706b.
tail of hair, 154b.
tail worn as ornament, 306a.
Tait, 865a.
Tait, Taâtt, 819a.
Taiu Rekhti, 816a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Takamait, 822b.
Tākā-taha-meru, 822b.
take, 752a, 757b, 849a.
take an affidavit, 131a.
take an oath, 126a.
take away, 552b, 756b.
take care! 449b.
take care of, 586b.
take heed, 586b.
take in pledge, 32b.
take off clothes, 458a.
take out, 755a.
take over, 811b.
take to flight, 156b.
Ta-kharu, 816a.
Takmit, 822b.
tale, 632b, 719b.
talent, 796a.
talisman, 289b, 537b, 585b.
talk an alien speech, 910b.
talk, divine, 104b.
talk over, 145b, 410b, 613a.
talk someone over, 650b.
talk, to, 335a, 549a.
talk too much, 389b, 416a.
talkers, 648a.
tallies, 511a.
tally, 345a, 902b.
tally sticks, 129b.
talon, 20a, 123b, 128b, 215b, 218a, 722a, 840b.
tamarisk, 25b, 90a, 374b, 563b.
tambourine, 610b, 680a, 771b, 827b, 875b.
tambourine, to beat or play, 42b, 381b.
tambourine woman, 371b, 680b, 838b, 887b.
tame, to, 764b.
Ta-mer, 46a.
Ta-merāu, 815b.
Ta-mer-tchet, 816b.
Tamāt, 867b.
Tānasasa, 822a.
Ta-neb-ta-ur, 819b.
Ta-nefer, 816b.
Tanen, 255a, 819b.
Tanent, 819b.
Ta-Neter, 403a, 816a.
Tanett-em-khenu-āā, 820a.
tank, 78b, 569a, 592b, 650b, 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.
tank for libations, 307b.
Ta-nubit, 866a.
tape, measuring, 527a.
Ta-qebb, 816b.
Tar, in Arabia, 205b, 820a.
Tarāush, 820a.
Ta-re, 817b.
Tārgannasa, 822a.
target, 475b.
Tārimāus, 822a.
Tariush, 820a.
tarry, 195b, 377b, 653b, 685b.
Tārsha, 822a.
Ṭaṛteniu, 867b.
Tar Tiseb, 820a.
Tarush, 820a.
Tasakhrit, 820b.
Ta-Sekri, 816b.
Ta-sent-nefert, 820b.
Ṭa-shemā, 816a.
Ta-shet, 816b.
task, daily, 66b.
taskmasters, 901a.
Ṭasmabaerkhat, 866b.
tassel, 278b.
taste, 102b, 783b, 832a, 876b, 877a b.
Tat, 818a.
Tāt, 821b.
Tāt, the, 822b.
Ṭat (Ṭuāt), 865a.
Ta-tanen, the Four forms of, 542b.
Taṭar, 823a.
Taṭāra, 821a.
Ta-tcheser, 817a.
Ta-tchet, 817a.
Ta-tebu, 816b.
Ta-ṭemtch, 868a.
Ṭatenen, 821a.
Ṭatenent, 868a.
Ta-ṭeser, 816b.
Tathi, 821a.
Tathenen, 868a.
Tathunen, 821a.
Tatiu, 816a.
Ṭatiu, 865a.
Tāt-ṣheta, 821b.
Tatt, 821a.
Ta-Ṭuāt, 816b.
Ṭatuinen, 821a.
Tatuinen, 821a.
Tatunen, 821a.
Tau, god, 819a.
Ta-uibāb, 816b.
Taui Ager, 816a.
| Ta-ur, 816b. | Tchenerti, 907b. |
| Tau-reṣ, 818a. | Tchennutt, 907b. |
| Taurit, 819b. | Tchentchen, 908a. |
| tavern, 32a, 651a. | Tchenti, 908a. |
| tax, New Year's, 521a. | Tchenṭrū, 908a. |
| tax, perpetual, 521b. | Tchenṭtchenṭes, 908a. |
| tax, taxes, 41a, 42b, 206b, 248a, 338a, 446b, 510b, 511a, 516b, 521a, 521b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 729a, 838a, 882b; to levy, 521a. | Tcherā, 910a. |
| tax-gatherers, 287b. | Tcher-āakhū, 909b. |
| tax-payers, 206b, 838a. | Tcherāt, 909a, 910a. |
| Tcha, 902b. | Tcher-ātī, 909b. |
| Tcha-āgru, 894a. | Tcherit-pet, 909b. |
| Tchaāsu, the Seven, 896a. | Tcherit, 909b. |
| Tcha-ātī, 894a. | Tcherū, 909b. |
| Tchaāuai, 894b. | Tchesef, 911b. |
| Tcha-bennu-āsār, 895a. | Tcheres-ā, 912b. |
| Tchābu gods, 902b. | Tcheresā-āru, 912b. |
| Tchahar, 900a. | Tcheres-em-per-f, 912b. |
| Tchai, 895b. | Tcheresit, a goddess, 912b. |
| Tchāmtiu, 903a. | Tcheresit-hent, 912b. |
| Tchāmtuti, 903a. | Tcheres-seshetait, 912b. |
| Tchan, Lake of, 897a. | Tchesert, 912b. |
| Tchanti, god, 897a. | Tcheres-tep, 912b. |
| Tchanu, the Four, 898b. | Tcheres-tep-f, 913a. |
| Tcharpr, 897b. | Tcheres-ṭēṭā, 913a. |
| Tchart, 899b. | Tcheresert, 912b. |
| Tcharukha, 903b. | Tcheses, 911b. |
| Tchau-āb, 893b. | Tcheresur, 912b. |
| Tcha-unnut, 895a. | Tcheses, 911b. |
| Tchat, 895a. | Tcheresit, 912b. |
| Tchatchaui, 831b. | Tchet (Eternity), 893a. |
| Tchatiui, 900b. | Tchet, Ka of Rā, 914a. |
| Tchātt, 903b. | Tchet, pillar, 914a. |
| Tchat Tuat, 895a, 900b. | Tchefāt, 914a. |
| Tchef, 905a. | Tchet-bi, 914b. |
| Tcheba, 815b. | Tchetchi, 914a. |
| Tchebā, 905b, 906a. | Tchet-ḥeft, 914a. |
| Tchebatiu, 973b. | Tchest, 914a. |
| Tcheb-her, 876a. | Tchet-tent, 914a. |
| Tcheb-neter, 905b. | Tchet-ṭem, 915a. |
| Tchebti, 904b. | Tchet-pa-neter-āuñ-kh, 914b. |
| Tchef, 906b. | Tchet-s, 913a. |
| Tchefit, 906b. | Tchet-t Boat, 915a. |
| Tcheheṣer, 911b. | Tchettī, 914a. |
| Tcheheṣes, 911b. | Tchehu, 914a. |
| Tchehtcheḥ, 911a. | Tchehun, 914b. |
| Tchehuṭi, 886a, 911a. | Tcheḥut, 914a. |
| Tchemtch-ḥātu, 907a. | Tchif, 893a. |
| teach, 655a, 587b. | Tchuā, 904a. |
| teacher, 222a, 655b. | Tchun, 904a. |
| teaching, 655a b. |  |
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

tear out, 263a, 906a.
tear the hair, 94b, 469b, 606b.
tear, to, 220b, 255b, 606a, 755a.
tear up, 517a.
tearer, a bird, 220a, 247b.
tears, 293b, 419b, 424a, 428b.
tears of gum, 541b.
tears of Isis, 459b, 811a.
tease, 768a.
teat, 768a.
Teb, 827b.
Tebâ, 827b.
Teba, 874b.
Tebai, Tebait, 874b.
Teba-temt, 874b.
Tebati, 874b.
Tebatius, 873b.
Tebat-neretu-s, 874b.
Tebeh, the Seven, 828a.
Teben-pekar-meh-nebu, 875b.
Teben-semu-taui, 875b.
Teben-ur, 875b.
Tebha, 828a.
Tebha, 875b.
Teb-her, 876a.
Teb-herk, 876a.
Teb-her-kheaat, 876b.
Tebhes, 876b.
Tebi, 875a.
Teb-mesthumut, 875a.
Tebsu, 828a.
Tebteb, 827a.
Tebu, 875a.
teeth, 39b, 320a, 536b, 861b.
Tefen, 833b, 877b.
Tef-mat-er-nenu-f, 877b.
Tefnit, goddess and form of Rā, 833b.
Tefnut, 460a, 790a, 833b.
Tefnut, vagina of, 785b.
Tefnut, womb of, 834b.
Teftef-Nu, 833a.
Tefu, gods, 832b.
Tegas, 891b.
Tehent, 842a.
Tehentiu, 842a.
Tehi (Thoth), 886a.
Tehni Amentt, 885b.
Tehth, 885b.
Tehoti (Thoth) 886a; forms of, 886b.
Tehoti-Ḥāpi, 886b.
Tehoti-ḥer-i-khen-ṭ-f, 886b.

Tehuti-khenti, 886b.
Tehuti-sa-Āner, 886b.
Tehuti-sehetep-nesrit, 887a.
Tekaharsa-etc., 845b.
Teka-ḥer, 845b.
Tekait, 890b.
Tekait, Fire-goddess, 845b.
Tekait, wife of Maa-ḥes, 845b.
Tekem, 846a.
Tek-en-Rā, 846a.
Tekhi, 40b, 842b.
Tekhit, 842b.
Tekhtekh (Aapep), 844a.
Tekneru, 846b.
Tekṭek, 891a.
Telemachus, 822a, 825a.
tell a dream or story, 176b.
tell out, 782b.
tell, to, 719b, 745a, 913a.
teller, 176b.
Tem, Temu, 834a b; of Anu, 36b.
Temu, the Eight Children of, 323a.
Temu, the Four Bulls of, 151b, 159a, 859a.
Tem, a Dekan, 834b.
Tema, 836a.
Tema-ḥert, 836b.
Temam, 836a b.
Temamm, 879a.
Temamti, 836a.
Tem-Āsār, 834b.
Temathth, 879a.
Tematheth, 48b.
Temati, 834b.
Temat-stit, 878b.
Temau, 878b.
Temḥett, 515b.
Tem-Ḥeru-āakhuti, 834b.
Temḥit, 837a.
Temḥu, 837a.
Temit, 834b.
Temit-mut-set, 880a.
Tem-Kheperā, 834b.
Tem-Kheprer, 834b.
Tem-pesiu, 835a.
tempest, 96a, 395a, 549b, 571a b, 573b, 607a, 722b, 746a b, 775b, 903b.
temple, 32a, 72b, 106a, 193b, 238b, 269a, 402a b, 423a b, 440a, 444a, 453a, 455b, 570b.
temple estate, 423a.
temple of hundreds of thousands of years, 455b.
temple of the head, 273a, 600b, 667b.
temple, property of, 269a.
temple, service book of, 403a.
Tem-Rā, 834b.
Tem-sa-āru, 835a.
Tem-sep, 835a.
Tem-Khent, 837a.
Tem-Teḥuti, 835a.
Tem-ṭesi, 878a.
Tem-ḥā-t, 880a.
Temṭiḥ, 880a.
Temṭiu, 880a.
Temṭu, 880a.
Temu-smā-khebit, 835a.
Temur, 878a.
Ṭen, 598b.
Ten, 331a.
Ten Chiefs, 171b, 331a.
Ten, the House of the, 331a.
ten thousand, 905b.
ten-day period, 829a.
Ṭena, 881b.
Tenait, 838a.
tenants, 838a.
Ṭenānu, 882a.
Ṭenaś, 882a.
tend, 351b.
tend (trees), 833a.
tendril, 202a, 443a.
Ṭenem, 882b.
Ṭenemi, 883a.
Ṭenemi, Tenenit, 839a.
Tenen, 255a.
Ṭenḥ-uā, 883a.
Ṭeni (Rā), 882a.
Ṭenit, 881a.
Ṭenn, 838a.
Ṭenn, 881a.
Ṭennit, 838a.
Ṭennit-Anīt, 838a.
Ṭennu, 838a b.
tenons, 112a.
Ṭenpu, 882b.
Ṭens-Sma-keku, 883b.
Ṭent, 884a.
tent, 21a, 22a, 50a, 114a, 120a, 576a; of camel’s hair, 22a, 74b.
tent pole, 179b.
Ṭent-baīu, 881a, 884a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1233

Teri, 884b.
Teri-Kheftiu, 884b.
Terit-neshnut, 884a.
Teriush, 884b.
term, an astronomical, 12a.
term of Osiris, 88a, 192a.
Termuthis, 403b.
terrace, 559b, 724a, 805a, 885a.
terrace for myrrh trees, 567a.
terraces of Lebanon, 537a.
terrestrial beings and things, 579b.
terrible, 108a, 499a, 541a, 887b, 889b.
terrified, 352b, 380a, 640a, 651b.
Terrifier (Set), 393b.
terrify, 66b, 378b, 395a, 499a, 577a, 619a, 668b, 693b, 697a, 712b, 866b, 889b.
terrifying, 499a.
territory, 1a, 97b, 247a, 409a, 457b, 574a, 649a.
terror, 4a, 108a, 172a, 395a, 445a, 490a, 499b, 589a b, 640a, 710b, 887a.
terror-stricken, 322a, 678b.
Tert, 884a.
Tertenuiu, 885a.
Tertiu, 841a.
Ter-tu, 884b.
Teru, 884b.
Tes, Lake of, 888a.
Tes-aakhkhu, 888a.
Tes-ahâ-ser-Tathenen, 888a.
Tes-âkhem-baiu, 888a.
Tes-am-uri- etc., 888a.
Tes-em-her-f, 888b.
Teser-â, 889a.
Teser-âabt, 888b.
Teser-âri, 889a.
Tesert-ânt, 889a.
Tesert-baiu, gate and district, 888b.
Tesert-tep, 889a.
Tesch, god, 844b.
Tesch, god, 889a.
Tesher, 890a.
Tesher-ârui, 890a.
Tesher-mestcher, 890a.
Teshert, 889b.
Teshesh, 889a.
Teshrit, 890a.
Teshrut, 889b.
Tesht, 889b.
Teshtesh, 755a, 844b, 889a.
Teshtesh, 889a.
Tes-hut, 889b.
Tes-khaibitut-fuatiu, 888b.
Tes-neb-terer, 888b.
Tes-Râ-kheftiu-f, 888b.
Tes-sekhemâru, 888b.
Tes-sept-nesut, 888b.
Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru, 888b.
Tes-sma-keku, 888b.
test, 642b, 643b, 902a, 903b; a bow, 647a.
testament, 45a, 192a.
Test-baiu, 888a.
Test-ermen-ta, 888b.
testicle, 9b, 88b, 117b, 217a, 269a, 291a, 481b, 484a, 580a, 599b, 651b.
testifier, 332b.
testimony, 332b; false, 334a.
testing, a, 754a.
Tesu-em-ârit-f, 888b.
Tesu-em-nes-f, 888b.
Teț, 892a; to set up the, 591b, 646b.
Tetâ, 847b.
Tetâan, 847b.
Tet Amen, 864a.
Tet-ent-Âst, 864a.
tether, 300b.
Tetti-âb, 847a.
Tețu, Council of, 902a.
Tețun, 472a, 892b.
Thabu, 850b.
Thakar-Bâra, 852a.
Thakarethha, 852a.
Thakaru, 852a.
Thakasa, 208b.
Thamaâ, 850b.
Thamâkana, 851a.
Tha-nefer, 848b.
thank—to thank God, 871a.
thanks, to give, 710a.
thanksgiving, 408a, 871a.
Thâref, 852b.
that, 231b, 235b, 370a, 853a; that is to say, 79b; that which, 15a, 399a.
Thât, 852b.
Thathait, 852a.
Thatmâr, 850a.
Thauathasa, 850a.
Thau-uru, 848b.
the, 864b.
Theba, 854a.
Thebeh, 854a.
Thebes, 41b ; god of, 898a ; nursing mother of, 41b ; personified, 149a.
Thebti, 854a.
thee, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 824b, 848a, 862b.
Thefnut, 854b.
theft, 115a, 467b, 849b, 895a.
Thehbith, 858b.
Thehen, 858b.
Thehen-atebu, 859a.
Thehhut, 858b.
Thehnit-tepa-khat, 859a.
their, 144a, 164a, 229b, 253b, 342a b, 603a, 673b, 818b.
Thekem, 855a.
them, 144a, 164a, 339a, 349a, 408a, 603a, 673b, 706b.
Thema, 855a.
Thema-re, 855a.
Themá-tauí, 855a.
Themath, 855a.
Themat-ḥert, 855a.
Themat-Khert, 855a.
Themeh, 855a.
Themes-en-khenett, 855b.
Themmit, 855a.
themelves, 911b.
then, 79a, 229b, 408a, 704b, 705b.
Thenä, 856b.
Thenaru, 856a.
Thenem, 857a.
Thenemi, 857a.
Thenen, 856a.
Then-neteru, 856a.
Thennit, 856a.
Thennui, 856b.
Then-set, 856a.
Thenther-neteru, 857b.
Thenti, 857b.
Thenut, 856b.
Theḥpt-shetet, 854b.
Theḥpt-petriu, 854b.
there, 868a.
thereafter, 494b.
thereby, 348a.
therefore, 492b.
therewith, 264b.
Therit, 857b.
Thertä, 858a.
Therut, 858a.
Thes-ām, 859b.
Thes-ārq, 860a.
Thesbu, 862a.
these, 42b, 342a b, 349a, 354b, 832b.
these two, 42b, 43a, 349a.
Thes-heru, 860a.
Thesi-en-khenett, 859a.
Thesi-khā-neteru, 861b.
Thesi-tchatcha, 861b.
Thesi-tchatchau-neteru, 861b.
Thesi-Ṭeshert, 860a.
Thesu, the Seven, 859b.
Thesupt, 860a.
Thes-ur, 861b.
Thes-usfu, 860a.
Thesu-urut, 861a.
Theth-meteru, 852b.
Thethu, 863b.
Thett, 862b.
they, 144a, 164a, 349a, 408a, 592a, 603a, 633b, 706b.
thick, 164a.
thicket, 89a, 202a, 209a, 636a.
thickness, 164a.
thief, 115a, 437b, 464b, 674b, 683b, 849b.
thieve, 437b.
thigh, 120a, 156b, 275b, 298b, 326a, 328a, 329a, 544b, 594b, 597b, 659b, 736b.
thighs, the two, 8a, 147a, 244a, 275b, 298b, 559a b.
thine, 229b, 252b, 818b.
thing, 8b, 77a, 91b, 164b, 170a, 179b, 335a, 395b, 396b, 398a, 487a, 525a, 721b, 789b.
things, good, 635a ; pleasant, 20b.
things of earth, 525a.
things of Horus, 525b.
things of Osiris, 525b.
things on altar, 525b.
things proved, 544b.
things seen, 266b.
things, strange, 541b.
things washed away, 28a.
think, 38a, 42b, 145b, 274a, 396a, 398a, 548a, 614b, 688a.
think out, 614b, 688a, 782b.
third time, 548b.
thirst, 38a, 642a.
thirsty, 4b, 38a, 898a.
thirsty man, 38a.
thirty, 281a.
Thirty-Judges, Court of, 281a.
this, 42b, 229a, 236a, 253b, 342b,
349a, 352b, 354b, 815a, 818a,
824b, 832b, 837b, 856a, 880b.
this and that, 370a.
This (Abydos), 57a.
thong, 532b, 790b; of whip, 421b.
thorn, 680a, 765b, 844a.
thorn bush, 714b.
thorn growth, 89a.
thorn plant, 637b.
those, 70a, 229b, 348b.
those who are, 342a, 400b, 541a.
Thoth, 3a, 15a, 29b, 37b, 41a, 107a,
108a, 113b, 116a, 189b, 361a, 619b,
629a, 672a, 704a, 742b, 817b,
886a, 911a.
Thoth, ape-god of, 2a.
Thoth, bringer of the Eye, 886b.
Thoth, Company of, 91a, 548a.
Thoth, Eight Ape-gods of, 25b.
Thoth, festival of, 451a, 886b, 887a.
Thoth, form of, 76b.
Thoth, incarnation of, 91a.
Thoth, magical form of, 22b.
Thoth the Great, 886b; the
Twice Great, 886b.
Thoth, the holy, 887a.
Thoth the magician, 886b.
Thoth, titles of, 886a; title of
priest of, 161b.
Thoth, wife of, 81b.
Thoth, words of, 335b.
thou, 94a, 279a, 306b, 396b, 398b,
408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 826a,
848a, 852b, 862b.
Thoueris goddesses, the Twelve,
42a.
though, 786a.
thought, 37b, 45b, 241a, 319a,
351b, 398a, 779b, 782b, 798b,
801a.
thousand, 526a.
thread, 254b, 351a, 377b, 399b,
408a, 510a, 596b, 628a, 707a,
859b.
threads of flax, 234b.
threaten, 394a.
threatenings, 499b.
threats, 499b.
three, 548b.
three ply, 548b.
thresh, 468b, 772a.
threshing floor, 907a.
threshold, 585b, 819a.
thrive, 150a, 421b, 596b.
throat, 77a, 112b, 137a, 212b,
468a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b,
536a, 563a, 572a, 573b, 728b,
735a, 754b, 768a.
throne, 1a, 79b, 88b, 89a, 90b,
190a, 220b, 228a, 390a, 393b,
408b, 474a, 485a, 558a, 559b,
583b, 612a, 650b, 681b, 704b,
706b, 737a, 773a, 805a, 806b,
839b, 851a, 852a, 855a, 857a b,
884a, 896a, 898b, 900b, 902a b,
908a.
throne, directors of, 562a.
throne, double, 221a, 850a; the
two thrones, 390a.
throne, royal, 80a.
throne, scribe of the, 855a.
throne, the divine, 70a.
Throne, the Great, of Osiris,
567a.
throne attendant, 70a.
throne-bearers, 773a.
throne-chamber, 681b, 806b,
857a, 896a, 900b, 902a.
Throne of the Two Lands, 390a.
throne on a boat, 857b.
throne pavilion, 839b.
throne room, 392a, 600a, 857b,
908a.
thronged, 241a.
through, 279b, 492b, 493a.
through which, 348a.
throughout, 2b, 856a.
throw, 190a, 470a b, 528a, 770a,
796b.
throw away, 157b.
throw down, 247b, 256b, 560b,
617b, 618a, 799b.
throw open, 604a.
throw up the arms, 898a.
throw-stick, 800b.
thrust, to, 190a, 889a.
thrust aside, 247b, 468b.
thrust away, 689b.
thrust forward, 592a, 885a.
thrust together, 236a.
thrust with horns, 445b, 766a; with phallus, 387a.
Thrüster (Rä), 159b.
Th-senät-nefer, 862a.
thunder, 66b, 335a, 447a, 560a b, 714b.
thunderstorm, 246a, 395a, 573b, 775b.
thurifer, 849a.
Thuthu, 853b.
thwart, 845a.
thy, 229b, 234a b, 252b, 342b, 396b, 782a, 818b.
thyself, 911b.
tiara, 279a, 323b, 376a, 528a, 579b, 625a, 683a, 693b, 701b, 776a, 855a, 876b.
tie, 1b, 20a, 64a, 72a, 82b, 91a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 219b, 228a, 282a b, 285b, 291a, 305a, 313b, 336b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 421b, 479a, 486b, 490a, 535a, 593b, 606a, 607b, 645a, 633a, 676a b, 695a, 701a, 745a, 750a, 765a, 776a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 801b, 813b, 840b, 859b, 863a, 878a, 852b, 883a, 912a, 915b.
tie of the Green Crown, 735b.
tie the hair, 368b.
tie together, 313b, 745a, 878b.
tie up, 58a, 131b, 146b, 188a, 561b, 745a, 909b; a boat, 300b; in linen, 758b; tie up to, 854a.
tied, 253a, 304b, 334b, 491a, 776a, 899a; tied up, 759a.
Tifnut, 867b, 868b.
tight, 782b.
tightness of chest, 805b.
tlapia Nilotica, 58b.
tile, 42a, 188b, 819b, 874a.
tile-kiln, 118b.
till the ground, 132a, 302a.
tillage, 75a, 704b.
timber, timbers, 79b, 89a, 164a, 249a, 566a, 851a.
timber, dressed, 11a.
time, 14a, 100a, 101b, 133b, 163a, 167a, 351a, 434a, 438b, 440b, 444b, 588b, 595a, 696a, 778a, 815a, 821a, 840a b, 857b, 884b.
time, ancestral, 778a.
time, a stated, 880b.
time, beginning of, 231a.
time, course of, 247a.
time, endless, 744a.
time, masters of, 581a.
time of judgment, 596a.
time, of old, 205a, 909a.
time, portion of, 12b.
time, period of, 648b.
time, primeval, 230b, 596a, 830a.
times, the two, 840b.
Time-divider (Thoth), 704a.
Time, god of, 125b, 383b.
Time-gods, 377b.
timid, 252b, 461a, 472b, 479b, 514b, 534b, 575a, 678b, 746b, 905b.
timid man, 609b, 679a.
timidity, 574a, 678a, 798b.
tincture, 128b.
tinder, 618b, 696b.
tip, 433b, 554b, 828a; of horn, 766b; of nose, 105b; of wing, 128b.
tippler, 651a.
tired, 10b, 207b, 225b, 260b, 262b, 377a, 533b, 534b, 802a b.
tiredness, 574a.
tiring woman, 712b.
Tirku, 823a.
tissue, 806b.
Titenent, 868a.
Tith, 868b.
Tiți, 868b.
Titiu, 822b.
title, 384b, 387b, 535a, 757b.
title, official, 315a, 387b.
title of honour, 235b, 387b.
title of priest, 318a, 513a.
title, priestly, 193a, 202b, 262a.
title, to bestow, 877b.
title-deeds, 45a, 345b, 619a, 638a.
Titür, 823a.
Tiüs, 868a.
to, 56a, 65a, 339a, 414a, 590a; to the back of, 633b; to wit, 79a.
toad, 118a.
toast, 138b; offering, 817a.
to-day, 232a, 438b, 450a; god of, 870b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

tradesman, 718a, 739a.
trafficker, 733a.
train, a, 742b.
train, to, 655a, 757b.
trained, 613a, 622a, 682b; of mind, 483b.
trained workman, 430a.
training, 655a b.
tramp, 380b.
tramp the earth, 884a.
trample, 253a, 443a, 445b, 868a.
trample upon, 452b, 725a, 821a.
trappings, 118b.
Transcission, the, 706b.
transcript, 604b, 675b; to make a, 675b.
transfer, 100b, 324a, 538b, 644b, 803a; a house, 685a.
transform, 66b, 842a.
transformations, .21a, 30a, 108a, 530b, 542b.
transgress, 153a, 841a, 851b, 858a, 877a.
transgressions, 143b, 396b, 397a.
transgressor, 165b, 841a.
transit, 617a.
translate, 803a.
transmit, 440b.
transmittal, 649b.
transport, 28a, 71b, 495a, 576b, 649b, 713a, 757b, 894b; the dead, 599a; by boat, 704a.
transport man, 703a.
transportation, 576b.
trap, 40a, 246a, 539a; for game, 446a.
trappings, 282a, 285b, 422a, 536b.
travel, 32a, 55a, 65b, 83a, 90a, 92a, 107a, 114b, 118b, 169b, 192b, 288b, 289b, 324a, 346a, 373b, 422b, 446b, 478a, 487b, 541a, 559a b, 593b, 615a, 625b, 653a, 659b, 713a, 723a, 728a, 734a, 739a, 741a, 891b, 894b.
travel by boat, 374a, 703a.
travel by sea, 439a.
travel over, 552b.
travel through, 37a.
traveller, 1b, 122a, 144a b, 289b, 420a, 478b, 495a, 552b, 653a, 659b, 728a, 739a; a benighted, 529b.

Traveller (Khensu), 553a.
Traveller (Râ), 541b.
traverse, 42a, 24b, 246a, 445ab, 552b, 559a, 593b, 726b.
traverser, 594a.
tray, 838b.
tread, 292b, 756b, 891b; grapes, 468b; in the footsteps of someone, 891b.
tread out, 480b, 757b.
treading, 728a.
treasure, 417a, 568b, 618a, 722b, 737a.
treasure house, 239b, 284b.
treasurer, 568b, 906a.
treasury, 130a, 239b, 312a.
treat kindly, 20b.
treat lightly, 28a.
treat with contempt, 564b.
treaty, 568b.
tree, 13b, 20a, 32b, 75b, 79a, 124a, 129b, 189a, 207a, 221b, 274a, 283a, 305b, 372b, 442a, 566a, 600b, 615b, 677a, 734a, 735b, 736b, 745b, 776b, 806b, 852a, 856a, 874a, 906b, 907b.
tree, balsam, 566b.
tree, sacred, 39b, 90a, 496a, 836a.
tree, spice, 566b.
Tree of Life, 20b.
Tree-goddess, 276b.
Tree-trunk, sacred, 914a.
tremble, 10a, 90b, 91a, 143b, 167a, 343a, 352b, 356b, 393b, 487b, 589b, 628a, 631a, 640a, 714b, 864b, 906b; make to, 104a.
tremblers, 195a.
trembling, 510b, 589a, 716a, 864b, 906b.
trepidation, 471a.
trespass, 595b, 841a, 853a.
tress, 7a, 21b, 280b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 491a, 594a, 600b, 621b, 634b, 656b, 802b, 808b.
tresses, pair of, 879a.
trial, 444b, 595a, 643b.
triangle, 664b; base of a, 831a.
tribe, 284a, 316a, 320a, 725b.
tribes, desert, 495b.
tribesman, 284a.
tribulation, 898b.
tribunal, 80b, 774a, 818a.
tribune, 225a.
tribute, 42b, 56b, 204b, 206b, 283b, 286b, 487a, 521a and b, 562b, 865a, 907b.
tribute, annual, 521b.
tribute, to levy, 521a.
tribute, pay, 206a.
trickster, 641b.
trident, 548b.
triple, 548b.
triturate, 844b.
triumph, 474a.
Troglodytes, 59b.
troop, 33a, 269a, 288a, 389a, 599b, 772a, 794a, 860b.
trouble, be troubled, 5b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 127b, 226a, 296a, 324b, 577a, 618b, 631b, 745a, 778a, 809a, 841a, 861b, 906a.
trouble oneself, 13a.
trouble, to stir up, 549b.
troubled, 5b, 7b, 226a, 464a, 665a, 685a, 813b, 843a, 916a; of water, 224a.
troubled one, 69b.
trough, 511b, 596b, 720a; drinking, 642a.
truce, 2b.
true, 139a, 270b, 332b, 601a, 668a; to make, 601a.
true-hearted, 139a.
true of heart, 271a.
true of voice, 271b.
true witness, 332b.
truly, 105a, 271a, 602a, 670a.
trumpet, 853a; to sound the, 143b.
trumpet-bearer, 853a.
trumpeter, 853a.
trunk of elephant, 864b.
truss a bird, 883a.
trusted one, 44b.
trustee, 410a, 757b.
trustworthy, 139a.
truth, 214a, 270b; in truth, 34b; very truth, 164b.
Truth, Boat of, 272a.
truth, stone of, 62b.
truth, words of, 335b.
truthful, 107b, 270b.
Truth-goddess, 271b.
try, 444b, 899a, 902b, 903b.
try a matter, 160b.
try by fire, 10b.
try by taste or touch, 808a.
try cases, 194b.
Tu-ā, 870a.
Tuaānu, 871b.
Tuaāu, 872b.
Tuaia, 870b, 871a.
Tuait, 823b.
Tuaiti, 870b.
Tuaiu-gods, 871b.
Tu-Amenu, 869b.
Tu-āmi-Khert-neter, 869b.
Tuamt, 824a.
Tuamutf, 871b.
Tuat, a Circle, 872a.
Tuat, Council of the, 901b, 902a.
Tuat, doors of, 655a, 659a.
Tuat Neter, 870b.
Tuat of Heliopolis and Memphis, 816a.
Tuat, the everlasting and hidden, 439b, 816b, 865a, 871b, 893b.
Tua-taui, 872a.
Tuatheth, 872b.
Tuati, god and gods, 871b, 872a.
Tuati-m'ketit-en-neb-s, 871b.
Tuatiu, 872a.
Tuau, 870b.
Tu-aur, 870b.
tub, 511b.
Tuba, 824b.
tube, 167a, 654a.
Tu-en-Amau, 869b.
Tu-en-Bakha, 869b.
Tu-en-Bekhan, 869b.
Tu-en-Kenmut, 870a.
Tu-en-Kesh, 870a.
Tu-en-khent, 870a.
Tu-en-Khert-neter, 870a.
Tu-en-maatiu, 870a.
tuf, 869b.
tug, 827a.
Tu-Heru-nub, 870a.
Tu-ḥetep, 869a.
Tui, 824b.
Tui, 869a, 872b.
Tui-qauī-āαι, 870a.
Tuit, 869b, 872a.
Tu-menkh-Rerek, 869b.
tumbling girls, 539b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tumour, 110a, 381a, 533b, 738b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tumult, 682a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunābui, 825a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunaḥ, 825a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunānu, 833a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunğat, 825a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tun-hat, Tun-ḥati, 873a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunia, 873a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunic, 113b, 223a, 325a, 516b, 635a, 649b, 749a, 799b; leather, 822a; war, 535b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunics, keeper of, 749a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunnel through the earth, 95b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunn-Maāu, 833a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tun-pehti, 873a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu-qetu, 869a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turaush, 825b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turban, 243a, 323b, 701b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turimkus, 825b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn, 43b, 123b, 191a, 251b, 320a, 339b, 478b, 780b, 847b; a bad, 595b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn about, 325a, 452a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn a glance, 123a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn aside, 18a, 435a, 612b, 630a, 682a, 710a, 711a, 713b, 797b, 839a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn away, 219a, 325a, 344b, 713b, 746a, 680b, 684a, 801b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn away from, 140a, 348b, 857a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn back, 57b, 122b, 166a, 245a, 325a, 487b, 567b, 605b, 613b, 614a, 630a, 645a, 657b, 683b, 684a, 694b, 711a, 713b, 747a, 748a, 824a, 857a, 883a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn backwards, 246b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn down, 612b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn from, 825b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn of the day, 246b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn oneself round, 325b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn round, 191a, 195a, 274b, 323b, 420a, 428a, 478b, 780a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn the back, 289b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn the back on, 437a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn the stomach, 286a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn towards, 837a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn upside down, 563b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turner back, 122b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turning, 478b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turning of the shadow, 246b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turper, 825b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turquoise, 150b, 262a, 281b, 289b, 296a, 475a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turquoise Field, 687a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turquoise Land, 296a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turshau, 825b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turtle, 119b, 755a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle-god, 119b, 169a, 778b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turtle meat, 345b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turtle shell, 233a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu Seḥseḥ, 870a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu Sem, 870a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tusk, 4a, 116a, 220a, 386b, 413a, 552b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tusk of elephant, 115b, 227a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tut, 869a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutānkh-Amen, 16b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tut-en-arit-Rā, 826b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu-Ṭesher, 62b, 870a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuti, 869a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tutor, 757b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutu, 826b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuṭu, 869a, 870b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuṭuf, 869a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuṭu-ḥer, 869a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuṭus, 869a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu-ūab, 869b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuuti, 868b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twang a lyre, 685b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twentieth, 897a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twenty, 897a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twice, 595b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twice great (Thoth), 107a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twig, 17a, 60a, 151a, 343b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 903b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twilight, 529b, 829a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twins, 520b; to be, 520b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twin-gods, 848b; lakes and pools, 520b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twine, 131a, 859b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twinkle, 629a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twinkling of the eye, 58a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twist, 43b, 156a, 274b, 291a, 368a, 645a, 695a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twisted, 530a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twitch, 858b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twitter, 100b, 211a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twittering, 853b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two, 673b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-faced (Bat), 494a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two hands, 815a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two-legged, 255b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Thrones, Director of, 390b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tybi, 738b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type, 277b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhon, 25b, 839b, 854a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typify, 628b, 710a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1241

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U.</th>
<th>Ua-uben-em-Aâh (Osiris), 154a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uâau, 154b.</td>
<td>Uâuti, 154a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâabit, 156a.</td>
<td>Ubâ, 159a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâbt, 156a.</td>
<td>Ubaemtut, 159a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâb-ur, 156a.</td>
<td>Ubata, 159a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâ-em-uâ (Osiris), 154a.</td>
<td>Ubataiu, 159a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uag festival, 149b.</td>
<td>Ubekht, 160a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâhit, 148a.</td>
<td>Uben (Râ), 159b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uai (Aapep), 145b.</td>
<td>Uben-an (Râ), 159b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uaiput, 146a.</td>
<td>Uben-em-nubit, 159b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâkh, 148b.</td>
<td>Ubenit, 159b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâmen-mti, Assessor and Serpent-god, 146b.</td>
<td>Ubennâ, 159b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâmenmti, 146b.</td>
<td>Ubenti, 160a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâ-men-h (Aapep), 154a.</td>
<td>Uben-urr, 159b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uamti, 561a.</td>
<td>Ubes-her, 160a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâ-pest-em-Aâh, 154a.</td>
<td>udder, 369b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uarkatar, 147a.</td>
<td>Ufâ, 163b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uart, Dekan, 156b.</td>
<td>Uga, 187a; festival, 187a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uart at Abydos, 156b; at Kher-Âha, 157a; in the Tuat, 157a.</td>
<td>Uâ, 178a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uas, Uasit, 149a.</td>
<td>Uhemu, 177a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uasâr (Osiris), 149a.</td>
<td>Ukeshti, 187a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâ-seqeb, 154a.</td>
<td>Ukh, 179b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uashba (Râ), 149b.</td>
<td>Ukhikh, 180b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uasheshu, 149b.</td>
<td>ulcer, 124a, 487b, 565b, 698b, 709b, 776b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uash-neter, 402a.</td>
<td>umbilicus, 572b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch, 151a.</td>
<td>umbrella, 643b, 647b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchân, 150b.</td>
<td>umbrella bearer, 647b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchârti, 150b.</td>
<td>Un, god, 165a; ancestor of, 830b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-âu-mut-f, 151b.</td>
<td>unanimously, 265b, 416a, 779b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-her, 151b.</td>
<td>Unâs, pyramid of, 167a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchit, 151b, 183b; her Seven Companions, 151b.</td>
<td>Unb (Râ), 167b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchit, Land of, 151b.</td>
<td>unbind, 665b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchit-nebt-kek, 151b.</td>
<td>unbolt, 388a, 608a, 624a, 677b, 697b, 701a, 707b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchit-tcheserit, 151b.</td>
<td>unbolted, 665b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-neterit, 151b.</td>
<td>unceasing, 340a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-reêt, 151b.</td>
<td>uncle, 674a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchti, 151b.</td>
<td>unclean, 226b, 883a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-ur, 151a.</td>
<td>unclothe, 793b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uâth-âb (?), 153a.</td>
<td>unconquered, 690b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uat-Heru, 219a.</td>
<td>uncouth, 509b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uauaiu, 146a.</td>
<td>uncover, 168a, 769b, 793b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uauamti, 146a.</td>
<td>uncovered, 458a, 794a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>uncultivated (land), 816a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
under, 214b, 494b, 560a, 579b.
derived authority, 80a.
derived favour, 579b.
derived growth, 89a, 167b, 202a.
derivedling, 413b, 603a, 673a.
dererate, 694b.
derive, 6a, 120a, 121b, 400b.
deriving, 37b, 178b, 430a,
637a, 666b.
derivedwood, 635b.
derivedworld, 477a.
deready, 138a.
dereducing, 341a.
deremo, 168a, 741b.
deremo, 544b, 665b.
dereskedly, 336b.
deredress, 261b, 458a, 598a,
665b, 682b, 696a; of the
hair, 393b.
dereding chamber, 666a.
derem’sbesku, 169a.
derem’sha, 778b.
derem’shuat, 169a.
deremployed, 341a.
derem-snef, 169a, 778b.
deremclosed land, 815b.
deremqualed, 177a.
deremmen’tu, 169a.
deremshit, 169b.
deremalling, 340b.
deremfavourable, 133a.
deremfeigned, 119b.
deremfetter, 166a.
deremfettered, 621a.
deremfold, 252b, 793b.
deremfortunate (man), 213a.
deremriendly, 657a.
deremfruitful (of ground), 569a, 732a.
derg, the Egyptian Atlas (?), 170a.
derit, 170a.
deracious, 213b.
derguent, 3b, 4a, 8a, 22a, 39a b, 55b, 63a, 74b, 90b, 91b, 92a,
110b, 111a, 126b, 128a, 140a,
175a, 192b, 205a b, 224a, 256a,
282a, 287a, 288a, 292b, 315a,
318b, 332b, 336a, 337a, 352b,
356b, 374b, 383a, 395a, 398a,
409b, 435a, 478a, 507b, 516a,
522a, 528a, 536a, 538a, 550a,
574a, 592b, 626a, 643b, 665a,
669b, 705a, 754a, 763b, 765b,
771b, 800b, 804a, 813b, 814a b,
829b, 862b, 872b, 913a.
derguent case, 581b.
derguent, cyperus, 801a.
derguent, festal, 474a.
derguent, Libyan, 859a.
derguent, medicated, 803b.
derguent, scented, 810a.
derguent, to apply, 643a.
derguent vases, 222b.
derguents, sweet-smelling, 13b.
derguentarius, 315a.
derhar, 401a.
derhat, 166b.
dereeded, 633b.
derifier of Egypt, 600a.
derimaginable, 341a.
derion, 725b, 879b; with earth,
599a, 667b.
derique, 341a, 595b.
deri-sheps, 165b.
derison, 725b.
derit, 167a.
derite, 5a, 116b, 520b, 599a,
667b, 674b, 715b.
derite with, 577b, 614a, 684b,
747b, 878b, 880a b.
derited, 879a, 883b.
deriversal, 247a.
derjust, 344a.
derustly, 141a.
derowing, 340b, 341a.
dernowned, 340b, 341a.
derowned, 340b, 546a, 633b,
835a.
deruned, 546a.
deress, 340a.
derettered, 180a.
derelimited, 908b.
dereload, to, 281b, 677b; a
boat, 606a, 733a.
derelosse, 43b, 168a, 261b, 665b.
deruluck, 30b, 133a.
deretched, 595b.
deremindful, to be, 616a, 692b.
der-Nefer, 36a, 84a ; and Ra,
165b.
der-en-’hetep, 165b.
derit, 165a.
der-Nefer (Osiris), 165b; and
Harmachis, 165b.
deru, 165b.
deru, 165a.
deruiled, 165a.
dereserved, 340b.
deroucupied, 727a.
deropped, 564b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpept-en-Ḥethert</td>
<td>168a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpi</td>
<td>168a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpick</td>
<td>43b; a knot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unplated</td>
<td>340b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpleasant</td>
<td>143a, 213b, 507a, 778b, 899a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unquestionable</td>
<td>410b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unquiet</td>
<td>577a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unravel</td>
<td>178b, 630b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unreliable</td>
<td>82a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrepulsed</td>
<td>341a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unresting</td>
<td>340a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrighteousness</td>
<td>340b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrivalled</td>
<td>154a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unroll</td>
<td>43b, 252b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfied</td>
<td>835a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unseasoned</td>
<td>341a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unseeing</td>
<td>340b, 736b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unseen</td>
<td>340b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsettle</td>
<td>602a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsheath</td>
<td>845a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unshet</td>
<td>169b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unst</td>
<td>169b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsplit</td>
<td>341a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unstable</td>
<td>82a, 341a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unstopped</td>
<td>243a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unt</td>
<td>166a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untā</td>
<td>165a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unt-ābui</td>
<td>165a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unt-baiusit</td>
<td>165a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unth</td>
<td>170a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unti</td>
<td>165a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unti, Light-god</td>
<td>167b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untie</td>
<td>43b, 99a, 178b, 296a, 373a, 401a, 606a, 630b, 665b, 677a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untied</td>
<td>622a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Until</td>
<td>30b, 65a, 297a, 414a, 415a, 449a, 723a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untiring</td>
<td>732a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untitled</td>
<td>732a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto</td>
<td>297a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untold</td>
<td>341a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untrained</td>
<td>546a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untrue</td>
<td>813b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untruth</td>
<td>55a, 812a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unu, South and North</td>
<td>46a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ununt</td>
<td>165a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unusual</td>
<td>341a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unused</td>
<td>727a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unut</td>
<td>165a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unut-netchut</td>
<td>167b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unut-Sethait</td>
<td>167b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unveil</td>
<td>793b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unveiling</td>
<td>769b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwashed</td>
<td>142a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unweighable</td>
<td>527a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwilling</td>
<td>749b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwise</td>
<td>528a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwittingly</td>
<td>265a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwonted</td>
<td>341a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwrapped</td>
<td>598a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unyoke</td>
<td>613a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to</td>
<td>30b, 414a, 415a, 449a, 590a, 723a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to now</td>
<td>100b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upást</td>
<td>162a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upāu</td>
<td>162a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up-f-senui</td>
<td>162b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up-hai</td>
<td>162b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-sekhemti</td>
<td>162b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-shāt-taui</td>
<td>162b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-shet</td>
<td>162b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upit</td>
<td>162a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-taui</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upit-taui</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-Tuat</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-fuui</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uplifted</td>
<td>145a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up-Maāt</td>
<td>162b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upon</td>
<td>264a, 266a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b, 901a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>494b, 579b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Chamber</td>
<td>112a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Part</td>
<td>498b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Region</td>
<td>77b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright</td>
<td>139a, 246a, 270b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uprightness</td>
<td>270b, 334a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uproar</td>
<td>381a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upset</td>
<td>232b, 247b, 522a, 695b; of the stomach, 577b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upshít</td>
<td>163b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upside down</td>
<td>618a, 694b, 897b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upsit</td>
<td>163b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upstream</td>
<td>693b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-Geb</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-khat</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-mu</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-Qahu</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upti</td>
<td>162a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt Tenent</td>
<td>163a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upu, god</td>
<td>162a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upu (Set)</td>
<td>163b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upu Aqa</td>
<td>162a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Word</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up Uatu, day of, of South and North,</td>
<td>162a, 242a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uqetneferu</td>
<td>187a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-ā, South and North,</td>
<td>171a, 173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraei (and see uraeus)</td>
<td>29a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraei, the fiery</td>
<td>23a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraei, the living</td>
<td>130a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uraei, the Seven Great</td>
<td>29b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraei, the fiery</td>
<td>23a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraei, the living</td>
<td>130a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uraei-goddesses</td>
<td>29a, 130a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus</td>
<td>130a, 189a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus amulet</td>
<td>105a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus diadem</td>
<td>130a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus of Horus</td>
<td>1a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus of Setesh</td>
<td>29b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uraeus-god</td>
<td>29b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uraeus guide</td>
<td>699b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-ami-shet</td>
<td>172b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urares</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-at</td>
<td>172b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uratenti</td>
<td>174b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urban</td>
<td>350b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-ak</td>
<td>175b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urger,</td>
<td>338a, 443b, 707b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urgence</td>
<td>338a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urgerti</td>
<td>174a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urhau</td>
<td>171b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urheb</td>
<td>171b, 173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urhebu</td>
<td>171b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-ḥeka</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-ḥekau (Set)</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-ḥenhen</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-henu</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urine</td>
<td>184a, 280a, 293a, 621a, 652b, 700b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit</td>
<td>172b, 174b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit-āmit-Tuat</td>
<td>172b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit-em-āb-Rāit</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit-em-sekhemus</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit-en-kru</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit-ḥekait</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit-ḥekau</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urit-shefit</td>
<td>174a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urka</td>
<td>174a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-khert</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-maati-f</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-mentchf</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-merti-ṭesher-sheniū</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-metun-ḥer-āat-f</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urm’t</td>
<td>174b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urn</td>
<td>877b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-nekhut</td>
<td>171a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-nes</td>
<td>47a, 173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-peḥti</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-ḥeṣuif</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urtā</td>
<td>172b, 341b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-saḥ-f</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursaur</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-seket</td>
<td>174a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-senṭ</td>
<td>174a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-senu</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-sheps-f</td>
<td>174a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urshiu</td>
<td>175b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urṭ</td>
<td>175b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urṭ ḫat</td>
<td>175b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urti</td>
<td>171a, 172b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urti-ḥethati</td>
<td>173b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urtt</td>
<td>171a, 174b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urttubu</td>
<td>171a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uru-ṭenṭen</td>
<td>174a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uru-nef-ta</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-urt</td>
<td>173a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>us</td>
<td>164a, 339a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usāau</td>
<td>181b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use</td>
<td>609a, 694a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used up</td>
<td>570b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useful</td>
<td>458b, 724b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usekḥ-ḥer</td>
<td>182b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usekḥ-nemmāt</td>
<td>182b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usekḥ-āst- etc.</td>
<td>182b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usekḥ-ḥett</td>
<td>183a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>useless</td>
<td>140b, 634b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ba</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-baiu- etc.</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-en-Rā</td>
<td>418a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ḥati</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Userit</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ka-f</td>
<td>418a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-Rā</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-Lake</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-Geb</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Useriti</td>
<td>182a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usertsen III</td>
<td>696a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushat, a Dekan</td>
<td>185b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushat-bakat</td>
<td>185b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushati</td>
<td>185b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Usheb, god, 186a.
Usheh-ḥat, etc., 186b.
Usḥur-ḥat, 185b.
Uṣ, god, 184a.
Usten, god, 184a.
Usual, 332a, 826a.
Usurp, 112b.
Usury, 55a, 324a.
Utanu, 188b.
Utau, gods, 189a.
Utau-Asar, 189a.
Utau-ta, 189a.
Utcha, god, 193b.
Utcha, god, 195a.
Utcha-aabt, 195a.
Utcha-fent, 195a.
Utcha-hat, 193b.
Utchat, Dekan and goddess, 193b.
Utchats, the two, 382a.
Utchat-Sekhmit, 194a.
Utchat-Shu, 194a.
Utch-ḥetep, 192b.
Utch-meṭu, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Asar, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Khepera, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Rā, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Tem, 192a.
Utch-nef, 192a.
Utch-nesr, 192a.
Utch-sekhrit, 192a.
Uṭeb, god, 191a.
Uṭekh, 191b.
Uṭennu, 191b.
Uṭenu, 189b.
Uterus, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b, 847b; the gravid, 785b.
Utet-f-em-ḥer, 189a.
Utet-f-em-pet, 189a.
Utet-f-em-utcha, 188b.
Uteth, 189b.
Utet-ḥeḥ, 189a.
Utet-neferu-set, 189a.
Utetteff, 189a.
Uthes, 190a.
Uthesi-ḥehht, 190a.
Uthesit, 190a.
Uthes-neferu, 190a.
Uthesu, 190a.
Uthes-ur, 190a.
Utility, 722b.
Utit, 188b.
Utt, 188a.
Utter cries, to, 29a, 73b, 92b.
utterance, 104b, 549a, 669b, 754a, 831a.
utterly, 415a.
uttermost, 414a.
Utu, god, 188a.
Utu, god, 190b.
Utu-Shu, 189a.
Uu, city and god, 144a.

V.

Vacant, 622b.
Vacillation, 352b.
Vagina, 758a, 769b, 785b.
Vainly, 184b.
Valiant, 402a, 738a, 839a.
Valley, 56b, 58a, 111b, 252b, 574a, 896b; Festival of, 474b.
Valley of the cedar, 58a.
Valley of myrrh, 58a.
Valley of the Shadow, 58a.
Valley, the Dark, 58a.
Valley, the Great, 58a.
Valley-region, 58a.
Valour, 107b, 379a, 544a, 738a, 772a; gold of, 353a.
Valuable, 93a.
Valuables, 568b.
Value, 134a, 283b.
Value, to adjudge, 41a.
Value, to be of, 724b.
Valueless, 802a.
Vanish, 787b.
Vanquish, 145a, 400a, 452b, 772a.
Vanquished, 560b.
Vanquisher, 378b, 379a.
Vapour, 27a, 516b; hot, 6a.
Variegated, 4a, 117b, 278b, 346a, 821b, 837a.
Various, 736a.
Various colours, 855b.
Vary, 420b.
Vase, 1b, 2a, 28b, 38a, 41b, 62b, 63a, 72b, 114a, 117a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a b, 134b, 137a, 156a, 191a b, 222b, 276b, 278a, 281b, 284a, 295a, 300a, 301b, 303a, 318b, 348a, 374b, 376a, 400b, 448b, 449a, 486b, 499b,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

510a, 512a, 537b, 539b, 558b, 569b, 581b, 606a, 676a, 708b, 725a, 728a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 758a, 767b, 768b, 776b, 786b, 791b, 809a, 854a, 872b, 876a, 877a, 881b, 884a, 888a, 895b, 907b, 911b.
vase on censer, 2a.
vase, sacred, 737b.
vases, the four ceremonial, 376a.
vassal, 50a, 311a, 411a, 457b, 579b, 809b.
vassal-lord, 357b.
vassals of Osiris, 50a.
vassalage, 50a, 206b.
vat, 511b; wine, 374b.
vault of heaven, 462b, 793a, 854b.
vegetable, 8a, 77b, 119b, 150a, 188b, 210b, 232b, 242b, 427a, 449b, 451b, 563a, 589a, 598b, 600b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 749a, 822b, 825a, 890b, 897a, 900a, 915a.
vegetable garden, 203b.
vegetable growth, 635b.
vegetables, dealer in, 707b; young, 423b.
vegetation, 25a; god of, 9a.
veil, to veil, 220a, 304b, 326a, 376a, 573a, 904b.
vein, 331b.
vendange (jeter la), 708b.
venerable, 737a, 881b.
vengeance, 807a; to take, 768a.
venom, 300b, 332a, 348b.
Venus, 234b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b, 895a.
verandah, 701b.
verdict, 160b, 335a.
verdigris, 571a.
verdure, 77b, 709b.
verify, 673a.
verily, 265a, 602a, 670a, 782a.
veritable, 270b, 271a.
verity, 270b.
vertebrae, 249a, 250a, 859b.
very, 108a, 170b.
very great, 170b.
very many, 838a.
very much, 414a, 431b.
very very, 910a.
vessel, 1b, 19b, 28a b, 41b, 63a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 114a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 183a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 209a, 213b, 218a, 228b, 233a, 253a, 281b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 303a, 314a, 331a, 339a, 344b, 348a, 374b, 394a, 429b, 443a, 467a, 473a, 485a, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512a, 516b, 536b, 539b, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 613a, 635b, 652a, 662a, 672b, 6876b, 689a, 708b, 713a, 716b, 725a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 754b, 758a, 763b, 776b, 790b, 791a b, 797a, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 878a, 881b, 888a, 892a, 895b, 900a, 907b, 911b.
vessel for altar, 196a, 426a, 438a, 870a.
vessel, circular, 838b.
vessel, cooking, 429a.
vessel for grain, 374b.
vessel, holy, 737b.
vessel, incense, 789b.
vessel, libation, 72b.
vessel, purification, 110b.
vessel, sacrificial, 704b.
vessel, sanctuary, 789a.
vessels of the body, 332a.
vestibule, 275a.
vestment, 419b, 652a, 864b, 868a, 874b.
vestment, sacred, 155b.
vestments, chamber of, 455a.
veteran, 17b.
vex, 27b, 768a.
vexation, 644b.
vexations, 2a.
vexed, 524b, 665a.
viaticum, 894b.
vicar, 98b, 103a.
viceroy, 392a.
vicinity, 638a.
vicissitudes, 246b.
victim, 561a, 669a.
victim, human, 846a, 862b.
victorious, 108a, 171a, 378b.
victory, 354b, 378b, 379a, 775b; prize of, 772a.
victualls, the divine, 469b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

view, 745a, 891a.
vigil, 175a.
vigilant, 612a, 681b.
vigorous, 422a.
vigour, 240b, 611b, 676a, 738a, 783a.
vile, 93b, 728a, 734a, 834b.
vilify, 631a, 642a, 715a.
village, 137b, 179a, 350b, 352a, 765a, 787a.
vine, 7a, 21a, 72b, 124a, 626a, 788b, 789b.
vine of the god, 21a.
vinegar, 471a.
vine-land, 27a, 510b, 511b.
vineyard, 8a, 27a, 219b, 396b, 510b, 676a, 788b, 789a, 872b.
violate, 151b, 577a, 841a.
violece, 4a, 12b, 115a, 241a, 338b, 388b, 397a, 467b, 536b, 573a, 722b, 774b, 778a, 792a, 795b, 881a.
violece, to do, 101a, 114b, 115b, 881a.
violet, 3a b, 190b, 208b, 215b, 395b, 690b, 804a.
violet man, 639b, 772b.
violet, essence of, 842b.
viper, 43b, 346b, 479b.
virgin, 17a, 372b, 426b.
virile, 217a.
virility, 205a, 717a.
virtues, 23a, 370b, 717a, 779b.
visage, 493a.
viscera, 45b, 223b, 767a.
visible, 266b, 600b.
vision, 68a, 243a, 266b, 432b, 473a.
visit, 65a, 549a, 642b, 866a.
visitation, 642b.
visitor, 576a.
vivers, 126a.
vivifier, 645a.
vivify, 591a.
voice, 560a.
voice personified, 560b.
void, 190a.
volume, 739a, 598a.
vomit, 11a, 205b, 223b, 541b, 659a, 698b, 702a, 753a, 762a, 778a, 765a, 766a, 793b; to make, 652b.
vomiting, 152b, 762b, 807a.
voracity, 606b.
vortex, 247a.
vow to, 723b, 740b, 741a; to pay vows, 168a.
voyage, 193a.
vulture, 354b, 378b, 756a, 909b, 910a b.
vulture amulet, 171b, 378b, 530b, 855a, 880b.
Vulture-goddess, 756a.
vulture mothers, 294b.
vulva, 12b, 13a, 758a, 769b, 785b.

W.
waddle, 476a, 858a.
wag the hand, 854b.
wage, wages, 56b, 206b, 642a, 650b, 729a.
wage war, 132a, 315b.
waggon, 12a, 111b, 208b, 287b, 825b; part of, 34a, 530a.
waggon-load, 21a.
wail, 31b, 49a, 94b, 115a, 658a, 702a, 765b, 771b, 772b.
wailers, 157a, 771a b; professional, 348a.
wailing, 26a, 40a, 386b, 705b, 771a b; for the dead, 301a.
wailing woman, 26a, 94b, 186a, 808b.
waist of ship, 576a.
waist cloth, 223a.
wait, 804b, 868a.
waiting-room, 183a.
wake, 382a.
wake up, 73a, 381a, 386a, 432a, 612a, 681b, 766a.
wakefulness, 382a.
wakil, 98b, 103a.
walk, 11b, 118b, 196b, 212a, 324a b, 435a, 351b, 366b, 373b, 375a, 446b, 559a, 593b, 607a, 618b, 640a, 673a, 675b, 695b, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.
walk about, 429a, 653a, 696b.
walk over, 376b.
walk reverently, 443b.
walk upon, 891b.
walk with long steps, 184a, 255b, 653b; with short steps, to trot (?) 799b.
walk with trees in it, 724a.
walker, 373b, 374a.
walking, place of, 80a.
walking stick, 726a, 822a.
wall, 60b, 380b, 457a, 587a, 595a, 605b, 633b, 637a, 650b, 660b, 661a, 707a, 823b, 858a, 896b, 910a.
wall up, 750a, 873b.
wall, to build a, 769b.
wall, girdle, 676b.
wall, massive, 164a.
walled places, 902a.
wall paintings, 619b.
wallet, 803a; sculptor's, 804a.
wallow, 842a.
wand, 825b, 900b.
wand-bearer, 849a.
wander, 568a, 640a, 839a.
wander away, 587b.
wander in mind, 841a.
wander round, 875a.
wander through, 881a.
wanderer, 883a.
wandering, 797b.
want, 12a, 19a, 25b, 64b, 127b, 226a, 397b, 514a, 580b, 618b, 726a, 732b, 800a, 897a.
want, to be in, 204b, 469b, 800a.
wanting, 395b, 732b, 754b.
wanton (act), 396b.
war, 241a, 315b, 320a, 459a, 461b, 549b.
War-god, 208a; Syrian, 213a.
War-goddess, 112b, 127b.
war-ship, 132b, 330a, 592a.
ward off, 646b.
warden, 145a, 562a.
warder, 586b, 746b.
wardrobe, 70b, 613a.
warehouse, 180b, 193b, 286b, 549b, 723a, 900a.
warm, 611b, 623a, 676a, 681a, 700a.
warm-hearted, 681a.
warmth, 429a, 439b, 611b, 681a.
warped, 530a.
warrant, 848a.
warrior, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 243a, 330a, 381b, 389a, 639b, 640a, 704a, 744b, 772a, 885a.
Warrior-god, 132b; gods, 26a.
Warriors, the Two, 132b.
wants, 824a.
wash, 15a, 17a, 27b, 142a, 431a.
wash clean, 155a.
wash out, 726a.
wash over with something, 689a.
wash the heart, 28a.
washer, 136a, 170a, 431a.
washer of gold, 28a.
washerman, 318a.
washhouse, 155b.
washing, 117a; gold, 317b.
washing place, 431a.
wasp, 539a.
waste, 114b, 168a, 311a, 348b, 440a, 459a, 594a, 628b, 711b.
waste ground, 532a.
waste lands, 16b, 815b.
wasted, 544b, 716a.
waster, 538b, 641b.
watch, 83a, 257b, 351b, 382a, 468a, 716a.
watch, to keep, 175a, 432a, 903b.
watches, night, 432a.
watcher, 109a, 175a, 266b, 382a, 468a, 716a.
Watcher (Rå), 432b.
watchers of Aris, 432a.
Watchers of Nekhen and Pe, 175b.
Watchers, the divine, 175b, 267b, 382a.
Watchers, the Nine, 251a, 432b.
watchful, to make, 607b.
watch-house, 267a.
watchman, 432a, 586b, 862b.
watch-night of Isis, 811b.
watch tower, 254a, 273a, 274b, 275a, 432a.
water, 143a, 280a, 293a, 400a, 470a, 472b, 841b.
water, boiling, 293b, 400a.
water, celestial, 12a.
water, deep, 216a, 475b.
water, filthy, 31b.
water, holy, 156a.
water, mass of, 213a, 349b.
water of eyes, 223b.
water of fire, 293b.
water of well, 294a.
water, ornamental, 720a.
weak, 8a, 10b, 22a, 26b, 39a, 55b, 78a, 111a, 149a, 152b, 187b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 228a, 245a, 260b, 296b, 315a, 533b, 574a, 587a, 627b, 640a, 661a, 698a, 706a, 733b, 764a, 771b, 774b, 775b, 778a, 802a, 803a, 809a, 812b, 840a.
weak man, 809a.
weak things, 809a.
weak, to be, 634b, 891b; to become, 11b; to make, 520a, 644a.
weak-armed, 634b.
weak-hearted, 534b.
weaken, 594b, 635a, 640a.
weakness, 26b, 76b, 142b, 226a, 443a, 574a, 641a, 698a, 772b, 802a, 809a, 838b, 897a; in judgment, 352b; moral, 674b; of old age, 152b.
wealth, 91b, 134b, 525a, 631b, 737a; to get, 66b.
wealthy, 171a; the, 663a, 736a, 737a.
wealthy woman, 182a.
weaned, 322a.
weapon, 2a, 11a, 21a, 72a, 132b, 138a, 232a, 275b, 278b, 290a, 300a, 305a, 321a, 327b, 334a b, 338b, 343a, 345b, 351a, 352b, 354b, 390a, 419a, 482b, 490b, 516b, 528b, 532a, 535b, 544a, 561b, 619a, 693b, 705a, 710a, 715a, 747a, 762a, 770a, 799a, 810b, 811b, 828a, 845a, 907a b.
weapon bag, 528b.
weapons, wooden, 640a.
wear, 189b, 860a.
wearer, 861a.
wearied, 32b, 262b, 802b.
weariness, 142a, 534a, 744b.
weary, 10b, 176b, 225b, 377a, 522a, 574a, 665a, 753a, 803b; of heart, 260b.
weasel, 522a.
weather, bad, 608b.
weave, 66a, 116b, 131a, 291a, 323b, 325a, 399b, 532b, 624b, 627b, 695a, 709b, 859b.
weave words, 695a.
weaver, 372b, 532b, 773a.
Weavers, the two divine, 116b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

weaving, goddess of, 819a.
web, 623b, 806b.
weed, 902b.
week of 10 days, 331a.
weep, 12b, 26a, 33b, 49a, 94b, 424a, 425b, 537b, 605b, 763b, 771b, 772a, 786a, 808b, 821b, 826b, 857a, 858a; to make, 611b, 642b, 681a.
weeper, 94b, 424a, 446a, 821b.
Weepers, the Two, 424a, 462a; goddesses, 462a.
weeping, 40a, 225b, 419b, 424a.
weeping woman, 794b, 808b.
weevil, 798b, 845b.
weigh, 285a, 527a, 363a, 614b, 622a, 688a, 808a.
weigh out, 899b.
weigh words, 194b.
weigher, 258b, 669b, 842b.
weighings, 258b.
weighing room, 527a.
weight, 189b, 191b, 301b, 356a, 728b, 828a, 854a, 856b, 875b, 883b, 908a.
weight, just, 842b.
weight, measured, 295a, 329a, 411b, 527a, 757a.
weight of a net, 210b, 883b.
weight of balance, 887b.
weighted with care, 883b.
weights, to falsify, 647a.
weighty, 108a, 839b, 883b.
welcome, 345a, 348a b, 354b.
well, 110a, 123b, 148b, 187b, 203b, 490b, 491a, 563b, 574a, 576a, 579a, 593b, 724b, 733b; to be, 128a, 716b.
well, western, 579a.
well in Great Oasis, 477a.
well of water, 121b, 144a, 159b, 202a.
well then, 548b.
well-being, 148b, 893b.
well-conducted, 304a.
well-disposed, 209b.
well-doing, 217b, 304a, 370b.
well-favoured, 550a.
well-fed, 773b.
well-founded, 811b.
well-known, 583a.
well-pleased, 766a.
well-seasoned, 334a.
well-to-do folk, 134b, 663a.
well-trained, 304a.
west, 45a, 53b, 274b, 298a; Lion of the, 221b.
west bank of Nile, 53b.
west wind, 53b, 506b, 524a, 895a.
west wind, god of the, 474a.
wet, 31b, 39b, 843a; to make, 212b, 451a.
wet lands, 104b.
wharf, 180b.
what, 36b, 77a, 92b, 235b, 253b, 279b.
what is, 146b, 399a.
what is it?, 253b.
what is not, 37a.
what is this?, 26b.
whatsoever, 158a.
wheat, 50b, 126a, 242b, 399b, 466a, 468a, 523b, 529a, 559b, 592a, 648b, 788b.
wheaten bread, 788b.
wheeler, 650b, 804a.
when, 64b, 266a, 815a, 908b.
whence, 837b, 838a.
where, 77a, 92b, 837b, 856a b, 882b.
whereby, 348a.
wherefore, 77a, 92b, 279b, 904b.
whet, 878a.
whew, 733b.
which, 37a, 398b.
which not, 348a.
while, 339a, 815a.
whilst, 815a, 908b.
whip, 89a, 90a, 139b, 387a b, 449b, 669b, 701b, 729b; leather, 725a; part of, 27a.
whirlwind, 180a, 465a.
whistling (of the wind), 560b.
white, 159a, 160a, 522b; to be, 697b.
white, dead, 389a.
white apparel, 622b.
white (of bread, grain, etc.), 523b.
white-cake, 730b.
White Crown, 523a, 593b.
White Goddess, 522b.
white-haired, 704b.
who, 37a, 348b, 398b.
who is not, 37a.
who?, 61b, 82b, 92b, 279b, 373a, 378a.
whole, 193a, 779b, 834a, 851a, 880a.
whole, the, 765a, 908b.
wholly, 681a, 834a.
why ?, 77a, 92b, 279b.
wick, 254b, 256b, 533b, 808a.
wicked, 3b, 141a, 211a, 216b, 260a, 343a, 434a, 469b, 534a.
wicked man, 636a, 657a, 824a, 860a.
wicked, the, 340a, 377a, 431a.
wickedness, 14b, 31b, 208a, 214ab, 216b, 226a, 352b, 356b, 388a, 467b, 488b, 540a, 572a, 582a, 594a, 649a, 726a, 868b, 869a.
wicker box, 835b.
wickerwork, 204a, 307b.
wicket gate, 723a.
wide, 2b, 180b, 182b, 183b, 260a, 635b.
wide, to be, 255b.
wide, to make, 652a.
wide-tailed (i.e., Isis), 2b.
widow, 532b, 808b.
widower, 532a.
Widows, the Two, 532b.
width, 182b, 615a, 685b.
wield a battle axe, 201a.
wife, 331b, 477a, 481a, 599b.
wife, King's, 312a; the first, 392a.
wife of the god, 481b.
wig, 120a, 123b, 216a, 367a, 368a, 745b, 810b.
wild ass, 243b.
wilderness, 311a.
will, 37b, 45a, 107b, 155a, 192a, 270b, 351b, 460b, 508b, 521b, 865a.
will (testament), 45a, 106b.
will, to, 309b.
willing, 533a.
willingly, 309b.
willow, 825b.
willow stick, 825b.
willow tree, 840a, 857b.
wind, 13b, 82a, 89b, 96a, 98b, 130b, 141b, 174a, 198b, 273a, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 605a, 648b, 651b, 683a, 732a, 750a, 767b, 775a, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.
wind bandages, 188a.
wind, contrary, 343b.
wind, cool, 605b.
wind, dawn, 370a.
wind, fair, 836b.
wind, gentle, 354b.
wind, hot, 547a, 740a, 750b.
wind, moist, 902b.
wind, north, 318b.
wind of the belly, 732a.
wind round, 282a, 850b.
wind, south, 445b.
wind up, to, 827a.
wind, unfavourable or violent, 657b.
wind, warm, 451b.
wind, west, 467b, 506b, 524b, 895a; god of, 474a.
Wind-god, 555a.
wind-goddess, 90b, 126a, 543a.
wind-pipe, 77a.
wind-plant, 370a.
wind-pole, 566b.
wind-storm, 903b, 814a.
winding sheet, 776a.
windings, 763a; of lake, 763a.
window, 157b, 625a, 701b, 728b, 746b.
wine, 20b, 49a, 72a, 118b, 137a, 143a, 300a, 383a, 408a, 462b, 485a, 510b, 536b, 671b, 722a, 723a.
wine bowl, 462b.
wine, carob, 839a.
wine cellar, 72b, 106a, 238a, 868b.
wine cup, 72b, 842b.
wine, date, 217b.
wine, honey, 72a, 72b.
wine jar, 72a, 143a, 287a.
wine, medicated, 328a.
wine, new, 231b, 759b.
wine of Pelusium, 72b, 605b, 676a.
wine of Syene, 592b.
wines of various places, 72b.
wine, palm, 20b.
wine, place of, 213b.
wine plant, 72b.
wine pot, 801a.
wine press, 374b.
wine shop, 32a, 72b, 106a.
wine skin, 287a, 568b, 842b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

wing, 275a, 462b, 522a, 607b, 733a, 809b, 878b, 883a, 907b; to spread the, 65b.
wing of army, 873b.
winged disk, 118b.
wings, pair of, 836b, 839a, 879a, 907a.
wings, variegated, 117b.
wink, to, 344a, 814b.
winnow, 121b, 527b, 724a.
winnowed, 751a.
winnower, 527a.
winnowing instrument, 527a, 531b.
wipe, 590a.
wipe out, 315b, 591a, 840a.
wisdom, 37b, 214a, 588a, 634a, 640b, 655b, 896a; words of, 335b.
wisdom, ancient, 896a.
wise, 178b, 246a, 430a, 640b, 659b, 698a, 751b, 634a.
wise folk, 23a, 583a, 613a, 634a, 650b, 655b, 682b, 698a, 739a, 896a, 900a.
wise member, 751b.
wise speech, 896a.
wise, to be, 430a, 622a; in speech, 430b.
wise woman, 751b.
wisely, 637a.
wish, 37b, 149b, 270b, 310a, 417b, 464a, 521b, 561b.
wish, dearest, 79b.
wish for, 4b, 19a, 309b, 464a.
wishing that, 310a.
witchcraft, 217a.
with, 37a, 60a, 73a, 116b, 264a, 296a, 333a, 339b, 373a, 414a, 415a, 466a, 467b, 486a, 489b, 492b, 506b, 545a, 560a, 573b.
with him, 342a.
with the exception of, 493a.
withdraw, 63b, 152a, 246b, 481a, 487b, 499a, 538b, 635b, 707b, 755a, 757b, 847b.
withdraw arrow, 9a.
withdraw from, 240a.
withdrawal, 57b, 594b, 670b.
withering, 696b.
withholding, 537a.
within, 44a, 265a, 266a, 573a, 575b, 763a.
without, 37a, 78a, 98a, 265a, 282a, 339b, 340a, 414b, 546a, 548a, 732b, 800a, 835a.
without, he who is, 12b.
without like, 177a.
without second, 341a.
without, to be, 296b.
withstand, 818b.
withy, 151a.
wit, 332b, 334a.
wittingly, 265a, 430a.
woe, 7b, 49a, 219b.
wolf, 40a, 169b, 588a, 868a.
Wolf-god, 588a.
wolf’s bane, 169b.
wolf’s foot, 823b.
wolf’s paw, 850a.
woman, 18a, 230b, 466a, 481a, 583a, 613b, 753b, 785b; married, 357b, 358a; parturient, 321b; singing, 111b; suckling, 69a; unmarried, 376a; wailing, 26a; wise, 430a; with child, 663a; young, 426b.
womb, 570a.
womb, disease of, 9a.
womb, opener of, 160b.
women, apartments of, 79a, 481b.
women, divorced, 194b, 329a.
women, Egyptian, 430a.
women, foreign dancing, 234b.
women, house of the, 239a.
women of the chambers, 237b.
Women, the Two, 429b.
wonder, 200a, 202b, 209b, 213b, 215a, 292b, 544a; to do a, 209b.
wonderful, 209b, 213b, 215a.
wont, 609a, 694a.
wood, 13a, 73b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 114b, 115b, 139b, 216b, 217a, 235a, 280b, 283b, 299a, 446a, 520b, 566a, 586a, 597a, 624a, 664a, 677a, 716b, 749a, 821a, 841a.
wood, a medicine, 35b, 231b.
wood, black, 566b.
wood, costly, 697a.
wood for chariots, 202b.
wood, objects in, 351a.
wood of life, 126b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

wood packing, 89a.
wood, scented, 730a.
wood, white, 566b.
woodcutter, 770b.
woodwork, 206b, 905a.
wool, 610b, 680a, 726b.
woolly-headed, 809b.
word, 104b, 240b, 335a, 416a, 549a, 560a, 669a b, 717a, 860b, 862a, 913a b.
word, boastful, 335a.
word, evil, 136b, 202a, 335a.
word, last, of a book, 764a.
word, last year's, 335b.
word, magical, 22b.
word of hidden meaning, 63a.
word of ill omen, 185a.
word of power, 22b, 515a, 783a.
word of praise, 3b.
word of shame, 737b.
word of the sky, 335a.
word of Thoth, 335b, 402a.
word, rebellious or vile, 335b.
word, smooth, 335b.
word, strange, 541b.
Word, the divine, 886b, 913b.
Word, the Great, 913b.
work, 19b, 67a, 158a, 160b, 206b, 383b, 418b, 439a, 487a, 762a, 784a.
work, director of, 562b.
work about, 79a, 470b.
work a mine, 209b.
work a rope, 178b.
work at a trade, 65b, 66a.
work contentedly, 65b.
work, daily, 278b.
work in the field, 167a.
work in metal, 287a, 366b, 396a, 770a.
work in stone, 279a, 737b, 850b.
work in wood, 11a, 304b, 336b.
work out, 757b.
work skilfully, 447b.
work the bottle, 801a.
work the mouth, 351b.
work, to, 206a, 225a, 710a, 809b, 849b, 910a.
worked, 771a; of metal, 711b, 849b.
worker, 67a, 111a, 160b, 771a.
worker, i.e., creator, 67a.
working, 419a; of oars, 757b.
working folk, 860b.
workless, 341a.
workmen, 67a, 74b, 76b, 82a, 94a, 105b, 124a, 158a, 201a, 206b, 215a, 220a, 439a, 440b, 483a b, 532b, 547b, 558b, 747b, 784a, 786a, 805a; King's, 392a.
workpeople, 579b.
workshop, 75a, 81b, 273b, 445b, 483b, 484b.
workshop of gods, 82a.
workshop of gold and silver, 239a.
workshop, sculptor's, 780a.
workwomen, 67a.
world, 525a, 815a; Four quarters of, 766b, 815b.
World, Other, 36b.
worm, 62b, 124a, 155a, 237b, 259b, 260b, 261a, 262b, 346b, 374a, 471a, 497b, 499b, 596a, 791a, 878a, 882b, 913a, 914b.
worm at a tooth, 185b.
Worm, the, 6a; Aapep, 878a, 882b; of evil, 480a.
worm-eaten, 878a.
worms, intestinal, 252b, 499b.
Worms of Amente, 261a.
Worms, the Nine, 480a.
worms, to become, 153a, 263a.
worship, 50a, 149b, 593a, 652b, 840b; worthy of, 50a.
worshipped, 50a.
worshipper, 479b, 603b.
worth, 722b; moral, 209b.
worthless, 165b, 339b, 340a, 546b.
would that! 50b, 279b, 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a, 468a.
wound, 26b, 159b, 169b, 179a, 296b, 330a, 392b, 446a, 519b, 549b, 561a, 603b, 615a, 632b, 688b, 698a, 730a, 731b, 735b, 736a, 751a, 771b, 772a, 809b, 881a, 914b; bloody, 715b.
wounded, 14a, 685b.
woven, 157b, 160a; work, 110a.
wrangle, 744b, 852b.
wangler, 744b.
wrap, 256b.
wrap round, 58a, 61a, 63a.
wrap up, 131b, 629b, 651b, 713a, 717a, 849a.
wrap up a body, i.e., bury, 775b, 776b, 778a.
wrap up in, 269a, 850b.
wrapped, 776a.
wrapped up, 208b, 810b.
wrapping, 301a, 904b.
wrath, 12b, 14a, 536b, 774b, 794b, 796a, 907b; man of, 14a.
wrathful, 532a, 615b, 689b.
wreath, 148b, 275a, 383b, 511b, 574a; funerary, 127a.
wreathe, 530a, 572a.
wreck, 219b.
wrecked, 32a.
wretch, 319a.
wretched, 211a, 214a, 270a, 315a, 524b, 815a, 906b.
wriggle, 131b, 262b; away, 594b.
wriggler, 374a.
wring, 28b, 114a, 156a.
wrinkled, 517a.
write, 190b, 191b, 597a, 610b, 619a, 662b, 680a, 690a, 841b, 854b.
write a book, 65b.
writer, 619b, 688a.
writing, 106b, 131b, 337b, 346a, 440a, 619a, 661a, 688a, 694a, 722b, 725a, 730b, 738a, 784a, 836b, 848a, 849a, 855a b, 857b, 885a.
writing, a, 129a, 567b; writings, 82a, 619a, 622b, 755a, 836a, 882a, 885a.
writing, demotic, 619b.
writing, goddess of, 665b.
writing, hieroglyphic, 619b.
writing, sacred, 619b.
writing, to do into, 56b, 619a, 866b.
writing box, 447b.
writing instrument, 314a.
writing reed, 129a.
writing tablet, 123a, 129b, 302a, 303a.
writing, ancient, 345b.
written, 291b, 723b.

wrong, 30b, 31b, 89b, 136b, 141b, 211a, 260a, 472b, 772b, 774b, 894a, 895b.
wrong order, in, 844a.
wrong, to, 101a; to do, 165b, 647a.
wrongdoer, 373a.
wrongfully, 894a.
wroth, 774b, 809b; to be, 744b.
wrought, 771a.

X.

Xerxes, 534a, 536b, 566a.

Y.

Yankhamu, 143a.
yarn, 773a.
yaw about, 657b.
ye, 164a, 333b, 400b, 408a, 822b, 855b.
ye two, 782a.
yea, 96a, 348a.
year, 422b, 427b, 857b; empty, 732b; first of King's reign, 460a.
year, ancestors of, 830b.
year, first season of, 22a.
year, last, 606a.
year, last day of, 131b.
year of famine, 514a.
year, the great and little, 427b.
year, the past, 677a.
year, the rolling, 247a.
Year-god and goddess, 427b.
yearly event, 561b.
years, ēnti, 488a.
yeast, 348a, 548a, 611b, 743a, 758b.
yellow, 113a, 797b.
yellowish-green, 150a.
yes, 348a; to say, 823a.
yesterday, 225a, 381a, 664b.
yesterday, day before, 664b.
yet, 321a, 342b.
yield, 356b, 528a, 587b, 889a.
yoke, 6a, 100a, 274a, 384a, 520b.
yoke of beasts, 27b, 100a, 435a.
yonder, 282b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>you, young,</td>
<td>164a, 269a, 400b, 716a, 822b, 824a, 826b, 837b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young folk,</td>
<td>739a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young man,</td>
<td>17a; men and women, 141b, 811b, 898a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young, of animals,</td>
<td>573b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your, your,</td>
<td>229b, 342a, 818b, 824a, 837b, 855b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>youth, youth</td>
<td>17a, 27a, 76b, 269a, 303a, 347b, 372b, 471a, 525a, 532a, 898a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>youthful, youth, a, youth, water of, youth, youthful,</td>
<td>487b, 749b; youths, 466a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Z. | }
| zaribas, zealous, zenith, zephyr, zither, zizyphus, spina Christi, zodiacal light | 60b, 338b, 163a, 354b, 902a, 368a, 663b. |
## INDEX

OF THE HORUS, NEBTI, HORUS-OF-GOLD, NESUBAT, AND SON-OF-RĀ NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

<p>| Aa-ab, 925. | Aa-peh-Rā, 929. |
| Aa-āb (Psammetichus I), 940. | Aa-pehtī-Set (Nubti), 929. |
| Aa-āb-meri-tau (Hagr), 941. | Aa-pehtī-ubah-sepu (Psamut), 941. |
| Aa-ārq-Rā, 929. | Aa-qenu-Rā (Apepā III), 929. |
| Aa-balu (Amen-em-hat III), 923. | Aa-user-Rā (Apepā I), 928. |
| Aa-ḥetep-Rā, 922, 929. | Ab, 920. |
| Aāḥmes I, 932. | Ab-meri-Rā (Khati I), 921. |
| Aāhmes II, 940. | Aḥtes, 919. |
| Aa-ḥa-Rā, 922, 929. | Ai I, 925. |
| Aa-kheper-en-Rā (Thothmes II), 932. | Ai II, 933. |
| Aa-kheper-en-Rā (Thothmes I), 937. | Ai-em-ḥetep, 921. |
| Aa-kheper-ka-Rā (Thothmes I), 937. | Akāu-Heru, 920. |
| Aa-kheper-Rā (Pasebkhan III), 937. | 'Αχθωνις, 921. |
| Aa-kheper-Rā (Shashanq IV), 939. | 'Αχωρίς, 941. |
| Aa-kheper-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939. | Alexander I, the Great, the Macedonian, 942. |
| Aa-kheperu-Rā (Amen-ḥetep II), 932. | Alexander II, the Macedonian, 942. |
| Aākhu-en-Rā (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934. | Amen-em-hat IV, 923. |
| Aānata, 928. | Amen-em-hat VI, 924. |
| 'Αμενέφης, 923. | Amen-em-heb, 934. |
| Ameni Antef VII (?), 924. | Ameni Antef VII (?), 924. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amen-mes</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amen-meses</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophis</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophis</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophath</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amen-Ra-mes</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amen-Rut</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenos</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophis</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophis</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophis</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophis I</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Amenophis</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An (En-user-Ra)</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An (Qa-ka-Ra II)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An-</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An-ab</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An-kau-Ra</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankh-ab-tau (Sebek-hazi)</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankh-khau</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankh-kheperu-Ra</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankh-mesut (Usertsen I)</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annu</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An-nub</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anq-tau (Khian)</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antch-ab</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef I, the Erpa</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef II, the Erpa</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef III</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef IV</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef V</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef VI</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef VII</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef VIII Aa</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef IX Aa</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef X Aa</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ant-heer</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoninus Pius</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antriusha (Darius I)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antriusha (Darius II)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apépá I</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apépá II</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apépá III</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphobis ('Aphobis) I</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphobis II</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphobis III</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Aphobis</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æri-maät (Aii)</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æri-maät-en-Ra (Tche-her)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æri-maät-Ra (Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI, XIII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æri-mes-neteru (Nectanebus II)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ærsans̄tr̄s (Alexander)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ærsans̄tr̄s (Alexander)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ærsenai (Arsinoë) I</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ærsenai II</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ærsenai III</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsua the Syrian</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artakhashassha (Artaxerxes)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asa</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ast-åb-tau (An)</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åta</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åtati</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åtet I</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åtet II</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åtet III</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åtet IV</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åtet V</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ått-Åm-sukem-f-em-tau (Amen-hazi)</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atí I</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atí II</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åu</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åu-åb-Rá I (Her)</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åu-åb-Rá II</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åuapeth</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-neter-menkh (Ptolemy X and Ptolemy XI)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-nertert-menkh (Ptolemy X)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-nertert-menkht (Ptolemy XI)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-neterui-menkh (Ptolemy X)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-neterui-menkht-Rat (Ptolemy V)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-neterui-menkhui (Ptolemy IV)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-neterui-merui åtu (Ptolemy V)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åua-en-neterui-perui (Ptolemy VII and Ptolemy IX)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åuá-en-neterui-senui (Ptolemy III)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åuá-en-p-neter-enti-nehem (Ptolemy XIII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åufni</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustus</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurelius</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aut-åb-Rá</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auuaapet</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

B.

Ba-en-neter, 918.
Ba-en-Râ (Menephthah I), 934.
Ba-en-Râ (Nepherites), 941.
Baiu-neter, 918.
Ba-ka-Râ (Tanut-Amen), 940.
Bak-en-ren-f, 939.
Batchau, 918.
Bebemem, 928.
Bebi, 918.
Berenice I, II, III, IV, 944.
Bivóthos, 918.
Bontóthos, 918.

C.

Caesar, 944.
Caesarion, 944, 945.
Caligula, 945.
Cambyses, 940.
Caracalla, 946.
Cleopatra I, Syra, 944.
Cleopatra II, Soteira, 944.
Cleopatra III, Kokke, 944.
Cleopatra IV, Berenice, 944.
Cleopatra V, Tryphaena, 944.
Cleopatra VI, 945.
Commodus, 946.

D.

Darius (Δαρείος), the Great, 941.
Darius Ochus, 941.
Decius, 946.
Domitian, 946.

E.

En-ka-Râ I, 921.
En-ka-Râ II, 929.
En-maat-Râ (Amen-em-hat III), 923.
En-user-Râ (An), 919.
Epiphanes (Ptolemy V), 943.
Euergetes I (Ptolemy III), 942.
Euergetes II (Ptolemy IX), 943.
Eupator (Ptolemy VI), 943.

F.

Galba, 945.
Gerg-tau (Nefer-hetep I), 925.
Gerg-tau, 922.
Geta, 946.

G.

H.

Hâa-âb-Râ I (Apries), 940.
Hâa-âb-Râ II (Alexander II), 942.
Hadrian, 946.
Hat-shepsut, 932.
Heken-em-Maât, 923.
Heker (Haîr), 941.
Heq Hequ (Augustus, Caligula, Tiberius, Nero), 945.
Heq-maat-sekheper-taui (Âi II), 933.
Heq-qennu (Alexander I), 942.
Heq-semut (Philip), 942.
Hèr (Au-âb-Râ I), 923.
Hèr-âb-Râ, 927.
Hèr-Heru, 936.
Hèr-Heru-sa-Âmen, 936.
Heri-âb-Bat (?), 923.
Heri-her-maat-sekheper-taui, 934.
Hèrû- . . . . . . . . . . , 930.
Hèruâ, 925.
Hèru-Âkau, 920.
Hèru-Ipeq, 929.
Hèru-ka-nefer, 921.
Hèru-men-khâu, 920.
Hèru-mer-en I, 921.
Hèru-mer-en II, 934.
Hèru-nefer-kau, 921.
Hèru-netch-âef, 931.
Hèru-sa-Âst, 938.
Hetch-kheper-Râ (Smendes), 937.
Hetch-kheper-Râ (Shashanq I, Thekreth II, and Hèru-sa-Âst), 938.
Hètep-âb-Râ, 931.
Hètep-âb-taui, 923.
Hètep-her-maat, 934.
Hètep-netcheru (Sebekemsaf I), 931.
Hètep-sekhemiu, 918.
Hu, 917.
Huni, 918.
Hunnu (Neos, Ptolemy VIII), 943.
Hunu-user-pehti (Alexander II), 942.
Hutchfa, 918.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iábeq-her,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iámu,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'lávvas,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iápeq-her,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipeq Heru,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqebáru (?),</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iuâa,</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iábeq-her,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iâmnu,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ictwa?,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iâpeq-her,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipek Heru,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqebárhu (?),</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iuâa,</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka,</td>
<td>917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-âèl-Râ I (Káti I)</td>
<td>921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-âèl-Râ II,</td>
<td>921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-âa-nekht-sânhk-tau (Rameses VI),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-âa-sutenit (Rameses II),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-ân-em-nesu (Rameses VII),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-ânkh-em-maât (Rameses IV),</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-Âten-meri (Âmen-htet IV),</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-âhâi-em-maât (Meneph-thâh I),</td>
<td>934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-Âhen-nesiu (Rameses I),</td>
<td>934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-khâ-em-maât (Thothmes III and Âmen-htet III),</td>
<td>932, 933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-khâ-em-Uast (Rameses IX),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-khâ-em-Uast-sânhk-tau (Seti I),</td>
<td>934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-meri-maât (Thothmes I, and Rameses II and Philip Arrhidaeus),</td>
<td>932, 934, 942.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-meri-Râ (Seti II and Rameses XI),</td>
<td>934, 935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-qá-shuti (Âmen-htet IV),</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-sâ-Âmen,</td>
<td>936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-sekhâ-Râ (Rameses X),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-sept-sekheru (Âmen-em-Âheb),</td>
<td>934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-tekhen-maât (Rameses V),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-thehekn-khâu (Âi II),</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-tut-khâu (Thothmes IV),</td>
<td>932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-tut-mesut (Tut-ânkh-Ámen),</td>
<td>733.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-ur-pehti (Âmen-htet II and Set-nekht),</td>
<td>932, 934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-nekht-user-pehti (Thothmes II),</td>
<td>932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka- . . . -Râ,</td>
<td>927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-Set-Râ,</td>
<td>925, 929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashta,</td>
<td>939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka-uâf-tau (Âmen-htet I),</td>
<td>932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenbutcha,</td>
<td>940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevkénns,</td>
<td>917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kefpi,</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-ânkh-Râ (Sebek-htet V),</td>
<td>925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khââu,</td>
<td>917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khâ-ba,</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khabasha,</td>
<td>941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-em-Khebit (Sa-Ptâh),</td>
<td>934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-em-maât (Rameses IX),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-em-maât - seshem - taui (Tcheher),</td>
<td>941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-em-nesert-âa-pehti (Thothmes I),</td>
<td>932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-em-Uast (Rameses XI),</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-f-Râ,</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-htetep-Râ (Sebek-htet VI),</td>
<td>925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-ka-Râ,</td>
<td>925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-kau-Râ (Usertsen III),</td>
<td>923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-kheru-Râ,</td>
<td>926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-âm-Ptâh,</td>
<td>934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-mu-Râ,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-nefer-Râ (Sebek-htet IV),</td>
<td>925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá- . . . .-Râ,</td>
<td>927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-sekhem,</td>
<td>918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-sekhemui,</td>
<td>918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-seshesh-Râ (Nefer-htet I),</td>
<td>925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khâti I, II, III,</td>
<td>921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khâu-f-Râ,</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-user-Râ I,</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khá-user-Râ II,</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentcher,</td>
<td>928.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Khent-tá, 917.
Khentu, 920.
Xéof, 919.
Kheper-ka-Rā (Usertsen I and Nectanebus II), 923, 942.
Kheper-khā-Rā (Usertsen II, and Pasebkhan I and Pasebkhān II), 923, 936, 937.
Kheper-Kheperu-Rā (Ai II), 933.
Kheper-maat-Rā (Rameses X), 935.
Kheper-Ptah (Ptolemy VII), 943.
Kheperu (?) (Amen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
Kheperu - neb - Rā (Tut-ānkh-Āmen), 933.
Khiān, 929.
Khnem-āb-en-maāt (Arsinoē II), 944.
Khnem-āb-Rā (Āāhmes II), 940.
Khnem-maāt-Rā (Hagr), 941.
Khsiaiarsha, 941.
Khu-āqer, 928.
Khufu (Cheops), 919.
Khui-Beq-t-uaf-tau (Tcheher), 941.
Khu-taui (Sebek-ḥetep III and Tirhakah), 925, 940.
Khu-taui-Rā (Ugaf), 924.
Khu-taui-sekhem-Rā, 930.
Kilgipa, 923.

L.
Λαχαρῆς, 923.
Lathyrus (Ptolemy X), 943.

M.
Maā- . . . . 920.
Maā-āb-Rā, 922.
Maā-kheru-Rā (Amen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
Maāt-ka-Rā I (Assā), 920.
Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥatshepsut, 932.
Mak-Kamt-uāf-setu (Seti II), 934.
Mak - Kam - uāf - Petchtiu IX (Rameses IV), 935.
Mak-Kam-uāf-Khashkht (Rameses II), 934.
Masaherth, 936.
Meḥ-āb-tau, 924.

Mēhti-em-sa-f I, 920.
Mēhti-em-sa-f II, 920.
Mekha, 917.
Men, 917.
Menā, 917.
Meneaphthah I, 934.
Meneaphthah II, 934.
Mēψης, 917.
Men-ka-Rā, 920.
Men-kau-Ḥeru, 920.
Men-kau-Rā, 919.
Men-khāu (Men-kau-Ḥeru), 920.
Men-khāu-Rā, 928.
Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes III, and the son of Paimetchem I and Piānkhi), 932, 937, 940.
Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes IV), 932.
Mεψης, 919.
Men-khet (Psammetichus II), 940.
Men-maāt-Rā (Seti I and Rameses XI), 934, 935.
Men-mā-Rā (Amenmeses), 934.
Men-peḥthi-Rā (Rameses I), 934.
Mentu-em-sa-f, 926.
Mήψης, 932.
Mer-ānkh-Rā, 926.
Mer-en-Ḥeru I, 921.
Mer-en-Ḥeru II, 934.
Mer-en-Ptah I, II and III, 934.
Mer-en-Rā I, 920.
Mer-en-Rā II, 920.
Mer-ḥetep-Rā I (Anā), 925.
Mer-ḥetep-Rā II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.
Meri-Āāh, 921.
Meri-Āmen-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Meri-Amun-Ra-neb Heb (Darius Ochus), 941.
Meri-As (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Meri-maat-sekhut-pau-neteru (Tcheher), 941.
Meri-Ptah, a title of Seti I (934), Ptolemy III (942) and Ptolemy V, VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.
Meri-Ptah Ast, a title of Tiberius, Caligula and Nero, 945.
Meri-Ra (Pepi I), 920.
Meri-senu (Philadelphus), 942.
Meri-tauf (Pepi I), 920 (Nectanebus I), 941.
Meri-tet (Philopator), 943.
Meri-ka-Ra, Mer-kau-Ra, 926.
Meri-kheper-Ra, 926.
Meri-mashau, 924.
Meri-nefer-Ra (Ae I), 925.
Meri-netchem-Ra, 925.
Meri-neru, 934.
Merpeba, 917.
Mes-hermuth, 940.
Mesut-Ra (Cambyses), 940.
Metcha (Khufu), 919.
Methoureqet, 920.
Mesb, 917.
Mysaphis, 932.
Mysphragioumos, 932.

N.

Na-ap-khar-ri-ya, 933.
Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya, 933.
Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a, 933.
Naifaauru, 941.
Nar-mer, 917.
Neb-a (Psammetichus I), 940.
Neb-ari-au-Ra I, II, 930.
Neb-f-au-Ra, 926.
Neb-heap-Ra, 922.
Nebi (Nefer-ka-Ra V), 920.
Neb-ka I, 918.
Neb-ka II, 918.
Neb-ka-Ra I, 918.
Neb-ka-Ra II, 918.
Neb-kau (Khati III), 921.
Neb-khu (Sahu-Ra), 919.
Neb-khepes (Aepis), 940.
Neb-khepes-Ra (Aepis II), 929.
Neb-maat (Seneferu), 919.
Neb-maat-Ra I, 926.
Neb-maat-Ra II, 926.
Neb-maat-Ra (Amen-hetep III), 933.
Neb-maat-Ra (Rameses VI), 935.
Neb-pehti-Ra (Aahmes I), 932.
Neb-sen-Ra, 927.
Neb-sefu-m-Renen (Amenmeses) 934.
Neb-tauf (Menthu-hetep IV), 922.
Neb-tau-Ra (Menthu-hetep IV), 922.
Neb-tef-Ra, 929.
Necho, 940.
Nefer-ab-Ra I, 927.
Nefer-ab-Ra II (Psammetichus II), 940.
Nefer-ari-ka-Ra I, 919.
Nefer-ari-ka-Ra II, 921.
Nefer-f-Ra, 919.
Nefer-hepu sgera-tauf, 933.
Nefer-hetep I, 925.
Nefer-hetep II, 926.
Nefer-ka, 920.
Nefer-ka-Hru, 921.
Nefer-ka-Ra I, 918.
Nefer-ka-Ra II, 918.
Nefer-ka-Ra III (Pepi II), 920.
Nefer-ka-Ra IV, 920.
Nefer-ka-Ra V (Nebi), 920.
Nefer-ka-Ra VI (Khentu), 920.
Nefer-ka-Ra VII (Terri), 921.
Nefer-ka-Ra VIII (Senb), 921.
Nefer-ka-Ra IX, 921.
Nefer-ka-Ra X, 921.
Nefer-ka-Ra XI (Rameses IX), 935.
Nefer-ka-Ra XII (Shabaka), 939.
Nefer-ka-Seker, 918.
Nefer-kau-heru, 921.
Nefer-kau-Ra, 921.
Nefer-khu, 919.
Nefer-kheperu, 931.
Nefer-kheperu-Ra, 933.
Nefer-renput etc., 932.
Nefer-Tem, 927.
Nefer-Tem-khu-Ra, 950.
Nefres, 920.
## INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT. 1263

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neheb</td>
<td>917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehsi</td>
<td>926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekau</td>
<td>940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekaw</td>
<td>940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekhet</td>
<td>917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekht-Heru-Heb</td>
<td>941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekht-neb-f</td>
<td>942.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekht-neb-tep-nefer</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekow</td>
<td>940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferite</td>
<td>941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neferkherya</td>
<td>918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nero</td>
<td>945.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerva</td>
<td>946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nes-ba-Te'²</td>
<td>937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net-áqerti (Nitocris)</td>
<td>920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netch (Soter I)</td>
<td>942.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netchem-áb-Rá</td>
<td>924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-baiu</td>
<td>921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-hetch</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-ka-Rá</td>
<td>920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-khâu</td>
<td>920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-kheper-Rá</td>
<td>937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-kheperu</td>
<td>923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-menkh</td>
<td>943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-mert</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-khâu</td>
<td>932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-nesi</td>
<td>932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ya</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Níwakrís</td>
<td>920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-ka-Rá</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-kau-Rá</td>
<td>923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-kheper-Rá</td>
<td>931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-...-Rá</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-tau-Rá</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubti</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### O

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oinos</td>
<td>918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osoáoðos</td>
<td>938.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otho (Marcus)</td>
<td>945.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oúafaíρis</td>
<td>940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oúenóψis</td>
<td>917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oúosafaídος</td>
<td>917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oúoséρχεψις</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Ptah-Seti-sa-Ptah-meri, 936.
Ptlimis (Ptolemy I, the Satrap), 942.
Ptlimis (Ptolemy I), 942.
Ptlumis (Ptolemy I), 942.
Ptolemy I-III, 942; IV-XIII, 943; XIV-XVI, 944.
Ptlumis, Ptlumis (Ptolemy I), 942.

Q.
Qa-a, 917.
Qa-ka-Ra (Antef V), 922.
Qa-ka-Ra II (An), 942.
Qa-khau (Tirhakah), 940.
Qar, 930.
Qebhu, 917.
Qennu (Hagr), 941.
Qennu (Psammetichus I), 940.

R.
Raa-... 927.
Raa-aa-arq, 929.
Raa-aa-hetep, 922.
Raa-aa-khâ I, 922.
Raa-aa-khâ II, 929.
Raa-aa-kheper I (Pasebkhan III), 937.
Raa-aa-kheper II (Shashanq IV), 939.
Raa-aa-kheper III (Ua-sarkenâ), 939.
Raa-aa-kheper-en (Thothmes II), 932.
Raa-aa-kheper-ka (Thothmes I), 932.
Raa-aa-kheperu, 932.
Raa-aaku-en (Sa-Ptah), 934.
Raa-aa-neter, 929.
Raa-aa-peh, 929.
Raa-aa-genu (Apepâ III), 929.
Raa-aa-user (Apepâ I), 728.
Raa-...-ab-khent, 922.
Raa-an (?) kau, 921.
Raa-anhkh-ka I, 928.
Raa-anhk-ka II (Psammetichus III), 940.
Raa-anhk-kheperu, 933.
Raa-au-ab I (Her), 923.
Raa-au-ab II, 924.
Raa-aut-ab III, 927.
Raa-ba-en I (Menephthah I), 934.
Raa-ba-en II (Nepherthah), 941.
Raa-ba-ka (Tanut-Amen), 940.
Raa-en-ka I, 921.
Raa-en-ka II, 929.
Raa-enaat (Amen-em-hat III), 923.
Raa-en-user (An), 919.
Raa-haa-âb (Apries), 940.
Raa-haa-ab (Alexander II), 942.
Raa-her-ab, 927.
Raa-hetch-kheper I (Smendes), 937.
Raa-hetch-kheper II (Shashanq I), 938.
Raa-hetch-kheper III (Heru-sa-Atet), 938.
Raa-hetch-kheper IV (Thekret II), 938.
Raa-hetep, 931.
Raa-hetep-aa, 929.
Raa-ka-... 927.
Raa-ka-meri (Khati I), 921.
Raa-ka-Set I, 925.
Raa-ka-Set II, 929.
Raa-khâ-... 927.
Raa-khâ-ankh, 925.
Raa-khâ-f, Raa-khau-f, 919.
Raa-khâ-hetep, 925.
Raa-khâ-ka, 925.
Raa-khâ-kau, 923.
Raa-khâ-kheper (Usertsen II), 923.
Raa-khâ-kheru, 926.
Raa-khâ-mu, 929.
Raa-khâ-nefer, 925.
Raa-khâ-Seshesh, 925.
Raa-khâ-user I, 922.
Raa-khâ-user II, 929.
Raa-kheper-ka I (Usertsen I), 923.
Raa-kheper-ka II (Nectanebus II), 942.
Raa-kheper-khâ I (Pai-netchem I), 936.
Raa-kheper-khâ II (Pasebkhan), 936.
Raa-kheper-kheperu (Ai II), 933.
Raa-kheper-kheperu (Aii II), 937.
Raa-kheper-maat (Rameses X), 935.
Raa-khnem-âb (Aahmes II), 940.
Raa-khnem-maat, 941.
Raa-khu-tau (Ugaf), 924.
Raa-khu-tau-sekhem, 920.
Raa-maâ-ab, 922.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT. 1265

Rā-maā-kheru (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
Rā-maāt-ka I (Āssā), 920.
Rā-maāt-ka II (Hatshepsut), 932.
Rā-men-ka, 920.
Rā-men-kau, 919.
Rā-men-khāu (Seshāb), 928.
Rā-men-kheper I (Thothmes III), 932.
Rā-men-kheper II (son of Pāinetchem), 937.
Rā-men-kheper III (Piānkhi), 940.
Rā-men-kheperu (Thothmes IV), 932.
Rā-men-mā (Āmen-meses), 934.
Rā-men-māāt (Seti I), 934.
Rā-men-māāt (Rameses XI), 935.
Rā-men-peḥti (Rameses I), 934.
Rā-mer-ānkh (Menthu-ḥetep VI), 926.
Rā-mer-en I (Mehtī-em-sa-f I), 920.
Rā-mer-en II (Mehtī-em-sa-f II), 920.
Rā-mer-ḥetep I (Ānā), 925.
Rā-mer-ḥetep II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.
Rā-meri (Pepi I), 920.
Rā-mer-ka, Rā-mer-kau (Sebek-ḥetep VIII), 926.
Rā-mer-kheper, 926.
Rā-mer-nefer (Ai I), 925.
Rā-mer-netchem, 925.
Rā-mer-sekhem I (Ān- . . .), 925.
Rā-mer-sekhem II (Nefer-ḥetep II), 926.
Rā-mer-sekhem III, 928.
Rā-mert (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.
Rā-mer-tchefau, 927.
Rā-mer-user (lābeqher), 929.
Rameses, Ramessu, I-XII, 934-935.
Rā-messes meri Āmen, 936.
Rā-mes-suser-taui I, 931.
Rā-mes-suser-taui II (Nefer-ḥetep IV), 933.
Rā-netchem-āb, 924.
Rā-nectchem, 920.
Rā-nectchem (Sa-Āmen), 937.
Rā-nub- . . ., 929.
Rā-nub, 929.
Rā-nub-ka I, 929.
Rā-nub-kheperu (Antef X), 931.
Rā-nub-taui, 922.
Rā-qa-ka I (Antef V), 922.
Rā-qa-ka II (Ān), 942.
Rā-sāa-ka, 933.
### INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sahu</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sankh-åb (Antef VIII)</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sankh-en (Senb)</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sankh-ka I (Menthu-åtep)</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sankh-ka II</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-seba-</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-Sebek-ka</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-Sebek-neferu</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-seheb</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-seher-åb (Pëta-Bast sa Bast)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sehetep-åb I (Ämen-em-åhat I)</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sehetep-åb II</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sehetep-åb III</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekh-å-en (Rameses XII)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekheper-en</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-ka I</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-ka II</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-kheper (Usarken I)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-khu-tau I (Sebek-åtep II)</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-nefer-kau</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-she-tau I</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-smen-tau</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-suatch-tau I (Sebek-åtep III)</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-sekhem-uatch-kau</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-senefer-åb I (Usertsen IV)</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-senefer-åb II</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-senefer-f</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-senefer-ka I</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-senefer-ka II</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-senekht-en</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-senetchem-åb (Nekht-År-åtep)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-ses-</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-seshesh-kheper</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-Set</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-setchef-[Ra]</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-shepses (Tafnekht I)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-shepses-ka</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-skh-å-en</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-skhte-å</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-smen-</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-smen-ka</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-smenkh-ka</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-smen-tau</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-suah-å</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-suatch-åen I</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-suatch-åen II</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-suatch-åen (Heruá)</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-suser-</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-suser-åen (Khian)</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-taá-åheperu</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tcheser-åen (Ämen-åtep I)</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-f</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-ånkhe</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-å</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-åtep</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-åka I (Assá)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-åka II (Maá- Å...-Å...)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tet-åkheperu</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-åkeru</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-tchet-nefer</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-åuh-åb I (Âå-åb)</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-åuh-åb II (Psammetichus I)</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-åuh-åka I (Khati II)</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-åuh-åka II (Bokchor)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-uatch-åka I</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-uatch-åka II</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-uatch-åkeru</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-uhem-åb (Necho)</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-åka I (Äti I)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-[ka] II</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-åka III (Khentcher)</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-åka IV (Ptolemy II)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-åka V (Ptolemy IV)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-åka VI (Ptolemy V)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-åkhàu</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-åkeperu (Seti II)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat I (Rameses II)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat II (Rameses III)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat III (Rameses IV)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat IV (Rameses V)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat V (Rameses VII)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat VI (Rameses VIII)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat VII (Ämen-em-åpit)</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ra-user-maat VIII (Thekreth I)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT 1267

Rā-user-maat IX (Uasarken II), 938.
Rā-user-maat X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.
Rā-user-maat XI (Uasarken III), 938.
Rā-user-maat XII (Thekreth III), 938.
Rā-user-maat XIII (Shashanq III), 938.
Rā-user-maat XIV (Pamâi), 939.
Rā-user-maat XV (Piānkhi), 939.
Rā-user-maat XVI (Āmenrūt), 942.
Ren-senb, 924.
Rhapsinitus, 935.

S.
Sāa-ka-Rā, 933.
Sa-Āmen (Her-Heru), 936.
Σαβάδων, 939.
Sa-Bast (Piānkhi), 939.
Sa-Hathor, 925.
Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer, 925.
Saḥu-Rā, 919.
Saliūtis, 928.
Sa-nekht (Neb-ka-Rā II), 918.
Sa Net (Amasis II), 940.
Sānkḥ-āb-Rā (Antef VII ?), 924.
Sānkḥ-āb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.
Sānkḥ-en-Rā (Senb), 925.
Sānkḥ-ka-Rā I (Menthu-ḥetep V), 922.
Sānkḥ-ka-Rā II, 927.
Sānkḥ-taui-f, 922.
Sa-Ptaḥ I, 934.
Sa-Ptaḥ II (Rameses XII ?), 935.
Sāsh-quennu (Piānkhi), 940.
Seba-...-Rā, 928.
Sebek-em-sa-f I, 931.
Sebek-em-sa-f II, 931.
Sebek-ḥetep I, 924.
Sebek-ḥetep II, 924.
Sebek-ḥetep III, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep IV, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep V, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VI, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VII, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VIII, 926.
Sebek-ka-Rā I, 923.
Sebek-ka-Rā II, 928.
Sebek-neferu-Rā, 923.
Sebek-sheṭ (?)-neferu, 923.
Σεβκαι, 928.
Seḥeb-Rā, 927.
Seher-āb-neteru (Nectanebus I), 941.
Seher-āb-Rā (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.
Seher-taui I, 921.
Seher-taui II, 924.
Seḥetep-āb-Rā I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
Seḥetep-āb-Rā II, 924.
Seḥetep-āb-Rā III, 924.
Seḥetep-āb-taui, 923.
Seḥetep-neteru (Hāgṛ), 941.
Seḥetep-taui I (Ātet V), 920.
Seḥetep-taui II (Āpepā III), 929.
Seḥetep-taui-f (Piānkhi), 939.
Seket, 930.
Sekhā-en-Rā (Rameses XII ?), 935.
Sekhem-āb, 918.
Sekhem-ka-Rā I, 921.
Sekhem-ka-Rā II, 924.
Sekhem-khāu (Ati I), 920.
Sekhem-kheper-Rā (Usertsen I), 938.
Sekhem-kheperu (Thothmes II), 932.
Sekhem-khu-taui-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.
Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-peḥti-khu-khāu (Thothmes III), 932.
Sekhem - peḥti - ṭer - Petchtiu IX (Seti I), 934.
Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Satt (Āi II), 933.
Sekhem -...-Rā I, 927.
Sekhem -...-Rā II, 930.
Sekhem -...-Rā III, 930.
Sekhem-Rā-ānkḥ-taui, 931.
Sekhem-Rā-sāa-taui, 931.
Sekhem-sheṭ-taui-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-smen-taui-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-suatch-taui-Rā, 925.
Sekhem-uaḥ-khā-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā, 931.
Sekhenn ... 929.
Sekheper-en-Rā I, 927.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Sekheper-en-Rā II (Rameses V), 935.
Sekheper-en-Rā, 917.
Semqen, 929.
Semti, 917.
Senb I, 921.
Senb II, 925.
Senb-f, 924.
Senb-ka-Rā, 927.
Senb-mā-au, 926.
Senefer-āb-Rā I (Usertsen IV ?), 923.
Senefer-āb-Rā II, 924.
Senefer-f-Rā (Piānkhi), 939.
Senefer-ka I, 921.
Senefer-ka II (Ānnu), 921.
Senefer-ka-Rā I, 921.
Senefer-ka-Rā II, 924.
Senefer-tau (Psammetichus II), 940.
Senefer-tau I (Āntef V), 922.
Senefer-tau-f (Ān), 942.
Senefer-tau-Rā Sekhem, 926.
Senerferu, 919.
Senekht-en-Rā, 931.
Senen- Ptah, title of Khab-basha, 941.
Senetchem-āb-Rā, 941.
Sentā, 918.
Senusert I-IV, 923.
Sept-tau (Amasis II), 940.
Seqeb-tau (Shabaka), 939.
Seqen-Rā I Tau-āā, 931.
Seqen-Rā II Tau-āā Aa, 931.
Seqen-Rā III Tau-āā Qen, 931.
Sesh-āb, 928.
Seshesh-ka-Rā, 924.
Seshesh-kheper-Rā (Shashanq II), 938.
Seshesh-Rā-her-her-maāt, 931.
Seshesh-Rā-upu-em-maāt, 931.
Sesophyxis, 938.
Sesophyxis, 923.
Sesophyxis, 923.
Set-...-Rā, 930.
Set-...-Rā, 930.
Set-āa-pēhti (Nubti), 929.
Setchef-[ka]-Rā, 924.
Setchef-tau (Kames), 932.
Setches, 918.
Setep-en-Ānher, 941.
Setep-en-Ptah, a title of Ptolemy IV, Ptolemy V, Ptolemy IX, Ptolemy X, Ptolemy XI, Ptolemy XIII (943), Augustus, Nero (945).
Setep-en-Rā, a title of Rameses II, Sa-Ptah, Set-nekht (934), Rameses VII, Rameses IX, Rameses X (935), Rameses XI (935), Pasebkhan, Smendes (937), Shashanq I, Usarken I, Thekret II, Shishak III, Psamut (941), Alexander the Great, Philip, Ptolemy III (942).
Setep[en]Tenen, a title of Khabbasha, 941.
Setep-neteru (Amasis II), 940.
Sethen, 918.
Σεθένης, 934.
Σεθος, 934.
Seti I Meri Ptaḥ, 934.
Seti II, 934.
Set-nekht, 934.
Setut-Rā (Darius the Great), 941.
Severus, 946.
Sha-ba-kū-ū, 939.
Shabaka, 939.
Shabataka, 940.
Shashanq I-IV, 938, 939.
Shepses-ka-f, 919.
Shepses-ka-Rā, 919.
Shepses Ra (Tafnekht I), 939.
Sheshā, 930.
Shishak, 938.
Ska, 917.
Σκευοφρις, 923.
Skhra-en-Rā, 922.
Skhent-en-Rā, 931.
Sma-tau (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.
Sma-tau I (Piānkhi), 940.
Sma-tau II (Cambyses), 940.
Smendes, Σμενδής, 937.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT. 1269

Smen-hepu II (Nectanebus I), 941.
Smen-ka-Rā, 924.
Smenkh-ka-Rā (Mer-Mashāu), 924.
Smenkh-taui (Nectanebus II), 942.
Smen-maāt (Amasis II), 940.
Smen-maāt-Rā (Āmenmer), 936.
Smen ... Rā, 928.
Smen-taui-Rā, 930.
Smerkha (Hu or Nekht), 917.
Soter I, 942.
Soter II, 943.
Stenh, 919.
Suah-en-Rā, 926.
Suatch-en-Rā, I, 931.
Suatch-en-Rā II, 931.
Suatch-en-Rā (Heruā), 925.
Suatch-taui I (Sesh-āb), 928.
Suatch-taui II (Apries), 940.
Su-hetes, 919.
Sunu -..... 930.
Suser-en-Rā (Khian), 929.
Suser -..... Rā, 930.

T.
Taā-kheperu-Rā, 937.
Tafnekht I, 939.
Tafnekht II, 939.
Taharqa, 940.
Tan-da-ma-ni-e, 940.
Tauxērā, 920.
Tanuat-Āmen, 940.
Tariusha (Darius), 941.
Taruasha (Darius), 941.
Tāta-mesu, 926.
Tātau-mes, 926.
Tāu, 917.
Tāu-āa, 931.
Tāu-āa Āa, 931.
Tāu-āa Qen, 931.
Tchār, 917.
Tchatchai, 917.
Tche-her, 941.
Tche-khensu-auf-ānkh, 936.
Tcheser I, Sa, 918.
Tcheser II, 918.
Tcheser-ka-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.
Tcheser-kheperu, 933.
Tcheser-kheperu-Rā, 934.
Tcheṭ Āt, 917.

Tcheṭ-f-Rā, 919.
Tef-f-meri I (Philopator I), 943.
Tef-f-meri II (Philopator II), 943.
Teḥuti, 931.
Teḥuti-mes I-IV (Thothmes I-IV), 932.
Te-i-i, 933.
Tema-ā, 942.
Temt-āb-taui, 921.
Tėos, 941.
Teriusha (Darius), 941.
Tērrl, 921.
Tēta (Ātet V), 920.
Tēt-ānkh-Rā, 926.
Tēt-f-Rā, 919.
Tēt-ḥetep-Rā, 926.
Tētμωσις, 932.
Tēt-ka-Rā I (Assā), 920.
Tēt-ka-Rā II, 920.
Tēt-kau-Rā, 940.
Tēt-khāu (Assā), 920.
Tēt-kheru-Rā, 927.
Tēt-nefer-Rā, 926.
Tēt-ṭeṭ-nesiu-mā-Tem (Thothmes IV), 932.
Thekreth (Thekleth) I-III, 938.
Thešh, 917.
Theš-khāu-em-Ānu-resu (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Theš-ṛrer-en-Āten (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Theš-tau (Amasis I), 932.
Thothmes I-IV, 932.
Thuāu, 933.
Tii, 933.
Tibēriūs, 945.
Titus, 945.
Tlās, 918.
Τοῦθμωσις, 932.
Trajan, 946.
Tut-ānkh-Āmen, 933.
Tut-mesut (Aāhmes I), 932.

U.
Uā-en-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Uah-āb-Rā I (Aā-āb), 925.
Uah-āb-Rā II (Tafnekht II), 939.
Uah-āb-Rā III (Psammetichus I), 940.
Uah-āb-Rā IV (Apries), 940.
Uah-ānkh (Antef III), 922, 931.
Uah-ka-Rā I (Khati II), 921.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Uah-ka-Rā II (Bokchoris), 939.  
Uah-sutenit-mā-Rā-em-pet, 932.  
Uasarken (Usarken) I-III, 938.  
Uasarkenā (Usarkenā), 939.  
Uatchet, 929.  
Uatchet-renput, 932.  
Uatch-ka-Rā I, 921.  
Uatch-ka-Rā II, 929.  
Uatch-kheper-Rā (Kames), 932.  
Uatch-kheperu (Amasis I), 932.  
Uatch-nār (?), 917.  
Uatchnes, 918.  
Uatch-taui (Unās), 920.  
Uben-Rā I, 926.  
Uben-Rā II, 927.  
Uben-Rā III, 927.  
Ugaf (?), 924.  
Uhem-āb-Rā (Necho), 940.  
Uhem-khāu, etc. (Seti I), 934.  
Uhem-mesut (Amen-em-ḥat I), 923.  
Unās, 920.  
Up-uat-em-sa-f, 931.  
Upu-em-maāt, 931.  
Ur-bāt-em-Āpt, 934.  
Ur-bi-em-Āpt (Amenmeses), 934.  
Ur-ṣeṭu-mā-Tenen, 935.  
Ur-sutenit, etc., 933.  
User-ā (Psammetichus II), 940.  
User-āb (Khāfrā) I, 919.  
User-f-au, etc., 932.  
Userkaf, 919.  
User-ka-Rā I (Āti I), 920.  
User-ka-Rā II, 924.  
User-ka-Rā III (Khentcher), 928.  
User-ka-Rā IV (Ptolemy II), 942.  
User-ka-Rā V (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
User-ka-Rā VI (Ptolemy V), 943.  
User-khāu, 919.  
User-khāu-Rā, 934.  
User-kheperu-Rā (Seti II), 934.  
User-khepes-hef-ḥefnu, 935.  
User-khepes-sāṅkh-taui, 935.  
User-khepes-ṭer-Petchtiu IX, 932.  
User-maāt-Rā I (Rameses II), 934.  
User-maāt-Rā II (Rameses III), 935.  
User-maāt-Rā III (Rameses IV), 935.  
User-maāt-Rā IV (Rameses V), 935.  
User-maāt-Rā V (Rameses VII), 935.  
User-maāt-Rā VI (Rameses VIII), 935.  
User-maāt-Rā VIII (Thekreth I), 938.  
User-maāt-Rā IX (Usarken II), 938.  
User-maāt-Rā X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.  
User-maāt-Rā XI (Usarken III), 938.  
User-maāt-Rā XII (Thekreth III), 938.  
User-maāt-Rā XIII (Shashanq III), 938.  
User-maāt-Rā XIV (Shashanq III), 938.  
User-maāt-Rā XV (Piānkhi), 939.  
User-maāt-Rā XVI (Amen-ruṭ), 942.  
User-Ptah (Psamut), 941.  
User-renput-āa-nekhut, 934.  
User-renput-mā-Temu, etc., 935.  
User-renput-ur-nekhut, etc., 935.  
Usert-kau (Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
Usertsen I–IV, 923.  
Uthes-khāu-seḥetep-neteru, 933.  

V.  
Verus, 946.  
Vespasian, 945.  

X.  
Xerxes (Ξερξες) the Great, 941.
III.

INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboccis, 956a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abram's Field, 983a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abūkir, 1042b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abū Simbel, 956a, 957b, 968a, 988a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abūṣir, 985b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abūṣir al-Malik, 947b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abu tig, 982a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, 947b, 950a, 952b, 956a b, 984b, 993a, 994b, 1004b, 1006a, 1009a, 1013b, 1023b, 1049b, 1050b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, Great Canal of, 1004a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, Necropolis of, 976b, 1019b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, sacred lake of, 1040b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos shrine, 996b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, well of, 1029b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos of the North (in the Fayyūm), 947b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accho, 965b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achshaph, 965b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamah, 967a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addār, 967a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoraim, 967a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aḥnās al-Madinah, 1022a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajalon, 952b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhmīm, 949b, 956a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akko, 971a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabastronopolis, 985b, 1015a b, 1041a, 1044b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alashiyā, 961a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Batnūn, 1057a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleppo, 1025a b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, 967b, 1009b, 1035a; suburb of, 949a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Hībah, 951b, 1062a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Hību, 1014a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Kâb, 958b, 980b, 1024b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Łāhûn, 1011a, 1050b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Alwah, 960a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amen, temple estate of, 990a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amorite, land of the, 957a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropolis, 997b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropolis-Gynaecopolis, 952a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Änep, 1029a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinopolites, 1060b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apamea, 956b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphroditopolis, 985b, 989a, 1013b, 1056a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphroditopolites, 973b, 994a, 999a, 1008b, 1061a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis Bull House, 1016a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis-city, 1004b, 1035b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis tomb, 970b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollinopolis Magna, 1061b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollinopolis Parya, 1044b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollinopolites, 966a, 976b, 1060a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabia, 948a, 957b, 1062b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabian Peninsula, 1051a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arad, 968a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aradus, 951a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armanit, 958b, 988a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia, 948a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsinoë, 949a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsinoites, 992a, 1041b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvad, 961a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascalon, 965a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asfūn al-Matâ‘nah, 990b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashdod, 965a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asher, 964b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia, 1037a; Western, 968a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asklepeion, 983a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asnâ, 951b, 959a, 963a, 964a, 971a, 974b, 989b, 1002a, 1007a, 1031b, 1034b, 1050a b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphynis, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1021a, 1023a, 1023b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Asqalân, 965a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assyria, 964b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aswân, 960b, 1017b, 1034a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asyûf, 964b, 1002b, 1011b, 1030b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atfih, 992a, 1004b, 1061b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Athach, 968b.
Athribis, 950b, 967b, 989a, 1006b, 1012b, 1013a, 1019a, 1045b, 1049a.
Athribites, 951a, 961b, 1047a.
Avaris, 992a, 1013b; canal of, 984a.

B.
Ba-bi-i-lu, 980a.
Babirush, 980a.
Babylon of Egypt, 958a, 974a, 987a, 1030a, 1056a.
Babylon the Great, 977b, 980a.
Babylonia, 1033a, 1035a.
Bactria, 978a.
Bagrawir, 977b.
Bahariyah, 973a.
Baherah, 973b.
Bakchis, 986a.
Balbes, 962b.
Ballas, 1005a.
Balyana, 1049b.
BaruUus, Lake, 1030b.
Basti, 1041b.
Beeroth, 977a.
Behbit, 1021b.
Bekhten, 981a.
Belbes, 982a.
Benhâ, 989a.
Beni Hasan, 952b, 958b, 978a, 987a, 989a, 1016a, 1032b.
Berenice on the Red Sea, 1038b.
Bêrût, 978a.
Beth-anoth, 977a.
Beth-dagon, 977a.
Beth-horon, 978b.
Biggah, 1000a, 1031b.
Bileam, 977b.
Bi-ru-ta, 978a.
Bitter Lake, 1046a.
Boiling Lake, 999b.
Bubastis, 975a, 976a b, 978a, 981a, 987a.
Bubastis of the South (Denderah), 987a.
Bubastites, 958a, 968a, 1036a.
Bur-ku-na, 980a.
Busiris, 950a, 958b, 992b, 1005b, 1023b, 1062b, 1065b.

Busirites, 966a, 973b, 985b, 1010b, 1033b, 1038a, 1039a.
Buto, 973b, 981a, 983b, 986b, 1013b, 1061b.
Buto, Lakes of, 1012b.

C.
Cabasa, 1021b, 1023b.
Cabasites, 995a, 1023b, 1047a.
Cabul, 1045b.
Canaan, 1048a.
Canal of Thothmes III, 975a.
Canopus, 994b, 1049b.
Cappadocia, 1050a.
Carchemish, 1046b, 1047a, 1049b.
Casius, 1025a.
Chemmis, 1027a.
Chenoboscion, 1005b.
Chun, 1046a.
Circle, the, 1045a.
City of Life, 969b.
Coptites, 984a, 1022b, 1044a.
Copto, 966b, 1008b, 1010b, 1028b, 1032b, 1044a, 1048a.
Crocodilopolis, 958a, 984b, 992a, 1016a, 1034b, 1041b, 1051b.
Crocodilopolis (Gabalên), 948a.
Cusae, 1044b.
Cush, 965b, 1048b.
Cynopolis, 1016a, 1047a.
Cynopolites, 959b, 1029a, 1033b.
Cyprus, 950a, 964b, 1005b.

D.
Dabûd, 1053b.
Dâkhlah, Oasis of, 962b, 1065a.
Dakkah, 964a, 1046b.
Damanhûr, 1061b, 1062a.
Damascus, 1056b.
Daphnae, 1059a, 1062a.
Deadland, 986a.
Delta, the, 1050b, 1065b.
Delta, the Eastern, 1050a.
Denderah, 947a, 950a b, 951b, 952a, 953b, 958a, 960a, 962a b, 963a b, 964a b, 969b, 975b, 976a, 978a, 986a b, 987b, 988b, 989a b, 990a b, 991a b, 992b, 993a b,
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES. 1273

INDEX

994a, 1002a, 1004b, 1007b, 1009a, 1013a b, 1014b, 1015a b, 1016a, 1017b, 1018a b, 1019a, 1022b, 1023a b, 1024b, 1025b, 1026a, 1027a, 1029a, 1032a, 1037a, 1042a, 1044a, 1051a b, 1052a.

Denderah, sacred lake of, 1039a, 1040a.

Dendur, 1008b, 1051a, 1060b.

Dér al-Baḥarī, 1062a; temple of, 1016a.

Desert, the, 1024b.

Desert, the Eastern, 1051a.

Dibon, 1053a.

Diospolis Magna, 973a.

Diospolis Parva, 948b, 963b, 973a, 1004b, 1013a, 1015b, 1018a, 1032a.

Diospolites, 950b, 973a, 1031a.

Door of the Circles (Abydos), 1034b.

Drangiana, 1033b.

Dūsh, 1048b.

Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b, 971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a, 1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.

Elephantine of the South and North, 947b.

Elysian Fields, 1035b.

Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.

Etham, 1028b.

Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

F.

Fakūs, 991a, 992b.

Farāfrāh, 1050a.

Farshūt, 987a.

Fayyūm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a, 1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b, 1041a, 1052a.

Fayyūm Lake, 1010b.

Feshn, 1040a.

Field of God, 1036a.

Field of Reeds, 1035b.

Field of Salt, 1036a.

Field of Zaan, 1036a b.

Fire-city, 948a.

Fūm al-Khalīf, 1056a.

Fustāṭ, 1030a.

G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.

Gau al-Kabīr, 997a.

Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.

Gazelle Country, 1050a.

Gazīrat al-Malik, Island of, 1028a.

Geba, 1043b.

Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.

Gebel Ahmār, 953b, 965b.

Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b, 1050b, 1060b.

Gebel Silsilah, 1029a.

Gebelēn (Jabalēn), 948a, 949b, 958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a, 1054b.

Gezer, 1043a.

Gibeon, 1043b.

Girgā, 993b.

Gizah, 951b.

Goshen, 1045a.

Grasshopper City, 1030b.

INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES. 1273

INDEX

994a, 1002a, 1004b, 1007b, 1009a, 1013a b, 1014b, 1015a b, 1016a, 1017b, 1018a b, 1019a, 1022b, 1023a b, 1024b, 1025b, 1026a, 1027a, 1029a, 1032a, 1037a, 1042a, 1044a, 1051a b, 1052a.

Denderah, sacred lake of, 1039a, 1040a.

Dendur, 1008b, 1051a, 1060b.

Dér al-Baḥarī, 1062a; temple of, 1016a.

Desert, the, 1024b.

Desert, the Eastern, 1051a.

Dibon, 1053a.

Diospolis Magna, 973a.

Diospolis Parva, 948b, 963b, 973a, 1004b, 1013a, 1015b, 1018a, 1032a.

Diospolites, 950b, 973a, 1031a.

Door of the Circles (Abydos), 1034b.

Drangiana, 1033b.

Dūsh, 1048b.

Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b, 971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a, 1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.

Elephantine of the South and North, 947b.

Elysian Fields, 1035b.

Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.

Etham, 1028b.

Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

F.

Fakūs, 991a, 992b.

Farāfrāh, 1050a.

Farshūt, 987a.

Fayyūm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a, 1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b, 1041a, 1052a.

Fayyūm Lake, 1010b.

Feshn, 1040a.

Field of God, 1036a.

Field of Reeds, 1035b.

Field of Salt, 1036a.

Field of Zaan, 1036a b.

Fire-city, 948a.

Fūm al-Khalīf, 1056a.

Fustāṭ, 1030a.

G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.

Gau al-Kabīr, 997a.

Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.

Gazelle Country, 1050a.

Gazīrat al-Malik, Island of, 1028a.

Geba, 1043b.

Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.

Gebel Ahmār, 953b, 965b.

Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b, 1050b, 1060b.

Gebel Silsilah, 1029a.

Gebelēn (Jabalēn), 948a, 949b, 958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a, 1054b.

Gezer, 1043a.

Gibeon, 1043b.

Girgā, 993b.

Gizah, 951b.

Goshen, 1045a.

Grasshopper City, 1030b.
Great Bend, 994a.
Great Circle, 1040b.
Great Green Water, 973b.
Great House, 986a.
Greece, 972b.
Gynaecopolites, 1025a.

H.

Hamath, 1022a.
Hamamât, 1041b.
Hebron, 1026b.
Heliopolis, 954a, 958a, 964a, 975b, 988b, 995a, 1004a, 1005a, 1014a, 1021b, 1034b.
Heliopolis, Lake of, 994b, 1041a.
Heliopolis, Necropolis of, 955b, 965b.
Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.
Heliopolis near Tanis, 958b.
Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.
Heliopolis, sacred Lake of, 1039b.
Hermopolis, 951a, 958b, 963a, 970b, 991a, 1004a, 1013b, 1022a, 1023a, 1040a.
Hermopolis, sacred Lake of, 1039b.
Hermopolis, 1029a, 1034b.
Herkleum, 966a.
Herat, 1013a.
Hermouthis, 958a b, 988a, 993a.
Hermopolis Magna, 951b, 955b, 956a, 974b, 975a, 976a, 991b, 992b, 993b, 1013a b, 1023b, 1027b, 1042a, 1056b.
Hermopolis Parva, 986a, 993b, 1011a, 1062a.
Hermopolites, 950b, 974b, 978a, 1037b.
Heraonpolis, 1023a.
Heroopolites, 958a, 959b, 969a, 993a, 1006a, 1040b.
Hibis, 1019b.
Hierakonpolis, 978a, 1007b, 1014a.
Hipponon, 1014a, 1031a.
Hippopotamus Land, 1024b.
Holy Land, i.e., the Necropolis, 1052a.
Horns of the Earth, 1061a.
House of Ra, 989b.
House of Shu and Tefnut, 990a.
House of Tem, 986a.

Hyksos Country, 1038b.
Hypsele, 988a, 1037b.
Hypselis, 991b, 1021a.
Hypseletes, 1037a.

I.

Ibrim, 989a, 996a, 998a.
Ijon, 967b.
India, 1012b.
Ionia, 960b, 972b.
Ionian-Sea, 972a, 973b.
Ir-ka-da, 970b.

J.

Jarâbîs, 1046b.
Joppa, 971b.
Jordan, 971b, 972a.
Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.

K.

Kadesh, 1045a.
Kafr ‘Anâ(?), 954b.
Kalabshah, 1052b, 1057a, 1058b.
Kânâ-Êusêr Road, stations on the, 953a, 966a, 967a, 968b, 973a, 976b.
Karbaniti, 1042b.
Karnak, 953b, 956b, 1026a b.
Khârgah, Oasis of, 973a, 976a, 1012b, 1048a b, 1060b.
Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa, 1026b.
Kirjath Sepher, 1043a.
Kôm al-Ahmar, 980b, 1007b.
Kôm Yasîn, 1050a.
Kummah, 1000a.
Kûsh, 1048b.

L.

Labyrinth, 949b, 975a, 992a, 1039b, 1056a, 1060b.
Lake Mareotis, 982a, 996a.
Lake Moeris, 964a, 971b, 983b, 986a, 1001a, 1039b, 1040a, 1046b, 1046a.
Lake Land, 1052a.
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Lake of Fire, 1008a, 1040a b.
Lake Timsaḥ, 1025a, 1028a, 1041a.
Land of Life, 969b.
Land of the God, 1051a.
Land of the Spirits, 1050a.
Latopolis, 951b, 954a b, 955a, 992a, 1002a, 1014a, 1015a, 1017a, 1019a, 1022b, 1030b, 1033a, 1034b, 1035b, 1046a, 1050a.
Latopolites, 1058b.
Lebanon, 1010a.
Leontopolis, 948a, 951a, 962a, 1015b.
Letopolis, 949a, 957a b, 960b, 1002a, 1032a.
Letopolites, 1027b, 1029a.
Libya, 1060a, 1010a, 1057a.
Libya-Mareotis, 948b, 953a, 957b, 1013b, 1041b.
Libyan frontier town, 1025b.
Life of the Two Lands, 969b.
Li-ikh-zi-na, 1011a.
Lycopolis, 956a, 964b, 986b, 1013b, 1039a, 1082b.
Lykopolites, 948b, 1016a.
Luxor, 985a.
Luxor, Temple of, 956b.
Luz, 1012a.

M.

Macedonia, 999a.
Madinat Habū, 949a.
Maghārah, 1001b.
Mahallah, 1021b.
Mahanaim, 998a.
Maḥetch, 950b, 986a.
Manshiyah, 1008a.
Mareotis, 949b, 988a, 1001a, 1013b.
Matā’anah, 971a.
Maxyes, 998a.
Mea, 1001b.
Mediterranean, 973b.
Mèdûm, 1001b.
Megiddo, 998b.
Memphis, 947a, 954b, 958a, 959a b, 972a b, 975a, 982a, 984a, 988a, 988b, 995a b, 996b, 1001a b, 1002a, 1006b, 1007a, 1009a, 1018b, 1019a, 1026a, 1029b, 1031b, 1034a, 1035b, 1040a, 1053b.
Memphis, irrigated land of, 1040a.
Memphis, Lake of Isis at, 1039b.
Memphis, Necropolis of, 1019b, 1022b, 1037a.
Memphis, suburb of, 948b.
Memphis, Tuat of, 1011b.
Mendes, 968b, 974a, 977a, 986b, 1017a, 1026a, 1051a, 1062b, 1065b.
Mendesians, 1020a.
Meroë, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.
Meroë, Island of, 960a.
Metelis, 985b, 1003a.
Metelites, 981a, 1003a, 1006a, 1025b, 1027a, 1031b, 1036b.
Methen, 999a.
Metropolis, 1004b.
Miģdol, 999a, 1002a.
Miģdol behind Sai, 1002b.
Miģdol of Baal Zephon, 1002b.
Mi-id-ta-an-ni (Mitani), 999a.
Minyā, 988a, 1000a, 1001b.
Mitani, 999a.
Mīt Kamr, 980b.
Mīt Rahinah, 997a.
Moeris, City, 997b.
Moses’ Wells, 1029b.
Muthi, 988a.
Mycia, 998b.

N.

Na-akh-ri-ma, 1007a.
Nahārayim, 1007a.
Naharina, 1007a.
Nahrina, 1003b.
Napata, 956b, 986a, 992b, 1003b, 1005b, 1035a, 1046b, 1050b.
Natho, 960a, 967b.
Natron Island, 951b.
Natron Mountain, 958b.
Natron Valley, 958b; Necropolis of, 1061a.
Naucratis, 979b, 988a, 1005a, 1028b, 1047a, 1061b.
Negro Land, 1007a, 1051a.
Neherna, 1007a.
Nekhen, 949a, 951a.
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Ni, 1004a.
Nile, 1020b, 1021b.
Nile at the First Cataract, 1041a.
Nile, Canopic Arm of, 958b, 966a, 1035b.
Nile, sources of, 1044b.
Nile of Nubia, 972b.
Nilopolis, 990b.
Nitriotes, 1036a.
Noa, 1006b.
Nonius Arabicus, 1035a.
North, Land of the, 1050b.
Nubia, 952b, 1022a, 1032b, 1044b, 1047a, 1048ab, 1051b, 1052a.
Nubia, frontier of, 1027b.
Nubia, Lower, 1036b.

O.
Oases, region of, 975b.
Oasis, 975b.
Oasis, the Great, 973a, 1033a.
Oasis, the Northern, 973a.
Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.
Oasis Parva, 973a.
Oasis, the Southern, 973a.
Ocean, the, 1040b.
Old Cairo, 1030a.
Ombites, 1005a.
Ombos, 992a, 1002a, 1005a, 1013b, 1014b, 1015a; Kom Ombos, 1024a.
On, 958a, 964a.
Onuphites, 1010b.
Orchoë, 972b.
Orontes, 961a.
Osiris, death-place of, 1008b.
Osiris, tomb of, 949a, 950a.
Oxyrhynchites, 972b, 979b, 1031a.
Oxyrhynchus, 970b, 987b, 988a, 1044a.

P.
Palestine, Southern, 1008a.
Pampinis, 1005a.
Panopolis, 956a, 1013a, 1019a, 1027ab, 1035a.
Panopolites, 956a, 1000a.
Papa, 984a.
Parthia, 993b.

Pathyris, 983b, 1003a.
Pathyrites, 991a, 994a.
Pekhit, 987a.
Pekht, 987a.
Pelusium, 950a, 959a, 989b, 992a, 1009a, 1018a, 1028b, 1031a, 1056a, 1059a.
Persia, 982b, 992a.
Pe-Tep, 949b, 981a.
Pharbaetites, 949b, 952a, 1041b;
Pharbaethus, 991a.
Philae, 951a, 962b, 973b, 984a, 1017b.
Philae, Island of, 949a.
Philistines, 984a.
Phoenicia, 1064a.
Pithom, 964a, 1001a.
Pithom Succoth, 993b.
Pontyris, 995a.
Primis, 987b, 989a, 996a, 998a.
Prosopis, 985b.
Prosopites, 951b, 970a, 1034a.
Ptolemais, 968b, 1008a, 1031b.
Punt, 969a, 984a.

R.
Rakoti, 985b.
Rameses, town of, 985a, 1040a.
Red Mountain, 1061a.
Red Sea, 972a, 103b, 1038b.
Rehoboth, 1021a.
Rethen, Upper, 1012a.
Rome, 1010b, 1012b.
Ruward, 950b, 961b.

S.
Saba, 1038a.
Sais, 981a, 989b, 1030b, 1032a, 1034a.
Sais, Necropolis of, 989a.
Sakkârah, 1009b, 1011b, 1018a, 1032b.
Sakkârah, Necropolis of, 1047a.
Salt-Field, 1036a.
Sân, 1063a.
Sarariyah, 968b.
Scythia, 1037a.
Sebennytus, 970a, 985b, 990b, 1059a, 1063a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semnah</td>
<td>947b, 1023a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbonian Bog</td>
<td>1054a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethroiș</td>
<td>1037a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethroîtes</td>
<td>1009a, 1041a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shârûkhen</td>
<td>1038b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shasu, Land of the</td>
<td>1038b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shechem</td>
<td>1033b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimshon</td>
<td>1038b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinar</td>
<td>1033a, 1035a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shunem</td>
<td>1038b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidon</td>
<td>1064b, 1065b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sile</td>
<td>1017b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhu</td>
<td>956b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sin</td>
<td>1059a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sina tic Peninsula</td>
<td>996a, 1011b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinjar</td>
<td>1033a, 1035a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siwah</td>
<td>1035b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smataui</td>
<td>987a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smen Heru</td>
<td>1040a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soğdiana</td>
<td>1033b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokhôh</td>
<td>1037b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somaliland</td>
<td>1051a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Lake</td>
<td>1041a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Land</td>
<td>1052a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speos Artemidos</td>
<td>987a, 994a, 1016a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succoth</td>
<td>986a, 993b, 1017a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Südân, the</td>
<td>1051a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Südân, the Southern</td>
<td>1028a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Şûlb</td>
<td>1014b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Şumra</td>
<td>1063b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunrise, Mount of</td>
<td>1061a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunset, Mount of</td>
<td>1061a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun-temples</td>
<td>962b, 1009b, 1031a, 1036a, 1041a, 1053b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syene</td>
<td>1017b, 1028a, 1030b, 1034a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>965a, 1024b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taanak</td>
<td>1052b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabenna</td>
<td>1014a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabor</td>
<td>1050b, 1061b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachompso</td>
<td>1054b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahpanhes</td>
<td>1056a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahta</td>
<td>1019a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takh-shi</td>
<td>1057b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall al-‘Amârnah</td>
<td>953b, 986a, 1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall al-Kabîr</td>
<td>1000a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall al-Yahûdiya</td>
<td>1003a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall Dafannah</td>
<td>1056a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanis</td>
<td>965a, 975b, 980b, 1002a, 1004b, 1027b, 1028b, 1029a, 1036b, 1051a, 1052b, 1058a, 1064a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanites</td>
<td>974a, 1027b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tara</td>
<td>985b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasitia</td>
<td>966b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taud</td>
<td>1065b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tebtynis</td>
<td>1056b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tentyra</td>
<td>958a, 1051a, 1052a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tentlyrites</td>
<td>952a, 1051a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termes</td>
<td>1057a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebaîd</td>
<td>1044a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes</td>
<td>947a, 953b, 958a, 969b, 975b, 976a, 980a, 983b, 997a, 1004a b, 1005a, 1007b, 1013b, 1022b, 1026a, 1027a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes, foreshore of</td>
<td>1027b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes, gate of</td>
<td>1027a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes, Necropolis of</td>
<td>957b, 964a, 1005b, 1032b, 1053a, 1058a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes, Sacred Lake of</td>
<td>948b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes, Western</td>
<td>952a, 966b, 1052a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes of the North</td>
<td>973a, 1004b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebes of the South</td>
<td>973a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinites</td>
<td>947b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This</td>
<td>985b, 986a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thmuis</td>
<td>969b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thufî</td>
<td>1059a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibhath</td>
<td>1060b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tîkbhath</td>
<td>1061b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timnah</td>
<td>1055a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomb of Osiris</td>
<td>991b, 1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyat</td>
<td>950a b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunep</td>
<td>1055a, 1059b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunipa</td>
<td>1055b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunpa</td>
<td>1055b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tûphium</td>
<td>990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1065a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tûrâh Quarry</td>
<td>969b, 1009a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Lands</td>
<td>977a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyre</td>
<td>955b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udfü</td>
<td>see Edfü, 980b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ullaza</td>
<td>960a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzzen</td>
<td>967b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

#### W.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wādī an-Naṭrūn</td>
<td>962b, 1036a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wādī Ḥalfah</td>
<td>957a, 979b, 982a, 986b, 988b, 1050b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wādī Hammāmāt</td>
<td>1010b, 1061a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wādī Naṭrūn</td>
<td>951b, 958b, 1061a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wādī Tumilât</td>
<td>1040b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well between Egypt and Syria</td>
<td>1029b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well near Ethām</td>
<td>1030a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well near Latopolis</td>
<td>1029b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well of Abydos</td>
<td>1029b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well of Absaqba</td>
<td>1029b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well of Seti I</td>
<td>1030a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well of Seti II</td>
<td>1030a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well, the Great</td>
<td>1029b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well, the Sweet-water</td>
<td>1030a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well, the Upper</td>
<td>1030a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well, the Western</td>
<td>1029b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Wall</td>
<td>959b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### X.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xois</td>
<td>1017b, 1025a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xoîtes</td>
<td>1047a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Z.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zarepta</td>
<td>1064a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoan, Field of</td>
<td>1036ab, 1064a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COPTIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STpCec,</td>
<td>1019a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STpoc,</td>
<td>982a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STpCc,</td>
<td>988a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STpCcc,</td>
<td>988a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTo,</td>
<td>1061b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LToBw,</td>
<td>994a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besc,</td>
<td>978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eawt,</td>
<td>947b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eoe,</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecepat,</td>
<td>1018b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eeesw,</td>
<td>1005a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eeepit,</td>
<td>1001b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eepetu,</td>
<td>958b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eepont,</td>
<td>958b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eeswiy,</td>
<td>1048b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raic,</td>
<td>1033b, 1047a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rike,</td>
<td>1045b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rikas,</td>
<td>1021b, 1023b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reqt,</td>
<td>1044a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rike,</td>
<td>1045b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riced,</td>
<td>1047a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rcc,</td>
<td>1044b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwcc,</td>
<td>1044b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riwte,</td>
<td>1045a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liovi,</td>
<td>1009a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uankalwut,</td>
<td>1002b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uelecex,</td>
<td>1031b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uelece,</td>
<td>1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uelebi,</td>
<td>1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uepci,</td>
<td>1000a, b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uepfeuw,</td>
<td>1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uepci,</td>
<td>1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UesToL,</td>
<td>998b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uigt,</td>
<td>1001b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xec,</td>
<td>1025a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oce,</td>
<td>973a, 975b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocecin,</td>
<td>960b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceciin,</td>
<td>960b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padepon,</td>
<td>951b, 1057a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paethpirc,</td>
<td>991a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paethpritic,</td>
<td>991a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palao,</td>
<td>989a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panoorfan,</td>
<td>989a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan,</td>
<td>984a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poesée,</td>
<td>986a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pexexe,</td>
<td>987b, 988b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecok,</td>
<td>994a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PetoB,</td>
<td>983b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petnijep,</td>
<td>989a, 1056a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PilaK,</td>
<td>951a, 984a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pippowpr,</td>
<td>981b, 984a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeou,</td>
<td>984b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Povdact,</td>
<td>987a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocspiri,</td>
<td>985b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pootto,</td>
<td>986b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poutmon,</td>
<td>1040a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptepnetw,</td>
<td>983b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptoou,</td>
<td>958b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkux,</td>
<td>993b, 995b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakot,</td>
<td>985b, 1009b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cioott,</td>
<td>1080b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooan,</td>
<td>1030b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceswot,</td>
<td>1025a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tadepnise,</td>
<td>1014a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarkic,</td>
<td>1053a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tbw,</td>
<td>1061b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teniwre,</td>
<td>1051a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terwot,</td>
<td>1059b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegini,</td>
<td>1062a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teouini,</td>
<td>988a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teolnic,</td>
<td>1053a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tephtan,</td>
<td>1049b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farbalt,</td>
<td>991a, 1022b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xebas,</td>
<td>1021b, 1023b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeene,</td>
<td>1027a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velxic,</td>
<td>994b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voi,</td>
<td>1008a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw,</td>
<td>1008a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeefon,</td>
<td>1005a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wh,</td>
<td>958a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xleene,</td>
<td>1018b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeen,</td>
<td>949b, 956a, 1027a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xwen,</td>
<td>1037b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xabw,</td>
<td>1013a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xinc,</td>
<td>1016b, 1022a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xitot,</td>
<td>1012b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xot,</td>
<td>1013a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xotw,</td>
<td>1022b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xene,</td>
<td>1063a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xene,</td>
<td>1036a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xan,</td>
<td>1064a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xene,</td>
<td>1058a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeene,</td>
<td>1058a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeene,</td>
<td>1064b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeenote,</td>
<td>1059b, 1063a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xene,</td>
<td>952a, 966b, 1058a, 1063b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenei,</td>
<td>1058a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xoott,</td>
<td>1059a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teneegowpr,</td>
<td>1062a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teneegowpr,</td>
<td>1062a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teneegowpr,</td>
<td>1051b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GREEK GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABATON</td>
<td>949a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOYΓΙΚΙΣ</td>
<td>956a, 978a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABYΔΟΣ</td>
<td>947b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΔΑΣΑ</td>
<td>1021a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΔΡΑΑ</td>
<td>956b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΚΗ</td>
<td>968b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΚΙΝΗ</td>
<td>971a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΗΝΟΝ ΟΡΟΣ</td>
<td>1060b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ</td>
<td>1044b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΛΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ</td>
<td>1041a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ</td>
<td>982a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΡΑΔΟΣ</td>
<td>956b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΡΡΑΙΑΧΙΤΕΣ</td>
<td>948a, 960b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΑΣΩΡ</td>
<td>1021b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΒΗΡΥΤΟΣ</td>
<td>978a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΒΟΜΠΙΑΝ</td>
<td>979b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΒΟΥΒΑΣΤΙΣ</td>
<td>978a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΒΟΥΤΙΑ</td>
<td>986b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΒΟΩΝ</td>
<td>979b, 980b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΒΥΒΛΟΣ</td>
<td>1047b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΓΑΖΑ</td>
<td>1049a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΓΕΡΡΩΝ</td>
<td>959b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΣ</td>
<td>1056b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΔΑΡΔΑΝΟΣ</td>
<td>1062a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΕΣΒΕΝΑΔΗΤΙΣ</td>
<td>1007b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΕΔΡΑΙΝ</td>
<td>955b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΗΡΩΝΠΟΛΙΣ</td>
<td>1023a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΗΙΝΙΣ</td>
<td>1057a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΗΙΣ</td>
<td>1057a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΙΔΟΥΜΑΙΑ</td>
<td>967a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΙΕΡΑΚΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ</td>
<td>1014a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΙΗΒ</td>
<td>947b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΙΟΙΠΗ</td>
<td>972a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΚΑΡΙΑΣΧΑΦΑΡ</td>
<td>1043a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΚΟΥΣΑΙ</td>
<td>1044b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΚΡΟΦΙ</td>
<td>1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΚΥΠΡΟΣ</td>
<td>955a, 964b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΚΥΘΙΣ</td>
<td>1048b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΚΩΧΩΜΗ</td>
<td>1047a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΤΕΙΧΟΣ</td>
<td>959b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΛΕΩΝΤΩΝ</td>
<td>1015b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΜΑΓΑΡΘΟ</td>
<td>998b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΜΑΓΕΔΔΟ</td>
<td>998b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΜΑΓΔΑΛΩΝ</td>
<td>998b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ</td>
<td>999a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΜΕΡΟΛΙΟΣ</td>
<td>977b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΜΕΡΟΗ</td>
<td>977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΜΟΦΙ</td>
<td>1006b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΝΑΘΩ</td>
<td>960a, 1004a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΝΕΙΑΟΣ</td>
<td>1007a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΝΕΟΥΤ</td>
<td>960a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΝΗΡΑΒΟΣ</td>
<td>1004a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΟΟΩΜ, ΟΟΩΜ</td>
<td>1028b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΟΡΘΩΣΙΑ</td>
<td>950b, 961b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΠΑΤΟΥΜΟΣ</td>
<td>986a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΠΝΟΥΨ</td>
<td>982a, 984b, 988b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΠΠΕΜΥΘΙΣ</td>
<td>993a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΠΠΙΜΥΡΙΣ</td>
<td>1050b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΡΑΦΙΑ</td>
<td>1010a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΡΩΜΗ</td>
<td>1010b, 1012b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΣΑΙΝ</td>
<td>1031a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΣΑΚΟΛΑΧΗ</td>
<td>1032b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΣΑΡΕΠΙΤΑ</td>
<td>1064a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΖΙΔΩΝ</td>
<td>1064a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΣΜΕΝΑΗΣ</td>
<td>1007b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΣΥΗΝΗ</td>
<td>1030b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΣΥΧΕΜ</td>
<td>1033b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΤΑΛΜΙΣ</td>
<td>1057a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΤΑΝΙΣ</td>
<td>1064a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΤΑΣΤΑΣ</td>
<td>1060a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΤΑΦΟΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΔΟΣ</td>
<td>1000b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΤΑΧΟΜΦΟ</td>
<td>1054b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΤΙΑΒΩΝΙΣ</td>
<td>1052a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΤΟΥΦΙΟΝ</td>
<td>1021b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΦΑΚΚΟΥΣΑ</td>
<td>1045a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΧΑΛΛΙΒΟΝ</td>
<td>1025a, 1026b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΧΕΜΜΙΣ</td>
<td>1027a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEBREW GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name (Abydos)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>גבוס</td>
<td>952b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 949b, 954b, 955b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 956b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 967a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 967a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 967a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 952a, 966b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 967a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 967a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 955b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 954b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 954b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 967b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 965b, 971a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 967b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 952b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 961b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 957b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 957a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 959a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 956b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גבוס, 956b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גאנה</td>
<td>95b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>דאנה</td>
<td>965a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ויוג</td>
<td>1028b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נתיב</td>
<td>977a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בדפס</td>
<td>977 b, 980a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בצק</td>
<td>978a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בצק</td>
<td>977b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>חכמים</td>
<td>980a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הערת</td>
<td>977a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>חסרים</td>
<td>978b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נמנים</td>
<td>978b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ויתר</td>
<td>978b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אוניות</td>
<td>977a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>יקנפ</td>
<td>960b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ביבס</td>
<td>1047b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ביבס</td>
<td>1043b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ביבס</td>
<td>1043 b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ביבס</td>
<td>1049a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ביבס</td>
<td>1043a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גור</td>
<td>1048b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גור</td>
<td>1145a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ברו</td>
<td>1060b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ברו</td>
<td>1053a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ביטש</td>
<td>1056b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ויוג</td>
<td>1012b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ויוג</td>
<td>1012a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ויוג</td>
<td>1012b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1026b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1021a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1024b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1025a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1020a, 1022a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1016a, 1022a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1025b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1020a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1021b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1024b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1024b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1026b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1026b, 1028b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1060b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>960b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>972a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>972a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>971b, 972a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>972b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1045b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1046a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>965b, 1047a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1046a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1048a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1048a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1048a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1042b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1046b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1009b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1009b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1010a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1010a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1012 a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>998b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>998b, 1002b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>998a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>998b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>996b, 998a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>998b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>998a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1004a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1005a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1008a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1007a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1007a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1004a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1030b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1059a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1059a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1060 a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>969a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>1043a, 1049a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>970b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>968b, 969b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>968b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>968b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>גת</td>
<td>968a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSYRIAN AND PERSIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Zi-ib-la-an-da, 1063a.
1062a.
1062b.
1063b.

Za-kha-bu-na-ash, 1033b.
1033b.
1034b.
1034b.
1035a.
1035b.
1036a.
1036b.
1037a.
1037b.
1038a.
1038b.
1039a.
1039b.
1040a.
1040b.
1041a.
1041b.
1042a.
1042b.
1043a.
1043b.
1044a.
1044b.
1045a.
1045b.
1046a.
1046b.
1047a.
1047b.
1048a.
1048b.
1049a.
1049b.
1050a.
1050b.
1051a.
1051b.
1052a.
1052b.
1053a.
1053b.
1054a.
1054b.
1055a.
1055b.
1056a.
1056b.
1057a.
1057b.
1058a.
1058b.
1059a.
1059b.
1060a.
1060b.
1061a.
1061b.
1062a.
1062b.
1063a.
1063b.
1064a.
1064b.
1065a.
1065b.
1066a.
1066b.
1067a.
1067b.
1068a.
1068b.
1069a.
1069b.
1070a.
1070b.
1071a.
1071b.
1072a.
1072b.
1073a.
1073b.
1074a.
1074b.
1075a.
1075b.
1076a.
1076b.
1077a.
1077b.
1078a.
1078b.
1079a.
1079b.
1080a.
1080b.
1081a.
1081b.
1082a.
1082b.
1083a.
1083b.
1084a.
1084b.
1085a.
1085b.
1086a.
1086b.
1087a.
1087b.
1088a.
1088b.
1089a.
1089b.
1090a.
1090b.
1091a.
1091b.
1092a.
1092b.
1093a.
1093b.
1094a.
1094b.
1095a.
1095b.
1096a.
1096b.
1097a.
1097b.
1098a.
1098b.
1099a.
1099b.
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Anabar, 998b.

B[...], 1004a.

B[...], 1004a.

B[...], 1012b.

B[...], 959a.

B[...], 1007a.

B[...], 1007a.

B[...], 960a, 1004a.

B[...], 1030b.

B[...], 970b.

B[...], 948a.

B[...], 948a.

B[...], 1029b.

B[...], 984a.

B[...], 984b.

B[...], 977a.

B[...], 992a.

B[...], 982b.

B[...], 982b, 992b.

B[...], 992b.

B[...], 1058a, 1064a.

B[...], 1059a.

B[...], 1059b, 1063a, 1064b.

ETHIOPIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

### SYRIAC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syriac Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ܐܒܘ ܨܝܪܐ</td>
<td>985b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܚܡܝܡ</td>
<td>949b, 956a, 1027a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܛܪܝܒ</td>
<td>1019a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܕܢܘ</td>
<td>1051b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܪܘܕ</td>
<td>950b, 961b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܣܘܢ</td>
<td>1030b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܨܓܘܢ</td>
<td>990b, 1017b, 1021a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܛܛܝܟ</td>
<td>1056a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܓܡ</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܓܒܐ</td>
<td>1044a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܓܒܐܫܐ</td>
<td>1044b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܓܒܫܐ</td>
<td>1047a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܗܢܐ</td>
<td>1016b, 1022a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܒܠܛܘ</td>
<td>951a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܒܢܐ</td>
<td>989a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܒܝܪܘܬ</td>
<td>978a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARABIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ٱلۦٓ، بحيدة</td>
<td>990b, 1008a, 1021b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلبسطة</td>
<td>987a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلدقه</td>
<td>1059a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلدمشق</td>
<td>1056b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلنجر</td>
<td>1035a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلسحيب</td>
<td>1039a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلسواد</td>
<td>1025a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلصمت</td>
<td>1059b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلشتاشر</td>
<td>1041a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلصان</td>
<td>1036b, 1064a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلعين</td>
<td>968b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلعلوة</td>
<td>960a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلغة</td>
<td>1043a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلغوثة</td>
<td>1045a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلقيس</td>
<td>1045b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلطوير</td>
<td>1049b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلقرطة</td>
<td>1046b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ﭑمو</td>
<td>1005a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلљنوب</td>
<td>1002b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلهر</td>
<td>1022b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱلوقح</td>
<td>973a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱرواد الطورون</td>
<td>958b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ٱيافا</td>
<td>972a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF THE COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

A

.Alpha, 39b.
.Alpha, 40a.
.Alpha, 27b, 520b.
.Alpha, 455b.
.Alpha, 107b.
.Alpha, 12a, 92b.
.Alpha, 139b.
.Alpha, 12b, 92b.
.Alpha, 10b, 11b, 92b, 139a.
.Alpha, 11b.
.Alpha, 766a.
.Alpha, 112a.
.Alpha, 451b.
.Alpha, 7b.
.Alpha, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a.
.Alpha, 7b.
.Alpha, 131b.
.Alpha, 21b.
.Alpha, 4a.
.Alpha, 130b.
.Alpha, 499b.
.Alpha, 54b, 317b.
.Alpha, 55a.
.Alpha, 54b.
.Alpha, 48b, 266b, 292b.
.Alpha, 51b.
.Alpha, 315a.
.Alpha, 34b.
.Alpha, 60a.
.Alpha, 112a, 126a.
.Alpha, 105a.
.Alpha, 106b.
.Alpha, 407b.
.Alpha, 472a, 492b.
.Alpha, 780b.
.Alpha, 60b, 356a.
.Alpha, 29a, 92b.
.Alpha, 34a, 56a, 62a, 376b.
.Alpha, 61a.
.Alpha, 307b.
.Alpha, 105b.
.Alpha, 106a.
.Alpha, 57a.
.Alpha, 34b, 58a.
.Alpha, 34b.
.Alpha, 32b.
.Alpha, 245a.
.Alpha, 100a, 104b, 130b.
.Alpha, 29a.
.Alpha, 29b.
.Alpha, 130b.
.Alpha, 423b.
.Alpha, 35a, 69a.
.Alpha, 112a.
.Alpha, 112a.
.Alpha, 9b.
.Alpha, 9b.
.Alpha, 33b.
.Alpha, 89b.
.Alpha, 460a.
.Alpha, 12b, 339b.
.Alpha, 140b.
.Alpha, 34b.
.Alpha, 34b.
.Alpha, 32b.
.Alpha, 111a.
.Alpha, 111a.
.Alpha, 9a.
.Alpha, 77a.
.Alpha, 136a, 137a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coptic Word</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ἐβ, 4a.</td>
<td>20b, 211a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβν, 209b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβιν, 202b, 211a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβος, 39a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβλ, 219b, 414a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβλὸς 422b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβφιτε, 40b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβφιττ, 422b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβθε, 414a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβογγ, 79b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἐβογγυ, 79ob.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>εί, 30a, 31a, 68a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειλάθ, 120a and b, 155a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειλά, 143b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειλατ, 68a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειλε, 38a, 642a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειε, 33b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειεβτ, 19a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοτλ, 2b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο νόητε, 68a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο πο, 69a, 142a, 356a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ρο, 120a, 121b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ντ, 56a and b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο οο, 143a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο φο, 35b, 69a, 99b, 142a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο γε, 8a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ε, 65a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ε, 79b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο τε, 27b, 30b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ττ, 13b, 37a, 99a, 858a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ρο, 142a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ρο, 142b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ρο, 68a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ττ, 97a, 98a, 821b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ττ, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ειενοττο ττ, 1a, 8a, 75a, 453a, 457b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Coptic Words and Names in Dictionary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Θ</th>
<th>Ολπεν, 832a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>αλ.τι, 843a.</td>
<td>Ολκων, 824b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ολκωκ, 844a.</td>
<td>Ολπων, 838b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολπια, 873b, 904b.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 855b, 856b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολποτ, 822b.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 822b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολποτ, 842b.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 826a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολποτ, 826a.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 857a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολποτ, 823b.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 826b, 847a, 853a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολποτ, 840a.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 840a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολποτ, 844b.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 844b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ολποτ, 859a.</td>
<td>Ολποτ, 868a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ι</th>
<th>Ιδε, 142b.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ιανπο, 142b.</td>
<td>Ιασων, 142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ιασων, 110b, 155a.</td>
<td>Ιατρο, 142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ιατρο, 1a, 8a, 453a.</td>
<td>Ιατρολοι, 8a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ιατρολοι, 8a.</td>
<td>Ιελελ, 142b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Κακ</th>
<th>Κακ, 760a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 777a</td>
<td>Κακ, 761b, 767a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 766b.</td>
<td>Κακ, 776a, 778b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 778b, 804b.</td>
<td>Κακ, 778b, 779a, 791a, 798a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 803a.</td>
<td>Κακ, 778a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 784b.</td>
<td>Κακ, 787b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 778a.</td>
<td>Κακ, 797b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 804a, 814b.</td>
<td>Κακ (in και)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ (in και).</td>
<td>790b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 778a.</td>
<td>Κακ, 766b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 777b.</td>
<td>Κακ, 787b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 778b, 797b.</td>
<td>Κακ, 778b, 804a, 814b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κακ, 779a, 791a, 798a.</td>
<td>Κακ, 778b, 779a, 791a, 798a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Κε</th>
<th>Κε, 792a, 799a.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Κε, 768a.</td>
<td>Κε, 768a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Tables:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>symbol</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>η</td>
<td>32, 106a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ηπ</td>
<td>42a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ησσ</td>
<td>633a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ητττ</td>
<td>461a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ηξ</td>
<td>261a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ηε</td>
<td>26a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ι</td>
<td>142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ια</td>
<td>142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ιαι</td>
<td>110b, 155a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ιη</td>
<td>142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ιε</td>
<td>1a, 8a, 453a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ιελελ</td>
<td>8a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ιελελ</td>
<td>142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κακ</td>
<td>25a, 143b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>29b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>142b, 143a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>142b, 29b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>75b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>8a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>453a, 457b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>142a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>38b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>25a, 82b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>1a, 8a, 453a, 457b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>κεκ</td>
<td>24a, 3a and b, 77b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- The page continues with entries and references for Coptic words and names, formatted similarly to the entries shown.
- The dictionary entries are organized alphabetically by Greek letters, with page numbers indicating their locations in the dictionary.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coptic Word</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KeK</td>
<td>798b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeKeKeKe</td>
<td>771b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KePi</td>
<td>772b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KePiKe</td>
<td>791b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeXi</td>
<td>810a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeXXi</td>
<td>763b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeXtJoX</td>
<td>775b, 789b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeXtLKeXtL</td>
<td>771b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keiti</td>
<td>772b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenite</td>
<td>772b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeKeA</td>
<td>791b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXOTItl</td>
<td>799a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeKe</td>
<td>93b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeKeKe</td>
<td>778b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kh£.</td>
<td>767b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khX</td>
<td>810a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khXXi</td>
<td>775a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKIt</td>
<td>773a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHue</td>
<td>793b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIJUL</td>
<td>771a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KiTe</td>
<td>781a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitwonf</td>
<td>801a, 804a, 805a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiqi</td>
<td>763a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kl£</td>
<td>781a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kX.Ke</td>
<td>764a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KXXe</td>
<td>762a, 763b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kXojul</td>
<td>790a, 810b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJULeJUL</td>
<td>787b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJUtOJUL</td>
<td>787b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KH.KeKe</td>
<td>795a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitite</td>
<td>772b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KItOOG</td>
<td>774b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit^e</td>
<td>789a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKTe</td>
<td>792b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KR^e</td>
<td>789a, 812b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KoKl</td>
<td>768a, 769a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KoL</td>
<td>761b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kolKe</td>
<td>805a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koLeh</td>
<td>771a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kooTe</td>
<td>792a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kooG</td>
<td>766b, 777b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koe, 129b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lошлs, 419a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>лошlex, 434a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>лошлес, 434а.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamby, 419b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>лwiли, 428b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The Coptic words and names are listed in alphabetical order, followed by the page numbers where they are found in the dictionary.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

παλάγε, 413a.
παλί, 342a.
παλικ, 342b.
παλε, 342a.
παλεε, 374b.
παλεεε, 105a.
παλεο, 341b.
παλεπ, 342b.
παλεπε, 369a.
παλετορ, 356a.
παλτ, 344b, 348a, 351a.
παλτε, 344b, 348a, 398b.
παλτεε, 369a.
παλτεεε, 372b.
παλτειφ, 341b.
παλτειτο, 342b.
παλτεπ, 355b.
παλτεπε, 384a.
παλτεπειφ, 342a.
παλτεπειτ, 382b.
παλτεπεπ, 366b.
παλτεπεπε, 356a.
παλτεπεπειφ, 344b.
παλτεπεπεπ, 377b.
παλτεπεπεπε, 398b.
παλτεπεπεπειφ, 333a.
παλτεπεπεπεπ, 336b.
παλτεπεπεπεπε, 339a.
παλτεπεπεπεπειφ, 333a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπ, 336b.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπε, 339a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπε, 342a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπειφ, 344b.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπ, 347b.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπε, 344a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπειφ, 344a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπεπ, 348b.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπεπε, 352b.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπεπειφ, 353a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπεπεπ, 356a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπεπεπε, 353a.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπεπεπειφ, 356b.
παλτεπεπεπεπεπεπεπεπεπ, 397b.

Ο

ομφργ, 163b.
ομφρζ, 5a, 39b, 220a.
ομφρθ, 12a, 138b.
ομφρυ, 223b.
ομφε, 41b, 42b.
ομφε, 41b.
ομφετ, 122b.
ομφετε, 102a.
ομφετφ, 36b.
ομφετφρφ, 112a.
ομφετε, 9b, 90a.
ομφετε, 90a.
ομφετε, 188a.
ομφετε, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b.
ομφετε, 110a, 145b, 153a.
ομφετε, 168b.
ομφετε, 153a.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY:

οτλάγ, 159a, 160a.
οτέζ, 146a, 158a.
οτέε, 144a.
οτεί, 144a, 157b.
οτείν, 124a.
οτείνε, 166a.
οτείνιθ, 463b.
οτείνες, 181a.
οτείτ, 151a.
οτελονελε, 157a.
οτεπαβερ, 165b.
οτεππαβερ, 165b.
οτεππορε, 165b.
οτεπποτε, 156b.
οτεπτ, 147a.
οτεποντ, 181b.
οτεπστωτ, 184a.
οτεπτ, 187b.
οτετετοτ, 150a.
οτετυ, 184b.
οτετοτωυ, 185a.
οτετοτωυν, 136b, 677b.
οτετυ, 155a.
οτετυπ, 158a, 170b.
οτετυσι, 220a.
οτελα, 174b.
οτελοτ, 164a.
οτελτ, 164b.
οτελε, 168a.
οτελο, 169a.
οτελοπ, 168a.
οτελτ, 164b.
οτελει, 32b.
οτελειε, 157b.
οτελειν, 157b, 167a.
οτελειτ, 192b.
οτελι, 499a.
οτελεετε, 164a.
οτελο, 164b.
οτελογε, 179a.
οτελοσε, 187b.
οτελος, 155a.
οτελοςειν, 149a, 184a.
οτελοςη, 182b.
οτελοτοκτ, 113a, 188b.
οτελος, 74b, 148b.
οτελοςε, 176a, 179a.
οτελοςη, 148b, 178b.
οτελοςι, 193a.
οτελοςι, 187b.
οτελοςκε, 187b, 206a.
οτελοςκας, 130a, 147a.
οτελοςκε, 35b, 147a, 175a.
οτελοςκε, 175a.
οτελοςρο, 171a.
οτελοςρο, 175b.
οτελοςρο, 175a.
οτελοςτε, 32b, 37a, 102a.
οτελοςω, 145b.
οτελοςωι, 157b, 211a.
οτελοςλε, 157a.
οτελοςλο, 175a.
οτελοςμε, 48b, 49b, 168b.
οτελοςμε, 168b.
οτελοςμοκροπ, 49a.
οτελοςπι, 166a, 592b, 650a.
οτελοςφι, 169b.
οτελοςφι, 34b, 166b, 169a.
οτελοςφι, 147a.
οτελοςφι, 181a and b.
οτελοςφι, 150a.
οτελοςφι, 189a, 191a, 195a.
οτελοςτε, 190a.
οτελοςτε, 97b.
οτελοςτε, 189a.
οτελοςτε, 189b, 191b, 195b.
οτελοςτε, 194b.
οτελοςτε, 148b, 149b.
οτελοςτε, 185b.
οτελοςτι, 179b.
οτελοςτι, 186b.
οτελοςτι, 182b.
οτελοςτί, 186b.
οτελοςτί, 91b.
οτελοςτί, 163b.
οτελοςτί, 148a.
οτελοςτί, 176b, 177a.
οτελοςτί, 187b.
οτελοςτί, 187b.
οτελοςτί, 130b, 186b.
οτελοςτί, 134b, 529b.
οτελοςτί, 177b.
οτελοςτί, 147b, 177b, 179b.
οτελοςτί, 193a.
οτελοςτί, 137b.
οτελοςτί, 178a.
οτελοςτί, 14b, 141b, 344a, 896a.
οτελοςτί, 803b.

Π

παλα, 236b.
παλα, 229a.
παλακάθ, 252b.
παλακάθ, 230a.
παλακάθ, 305a.
παλακάθ, 233b, 234b, 235a.
παλακάθ, 230a.
παλακάθ, 236b.
παλακάθ, 236b.
παλακάθ, 236b.
παλακάθ, 233a, 255b.
παλακάθ, 41b, 236b, 504b.
παλακάθ, 245b.
παλακάθ, 248b.
παλακάθ, 245b, 246a.
παλακάθ, 244a.
παλακάθ, 244a.
παλακάθ, 247a.
παλακάθ, 243b.
παλακάθ, 247a and b.
παλακάθ, 245a.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

πασσε, 249a, 252b, 253a.
πε, 229a, 234a.
πειρε, 240a.
πείρε Εβολ, 242a.
πεκ, 252b.
πεκροφ, 233a.
πεντ, 231b.
πεοπ, 236b.
περζ, 243a.
περεκολληθε, 238a.
πετ, 233b.
πετεπ, 229b.
πετκωκ, 233a.
πετ, 229b.
περ, 245b, 246a.
περγ, 247a and b.
πή, 229a.
πή, 230a, 234b, 236a.
πιοορ, 231b.
πιρε, 240a.
πις, 247b.
πιτε, 253b, 256a.
ποοτ, 232a.
ποςε, 247b.
ποτπ, 253a.
πηρε, 661b.
πρω, 242b.
πταντα, 250a.
πω, 229b.
πωκ, 229b.
πωλσ, 237b.
πωτ, 229b.
πωττ, 237a.
πωττ (read πωντ), 237a.
πωργ, 235a, 243b.
πωργ, 243b.
πως, 229b.
πως, 244a, 245b, 246a.
πωςτ, 247a and b.
πωσε, 252b.
πωητ, 438b.

Ρ
πα, 419a.
παλλη, 424b.
παλλητε, 257a.
πελ, 379b, 426a.
πακοτ, 432b.
πακοτι, 432b.
πακτε, 432b.
πατ, 435a, 436a.
παθη, 417b.
παγε, 433a.
παγι, 433a.
παγτ, 431a.
παγτε, 429a.
πετ (in πεττεπ), 436b.
πεκελλοοπε, 435b.
πεκτ, 866b.
πη, 418a.
πη, 419a.
πης, 431b.
πη, 419a.
πικε, 434a, 435a.
πιλε, 419b, 424a, 428b, 611b.
πιτ, 379b.
πιτ, 428a.
πις, 379b.
πο, 416a.
ποες, 432a.
ποευ, 427a.
ποητ, 131a, 421a, 433b.
πονγε, 436a.
ποννγε, 421a, 429a.
ποτ, 344b, 429a and b, 448b.
πη, 72b, 423a.
ποο, 238a.
πομεν, 66b.
πωκε, 434b.
πωκε, 423b, 425b, 435a and b.
πωτ, 421a and b, 422a.
πωγε, 433b.
πωγε, 431a, 435a.
πηωπη, 734b.

G
κα, 583a.
κα.λιγ, 645a.
καειλ, 172a, 572b, 605b.
καεκ, 647a.
κανας, 608a.
καργ, 689a, 700b.
κατ, 630b, 714a.
καταε, 715a.
κατε, 628a, 630b, 708a, 714b, 716a.
κατεπε, 712a.
καφτ, 597b.
καγ, 614a, 685b, 688b, 698a.
καγγ, 655b, 690a.
καγ, 664b.
καδ, 646a.
καδαε, 688b.
καδρ, 646a.
καδε, 613b, 683b, 689a.
καδον, 652a, 683a.
καδηδ, 684a, 689a, 700b.
καδητ, 685a.
καξι, 717a.
κατ, 652b.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

cē, 592a, 593a, 635b.
cēē, 696b.
cēhi, 645a, 654b.
cēpe, 596a, 661a.
cē, 634b.
cēk, 50, 701b.
cēlcow, 603b, 678a, 680a.
cēlto, 676a.
cē, 643b.
cēp, 682b.
cēp, 648a.
cēhe, 641b, 645a, 656b, 696b.
cēhe, 594b, 655a.
cēho, 587b.
cēok, 675a.
cēog, 658a.
cēte, 663a.
cētow, 663a.
cēw, 594b, 655a and b.
cēwe, 656b, 659a.
cēhe, 594a, 654a.
cēhi, 636a.
cēni, 592b.
cēnt, 10a, 83a, 627b.
cēte, 652b.
cē, 696a.
cēwe, 683b.
cēwe, 597b, 666b, 665a.
cēb, 615b.
cēx, 639b.
cēn, 705a.
cēb, 594a.

cēbe, 654a.
cēke, 702b.
cē, 598b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 711a.
cēē, 647b.
cēpe, 604a, 622a, 676a.
cēou, 647a, 655b.
cēoup, 822b.
cēte, 708a.
cēwe, 686a, 689b.
cēge, 647b, 648a.
cēî, 628a, 707a, 712a.
cēl, 626a, 704a and b.
cēwe, 626b, 704b.
cēoup, 822b.
cēh, 611a.
cēēēēēēēē, 668b.
cēēē, 672b.
cēēē, 600b.
cēēs, 671b.
cēēne, 602a, 670a.
cēēē, 668b.
cēēo, 666b, 672b, 673a.
cēēou, 598b, 666b, 668b.
cēēoune, 602a, 670b.
cēēen, 604a.
cēēu, 609b, 678a and b, 679a.
cēēu, 673b.
cēeii, 604a.
cēeu, 606a, 677a.
cēeou, 606a, 677a.
cēete, 609a.
cēok, 659b, 660b.
cēot, 659a, 660b, 661a.
cēote, 660b, 661a.
cēof, 660b.
cēo, 79b, 583b, 633b.
cēk, 640a, 701b.
CTOT, 91a, 589a, 628a, 631a, 640a, 714b.
cX&1, 704b.
cX1, 704b.
cw, 648b, 651a.
cwfc, 656b, 657b, 660b, 696b.
cw9, 636a, 696b.
cwo, 648b, 651a.
cwXe, 647a.
cwTE, 629a, 715b.
cwT, 628a, 710b.
cwve, 642b.
cw, 614a, 621a, 639a.
cwsc, 614b, 686a.
cwXe, 698a.
cwT, 646b.
cwXq, 564b.
cwXe, 688b.
cw, 614b, 615a, 682b, 688b.
cw9, 695a.
cwXe, 265b.
cSi, 688a.
cXa, 619a, 688a, 689b.
cwxe, 481a, 583a, 613b.
cw9ecp, 613b, 689a.
cw9ep, 613b, 652a, 689a.
cw9ep, 683a.
cw9, 702a and b.
cw9, 706b.

cf, 627b, 629b, 648a, 709b.
cfelm, 708a.
cfoxe, 585b.

T

T, 864b.
Ta, 818b.
Ta1, 815a, 824b, 868a.
Ta0, 818b, 819a, 824a.
Tako, 819a.
TaO, 10b, 824a, 865b.
Tapeo, 867b, 865b.
Tapeo, 865b.
Tan, 873b.
Tape9, 832a.
Tap, 832a.
Tapa, 832a.
Tapno, 831a.
Tpat, 908b.
Tacee, 707b.
Tateo, 101b, 915b.
TaK, 823b.
Tateo, 842a, 887a, 911a.
Tateo, 844a.
Tacee, 891b.
Ta, 905b.
TaKe, 865b, 904a, 906a.
Tbee, 827b.
Tbn, 854a.
Tbnooe, 868b.
Te, 818b.
TeBe, 833b.
Tee, 846a.
Telol, 820a.
Tet, 818b.
Tef, 819a.
TeP, 844a, 859a.
Tee, 841b.

Tepne, 820a, 841b, 885b.
Tec, 862b.
Th, 815a, 821a, 840b, 868a, 884b.
ThBe, 827b, 905b.
ThBe, 905b.
Thne, 881b, 882a.
Tnnoe, 837b.
TnoT, 822b.
Thr, 908b.
ThX, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.
ThX, 826b.
Tik, 823a.
TeR, 835b, 836a and b, 855a.
Tee, 601a.
TeX, 836a.
Tnno, 822b.
Tnnoe, 401b.
Tnn, 839a, 883a.
To, 815a, 821b.
ToBe, 823b, 825a.
Tee, 824a.
Tee, 821b.
To, 821b, 824a.
Tee, 845a, 846a.
Tee, 836b.
Tee, 819b, 837a.
Tee, 879a.
Toot, 908b.
Tow, 823b, 869b, 904a.
Towe, 823b, 853b, 864a.
Tow, 819a, 824b, 879b.
Tow, 853a.
Tow, 832a, 877a.
Tow, 823b.
Tow, 819a.
Tow, 826b.
Coptic Words and Names in Dictionary. 1297

τοῦλτ, 825b.
τοῦτο, 826a and b.
τοῦγ, 844b, 852a.
τοῦξ, 846a.
τοῦς, 864a.
τρė, 909b, 910a and b.
τρῖπ, 822a.
τροφ, 845a, 889b.
τρὲπ, 840a.
τρέκτ, 659b.
τρῖς, 696a, 866b.
τρῖςκο, 678a.
τρὶς, 818b.
τρίςτ, 254b.
τρῖςε, 778b, 819b, 827b, 874a; 905a.
τρῖςι, 778b, 819b.
τρῖςβ, 876a.
τρὶς, 818b.
τρὺκ, 818b.
τρὺκα, 845a, 846a and b.
τρὺκε, 819b, 879a.
τρὺκε, 835b, 879a.
τρὺκει, 715b, 879a.
τρὺκετ, 880a and b.
τρὺκε πικτ, 835b.
τρὺκες, 599a, 837a.
τρὺς, 818b, 824b, 837b, 838b, 851a and b.
τρῷς, 823b.
τρῷςι, 824b, 873a.
τρῷς οὐκ, 825a.
τρομ, 832a, 876b.
τροπ, 825b, 844a, 857b, 863b, 909b, 910b.
τρωτ, 841a, 885a.
τρωκ, 820b, 867a.
τρωκε, 874a, 904a, 906a.
τρωκε, 879a.
τρωγ, 844b, 889b.
τρωγ, 818b, 819a.
τρωγ, 841b, 842a, 844a, 859a, 886a.
τρωγο, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 846b, 867b, 891b.
τρωγος, 846a.
τρωγος, 732a.
τρωγος, 866a.
τρωγος, 841b, 842a, 844a, 859a, 886a.
τρωγος, 841a, 885a.
τρωγος, 820b, 867a.
τρωγος, 599a, 837a.
τρωγος, 841b, 842a, 844a, 859a, 886a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
τρωγος, 842a, 887a.
Coptic Words and Names in Dictionary.

ωτό, 100a.
ωυ, 17a, 25b, 30a, 136b, 137b, 592a, 649b, 722b.
ωυά, 135b.
ωυ, 35a, 642a.
ωέ, 113b, 114a, 119b, 156a.
ωέ, 133a.
ωςή, 10a.
ωκί, 141b.
ωτή, 12a, 96a, 207a.

ψ
ψα, 535a, 590a, 723a.
ψαλτή, 261a.
ψε, 532a.
ψέλλα, 723b.
ψεσί, 534a.
ψά, 750a.
ψα, 561b, 723b.
ψαςτή, 548b.
ψαςτε, 723a.
ψάν, 548b.
ψάντς, 645a.
ψαντή, 554a.
ψαντέ, 260b.
ψαντές, 559a, 723b.
ψάν, 736a.
ψάρ, 532a, 560a.
ψάρπ, 535b.
ψάτε, 723a.
ψάρ, 535b, 722b.
ψάρη, 726a, 738b.
ψάρτ, 545b, 726a.
ψάρτε, 738b.
ψάρτος, 738b.
ψάρκε, 632b, 717a, 719b.
ψάρνι, 617a, 693b.
ψάρτος, 728a, 754b.
ψάτε, 734a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coptic Word</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>γωτε, 758b.</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 568a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 731a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 614a, 620b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα ε Βολ, 724a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 623b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 624b, 701a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 538b, 544b, 726a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 750b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 758b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 745b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 722a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 665b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 690a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 690b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 812b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 705b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 566a, 589a, 729a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 729a and b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 804a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 258a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 204b, 220a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 258a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 260a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 200.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 237b, 261a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 262a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 262b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a, 263a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 260a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 260a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a, 262b, 263a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 262a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γωττα, 44a, 262b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Coptic Words and Names in Dictionary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Αλάκ</td>
<td>451b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδείπτοιν</td>
<td>320a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδεύσ</td>
<td>483a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδεύσσ</td>
<td>320a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδην</td>
<td>444a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδήνα</td>
<td>441a, 446a, 478a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδερς</td>
<td>473a, 506b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδορς</td>
<td>582b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδοιε</td>
<td>443b, 509b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδητε</td>
<td>516b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδητε</td>
<td>27b, 100a, 520a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδητετ</td>
<td>520b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδήθ</td>
<td>580a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδήθελε</td>
<td>480a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδήθο</td>
<td>507a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδήθς</td>
<td>517a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθ</td>
<td>445a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθε</td>
<td>445b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθοπ ιπ</td>
<td>446a, 476a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθω</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθω</td>
<td>479b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθ</td>
<td>439a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθι</td>
<td>445b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθεσω</td>
<td>511b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθι</td>
<td>444a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθπ</td>
<td>532a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθι</td>
<td>499b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθωμ</td>
<td>450a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθε</td>
<td>446b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθες</td>
<td>485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθος</td>
<td>447b, 484b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθος</td>
<td>485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθος</td>
<td>447b, 484b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθος</td>
<td>485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθος</td>
<td>547a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>444a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>490b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>444a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>449b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>62b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>460a, 570a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>475b, 476a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>514a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>514a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>547b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>498b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>460b, 516b, 570a, 571b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη (in ἹΕΗ)</td>
<td>443b, 453a, 458a, 459a, 470a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>467b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>468b, 492b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>444b, 445a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>465a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>499a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>468a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>559b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>448b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>559b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>445a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>470a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>532a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>533b, 574a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>533b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>444b, 523b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>465a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>468b, 632b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>901a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>473b, 514a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>514b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>532a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>464a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>533a, 572b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>480b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>548a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>447a and b, 482a, 572b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>447a, 547a, 572b, 740a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>484a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>573a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>482b, 532a, 546b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>442b, 447a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>471a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>265a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>486b, 489b, 487b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>491b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>449a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>460a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>440a, 441b, 448b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>467a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>444b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>458b, 521b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>516b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>464b, 473b, 614a, 684a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>499b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>973a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>485b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>485b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>579a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>449a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 459b, 469b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>132a, 188b, 473b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>473a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>613a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>473a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>451b, 507a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>464b, 511b, 512a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>440a, 444a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>449b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>62b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>460a, 570a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>475b, 476a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αδηθη</td>
<td>514a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coptic Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>459b, 469a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407r</td>
<td>473b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407r</td>
<td>575b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407a</td>
<td>449a, 459a, 469b, 470a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>473a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407q</td>
<td>490b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407e</td>
<td>178a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407f</td>
<td>471a, 479b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407p</td>
<td>445a, 452a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407a</td>
<td>498b, 579b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407c</td>
<td>450a, 532a, 580b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>444a, 472b, 500a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407p</td>
<td>473a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>560a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407p</td>
<td>174b, 499b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407q</td>
<td>473a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>507a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407q</td>
<td>449b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>560a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407e</td>
<td>811b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407r</td>
<td>575a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407p</td>
<td>517a, 521a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>522b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407p</td>
<td>521b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>870b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407a</td>
<td>470b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>445a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>441a, 446a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>475b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407c</td>
<td>470b, 476b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>515b, 516a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>449b, 450a, 472b, 532a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407c</td>
<td>532b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>451b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>482a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>486b, 487b, 576a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>558a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>459b, 467b, 469a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407n</td>
<td>463a, 477b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>500a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>451a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>508a and b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>473b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>534a, 575a and b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>517b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>520b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>466a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>574b, 731a, 754b, 755a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>481b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>470b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>445a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>471a, 572b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>464b, 474a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>516b, 521a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>479b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>895b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>902a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>895a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>893b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>840a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>864a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>865a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>895a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>895a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>896b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>896b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>906b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>892a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>291b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>898b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>900a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>914b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>900a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>895b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>913a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>741b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>802a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>805a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>802a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>900a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>885a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>807a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>803a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>906b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>877b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>899a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>812b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>778b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>804b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>850b, 898a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>803a, 809a, 898b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>800a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>903b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>767a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>849a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>902a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>100b, 849a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>807a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>101a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>100b, 103b, 232a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>852b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>894b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>101a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>763b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>271a, 332b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>850a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>849a, 895a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>713b, 861a and b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>906b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>892a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>291b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>898b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>882a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>907a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>848a, 896b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>860a and b, 862a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>877a, 903b, 913b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>894b, 895a, 896b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>851a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407w</td>
<td>851a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 N 3
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

xo0, 853a, 854b, 897a.
xo0, 851a.
xoc, 812b.
xoce, 861a.
xoyn, 897a.
xo, 897b.
x0, 500a.
x, 753a.
xp, 883a, 899a.
xpox, 777a.
xp0i, 802a, 806a.
xw, 895b.
xwB, 802a, 906a.
xw, 895b.
xwk, 900a.
xuk e B0L, 900a.
xw, 899a, 909b.
xwei, 898a.
xuip, 907b.
xuip, 898b.
xwp, 899a, 903b.
xwpe, 899b.
xwri, 899b.
xwpem, 899b.
xwp, 776b, 803b.
xwzle, 714b, 903b.
xwzem, 337b, 896b.
xwape, 810a, 839a, 899a and b.
xwz, 915b.
xw, 814a.
xwq, 906b.
xwp, 858b, 900a.
xw, 901a.

σ
 sle, 139b.
sleio, 895a.
sle, 792b, 802b.
sle, 764b, 776b.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

σωθ, 802a, 897a.
σωθ, 802b, 806a, 897a.
σωλ, 561b, 811b, 899a.
σωλπ, 796a, 810b.
σωε, 770a, 788b.
σωε, 770a.
σωπτ, 774b, 796a, 809b.
σωπτ, 774a.
σωοτ, 782b, 800a, 805a.
σωπ, 793b.
σωρε, 790a.
σωρ, 533a.
σωρ, 796a, 811a.
σωρς, 811b.
σωκ, 813b, 859b.
σωκκ, 797b, 814a.
σωτ, 814b.
σωμ, 792b.
σωμ, 858b.
σωοτρ, 729b.
σωοκ, 514b, 777b, 803b, 812b.
σωοκ, 812b.
†
†ακω, 865b.
† ευολ, 866a.
† εφεςος, 865b.
† ι, 868b.
† κ, 845a and b.
† λε, 836b, 879b.
† επεοοωγε, 866a.
† επεομ, 866a.
† ενε, 348b.
† ηει, 866a.
† οοε, 865b.
† ιε, 876b, 877a.
† ιει, 866b.
† ιεεπος, 658a.
† τοοτ, 865b.
† τυοςε, 866b.
† δι, 842b.
† ε, 842b, 887b.
† ιο, 436b.
† γυν, 866a.
† ιεσοοε, 866a.
† ιωι, 865b.
† †, 866b.
LIST OF THE NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

I. HEBREW.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ביב, 5a.</td>
<td>471b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>וֹרֶשָׁה, 39a.</td>
<td>449a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>יִשְׂרֶה (read יִשְׂרֶה), 111a.</td>
<td>73a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>וֹרֶשֶׁה, 4b.</td>
<td>129a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>יִשְׂרֶה, 4b.</td>
<td>62b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 4b.</td>
<td>72a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 18b.</td>
<td>50b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 94b.</td>
<td>51b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 97b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 227b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 74b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 4b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 7b, 22a, 74b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 50b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 31a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 62b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 172b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 72b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 103a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 905b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 141b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 104b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 8b, 22b, 75b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 104a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 551b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 21b, 129a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 566a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 21b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 566a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 21b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 534a, 566a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 21b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 16a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 62b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 26b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 88b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 2b, 17b, 129a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 90a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 41b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 89a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 203b.</td>
<td>ב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 202b.</td>
<td>204b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 215b.</td>
<td>201a, 202b, 208a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 203b.</td>
<td>208a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 207a.</td>
<td>216b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 203b.</td>
<td>202a, 203b, 213a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 230a.</td>
<td>213a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 213a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 232a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 204b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 213a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 204a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 213a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 207a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 204b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 204b, 207a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 204b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 204a and b.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 204b, 215b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 225a.</td>
<td>נִבְרָה, 225a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 225a.</td>
<td>224b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נִבְרָה, 471b.</td>
<td>208a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **ט** 789b.
- **ט** 789b.
- **ט** 770a.
- **ט** 788b.
- **ט** 810b.
- **ט** 789b.
- **ט** 442a, 445b.
- **ט** 142b.
- **ט** 443a, 452a and b.
- **ט** 633a.
- **ט** 633a.
- **ט** 358b.
- **ט** 442a, 448b.
- **ט** 486b.
- **ט** 442a.
- **ט** 449b.
- **ט** 35a.
- **ט** 588a, 641b, 868a.
- **ט** 868a.
- **ט** 850a, 903b, 913b.
- **ט** 552a.
- **ט** 530b, 539b, 540a.
- **ט** 476b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **ט** 35b, 99b, 142a and b.
- **ט** 142b.
- **ט** 143a.
- **ט** 15a, 142b.
- **ט** 143b.
- **ט** 157b, 463b.
- **ט** 143b.
- **ט** 142b, 143a.
- **ט** 53a.
- **ט** 143a.
- **ט** 608b, 678a.
- **ט** 93a.
- **ט** 29b, 75b.
- **ט** 143b.
- **ט** 1b, 25b, 88b.
- **ט** 143b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **ט** 769a, 787a.
- **ט** 786b.
- **ט** 784b.
- **ט** 789b, 796b.
- **ט** 789b.
- **ט** 789b.
- **ט** 803a.
- **ט** 788b.
- **ט** 789a.
- **ט** 808a.
- **ט** 795a.
- **ט** 792b.
NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY. 1307

[Text continues on the page]
NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.

1308

13.

n^jr, 111b.

n^j, 113a.

n^j, 112b.

n^j, 127b.

n^j, 124a.

n^j, 11a.

n^j, 896b.

n^j, 897b.

n^j, 897b.

n^j, 898a.

n^j, 897b.

n^j, 789a.

n^j, 781a.

n^j, 78a.

n^j, 78a.

n^j, 78b.

n^j, 78b.
NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY. 1309

II. GREEK.

ABDAANADAABA, 5a.
ABRAAS, 118a.
ADHE, 443a.
ADOPOFROS, 259a.
ALETHEIA, 130a.
ALEO, 809b.
ALEAI, 7b.
AMEWTOS, 551b.
AMENII, 52b.
AMENPH, 52a.
AMMON, 51b.
AMONAPONTH, 52b.
ANHOON, 55a.
ANISON, 63b.
APALALOS, 5a.
APOLLODHE, 5b.
APRIH, 466b.
APYROS, 131b.
AREOETH, 502b.
APONTETH, 502b.
AROY, 130a and b.
AROHYP, 501a.
AROUR, 585b.
ARPOKRTOS, 501b.
ARSH, 504b.
ARTABH, 73b.
ARTABOS, 28b.

ARXIKUNHOS, 562a.
APOHRI, 501a.
ASNEO, 389b.
ASKALH, 30b.
ASMAX, 602b, 671a and b.
ASTH, 10a.
ATTALOS, 885a.
AYTOGENH, 543b.
APHO, 42b.
AXAIMENH, 25a.
AXAN, 94b.
AXES, 22b.
AXWSTOS, 119b.

BAIHO, 211b.
BAKIS, 221b.
BARIS, 202b.
BATANI, 205b.
BEWON, 200b.
BEWONA, 200b.
BHI, 200a.
BHIS, 205b.
BIKOT, 200a.
BIIOY, 200a.
BITHIS, 203a, 211b.
BAEMMYX, 204a.
BOON, 502b.

GYNAIKEION, 79a.
DAREI, 408a, 820a.
DIKAIOSUNH, 385b.
EIDOLON, 782b.
EIAITATLH, 566a.
EORTH, 449b.
EPIDH, 414b.
EHI PEOLO, 571a.
EPO, 130a.
ESEGHES, 81a.
EUROSTHIS, 790a.
EPIHMEDOS, 450a.

OLAI, 841b.
OEKOAK, 860a.
IONEZ, 463b.
IMOUHHE, 30b.
IHEION, 117b.
IOTP, 585a.

KAPOLO, 765a.
KAIAROS, 801b.
KAKHEI, 139b.
KAMBUSIC, 793b, 793a.
1310 NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.

KAMHIΣ, 785a.
KANΗΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.
KΑΝΘΑΡΟΣ, 295a.
ΚΑΡΑΒ, 804b.
ΚΑΡΑΒΟΣ, 804b.
ΚΑΖΑΝΤΡΑ, 804b.
ΚΑΣΣΙΔ, 563b.
ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΓΟΝ, 277a.
ΚΑΤΚΟΥΛΤ, 780b.
ΚΕΠΙΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΕΝΤΕΣΘΑΙ, 556b.
ΚΗΒ, 805b.
ΚΗΒΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΗΠΙΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΙΚΗΛΙΑ, ΤΑ, 801a.
ΚΙΚΙ, 791a.
ΚΙΚΙΝΟΝ, 791a.
ΚΙΝΝΥΡΑ, 795a.
ΚΙΤΤΟ, 781a.
ΚΝΗΦ, 795a.
ΚΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 795a.
ΚΟΓΧΗ, 774b, 789a.
ΚΟΓΧΟΣ, 774b.
ΚΟΛΟΚΥΝΘΟΣ, 803a.
ΚΟΜΜΙ, 771a.
ΚΟΝΙΜΕ, 794b, 795b.
ΚΟΡΗ, 471b.
ΚΟΥΚΙΟΦΟΡΟΝ, 767a.
ΚΡΟΚΟΣ, 810b.
ΚΥΔΑΛΑΣΤΙΣ, 790a, 793a.
ΚΥΜΙΝΟΝ, 808a.
ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑΤΩΝ, 357a.
ΚΥΦΙ, 786b.
ΛΕΣΩΝΙΣ, 313a.
ΛΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b.
ΛΟΥΤΗΡΙΟΝ, 421a.
ΜΑΝΕΡΟΣ, 452a.
ΜΕΙΣΙ, 323b.
ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΕΙΑ, 280b.
ΜΕΘΙΣ, 315a.
ΜΗΝΥΙΣ, 374a.
ΜΟΥΘ, 295a.
ΜΟΥΘΙΣ, 295a.
ΝΕΒΧΟΥΝΙΣ, 343a.
ΝΗΘ, 379b, 399b.
ΝΗΡΙΟΝ, 347a.
ΝΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b, 408b.
ΞΑΝΘΑ, 797b.
ΞΙΦΟΣ, 597b, 666a.
ΟΪΚΟΥΜΕΝΗ, 538a.
ΟΛΥΡΑ, 215b.
ΟΝΟΥΡΙΣ, 57a.
ΟΝΝΟΦΙΡΙΣ, 165b.
ΟΣΤΑΝΗΣ, 91a.
ΟΥΑΦΡΗ, 466b.
ΟΥΑΦΡΗΣ, 466b.
ΟΥΕΣΤΕ, 185b.
ΟΥΕΣΤΕ ΒΙΚΩΤΙ, 185b.
ΟΥΝ, 336b.
ΠΑΜΥΛΗΣ, 198b.
ΠΑΡΑΔΕΙΣΩΝ, 891b.
ΠΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 107b.
ΠΕΡΠΛΑΥΣ, 823a.
ΠΕΤΕΦΡΗ, 256b.
ΠΙΝΑΞ, 234b.
ΠΟΛΥΟΦΑΛΑΜΟΣ, 83a.
ΠΡΟΑΥΛΙΟΝ, 443b.
ΠΡΟΝΗΣΙΟΝ, 356a.
ΠΡΟΣΙΚΟΝ, ΤΟ, 804b.
ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 315a.
ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ, 243b.
ΡΕΜΕΝΑΙΡΕ, 425b.
ΡΕΜΕΝΧΑΡΕ, 425b.
ΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ, 442b, 445a.
ΣΑΙΝ, 605b, 676a.
ΣΑΚΚΟΣ, 701b.
ΣΑΣ, 591b.
ΣΑΡΗ, 637b, 645b.
ΣΑΡΙΣΑ, 635b.
ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 556a.
ΣΑΟΣΙΣ, 831b.
ΣΕΙΡΑ, 647b.
ΣΕΣΜΕ, 557b, 558a, 753b.
ΣΕΣΟΨΙΣ, 695a.
ΣΙΑΞ, 627a.
ΣΙΚΕΤ, 555a.
ΣΙΣΕΣΜΕ, 558a.
ΣΙΣΡΩ, 555a.
ΣΙΤ, 755a.
ΣΜΑΤ, 603a.
ΣΜΥΡΙΣ, 89b.
ΣΟΥΣΩΝ, 608b, 623b, 700b.
ΣΟΥΧΣ, 637b.
ΣΟΥΧΟΣ, 660a.
ΣΟΥΧΩΞ, 657a.
ΣΙΠΤΩΝΕ, 636b, 663a.
ΣΡΩ, 610a, 635a.
ΣΤΑΘΡ, 712a.
ΣΤΙΜΜΙΣ, 715b.
ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΣ, 171a.
ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΗΣ, 683a.
ΣΥΓΓΕΝΗΣ, 637a.
ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ, 588b.
ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙ, 609b.
ΣΦΗΣ, 539a.
ΣΧΟΙΝΙΟΝ, 567a, 573a.
ΣΩΘΗΣ, 664a.
ΣΩΣΙΣ, 731b.
ΣΩΘΡ, 653b.
ΤΑΡΙΧΕΥΤΗΣ, 580b.
ΤΙΠΒΙΟΥ, 830b.
ΤΙΠΧΟΝΤΑ, 811a.
ΤΙΠΧΥ, 830b.
ΤΙΠΙΒΙΟΥ, 830b.
ΤΥΩΝ, 828a, 875b.
ΤΩΜ, 851a.
ΦΙΛΑΝΘΡΟΠΟΣ, 310a.
ΦΟΙΝΙΚΕΣ, 260b.
ΦΟΙΝΙΣ, 213b.
ΧΑΛΚΙΑ, 533a.
ΧΑΛΚΙΟΝ, 533a.
ΧΑΜΨΑΙ, 325b, 485b.
ΧΑΡΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 581b.
ΧΙΤΩΝ, 795b.
ΧΝΕΦ, 795a.
ΧΝΟΥΒΙΣ, 578a.
ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 578a, 795a and b.
ΧΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 578a.
ΧΟΑΧΥΤΗΣ, 148a.
ΧΟΝΤΑΡ, 503b.
ΧΟΝΤΑΡΕ, 556b.
ΧΟΝΤΑΞΡΕ, 557a.
ΧΟΥΣ, 769a.
ΧΥ, 23a.
ΧΩΟΥ, 528a.
ΨΧΕΝΤ, 617a, 692b, 693b.
ΟΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, 315b.
NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY. 1311

III. SUMERIAN, ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, ETC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sumerian</th>
<th>Assyrian</th>
<th>Persian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>763b, 793a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>792b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IV. SYRIAC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syriac</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ܒܪܝܐ</td>
<td>139b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܝܐ</td>
<td>795a, 902a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܒܐ</td>
<td>786b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܒܠܐ</td>
<td>787a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>283a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܐ</td>
<td>374b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܒܘ</td>
<td>407b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܘ</td>
<td>597b, 642b, 666a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>671a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>853a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>read ܕܘܠܐ, 647a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>34a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>255b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>905b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>771b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>62b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>716a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>608b, 623b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>825a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>635b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>822b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>637b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>834a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>846a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܠܐ</td>
<td>822a, 823a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V. ARABIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>صُبْبَس</td>
<td>476b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَجِر</td>
<td>464b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حُرْبَة</td>
<td>473a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَرْم</td>
<td>79a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَسْب</td>
<td>510b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَطَب</td>
<td>534a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَمْض</td>
<td>484a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حَمْد</td>
<td>572b, 740a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جَنَّة</td>
<td>559b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>دَتَة</td>
<td>877a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذَاب</td>
<td>868a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَيْبَة</td>
<td>11a, 762b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَيْب</td>
<td>588a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رِشَد</td>
<td>899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رِمَان</td>
<td>62b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَعْرَان</td>
<td>141b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَيْت</td>
<td>913b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَيْكَوْن</td>
<td>903b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زَابِر</td>
<td>645b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَاف</td>
<td>659b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَعَة</td>
<td>662a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَلْب</td>
<td>851b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَلَمَات</td>
<td>727a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَلْوَتى</td>
<td>5a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سُبْسِم</td>
<td>740a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سُم</td>
<td>547a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سِنْط</td>
<td>749a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سُوس</td>
<td>608b, 623b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سِوْت</td>
<td>549b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سِيْف</td>
<td>597b, 642b, 666a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شَة</td>
<td>587a, 649a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شِكْم</td>
<td>757a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شَرْت</td>
<td>723b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شَمَال</td>
<td>671a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صَيْغ</td>
<td>897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صَعْف</td>
<td>896b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طَبْع</td>
<td>876b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ظَّيى</td>
<td>898a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>عَنْقُرُيِّب</td>
<td>43b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غَمُى</td>
<td>111b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فِضْل</td>
<td>255b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- 4a, 2b, 129a, 43b, 345b, 203b, 423a, 204b, 471b, 457a, 635b, 677b, 673b, 834a, 840a, 825a, 822b, 73a, 788b.
VI. ETHEIOPIC AND AMHARIC.

 peru : 129a.
 ṣan : ṣan, 522b.
 ṣaf : 647a.
 ṣaq : 62b.
 ṣam : 725b.
 ṣaf : 583a, 729b.
 ṣaf : 583a.
 ṣar : 597b, 666a.
 ṣag : 726a.

 ḫaṭ : 771b, 789a.
 ḫaf : 762b.
 ḫat : 276a.
 ḫat : 0.24 ; 471b.
 ḫaf : 374b.
 ḫaf : 522b.
 ḫaf : 369b.
 ḫaf : 905b.
 ḫaf : 43b.

 ḧaṭ : 868a.
 ḧaf : 903b.
 ḧaf : 867b.
 ḧaf : 788b.
 ḧaf : 770a.
 ḧaf : 824b, 870b.
 ḧaf : 898a.
 ḧaf : 897b.
HARRISON AND SONS,

Oriental Printers,

44-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AND

PRINTING HOUSE LANE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

LIST

OF

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS.
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>List I</th>
<th>List II, Appendix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alphabet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men standing, kneeling, sitting, inclining, lying down</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gods</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Limbs</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammalia</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts of Mammalia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts of Birds</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphibia (reptiles)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaven, Earth, and Water</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and their parts</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships and their parts</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture (seats, tables, chests, stands)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Vessels and Furniture</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing, parts of, Ornaments, and Insignias</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons and Arms</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools and Agricultural Implements</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network (cord, net, packets)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vases (pottery, baskets, dry measures)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offerings</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objects (writing, music, and games)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strokes and Doubtful Objects</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX—LIST II</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alphabet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Hieroglyphic</th>
<th>Pronunciation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[a]</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[â]</td>
<td>ã</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[ã]</td>
<td>ã</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[b]</td>
<td>b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[f]</td>
<td>f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[h]</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[k]</td>
<td>k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>[w]</td>
<td>w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>[r]</td>
<td>r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>[s]</td>
<td>s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>[t]</td>
<td>t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>[l]</td>
<td>l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>[m]</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>[n]</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>[p]</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>[q]</td>
<td>q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>[χ]</td>
<td>χ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Image 1</td>
<td>Image 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### B. WOMEN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>165</th>
<th>172</th>
<th>179</th>
<th>186</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="165.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="172.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="179.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="186.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="166.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="173.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="180.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="187.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="167.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="174.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="181.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="188.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="168.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="175.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="182.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="189.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="169.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="176.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="183.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="190.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="170.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="177.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="184.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="191.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="171.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="178.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="185.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="192.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. GODS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>193</th>
<th>204</th>
<th>215</th>
<th>226</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="193.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="204.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="215.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="226.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="194.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="205.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="216.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="227.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="195.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="206.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="217.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="228.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="196.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="207.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="218.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="229.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="197.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="208.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="219.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="230.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="198.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="209.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="220.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="231.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="199.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="210.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="221.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="232.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="200.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="211.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="222.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="233.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="201.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="212.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="223.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="234.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="202.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="213.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="224.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="235.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="203.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="214.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="225.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="236.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>237</th>
<th>250</th>
<th>263</th>
<th>276</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D.

HUMAN LIMBS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>289</th>
<th>296</th>
<th>303</th>
<th>310</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>317</th>
<th>341</th>
<th>365</th>
<th>389</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## E.

### Mammalia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>413</th>
<th>433</th>
<th>453</th>
<th>473</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>PARTS OF MAMMALIA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>519</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>521</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>522</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### G. BIRDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Image</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Image</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>593</td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>613</td>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td><img src="image4.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>594</td>
<td><img src="image5.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>614</td>
<td><img src="image6.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td><img src="image7.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>595</td>
<td><img src="image8.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>615</td>
<td><img src="image9.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td><img src="image10.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>596</td>
<td><img src="image11.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>616</td>
<td><img src="image12.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td><img src="image13.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>597</td>
<td><img src="image14.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>617</td>
<td><img src="image15.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td><img src="image16.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>598</td>
<td><img src="image17.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>618</td>
<td><img src="image18.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td><img src="image19.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>599</td>
<td><img src="image20.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>619</td>
<td><img src="image21.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td><img src="image22.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>600</td>
<td><img src="image23.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>620</td>
<td><img src="image24.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td><img src="image25.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>601</td>
<td><img src="image26.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>621</td>
<td><img src="image27.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td><img src="image28.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>602</td>
<td><img src="image29.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>622</td>
<td><img src="image30.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td><img src="image31.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>603</td>
<td><img src="image32.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>623</td>
<td><img src="image33.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td><img src="image34.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>604</td>
<td><img src="image35.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>624</td>
<td><img src="image36.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585</td>
<td><img src="image37.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>605</td>
<td><img src="image38.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>625</td>
<td><img src="image39.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td><img src="image40.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>606</td>
<td><img src="image41.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>626</td>
<td><img src="image42.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td><img src="image43.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>607</td>
<td><img src="image44.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>627</td>
<td><img src="image45.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td><img src="image46.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>608</td>
<td><img src="image47.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>628</td>
<td><img src="image48.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td><img src="image49.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>609</td>
<td><img src="image50.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>629</td>
<td><img src="image51.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td><img src="image52.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>610</td>
<td><img src="image53.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>630</td>
<td><img src="image54.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td><img src="image55.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>611</td>
<td><img src="image56.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>631</td>
<td><img src="image57.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td><img src="image58.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>612</td>
<td><img src="image59.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td>632</td>
<td><img src="image60.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>653</th>
<th>661</th>
<th>669</th>
<th>677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PARTS OF BIRDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>685</th>
<th>692</th>
<th>699</th>
<th>706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMPHIBIA (REPTILES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>713</th>
<th>716</th>
<th>719</th>
<th>722</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
<td>734</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td></td>
<td>735</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td></td>
<td>736</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td>739</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td></td>
<td>740</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td></td>
<td>741</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td></td>
<td>742</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K. FISH.**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>761</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L. INSECTS.**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>781</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>782</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>783</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>784</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### M.

#### VEGETABLES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>797</th>
<th>817</th>
<th>837</th>
<th>857</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>798</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>853</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N.**

**HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>913</th>
<th>924</th>
<th>935</th>
<th>946</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O.**

**BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1001</th>
<th>1009</th>
<th>1017</th>
<th>1025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.</th>
<th>SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q. FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

<p>| 1145 | 1156 | 1167 | 1178 |
| 1146 | 1157 | 1168 | 1179 |
| 1147 | 1158 | 1169 | 1180 |
| 1148 | 1159 | 1170 | 1181 |
| 1149 | 1160 | 1171 | 1182 |
| 1150 | 1161 | 1172 | 1183 |
| 1151 | 1162 | 1173 | 1184 |
| 1152 | 1163 | 1174 | 1185 |
| 1153 | 1164 | 1175 | 1186 |
| 1154 | 1165 | 1176 | 1187 |
| 1155 | 1166 | 1177 | 1188 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1189</th>
<th>1196</th>
<th>1203</th>
<th>1210</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1205</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1207</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R. SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1217</th>
<th>1226</th>
<th>1235</th>
<th>1244</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>1242</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S. CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1253</th>
<th>1255</th>
<th>1257</th>
<th>1259</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1256</td>
<td>1258</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262</td>
<td>1283</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1263</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>1289</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td>1336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td>1337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>1339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td>1344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.</td>
<td>WEAPONS AND ARMS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>1391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347</td>
<td>1362</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>1364</td>
<td>1379</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351</td>
<td>1366</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>1382</td>
<td>1397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1355</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1356</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1357</td>
<td>1372</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U.</th>
<th>TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407</td>
<td>1410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1417</th>
<th>1430</th>
<th>1443</th>
<th>1456</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>1459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>1449</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1424</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td>1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1427</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>1453</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>1442</td>
<td>1455</td>
<td>1468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V.

NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1469</th>
<th>1475</th>
<th>1481</th>
<th>1487</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1470</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1471</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>1490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1473</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1474</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>1517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1495</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td>1519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1497</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>1521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W.**

**VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1525</th>
<th>1536</th>
<th>1547</th>
<th>1558</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>1537</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>1539</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>1551</td>
<td>1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>1553</td>
<td>1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>1555</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1556</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>1593</td>
<td>1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>1594</td>
<td>1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>1595</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572</td>
<td>1584</td>
<td>1596</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573</td>
<td>1585</td>
<td>1597</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574</td>
<td>1586</td>
<td>1598</td>
<td>1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1576</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1578</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1579</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>1603</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1580</td>
<td>1592</td>
<td>1604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**X.**

**OFFERINGS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1616</th>
<th>1623</th>
<th>1630</th>
<th>1637</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1624</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>1626</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>1627</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>1628</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1629</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>1643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

Y. OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1644</th>
<th>1648</th>
<th>1652</th>
<th>1656</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1645</th>
<th>1649</th>
<th>1653</th>
<th>1657</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1646</th>
<th>1650</th>
<th>1654</th>
<th>1658</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1647</th>
<th>1651</th>
<th>1655</th>
<th>1659</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Z. STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1660</th>
<th>1674</th>
<th>1688</th>
<th>1702</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1661</th>
<th>1675</th>
<th>1689</th>
<th>1703</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1662</th>
<th>1676</th>
<th>1690</th>
<th>1704</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1663</th>
<th>1677</th>
<th>1691</th>
<th>1705</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1664</th>
<th>1678</th>
<th>1692</th>
<th>1706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1665</th>
<th>1679</th>
<th>1693</th>
<th>1707</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1666</th>
<th>1680</th>
<th>1694</th>
<th>1708</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1667</th>
<th>1681</th>
<th>1695</th>
<th>1709</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1668</th>
<th>1682</th>
<th>1696</th>
<th>1710</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1669</th>
<th>1683</th>
<th>1697</th>
<th>1711</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1670</th>
<th>1684</th>
<th>1698</th>
<th>1712</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1671</th>
<th>1685</th>
<th>1699</th>
<th>1713</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1672</th>
<th>1686</th>
<th>1700</th>
<th>1714</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1673</th>
<th>1687</th>
<th>1701</th>
<th>1715</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX. LIST II.

_Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics._

A.

**MEN** (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1716</th>
<th>1733</th>
<th>1750</th>
<th>1767</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1717</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1751</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1719</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>1754</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1723</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>1758</td>
<td>1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>1742</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>1746</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>1765</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1732</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B.
**WOMEN.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1848</th>
<th>1849</th>
<th>1350</th>
<th>1851</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image17.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image18.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image19.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image20.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1852</th>
<th>1853</th>
<th>1854</th>
<th>1855</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image21.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image22.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image23.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image24.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1856</th>
<th>1857</th>
<th>1858</th>
<th>1859</th>
<th>1860</th>
<th>1861</th>
<th>1862</th>
<th>1863</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image25.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image26.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image27.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image28.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image29.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image30.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image31.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image32.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C. GODS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1886</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1876</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1887</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1877</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1878</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1879</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1890</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1880</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1891</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1893</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1883</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1884</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1885</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D. HUMAN LIMBS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1914</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1920</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1926</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1915</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1921</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1927</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1916</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1928</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1917</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1923</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1929</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1924</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1930</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1919</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1925</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Sign" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2029</th>
<th>2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>2027</td>
<td>2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MAMMALIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2036</th>
<th>2050</th>
<th>2064</th>
<th>2078</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>2051</td>
<td>2065</td>
<td>2079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>2052</td>
<td>2066</td>
<td>2080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>2081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>2054</td>
<td>2068</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>2069</td>
<td>2083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2070</td>
<td>2084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>2057</td>
<td>2071</td>
<td>2085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>2058</td>
<td>2072</td>
<td>2086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2045</td>
<td>2059</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>2087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2047</td>
<td>2061</td>
<td>2075</td>
<td>2089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2048</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td>2090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2049</td>
<td>2063</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>2091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### F.

#### PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2100</th>
<th>2101</th>
<th>2102</th>
<th>2103</th>
<th>2104</th>
<th>2105</th>
<th>2106</th>
<th>2107</th>
<th>2108</th>
<th>2109</th>
<th>2110</th>
<th>2111</th>
<th>2112</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="2100.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2101.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2102.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2103.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2104.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2105.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2106.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2107.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2108.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2109.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2110.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2111.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2112.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2113</th>
<th>2114</th>
<th>2115</th>
<th>2116</th>
<th>2117</th>
<th>2118</th>
<th>2119</th>
<th>2120</th>
<th>2121</th>
<th>2122</th>
<th>2123</th>
<th>2124</th>
<th>2125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="2113.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2114.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2115.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2116.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2117.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2118.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2119.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2120.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2121.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2122.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2123.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2124.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2125.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2126</th>
<th>2127</th>
<th>2128</th>
<th>2129</th>
<th>2130</th>
<th>2131</th>
<th>2132</th>
<th>2133</th>
<th>2134</th>
<th>2135</th>
<th>2136</th>
<th>2137</th>
<th>2138</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="2126.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2127.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2128.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2129.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2130.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2131.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2132.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2133.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2134.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2135.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2136.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2137.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2138.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2139</th>
<th>2140</th>
<th>2141</th>
<th>2142</th>
<th>2143</th>
<th>2144</th>
<th>2145</th>
<th>2146</th>
<th>2147</th>
<th>2148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="2139.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2140.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2141.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2142.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2143.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2144.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2145.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2146.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2147.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2148.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G.

#### BIRDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2149</th>
<th>2150</th>
<th>2151</th>
<th>2152</th>
<th>2153</th>
<th>2154</th>
<th>2155</th>
<th>2156</th>
<th>2157</th>
<th>2158</th>
<th>2159</th>
<th>2160</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="2149.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2150.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2151.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2152.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2153.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2154.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2155.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2156.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2157.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2158.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2159.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2160.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Parts of Birds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2161</th>
<th>2173</th>
<th>2185</th>
<th>2197</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2162</td>
<td>2174</td>
<td>2186</td>
<td>2198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2163</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>2187</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2165</td>
<td>2177</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>2178</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>2202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2167</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2169</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>2182</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2171</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>2207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2172</td>
<td>2184</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>2208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amphibia (Reptiles)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2210</th>
<th>2211</th>
<th>2212</th>
<th>2213</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>2217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2218</td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>2221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>2224</td>
<td>2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2226</td>
<td>2227</td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>2229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

#### K.

**FISH.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2230</th>
<th>2231</th>
<th>2232</th>
<th>2233</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### L.

**INSECTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2234</th>
<th>2237</th>
<th>2240</th>
<th>2243</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2235</td>
<td>2238</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>2244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2236</td>
<td>2239</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>2245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### M.

**VEGETABLES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2246</th>
<th>2256</th>
<th>2266</th>
<th>2276</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2247</td>
<td>2257</td>
<td>2267</td>
<td>2277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2248</td>
<td>2258</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>2278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2249</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>2269</td>
<td>2279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>2280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td>2281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2252</td>
<td>2262</td>
<td>2272</td>
<td>2282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2253</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>2283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2254</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>2274</td>
<td>2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2255</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>2285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2286</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>2292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>2291</td>
<td>2294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O.</th>
<th>BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2295</td>
<td>2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2296</td>
<td>2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2297</td>
<td>2314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2298</td>
<td>2315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2299</td>
<td>2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301</td>
<td>2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2302</td>
<td>2319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2303</td>
<td>2320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2304</td>
<td>2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2305</td>
<td>2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2306</td>
<td>2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2307</td>
<td>2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2308</td>
<td>2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2309</td>
<td>2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2310</td>
<td>2327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2311</td>
<td>2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison &amp; Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2363</td>
<td>2385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2364</td>
<td>2386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2365</td>
<td>2387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2366</td>
<td>2388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367</td>
<td>2389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2368</td>
<td>2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>2392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2371</td>
<td>2393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2372</td>
<td>2394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2373</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2374</td>
<td>2396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2375</td>
<td>2397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2376</td>
<td>2398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2377</td>
<td>2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2378</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2379</td>
<td>2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>2402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2381</td>
<td>2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382</td>
<td>2404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2383</td>
<td>2405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2384</td>
<td>2406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.</th>
<th>Ships and Their Parts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2451</td>
<td>2461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2452</td>
<td>2462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2454</td>
<td>2464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2455</td>
<td>2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>2466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2457</td>
<td>2467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2458</td>
<td>2468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2459</td>
<td>2469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2471</td>
<td>2482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q</th>
<th>Furniture (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2494</td>
<td>2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2495</td>
<td>2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2497</td>
<td>2504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2498</td>
<td>2505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2499</td>
<td>2506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

#### R.

**Sacred Vessels and Furniture.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2535</th>
<th>2541</th>
<th>2547</th>
<th>2553</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="2535.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2541.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2547.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2553.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2536</td>
<td>2542</td>
<td>2548</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2536.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2542.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2548.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2554.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2537</td>
<td>2543</td>
<td>2549</td>
<td>2555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2537.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2543.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2549.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2555.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2538</td>
<td>2544</td>
<td>2550</td>
<td>2556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2538.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2544.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2550.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2556.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2539</td>
<td>2545</td>
<td>2551</td>
<td>2557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2539.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2545.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2551.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2557.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2540</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2552</td>
<td>2558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2540.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2546.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2552.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2558.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### S.

**Clothing** (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2559</th>
<th>2567</th>
<th>2575</th>
<th>2583</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="2559.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2567.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2575.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2583.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2560</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>2576</td>
<td>2584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2560.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2568.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2576.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2584.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2561</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>2585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2561.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2569.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2577.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2585.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2562</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2562.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2570.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2578.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2586.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2563</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>2587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2563.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2571.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2579.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2587.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2564</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>2588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2564.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2572.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2580.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2588.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2565</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2565.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2573.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2581.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2589.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2566</td>
<td>2574</td>
<td>2582</td>
<td>2590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="2566.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2574.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2582.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2590.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2591</th>
<th>2601</th>
<th>2611</th>
<th>2621</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2592</td>
<td>2602</td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>2622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2593</td>
<td>2603</td>
<td>2613</td>
<td>2623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2594</td>
<td>2604</td>
<td>2614</td>
<td>2624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2595</td>
<td>2605</td>
<td>2615</td>
<td>2625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2596</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>2616</td>
<td>2626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2597</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>2617</td>
<td>2627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2598</td>
<td>2608</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2599</td>
<td>2609</td>
<td>2619</td>
<td>2629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>2620</td>
<td>2630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### T. Weapons and Arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2631</th>
<th>2639</th>
<th>2646</th>
<th>2654</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2632</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>2647</td>
<td>2655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2633</td>
<td>2641</td>
<td>2648</td>
<td>2656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2634</td>
<td>2642</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td>2657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2635</td>
<td>2643</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>2658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2636</td>
<td>2644</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>2659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2637</td>
<td>2645</td>
<td>2652</td>
<td>2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### U. Tools and Agricultural Implements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2661</th>
<th>2663</th>
<th>2665</th>
<th>2667</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2662</td>
<td>2664</td>
<td>2666</td>
<td>2668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons’ List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2669</th>
<th>2671</th>
<th>2673</th>
<th>2675</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V.

NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2678</th>
<th>2685</th>
<th>2692</th>
<th>2700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2679</th>
<th>2686</th>
<th>2693</th>
<th>2701</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2680</th>
<th>2687</th>
<th>2694</th>
<th>2702</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2681</th>
<th>2688</th>
<th>2695</th>
<th>2703</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2682</th>
<th>2689</th>
<th>2696</th>
<th>2704</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2683</th>
<th>2690</th>
<th>2697</th>
<th>2705</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2684</th>
<th>2691</th>
<th>2698</th>
<th>2706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W.

VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2707</th>
<th>2715</th>
<th>2723</th>
<th>2731</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2708</th>
<th>2716</th>
<th>2724</th>
<th>2732</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2709</th>
<th>2717</th>
<th>2725</th>
<th>2733</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2710</th>
<th>2718</th>
<th>2726</th>
<th>2734</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2711</th>
<th>2719</th>
<th>2727</th>
<th>2735</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2712</th>
<th>2720</th>
<th>2728</th>
<th>2736</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2713</th>
<th>2721</th>
<th>2729</th>
<th>2737</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2714</th>
<th>2722</th>
<th>2730</th>
<th>2738</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2739</td>
<td>2740</td>
<td>2741</td>
<td>2742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offerings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2784</td>
<td>2785</td>
<td>2786</td>
<td>2787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. Objects (Writing, Music, and Games)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2788</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>2792</td>
<td>2794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2789</td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>2795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2796</td>
<td>2813</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>2847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2797</td>
<td>2814</td>
<td>2831</td>
<td>2848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2798</td>
<td>2815</td>
<td>2832</td>
<td>2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2799</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>2833</td>
<td>2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>2834</td>
<td>2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>2835</td>
<td>2852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2802</td>
<td>2819</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>2853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2803</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>2837</td>
<td>2854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2804</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>2838</td>
<td>2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2805</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>2839</td>
<td>2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2806</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>2857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2807</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>2841</td>
<td>2858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2808</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>2842</td>
<td>2859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2809</td>
<td>2826</td>
<td>2843</td>
<td>2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>2827</td>
<td>2844</td>
<td>2861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2811</td>
<td>2828</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>2862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2812</td>
<td>2829</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>